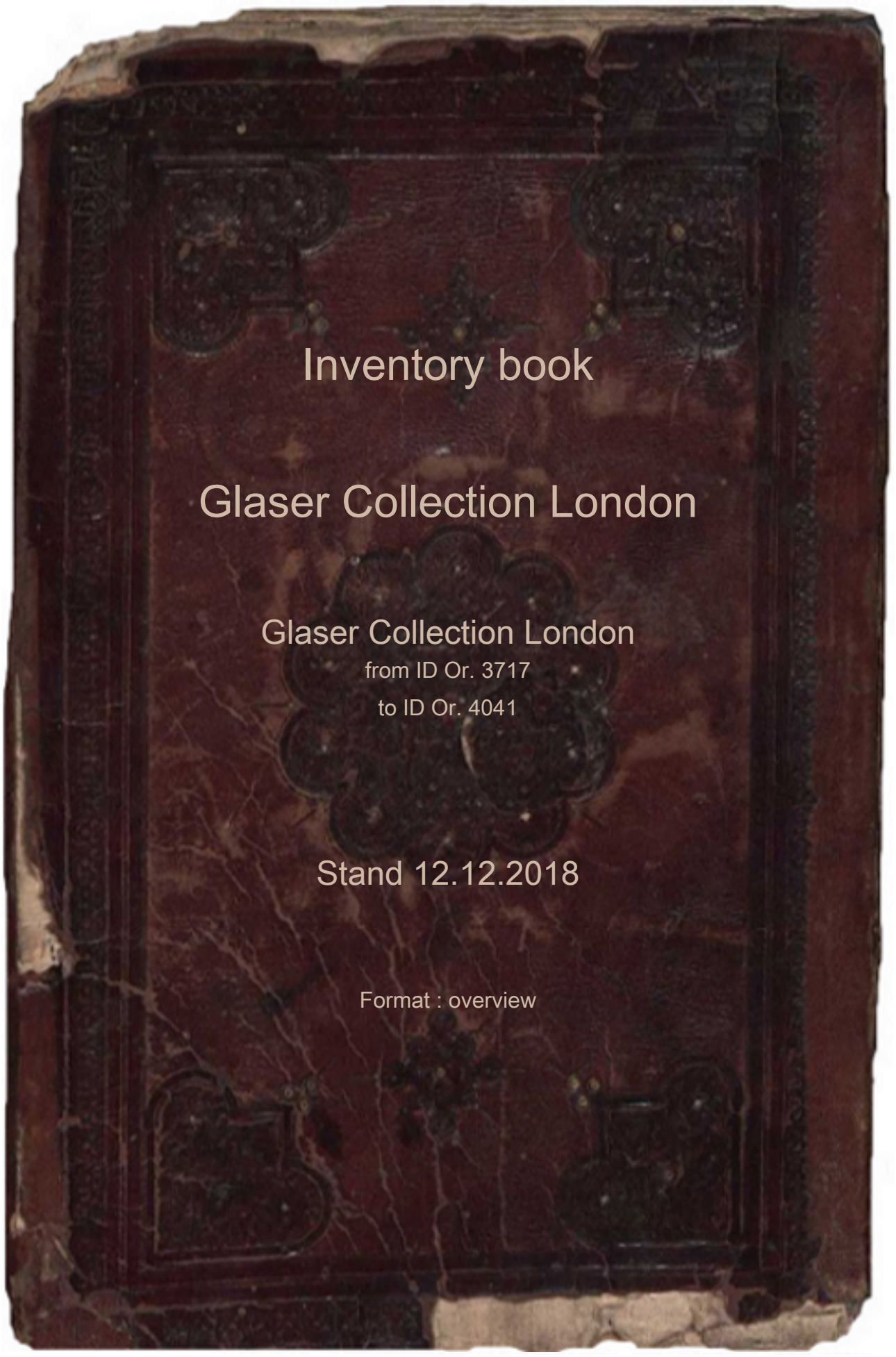


Inventory book

Glaser Collection London

Glaser Collection London

from ID Or. 3717

to ID Or. 4041

Stand 12.12.2018

Format : overview

Programmed by Jens Kupferschmidt, Abdessamad Karmoun
University Leipzig, Datacenter
Leipzig, Germany, 2017

Content

Or. 3717....10
Or. 3718....11
Or. 3719....12
Or. 3720....13
Or. 3721....14
Or. 3722....15
Or. 3723....16
Or. 3724....17
Or. 3725....18
Or. 3726....19
Or. 3727....20
Or. 3728....21
Or. 3729....22
Or. 3731....23
Or. 3732....24
Or. 3733....25
Or. 3733 p.1....26
Or. 3733 p.2....28
Or. 3733 p.3....30
Or. 3733 p.4....32
Or. 3733 p.5....34
Or. 3734....36
Or. 3735....37
Or. 3736....38
Or. 3737....39
Or. 3738....40
Or. 3739....41
Or. 3740....42
Or. 3741....43
Or. 3742....44
Or. 3743....45
Or. 3744....46
Or. 3744 p.1....47
Or. 3744 p.2....49

Or. 3745....50
Or. 3746....51
Or. 3748....52
Or. 3749....53
Or. 3753....54
Or. 3754....55
Or. 3755....56
Or. 3756....57
Or. 3758....58
Or. 3759....59
Or. 3761....60
Or. 3763....61
Or. 3764....62
Or. 3765....63
Or. 3767....64
Or. 3772....65
Or. 3773....66
Or. 3775....67
Or. 3777....68
Or. 3780....69
Or. 3781....70
Or. 3782....71
Or. 3785....72
Or. 3786....73
Or. 3787....74
Or. 3791....75
Or. 3792....76
Or. 3793....77
Or. 3794....78
Or. 3796....79
Or. 3797....80
Or. 3798....81
Or. 3801....82
Or. 3803....83
Or. 3806....84
Or. 3807....85

Or. 3809....86
Or. 3810....87
Or. 3812....88
Or. 3813....89
Or. 3814....90
Or. 3815....91
Or. 3816....92
Or. 3817....93
Or. 3818....94
Or. 3819....95
Or. 3820....96
Or. 3822....97
Or. 3823....98
Or. 3826....99
Or. 3827....100
Or. 3829....101
Or. 3830....102
Or. 3834....103
Or. 3835....104
Or. 3836....105
Or. 3838....106
Or. 3839....107
Or. 3841....108
Or. 3842....109
Or. 3843....110
Or. 3844....111
Or. 3845....112
Or. 3847....113
Or. 3849....114
Or. 3855....115
Or. 3856....116
Or. 3857....117
Or. 3858....118
Or. 3859....119
Or. 3860....120
Or. 3861....121

Or. 3862....122
Or. 3863....123
Or. 3864....124
Or. 3865....125
Or. 3867....126
Or. 3868....127
Or. 3869....128
Or. 3870....129
Or. 3873....130
Or. 3874....131
Or. 3878....132
Or. 3879....133
Or. 3880....134
Or. 3881....135
Or. 3882....136
Or. 3883....137
Or. 3885....138
Or. 3886....139
Or. 3887....140
Or. 3889....141
Or. 3892....142
Or. 3894....143
Or. 3895....144
Or. 3896....145
Or. 3897....146
Or. 3899....147
Or. 3900....148
Or. 3901....149
Or. 3903....150
Or. 3909....151
Or. 3914....152
Or. 3915....153
Or. 3917....154
Or. 3918....155
Or. 3919....156
Or. 3920....157

Or. 3921....158
Or. 3922....159
Or. 3923....160
Or. 3924....161
Or. 3925....162
Or. 3926....163
Or. 3927....164
Or. 3928....165
Or. 3933....166
Or. 3936....167
Or. 3937....168
Or. 3938....169
Or. 3939....170
Or. 3940....171
Or. 3942....172
Or. 3943....173
Or. 3944....174
Or. 3945....175
Or. 3948....176
Or. 3949....177
Or. 3950....178
Or. 3951....179
Or. 3953....180
Or. 3954....181
Or. 3956....182
Or. 3958....183
Or. 3960....184
Or. 3962....185
Or. 3963....186
Or. 3964....187
Or. 3965....188
Or. 3966....189
Or. 3967....190
Or. 3968....191
Or. 3969....192
Or. 3970....193

Or. 3973....194
Or. 3975....195
Or. 3978....196
Or. 3979....197
Or. 3980....198
Or. 3981....199
Or. 3982....200
Or. 3983....201
Or. 3984....202
Or. 3985....203
Or. 3986....204
Or. 3987....205
Or. 3990....206
Or. 3992....207
Or. 3993....208
Or. 3993....209
Or. 3994....210
Or. 3994....211
Or. 3995....212
Or. 3996....213
Or. 3997....214
Or. 4000....215
Or. 4001....216
Or. 4002....217
Or. 4003....218
Or. 4006....219
Or. 4009....220
Or. 4010....221
Or. 4011....222
Or. 4012....223
Or. 4013....224
Or. 4015....225
Or. 4016....226
Or. 4017....227
Or. 4019....228
Or. 4020....229

Or. 4021....230
Or. 4022....231
Or. 4023....232
Or. 4024....233
Or. 4025....234
Or. 4026....235
Or. 4027....236
Or. 4028....237
Or. 4029....238
Or. 4031....239
Or. 4032....240
Or. 4033....241
Or. 4034....242
Or. 4035....243
Or. 4036....244
Or. 4037....245
Or. 4038....246
Or. 4039....247
Or. 4040....248
Or. 4041....249

Or. 3717

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3717
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.1
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 771
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000009
Created at	2014-05-27T12:40:49.372Z
Last changed	2016-12-23T15:31:44.053Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar جمال الدين على بن الحسن بن محمد الاكوع en Jamāl al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad al-Akwaʿ
↳ in MS	ar الفقيه جمال الدين وعمدة شيعة الال الاكرمين الفقيه على بن الحسن بن محمد الاكوع شكر الله سعيه واصلح فى الدارين امره en al-faqīh Jamāl al-Dīn wa-ʿUmdat Shīʿat al-Āl al-akramīn al-Faqīh ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad al-Akwaʿ shakara Allāh saʿyahu wa-aṣlaḥa fī al-dārayn amrahu
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently about the close of the 18th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الجدول المفيد الناهج لسالكه منهج الصواب en al-Jadwal al-mufīd al-nāhij li-sālikihi manhaj al-ṣawāb
Content	en Calendar. See Or. 3849.

Physical description

Number of folios	en 15
Dimensions	en 13,75 × 9 in.
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3718

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3718
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.2
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 589
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000012
Created at	2014-06-03T16:12:04.531Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:18.946Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en unknown (Rieu)
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 18th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الفتوحات المرادية في الجهات اليمانية en al-Futūḥāt al-murādīyah fī al-jihāt al-yamānīyah
Subject matter	history

Physical description

Binding	en ill shaped
Number of folios	en 137
Dimensions	en 12 × 8 in.
Text area	en 6,5 in. long
Number of lines	en 25-30
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en cursive

Or. 3719

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3719
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.3
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 545
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000013
Created at	2014-06-03T16:50:21.011Z
Last changed	2016-12-02T13:18:36.814Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar امير بن محمد بن عبد الله
↳ in MS	ar امير بن محمد بن عبد الله بن امير بن علي بن محمد بن علي بن الرشيد en Amīr ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Amīr ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Rashīd
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Thursday, 5 Ṣafar 1290/ 4 April 1873
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar بغية المريد وانيس الفريد فيمن والده السيد علي بن محمد بن علي بن الرشيد en Bughyat al-murīd wa-anīs al-farīd fī-man wāliduhu al-Sayyid ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Rashīd
Subject matter	Genealogy

Physical description

Number of folios	en 186
Dimensions	en 13 × 8,5 in.
Text area	en 6 in. long
Number of lines	en 23
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair, with ruled margins

Or. 3720

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3720
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.4
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 928
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000019
Created at	2014-06-06T18:35:20.763Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:19.119Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ in MS	ar امير المومنين المهدي لدين الله رب العالمين احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Rabb al-ʿĀlamīn Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Sunday, 26 Dhū al-Qaʿdah 951/ 8 February 1545
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar التاج المكلل بجواهر الاداب على كتاب المفصل في صنعة الاعراب en al-Tāj al-mukallal bi-jawāhir al-ādāb ʿalá kitāb al-Mufaṣṣal fī ṣunʿat al-iʿrāb
Subject matter	grammar/syntax

Physical description

Binding	en bound in stamped leather covers
Number of folios	en 215
Dimensions	en 11,75 × 8 in.
Text area	en 5,75 in. long
Number of lines	en 27
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en written in fair, but imperfectly pointed

Or. 3721

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3721
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.5
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 266
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000020
Created at	2014-06-06T18:49:16.188Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T13:21:29.450Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar السيد ابو عبد الله المنصور بالله محمد بن عز الدين الهادى بن المقتدر بالله تاج الدين احمد en al-Sayyid Abū ʿAbd Allāh Manṣūr billāh Muḥammad ibn ʿIzz al-Dīn al-Hādī ibn al-Muqtadar billāh Tāj al-Dīn Aḥmad
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Saturday, 10 Dhū al-Qaʿdah 1089/ 24 December 1678
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الموضع المسرع الى تمام المقنع en al-Mawḍiʿ al-musriʿ ilá tamām al-muqniʿ
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 138
Dimensions	en 11,5 × 8 in.
Text area	de 5 in. long
Number of lines	en 22
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en written in fair

Or. 3722

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3722
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.6
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 363
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000021
Created at	2014-06-06T19:05:44.880Z
Last changed	2016-12-17T10:08:20.103Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن احمد بن يحيى بن مظفر en Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Muẓaffar
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Saturday, 15 Rabīʿ II. 914/ 13 August 1508
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar التبيان في تهذيب معاني التذكرة والبيان en al-Tibyān fī tahdhīb maʿānī al-Tadhkirah wa-al-bayān
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 121
Dimensions	en 11 × 8 in.
Text area	en 6 in. long
Number of lines	en 33
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en small and neat, but nearly unpointed

Or. 3723

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3723
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.7
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 667
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000022
Created at	2014-06-06T19:36:01.583Z
Last changed	2016-12-03T11:43:29.873Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن محمد بن احمد المقري en Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Maqqarī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 17th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar نفح الطيب في غصن الاندلس الرطيب en Nafḥ al-ṭīb fī ghuṣn al-Andalus al-raṭīb : Vol. 1
Subject matter	biography

Physical description

Number of folios	en 631
Dimensions	en 11,75 × 7 in.
Text area	en 4,12 in. long
Number of lines	en 31
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en fair, with ʻunwāns, redruled margins, and with numerous headings in an elegant Thulth character

Or. 3724

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3724
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.8
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 668
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000023
Created at	2014-06-06T19:36:01.583Z
Last changed	2016-12-03T11:48:20.506Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن محمد بن احمد المقري en Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Maqqarī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 17th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar نفح الطيب في غصن الاندلس الرطيب : المجلد الثاني en Nafḥ al-ṭīb fī ghuṣn al-Andalus al-raṭīb : Vol.2
Subject matter	biography

Physical description

Number of folios	en 477
Dimensions	en 11,75 × 7 in.
Text area	en 4,12 in. long
Number of lines	en 31
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en fair, with ʿunwāns, redruled margins, and with numerous headings in an elegant Thulth character

Or. 3725

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3725
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.9
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 669
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000024
Created at	2014-06-06T19:36:01.583Z
Last changed	2016-12-03T11:46:20.243Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن محمد بن احمد المقري en Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Maqqarī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 17th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar نفح الطيب في غصن الاندلس الرطيب : المجلد الثالث en Nafḥ al-ṭīb fī ghuṣn al-Andalus al-raṭīb : Vol.3
Subject matter	biography

Physical description

Number of folios	en 444
Dimensions	en 11,75 × 7 in.
Text area	en 4,12 in. long
Number of lines	en 31
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en fair, with ʻunwāns, redruled margins, and with numerous headings in an elegant Thulth character

Or. 3726

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3726
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.10
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 357
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000025
Created at	2014-06-10T13:00:22.387Z
Last changed	2016-12-17T10:09:29.450Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar قاضي عماد الدين يحيى بن احمد بن مظفر en Qāḍī ʿImād al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn Aḥmad ibn Muẓaffar
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Thursday middle decade of Muḥarram 1518/924
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الكواكب النيرة الكاشف لمعاني التذكرة en Kitāb al-kawākib al-nayyirah al-kāshif li-maʿānī al-Tadhkirah
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 283
Dimensions	en 11,5 × 8 in.
Text area	en 4 in. long
Number of lines	en 19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en small and fair, with red-ruled margins

Or. 3727

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3727
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.11
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 213
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000028
Created at	2014-06-10T13:03:03.030Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T13:34:01.039Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar حميد الدين يحيى بن حميد الدين en Ḥamīd al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn Ḥamīd al-Dīn
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1046-1107/ 1636-1696
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar مجموع كتب الفها الامام المفتضل... نور الدين ...ابو عبد الله حميدان بن يحيى بن حميدان بن القسم بن الحسن الخ en Majmūʿ kutub allafahā al-Imām al-Muftaḍal... Nūr al-Dīn... Abū ʿAbd Allāh Ḥamīdān ibn Yaḥyá ibn Ḥamīdān ibn al-Qāsim al-Ḥasan ilakh

Physical description

Number of folios	en 171
Dimensions	en 11,5 × 7,75
Text area	en 5,5 in. long
Number of lines	en about 31
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en by several hands

Or. 3728

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3728
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.12
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 396
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000027
Created at	2014-06-10T13:07:03.418Z
Last changed	2016-12-11T17:09:27.509Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en not mentioned by Rieu
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en about 1057/1647
Title	
↳ in Ms.	en The latter half of the Kitāb al-Aḥkām
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 285
Dimensions	en 12 × 7,75 in.
Text area	en 4,5 in. long
Number of lines	en 25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en cursive

Or. 3729

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3729
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.13
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 397
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000026
Created at	2014-06-10T13:09:03.672Z
Last changed	2016-12-11T17:11:08.245Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en not mentioned by Rieu
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Saturday, 24 Dhū al-Qaʿdah 1057/ 21 December 1647
Title	
↳ Established form	en The latter half of the Kitāb al-Aḥkām.
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 293
Dimensions	en 12 × 7,75 in.
Text area	en 4,5 in. long
Number of lines	en 25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en cursive

Or. 3731

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3731
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.15
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 542
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000029
Created at	2014-06-10T13:12:25.836Z
Last changed	2016-12-03T07:36:09.078Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar سيد جمال الدين محمد ابن ابراهيم المفضل ابن ابراهيم بن علي الامام يحيى شرف الدين en Sayyid Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad Ibn Ibrāhīm ibn al-Mufaḍḍal Ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAlī al-Imām Yaḥyá Sharaf al-Dīn
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Muḥarram 1127/ 7 January -5 February 1715
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar السلوك الذهبيه في خلاصة السيرة المتوكلية اليحيويه en al-Sulūk al-dhahabīyah fī khulāṣat al-sīrah al-Mutawakkilīyah al-Yaḥyawīyah
Subject matter	Genealogy

Physical description

Number of folios	en 66
Dimensions	en 11,25 × 7,5 in.
Text area	en 4,75 in. long
Number of lines	en 25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en neat, but imperfectly pointed

Or. 3732

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3732
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.16
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 772
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000031
Created at	2014-06-10T13:14:55.282Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T13:38:31.082Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن احمد بن الامام en Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Imām
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en about 1215/1800
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar النفحة الندية فى توالى ايام الشهور العربية والرومية والفارسية en al-Nafḥah al-nadīyah fī tawālī ayyām al-shuhūr al-ʿarabīyah wa-al-rūmīyah wa-al-fārisīyah
Subject matter	astronomy/astrology

Physical description

Number of folios	en 36
Dimensions	en 11,5 × 7,75 in.
Text area	en 6 in. long
Number of lines	en 31

Or. 3733

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3733
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.17
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1003
Record type	multitext manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000030
Created at	2014-06-10T13:24:01.901Z
Last changed	2016-12-11T17:35:02.601Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Sunday, 9 Rabī‘ II. 1076/ 19 October 1665

Physical description

Number of volumes	en 1
Composite manuscript	en 5 parts
Number of folios	en 142
Dimensions	en 10,75 × 7 in.
Text area	en 4 in. long
Number of lines	en 15
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en fair, with redruled margins

Or. 3733 p.1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3733 p.1
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.17 p.1
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1003
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000032
Created at	2014-06-10T13:24:01.901Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T16:28:44.617Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الزمخشري en al-Zamakhsharī
↳ in MS	ar جار الله محمود بن عمر الزمخشري en Jār Allāh Maḥmūd ibn ʿUmār al-Zamakhsharī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Sunday, 9 Rabīʿ II. 1076/ 19 October 1665
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب النصائح الصغرى en Kitāb al-Naṣāʾiḥ al-ṣughrá
Subject matter	poetry

Physical description

Number of volumes	en 1
Composite manuscript	en p.1/5
Link to composite manuscript	Or. 3733, , GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000030
Number of folios	en 142 p.1: f.1–f.9
Dimensions	en 10,75 × 7 in.
Text area	en 4 in. long
Number of lines	en 15
Script	

↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en fair, with redruled margins

Or. 3733 p.2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3733 p.2
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.17 p.2
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1003
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000033
Created at	2014-06-10T13:24:01.901Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T21:35:16.863Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الزمخشري en al-Zamakhsharī
↳ in MS	ar جار الله محمود بن عمر الزمخشري en Jār Allāh Maḥmūd ibn ʿUmār al-Zamakhsharī
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL V I:349; S I:512; S II:519; S III:47
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Sunday, 9 Rabīʿ II. 1076/ 19 October 1665
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar اطواق الذهب en Aṭwāq al-dhahab
Subject matter	poetry

Physical description

Number of volumes	en 1
Composite manuscript	en p.2/5
Link to composite manuscript	Or. 3733, , GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000030
Number of folios	en 142 p.2: f.10–f.27
Dimensions	en 10,75 × 7 in.
Text area	en 4 in. long
Number of lines	en 15

Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en fair, with redruled margins

Or. 3733 p.3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3733 p.3
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.17 p.3
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1003
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000034
Created at	2014-06-10T13:24:01.901Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T14:24:00.975Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar شقروه (or شغروه) الاصفهاني en Shaqrūh (or Shafrūh) al-Iṣfahānī
↳ in MS	ar الامام السيد الاجل العالم مالك الكلام وجيه الدين هبة الله بن احمد بن الشغروه en al-Imām al-Sa'īd al-Ajal al-ʿĀlim Malik al-Kalām Wajīh al-Dīn Hibat Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Shafrūh
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL V I:349; V I:350; S I:512
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Sunday, 9 Rabīʿ II. 1076/ 19 October 1665
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar اطباق الذهب en Aṭbāq al-dhahab
Subject matter	poetry

Physical description

Number of volumes	en 1
Composite manuscript	en p.3/5
Link to composite manuscript	Or. 3733, , GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000030
Number of folios	en 142 p.3: f.29–f.73
Dimensions	en 10,75 × 7 in.
Text area	en 4 in. long
Number of lines	en 15

Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en fair, with redruled margins

Or. 3733 p.4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3733 p.4
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.17 p.4
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1003
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000035
Created at	2014-06-10T13:24:01.901Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T14:24:40.378Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar بن المقفع en ibn al-Muqaffaʿ
↳ in MS	ar ابى محمد عبدالله بن المقفع en Abī Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Muqaffaʿ
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Sunday, 9 Rabīʿ II. 1076/ 19 October 1665
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الدرة اليتيمة en Kitāb al-Durrah al-yatīmah

Physical description

Number of volumes	en 1
Composite manuscript	en p.4/5
Link to composite manuscript	Or. 3733, , GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000030
Number of folios	en 142 p.4: f.77–f.104
Dimensions	en 10,75 × 7 in.
Text area	en 4 in. long
Number of lines	en 15
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en fair, with redruled margins

Or. 3733 p.5

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3733 p.5
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.17 p.5
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1003
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000036
Created at	2014-06-10T13:24:01.901Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T21:36:22.613Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الثعالبي en al-Thaʿālibī
↳ in MS	ar ابو منصور عبد الملك بن محمد بن اسمعيل الثعالبي en Abū Manṣūr ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Muḥammad ibn Ismāʿīl al-Thaʿālibī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Sunday, 9 Rabīʿ II. 1076/ 19 October 1665
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الفرائد والقلايد en Kitāb al-Farāʾid wa-al-qalāyid
Subject matter	political sciences

Physical description

Number of volumes	en 1
Composite manuscript	en p.5/5
Link to composite manuscript	Or. 3733, , GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000030
Number of folios	en 142 p.5: f.105–f.142
Dimensions	en 10,75 × 7 in.
Text area	en 4 in. long
Number of lines	en 15
Script	

↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en fair, with redruled margins

Or. 3734

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3734
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.18
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 822
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000037
Created at	2014-06-10T13:58:57.365Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T14:31:34.336Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar القز محمد بن منكلى en al-Qizz Muḥammad ibn Manklī (Manglī)
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Sunday, 11 Ṣafar 895/4 January 1490
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar التدبيرات السلطانية في سياسة الصناعة العربية en al-Tadbīrāt al-sulṭānīyyah fī siyāsat al-ṣināʿah al-ʿarabīyah
Subject matter	military arts/weaponry

Physical description

Number of folios	en 57
Dimensions	en 10,25 × 7 in.
Text area	en 5,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 15
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair, large

Or. 3735

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3735
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.19
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 440
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000038
Created at	2014-06-10T13:58:57.365Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T14:32:48.581Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن داود الخالدي en Muḥammad ibn Dāʾūd al-Khālidī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 18th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الايضاح الغامض الكاشف لمعاني مفتاح الفايض en Kitāb al-Īḍāḥ al-ghāmiḍ al-kāshif li-maʿānī al-miftāḥ al-fāʾiḍ
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 78
Dimensions	en 11 × 7,5 in.
Text area	en 5,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 29
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair close

Or. 3736

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3736
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.20
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 398
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000039
Created at	2014-06-10T13:58:57.365Z
Last changed	2016-12-11T17:59:22.200Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en not mentioned by Rieu
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 15th century
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 62
Dimensions	en 11 × 8 in.
Text area	en 5,5 in. long
Number of lines	en 30
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	de fair, imperfectly pointed

Or. 3737

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3737
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.21
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 920
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000040
Created at	2014-06-10T13:58:57.365Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T14:36:17.410Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar يحيى بن حمزة بن رسول الله en Yaḥyá ibn Ḥamzah ibn Rasūl Allāh
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الحاصر لفوايد المقدمة في علم حقايق الاعراب en Kitāb al-Ḥāṣir li-fawāʾid al-Muqaddimah fī ʿilm ḥaqāyīq [ḥaqāʾiq] al-lʿrāb
Subject matter	grammar/syntax

Physical description

Number of folios	en 119
Dimensions	en 10 × 7 in.
Text area	en 4,75 in. long
Number of lines	en 21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair

Or. 3738

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3738
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.22
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 807
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000041
Created at	2014-06-10T13:58:57.365Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T14:37:51.185Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar عمر بن يوسف بن عمر بن علي بن رسول en ʿUmar ibn Yūsuf ibn ʿUmar ibn ʿAlī ibn Rasūl
↳ in MS	ar الملك الاشرف عمر بن يوسف بن عمر بن علي بن رسول en al-Malik al-Ashraf ʿUmar ibn Yūsuf ibn ʿUmar ibn ʿAlī ibn Rasūl
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en probably in the 15th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب المعتمد في الادوية المفردة en Kitāb al-Muʿtamad fī al-adwiyah al-mufradah
Subject matter	medicine

Physical description

Number of folios	en 153
Dimensions	en 11 × 8 in.
Text area	en 5,75 in. long
Number of lines	en 26
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	de imperfectly pointed

Or. 3739

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3739
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.23
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 308
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000042
Created at	2014-06-10T13:58:57.365Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T21:39:14.060Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar يحيى بن ابى الخير بن سالم العمراني en Yaḥyá ibn Abī al-Khayr ibn Sālim al-ʿImrānī
↳ in MS	ar شيخ الجليل جمال الاسلام يحيى بن ابى الخير بن سالم العمراني en Shaykh al-Jalīl Jamāl al-Islām Yaḥyá ibn Abī al-Khayr ibn Sālim al-ʿImrānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Sunday, 13 Ṣafar 614/ 22 May 1217
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الجزء الثالث من كتاب البيان فى الفقه على مذهب امام الائمة en al-Juzʾ al-thālith min kitāb al-Bayān fī al-fiqh ʿalá madhhab Imām al-aʾimmah
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 197
Dimensions	en 9,5 × 6,5 in.
Text area	en 5,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 35
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	de small and close

Or. 3740

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3740
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.24
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 927
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000043
Created at	2014-06-10T13:58:57.365Z
Last changed	2016-12-11T18:11:53.107Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابى محمد القاسم بن الحسين الخوارزمي en Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Khwārizmī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Thursday, 30 Rabīʿ I. 686/ 15 May 1287
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar التخمير en al-Takhmīr

Physical description

Number of folios	en 602
Dimensions	en 9,5 × 6,5 in.
Text area	en 4,5 in. long
Number of lines	en 19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair large, with all the vowels

Or. 3741

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3741
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.25
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1108
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000044
Created at	2014-06-10T13:58:57.365Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T14:39:36.244Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar يوسف بن الفضل بن نظر الجزري en Yūsuf ibn al-Faḍl ibn Naẓr al-Jazarī
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL V I:425; S I:175; S I:496; S I:502
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح الحماسة en Sharḥ al-Ḥamāsah
Subject matter	anthology

Physical description

Number of folios	en 260
Dimensions	en 10 × 6,75 in.
Text area	en 5,5 in. long
Number of lines	en 23
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en apparently by a scholar, in small, close, and fairly vocalized

Or. 3742

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3742
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.26
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 832
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000045
Created at	2014-06-10T13:58:57.365Z
Last changed	2016-12-11T18:16:19.538Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عبد الله بن مسلم بن قتيبة en ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muslim ibn Qutaybah
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL V I:126
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Friday, 9 Shawwāl 658/ 17 September 1260
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar ادب الكاتب en Adab al-Kātib

Physical description

Number of folios	en 79
Dimensions	en 8 × 6,25 in.
Text area	en 5,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 27
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en small angular

Or. 3743

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3743
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.27
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 188
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000046
Created at	2014-06-10T13:58:57.365Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T14:40:44.342Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar البخاري en al-Bukhārī
↳ in MS	ar علي بن محمد البخاري en ʿAli ibn Muḥammad al-Bukhārī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 15th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح جواهر الكلام en Sharḥ Jawāhir al-kalām
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda

Physical description

Number of folios	en 125
Dimensions	en 9,5 × 6,5 in.
Text area	en 3,87 in. long
Number of lines	en 23
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Nastaʿlīq
↳ Characteristics	en small and cursive, with frequent omission of the diacritical points

Or. 3744

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3744
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.28
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1209
Record type	multitext manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000047
Created at	2014-06-10T15:03:03.570Z
Last changed	2016-12-11T18:21:35.261Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region

Physical description

Number of volumes	en 1
Composite manuscript	en 2 parts
Number of folios	en 140
Dimensions	en 9,75 × 6,75 in.
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3744 p.1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3744 p.1
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.28 p.1
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1209
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000048
Created at	2014-06-10T15:03:03.570Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T14:42:17.028Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو اسحق ابرهيم بن قيس en Abū Isḥāq Ibrāhīm ibn Qays
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 14th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar fol 2b: كتاب ما لا يسع جهله en Kitāb mā lā yasaʿ jahluhu
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of volumes	en 1
Composite manuscript	en p.1/2
Link to composite manuscript	Or. 3744, , GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000047
Number of folios	en 140 p.1: 1-117
Dimensions	en 9,75 × 6,75 in.
Text area	en about 5 in. long
Number of lines	en 17-20
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

↳ Characteristics	en	written by two hands

Or. 3744 p.2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3744 p.2
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.28 p.2
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1209
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000049
Created at	2014-06-10T15:03:03.570Z
Last changed	2016-12-11T18:23:30.591Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en without author's name
Subject matter	'Ilm al-Kalām/ 'Aqīda

Physical description

Number of volumes	en 1
Composite manuscript	en p.2/2
Link to composite manuscript	Or. 3744, , GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000047
Number of folios	en 140 p.2: 118-139
Dimensions	en 9,75 × 6,75 in.
Text area	en 5 in. long
Number of lines	en 24
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair

Or. 3745

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3745
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.29
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 355
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000050
Created at	2014-06-10T13:58:57.365Z
Last changed	2016-12-11T18:31:48.287Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar شرف الدين الحسن بن محمد بن الحسن النحوي en Sharaf al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Naḥwī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Friday, eight nights before the end of Shawwāl 809/1047
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar التذكرة الفاخرة في فقه العترة الطاهرة en al-Tadhkirah al-fākhirah fī fiqh al-ʿitrah al-ṭāhirah
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 172
Dimensions	en 11 × 8 in.
Text area	en 5,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 27
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en cursive and sparingly pointed

Or. 3746

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3746
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.30
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 964
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000051
Created at	2014-06-10T13:58:57.365Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T14:47:07.007Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar شهاب الدين احمد بن عبد الرحمن بن جمال الدين عبد الله بن هشام en Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Jamāl al-Dīn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Hishām
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Sunday, 9 Jumādá II. 894/ 10 May 1489
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar التوضيح en al-Tawḍīḥ
Subject matter	grammar/syntax

Physical description

Number of folios	en 118
Dimensions	en 9,75 × 6 in.
Text area	en 4,5 in. long
Number of lines	en about 33
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en close, almost unpointed

Or. 3748

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3748
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.32
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 769
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000052
Created at	2014-06-11T19:46:30.361Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T14:51:52.267Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عبد الله بن عبد الله بن احمد بن الشرجى en ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Sharjī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Sunday, 22 Muḥarram 1284/ 26 May 1867
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar غاية اتقان الحركات للسبعة الكواكب السيارات en Ghāyat itqān al-ḥarakāt lil-sabʿah al-kawākib al-sayyārāt
Subject matter	natural sciences

Physical description

Number of folios	en 67
Dimensions	en 9 × 6,25 in.
Text area	en 4 in. long
Number of lines	en 35
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en small and imperfectly pointed

Or. 3749

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3749
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.33
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1046
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000053
Created at	2014-06-11T19:46:30.361Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T14:53:28.273Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المعلم en Ibn al-Muʿallim
↳ in MS	ar ابو الغنايم محمد بن علي بن فارس الهذلى en Abū al-Ghanāʾim Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Fāris al-Hudhalī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 18th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar هذا الديوان من شعر ابى الغنايم محمد بن علي بن فارس الهذلى المشهور بابن المعلم en (Hādhā) al-Dīwān min shiʿr Abī al-Ghanāʾim Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Fāris al-Hudhalī al-mashhūr bi-ibn al-Muʿallim
Subject matter	poetry

Physical description

Number of folios	en 137
Dimensions	en 8,75 × 6 in.
Text area	en about 4 in. long
Number of lines	en 13-20
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en with red-ruled margins

Or. 3753

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3753
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.37
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 180
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000054
Created at	2014-06-11T19:46:30.361Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T14:55:54.001Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar فخر الدين محمد بن عمر الرازي en Fakhr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar al-Rāzī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Monday, 1st Ṣafar 1092/ 20 February 1681
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar تلخيص المحصل en [Talkhīṣ al-Muḥaṣṣal]
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda

Physical description

Number of folios	en 240
Dimensions	en 8,5 × 4,75 in.
Text area	en 2,62 in. long
Number of lines	en 22
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair

Or. 3754

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3754
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.38
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 446
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000056
Created at	2014-06-11T20:27:00.821Z
Last changed	2016-12-11T20:53:16.534Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en without author's name (Rieu)
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Monday, 8 Rabīʿ I. 817/ 28 May 1414
Title	
↳ in Ms.	en without title (Rieu)
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 128
Dimensions	en 8 × 5,25 in.
Text area	en 3,5 in. long
Number of lines	en 19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair

Or. 3755

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3755
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.39
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 400
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000058
Created at	2014-06-11T20:27:00.821Z
Last changed	2016-12-11T20:55:25.208Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en not mentioned by Rieu
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Monday, the last day of Rajab 1049/ 1639
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar معيار العقول في علم الاصول en Miʿyār al-ʿuqūl fī ʿilm al-uṣūl
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 40
Dimensions	en 8,25 × 6 in.
Text area	en 4,12 in. long
Number of lines	en 16
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fine

Or. 3756

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3756
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.40
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 385
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000059
Created at	2014-06-11T20:27:00.821Z
Last changed	2016-12-17T12:13:13.621Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابراهيم بن يحيى السحولي en Ibrāhīm ibn Yaḥyá al-Suḥūlī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Tuesday, 1 Ramaḍān 1075/ 18 March 1665
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar هذه الحاشية لسيدنا العلامة ابرهيم بن يحيى السحولي على الازهار en (Hādhihi) al-Ḥāshīyah li-Sayyidina al-ʿAllāmah Ibrāhīm ibn Yaḥyá al-Suḥūlī ʿalá al-Azhār
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 220
Dimensions	en 8,25 × 5,75 in.
Text area	en 4 in. long
Number of lines	en 23
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en small and close

Or. 3758

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3758
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.42
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1033
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000061
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-11T21:14:07.192Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar جرير ar الفرزدق en Jarīr en al-Farazdaq
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 12th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar نقائض جرير والفرزدق en Naqāʾiḍ Jarīr wa-al-Farazdaq
Subject matter	poetry

Physical description

Number of folios	en 200
Dimensions	en 8 × 6 in.
Text area	en 5 in. long
Number of lines	en about 20 lines
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en The verses are written in a large and fully vocalized character, and the commentary in a smaller handwriting between the lines.

Or. 3759

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3759
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.43
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 529
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000062
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T21:21:40.541Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en unknown (Rieu)
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1217/ 1802
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الفصول المهمه في معرفة الائمة en al-fuṣūl al-muhimmah fī maʿrifat al-aʾimmah
Subject matter	history

Physical description

Number of folios	en 192
Dimensions	en 8 × 6 in.
Text area	en 4 in. long
Number of lines	en 21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair

Or. 3761

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3761
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.45
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 988
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000063
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-03T08:56:29.739Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar جمال الدين محمد بن السيد الشريف الحسينى en Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Sayyid al-Sharīf al-Ḥusaynī
↳ in MS	ar السيد الشريف الحسيب النسيب جمال الدين محمد بن السيد الشريف المشهور فى الآفاق بالعلم والفضل والتصانيف
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en probably in the 16th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب شرح الفوائد الغياثية العضدية en Kitāb sharḥ al-Fawāʾid al-ghiyāthīyah al-ʿaḍudīyah
Subject matter	literature

Physical description

Number of folios	en 60
Dimensions	en 8,25 × 5,25 in.
Text area	en 3,75 in. long
Number of lines	en 23
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en small and neat

Or. 3763

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3763
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.47
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 944
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000064
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T21:31:36.012Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابن الموهوب en Ibn al-Mawhūb
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Tuesday, 20 Jumādá II. 709 / 25 November 1309
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح الكافية لابن الموهوب en Sharḥ al-Kāfiyah li-Ibn al-Mawhūb
Subject matter	literature

Physical description

Number of folios	en 339
Dimensions	en 8,25 × 6 in.
Text area	en 4 in. long
Number of lines	en 13
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en elegant and carefully vocalized

Or. 3764

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3764
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.48
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 269
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000065
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T21:33:29.799Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar شرف الدين الحسين بن امير المومنين القاسم بن محمد بن علي en Sharaf al-Dīn al-Ḥusayn ibn Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Qāsim ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Friday, 27 Shawwāl 1037/ 30 June 1628
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب غاية السول في علم الاصول المشيد لمذهب ائمة آل الرسول en Kitāb Ghāyat al-suʾl fī ʿilm al-uṣūl al-mushīd li-madhhab aʾimmat Āl al-Rasūl
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 199
Dimensions	en 8 × 6 in.
Text area	en 3,5 in. long
Number of lines	en 6
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair large

Or. 3765

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3765
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.49
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 926
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000066
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-11T22:02:19.190Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الزمخشرى en al-Zamakhsharī
↳ in MS	ar ابو القاسم محمود بن عمر الزمخشرى en Abū al-Qāsim Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar al-Zamakhsharī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 5 Muḥarram 673 / 11 July 1274
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar المفصل في صنعة الاعراب en al-Mufaṣṣal fī ṣanʿat al-iʿrāb
Subject matter	grammar/syntax

Physical description

Number of folios	en 80
Dimensions	en 8,25 × 7 in.
Text area	en 5 in. long
Number of lines	en about 23
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en angular Neskhi of Yemen, with occasional vowels

Or. 3767

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3767
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.51
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1047
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000105
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T21:46:23.672Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابن هانى en Ibn Hānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 13th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar ديوان en Dīwān
Subject matter	poetry

Physical description

Number of folios	en 109
Dimensions	en 9,5 × 6,25 in.
Text area	en 4,75 in. long
Number of lines	en 14
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en large and bold, with a fair sprinkling of vowels

Or. 3772

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3772
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.56
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 414
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000106
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T21:53:09.888Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en not mentioned by Rieu
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Tuesday, 21 Jumādá II. 1110 / 25 December 1698
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar المنية والامل في شرح كتاب الملل والنحل en al-Munyah wa-al-amal fī sharḥ kitāb al-Milal wa-al-niḥal
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 297
Dimensions	en 8,25 × 6 in.
Text area	en 3,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 15
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en cursive and sparingly pointed

Or. 3773

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3773
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.57
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 182
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000107
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T21:59:40.148Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ناصر الدين محمد الطوسي en Nāṣir al-Dīn Muḥammad al-Ṭūsī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 15th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar تسديد القواعد في شرح تجريد العقائد en Tasdīd al-qawāʿid fī sharḥ Tajrīd al-ʿaqāʾid
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda

Physical description

Number of folios	en 217
Dimensions	en 7 × 3,75 in.
Text area	en 2,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Nastaʿlīq
↳ Characteristics	en written by two hands in minute and close Nestalik, with frequent omission of the diacritical points

Or. 3775

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3775
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.59
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 620
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000108
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T22:05:31.037Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en unknown (Rieu)
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 14th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الموتلف والمختلف en al-Mu'talif wa-al-Mukhtalif
Subject matter	biography

Physical description

Number of folios	en 83
Dimensions	en 6,5 × 4,75 in.
Text area	en 3,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 17-19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en rather cursive and angular, but distinct

Or. 3777

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3777
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.62
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 917
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000109
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T22:24:59.259Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن بابشاذ en Ibn Bābashādh
↳ in MS	ar ابى الحسن طاهر بن احمد بن بابشاذ النحوي المصري en Abī al-Ḥasan Ṭāhir ibn Aḥmad ibn Bābashādh al-Naḥwī al-Miṣrī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 15th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar مقدمة ابن بابشاذ en Muqqadimat Ibn Bābashādh
Subject matter	grammar/syntax

Physical description

Number of folios	en 28
Dimensions	en 7,25 × 5 in.
Text area	en 3 in. long
Number of lines	en 16
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en small and neat, with occasional vowels

Or. 3780

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3780
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.65
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 746
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000110
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T22:17:22.809Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar صفي الدنيى والدين احمد بن الصفي الميموني en Ṣafī al-Dunyá [al-Dunyā] wa-al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn al-Ṣafī al-Maymūnī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Saturday, 18 Rabīʿ I. 1058/ 12 April 1648
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar التبر المسبوك في صفات الملوك en al-Tibr al-masbūk fī ṣifāt al-mulūk
Subject matter	ethics political sciences

Physical description

Number of folios	en 28
Dimensions	en 6,5 × 4 in.
Text area	en 2,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 16
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en red ruled margins

Or. 3781

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3781
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.66
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1021
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000111
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-17T10:44:25.607Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en not mentioned by Rieu
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en probably in the 14th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar [انشاء] en Inshāʾ
Subject matter	ornate prose, letters

Physical description

Number of folios	en 79
Dimensions	en 4,75 × 3,25 in.
Text area	en 2 in. long
Number of lines	en 9
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en bold

Or. 3782

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3782
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.67
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 940
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000112
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-17T10:57:26.531Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن الحاجب en Ibn al-Ḥājib
↳ in MS	ar جمال الدين ابو عمرو عثمان بن عمر en Jamāl al-Dīn Abū ʿAmr ʿUthmān ibn ʿUmar
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL V II:245; V II:369; S I:44; S I:535; S I:537; S I:598; S II:673
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 18th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الكافية en Kāfiyah
Subject matter	literature

Physical description

Number of folios	en 37
Dimensions	en 6,25 × 4,25 in.
Text area	en 2,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 14
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en fair, with redruled margins

Or. 3785

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3785
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.70
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 535
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000113
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-17T11:17:01.994Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en not mentioned by Rieu
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 4 Rajab 1073 /12 February 1663
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar First Volume of الحدائق الوردية en First Volume of al-Ḥadāʾiq al-wardīyah
Subject matter	religion Genealogy

Physical description

Number of folios	en 120
Dimensions	en 11,75 × 8 in.
Text area	en 5,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 26 or 27
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en rather cursive and sparingly pointed

Or. 3786

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3786
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.71
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 534
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000114
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-17T11:14:21.191Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar حسام الدين ابو عبد الله حميد بن احمد المحلي en Ḥusām al-Dīn Abū ʿAbd Allāh Ḥumayd ibn Aḥmad al-Muḥallī [al-Maḥallī]
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 14th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar The latter half of الحدائق الوردية في مناقب ائمة الزيدية en The latter half of al-Ḥadāʾiq al-wardīyah fī manāqib aʾimmat al-Zaydīyah
Subject matter	Genealogy

Physical description

Number of folios	en 239
Dimensions	en 9,75 × 6,5 in.
Text area	en 4,75 in. long
Number of lines	en 17
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fine large, with frequent omission of the diacritical points

Or. 3787

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3787
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.72
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 762
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000115
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-17T11:33:01.291Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عبد العلى البرجندي en ʿAbd al-ʿAlī al-Birjindī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en about the 17th century
Subject matter	astronomy/astrology

Physical description

Number of folios	en 115
Dimensions	en 8,25 × 5,75 in.
Text area	en 3,75 in. long
Number of lines	en 25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en neat

Or. 3791

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3791
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.76
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 539
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000116
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-17T11:42:24.951Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en unknown (Rieu)
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en partly in the 17th century, partly by a later hand
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كاشفة الغمه عن حسن سيرة امام الامه en Kāshifat al-Ghimmah ʿan ḥusn Sīrat Imām al-Ummah
Subject matter	Genealogy

Physical description

Number of folios	en 305
Dimensions	en 8 × 5,75 in.
Number of lines	en 13-29
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en cursive

Or. 3792

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3792
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.77
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 382
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000117
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-17T11:49:41.704Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو محمد صارم الدين ابراهيم بن محمد بن عبد الله en Abū Muḥammad Ṣārim al-Dīn Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL V II:239; S II:245; S II:559
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Monday, 18 Ramaḍān 1029 / 17 August 1620
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar هداية الافكار en Hidāyat al-afkār
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 238
Dimensions	en 12 × 8,25 in.
Text area	en 4,5 in. long
Number of lines	en 11
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair

Or. 3793

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3793
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.78
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 429
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000118
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-17T12:04:44.376Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar الحسين بن الناصر بن عبد الحفيظ المهلا en al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Nāṣir ʿAbd al-Ḥafīẓ al-Muhallā
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Saturday, 7 Ramaḍān 1101/ 14 June 1690
Place of copy	en al-Sharaf
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar by a later hand on the first page نسيم السحر ونظم الدرر فى نظم علوم العترة الغرر en Nasīm al-saḥar wa-naẓm al-Durar fī naẓm ʿulūm al-ʿitrah al-ghurar
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 211
Dimensions	en 12 × 8 in.
Text area	en 5 in. long
Number of lines	en about 35
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en rather cursive

Or. 3794

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3794
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.79
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 430
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000119
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-17T12:03:36.628Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar الحسين بن الناصر بن عبد الحفيظ المهلا en al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Nāṣir ʿAbd al-Ḥafīẓ al-Muhallā
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Saturday, 7 Ramaḍān 1101/ 14 June 1690
Place of copy	en al-Sharaf
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar by a later hand on the first page نسيم السحر ونظم الدرر فى نظم علوم العترة الغرر en Nasīm al-saḥar wa-naẓm al-Durar fī naẓm ʿulūm al-ʿitrah al-ghurar
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 219
Dimensions	en 12 × 8 in.
Text area	en 5 in. long
Number of lines	en about 35
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en rather cursive

Or. 3796

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3796
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.82
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 424
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000121
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T15:01:47.961Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar المقراني en al-Muqrānī
↳ in MS	ar عماد الدين يحيى بن محمد بن حسن بن حميد بن مسعود بن عبد الله المقراني en ʿImād al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan ibn Ḥumayd ibn Masʿūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Muqrānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Shaʿbān 1066 / 25 May - 22 June 1656
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الوابل المغزار en al-Wābil al-mighzār
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 578
Dimensions	en 12 × 8,25 in.
Text area	en 4,75 in. long
Number of lines	en 27
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en neat, with redruled margins

Or. 3797

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3797
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.83
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 955
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000122
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-17T17:59:49.085Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar راضي الدين محمد بن الحسن الاسترابادي (Rieu) en Rāḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Astarābādī (Rieu)
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 15th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	en A commentary upon the Shāfiyah
Subject matter	grammar/syntax

Physical description

Number of folios	en 116
Dimensions	en 11,5 × 8,25 in.
Text area	en 6,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 33
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair, but sparingly pointed

Or. 3798

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3798
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.84
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 206
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000123
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-18T17:31:16.904Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar يحيى بن الحسين en Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥusayn
↳ in MS	ar امام الهادى الى الحق يحيى بن الحسين en al-Imām al-Hādī ilá al-Ḥaqq Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥusayn
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Monday, 18 Shaʿbān 1172 /16 April 1759
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar مجموع من كتاب الامام الهادى الى الحق يحيى بن الحسين en Majmūʿ min kitāb al-Imām al-Hādī ilá al-ḥaqq Yaḥyá Ibn al-Ḥusayn

Physical description

Number of folios	en 183
Dimensions	en 12 × 8 in.
Text area	en 4,75 in. long
Number of lines	en 27
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en large and clear, with ruled margins

Or. 3801

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3801
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.87
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 402
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000124
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-17T18:25:44.323Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en not mentioned by Rieu
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 15th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الثاني من البحر en al-Thānī min al-Baḥr
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 197
Dimensions	en 11,25 × 8 in.
Text area	en 5,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair, but sparingly pointed

Or. 3803

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3803
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.89
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 948
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000125
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-17T18:44:26.912Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar عماد الدين يحيى بن حمزه en ʿImād al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn Ḥamzah
↳ in MS	ar امام عماد الدين يحيى بن حمزه en Imām ʿImād al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn Ḥamzah
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 14th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الازهار على الكافيه en al-Azhār ʿalá al-Kāfiyah
Subject matter	grammar/syntax

Physical description

Number of folios	en 110
Dimensions	en 10 × 6,75 in.
Text area	en 4,75 in. long
Number of lines	en about 40
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en small, almost unpointed

Or. 3806

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3806
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.92
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 409
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000126
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-17T18:49:15.726Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ضياء الدين صالح بن المهدى المقيلى en Ḍiyāʾ al-Dīn Ṣāliḥ ibn al-Mahdī al-Maqyalī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 18th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar المنار فى المختار من جواهر البحار الزخار en al-Manār fī al-mukhtār min ǧawāhir al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 134
Dimensions	en 8,75 × 6,25 in.
Text area	en 3,75 in. long
Number of lines	en 26
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair, but sparingly pointed

Or. 3807

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3807
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.94
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 418
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000127
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-17T18:56:13.826Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Thursday, 10 Shawwāl 1044 /1635
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 257
Dimensions	en 11,5 × 8 in.
Text area	en 5,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 31-33
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en small and neat

Or. 3809

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3809
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.96
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 358
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000128
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-17T19:03:18.434Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en not mentioned by Rieu
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Monday, last day of Jumādá I. 1078 / 17 November 1667
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الكواكب الزاهره والانوار المتكاثره والعلوم الفاخرة en al-Kawākib al-zāhirah wa-al-anwār al-mutakāthirah wa-al-ʿulūm al-fākhirah
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 295
Dimensions	en 11,75 × 8 in.
Text area	en 3,5 in. long
Number of lines	en 23
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en neat, with red-ruled margins

Or. 3810

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3810
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.97
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1028
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000129
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-17T19:14:09.152Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar النحاس en al-Naḥḥās
↳ in MS	ar ابو جعفر احمد بن محمد بن اسمعيل النحوى en Abū Jaʿfar Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Ismāʿīl al-Naḥwī
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL S I:34
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en probably in the 13th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar [المعلقات] en al-Muʿallaqāt
Subject matter	poetry

Physical description

Number of folios	en 138
Dimensions	en 7,5 × 6 in.
Text area	en 5 in. long
Number of lines	en 15-17
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en distinct, with all the vowels

Or. 3812

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3812
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.99
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 533
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000130
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-17T19:29:10.447Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar حسام الدين ابو عبد الله حميد بن احمد المحلي en Ḥusām al-Dīn Abū ʿAbd Allāh Ḥumayd ibn Aḥmad al-Muḥallī [al-Maḥallī]
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Dhū al-Qaʿdah 972 /31 May - 29 June 1565
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الحدائق الوردية في مناقب ائمة الزيدية en al-Ḥadāʾiq al-wardīyah fī manāqib aʾimmat al-Zaydīyah
Subject matter	Genealogy

Physical description

Number of folios	en 198
Dimensions	en 10,5 × 7,5 in.
Text area	en 5,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair, but imperfectly pointed

Or. 3813

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3813
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.100
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 536
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000057
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-23T16:10:38.028Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar شمس الدين حميد بن احمد المحلي الشهيد en Shams al-Dīn Ḥamīd ibn Aḥmad al-Muḥallī [al-Maḥallī] al-Shahīd
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 17th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar The second volume of الحدائق الورديه en The second volume of al-Ḥadāʾiq al-wardīyah
Subject matter	Genealogy

Physical description

Number of folios	en 278
Dimensions	en 8,25 × 6 in.
Text area	en 3 in. long
Number of lines	en 17
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair

Or. 3814

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3814
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.102
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 628
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000131
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-18T16:47:54.105Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar شمس الدين محمد بن احمد الذهبى en Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Dhahabī
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL S II:304
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Wednesday, 10 Muḥarram 771 / 14 August 1369
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar تذهيب التهذيب en Tadhhīb al-Tahdhīb
Subject matter	biography

Physical description

Number of folios	en 283
Dimensions	en 10,5 × 7 in.
Text area	en 5,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair, but sparingly pointed

Or. 3815

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3815
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.103
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1065
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000132
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-18T17:58:00.860Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar المنصور بالله عبد الله بن حمزه en al-Manṣūr billāh ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah
↳ in MS	ar امير المومنين وسيد المسلمين المنصور بالملك الديان عبد الله بن حمزه بن سليمان en Amīr al-Muʾminīn wa-Sayyid al-Muslimīn al-Manṣūr bil-Malik [billāh] al-Dayyān ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah ibn Sulaymān
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 13th century, except foil. 1 -5 and 212- 225, which have been supplied by a later hand, 907/1501
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب ديوان شعر en Kitāb Dīwān shiʿr
Subject matter	poetry

Physical description

Number of folios	en 225
Dimensions	en 8,75 × 6,25 in.
Text area	en 4,5 in. long
Number of lines	en 21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en written in fair bold Neskhi with occasional vowels

Or. 3816

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3816
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.104
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 532
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000133
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-18T17:07:32.704Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar الحسين بن احمد بن يعقوب en al-Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad ibn Yaʿqūb
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en dated Wednesday, last decade of Rabīʿ II. 1080 /1669
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar سيرة المنصور با الله en Sīrat al-Manṣūr billāh
Subject matter	Genealogy

Physical description

Number of folios	en 146
Dimensions	en 8 × 6 in.
Text area	en 3,65 in. long
Number of lines	en 21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en small and fair, but sparsely pointed

Or. 3817

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3817
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.105
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 625
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000134
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-18T17:20:20.587Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en without author's name (Rieu)
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 14th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الكمال en Kitāb al-Kamāl
Subject matter	biography

Physical description

Number of folios	en 231
Dimensions	en 10,5 × 7 in.
Text area	en 5 in. long
Number of lines	en 25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en thick bold

Or. 3818

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3818
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.106
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 626
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000135
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-18T17:19:57.884Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en without author's name (Rieu)
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 14th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الكمال en Kitāb al-Kamāl
Subject matter	biography

Physical description

Number of folios	en 239
Dimensions	en 10,5 × 7 in.
Text area	en 5 in. long
Number of lines	en 25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en thick bold

Or. 3819

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3819
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.107
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 627
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000136
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-18T17:36:51.326Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar المزى en al-Mizzī
↳ in MS	ar جمال الدين ابى الحجاج يوسف بن عبد الرحمن المزى en Jamāl al-Dīn Abī al-Ḥajjāj Yūsuf ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Mizzī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Saturday, 26 Shaʿbān 790/ 30 August 1388
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar تهذيب الكمال en Tahdhīb al-Kamāl
Subject matter	biography

Physical description

Number of folios	en 221
Dimensions	en 10,5 × 7 in.
Text area	en 5 in. long
Number of lines	en about 30
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair,but imperfectly pointed

Or. 3820

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3820
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.108
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 537
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000137
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-18T17:57:52.102Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar المنصور بالله عبد الله بن حمزه en al-Manṣūr billāh ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah
↳ in MS	ar المنصور بالله امير المومنين عبد الله بن حمزه بن سليمان en al-Manṣūr billāh Amīr al-Muʾminīn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah ibn Sulaymān
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Saturday, end of Jumādá II. 761/ 1360
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب محاسن الازهار في فضل مناقب العترة الاطهار en Kitāb Maḥāsin al-azhār fī faḍl manāqib al-ʿitrah al-āṭhār
Subject matter	Genealogy

Physical description

Number of folios	en 238
Dimensions	en 8,25 × 6 in.
Text area	en 3 in. long
Number of lines	en 17
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair

Or. 3822

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3822
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.110
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 733
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000144
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T13:28:57.923Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar السيد الشريف en al-Sayyid al-Sharīf
↳ in MS	ar علي بن محمد الجرجاني en ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Jurjānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 16th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح المطالع واليه حاشية الشريف en Sharḥ al-Maṭāliʿ wa-ilayhi Ḥāshiyat al-Sharīf
Subject matter	philosophy

Physical description

Number of folios	en 173
Dimensions	en 9 × 5,25 in.
Text area	en 3,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 23
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en small and neat Persian Neskhi

Or. 3823

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3823
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.111
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 547
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000146
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T13:38:33.713Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محسن بن الحسن بن القاسم بن احمد بن امير المومنين القاسم بن احمد en Muḥsin ibn al-Ḥasan ibn al-Qāsim ibn Aḥmad ibn Amīr al-Mūʾminīn al-Qāsim ibn Aḥmad
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 18th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar رياض العسجد والزهر اليانع المنضد المتفتق عن كمايم ما احتوت عليه بسامة السيد اسمعيل بن محمد لمحاسن امير المومنين المنصور بالله صاحب القصر والمد en Riyāḍ al-ʿasjad wa-al-zahr al-yāniʿ al-munaḍḍad al-mutafattiq ʿan kamāyim ma iḥtawat ʿalayhi Basāmat al-Sayyid Ismāʿīl ibn Muḥammad li-maḥāsin Amīr al-Mūʾminīn al-Manṣūr billāh ṣāḥib al-qaṣr wa-al-madd
Subject matter	Genealogy

Physical description

Number of folios	en 148
Dimensions	en 8,5 × 6 in.
Text area	en 4 in. long
Number of lines	en about 17
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair

Or. 3826

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3826
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.114
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 264
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000149
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T13:45:10.542Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar صدر الشريعة عبيد الله بن مسعود ابن تاج الشريعة المحبوبي البخاري الحنفي en Ṣadr al-Sharīʿa ʿUbayd Allāh ibn Masʿūd Ibn Tāj al-Sharīʿa al-Maḥbūbī al-Bukhārī al-Ḥanafī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 18 Jumādá II. 894/ 19 May 1489
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar التوضيح في حل غوامض التنقيح en al-Ṭawdīḥ fī Ḥall ghawāmid al-tanqīḥ
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 169
Dimensions	en 8 × 5,25 in.
Text area	en 4 in. long
Number of lines	en 22
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair, but sparely pointed

Or. 3827

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3827
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.115
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 743
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000150
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T13:53:09.709Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو بكر محمد بن الوليد الطرطوشي en Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn al-Walīd al-Ṭurṭūshī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Thursday, the last of Ramaḍān 1075 /1665
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar سراج الملوك en Sirāj al-Mulūk
Subject matter	philosophy

Physical description

Number of folios	en 122
Dimensions	en 11,75 × 8 in.
Text area	en 4,62 in. long
Number of lines	en 31
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en small and neat with ruled margins

Or. 3829

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3829
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.117
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1104
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000154
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T14:01:26.122Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar الفقيه احمد بن الحسن بن عبد الرحمن الزهيرى en al-Faqīh Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Zuhayrī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 18th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar ديوان en Dīwān
Subject matter	poetry

Physical description

Number of folios	en 83
Dimensions	en 8,25 × 6 in.
Text area	en 3,5 in. long
Number of lines	en 15
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en imperfectly pointed, with red-ruled margins

Or. 3830

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3830
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.118
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 816
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000160
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T14:47:12.341Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar علي بن داود بن يوسف بن عمر بن علي بن رسول الرسولى en ʿAlī ibn Dāʿūd ibn Yūsuf ibn ʿUmar ibn ʿAlī ibn Rasūl al-Rasūlī
↳ in MS	ar الملك المجاهد علي بن داود بن يوسف بن عمر بن علي بن رسول الرسولى en al-Malik al-Mujāhid ʿAlī ibn Dāʿūd ibn Yūsuf ibn ʿUmar ibn ʿAlī ibn Rasūl al-Rasūlī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 17th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الاقوال الكافية والفصول الشافية en al-Aqwāl al-kāfiyahh wa-al-fuṣūl al-shāfīyah
Subject matter	medicine

Physical description

Number of folios	en 128
Dimensions	en 8 × 5,75 in.
Text area	en 3,75 in. long
Number of lines	en 19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3834

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3834
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.122
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 316
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000161
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T14:52:30.567Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المقري en Ibn al-Muqrī
↳ in MS	ar شرف الدين اسماعيل بن ابى بكر ابن المقري الشاوري en Sharaf al-Dīn Ismāʿīl ibn Abī Bakr Ibn al-Muqrī al-Shāwarī
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL V II:120; S I:776; S I:924
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 16th century
Place of copy	de apparently in Yemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح الارشاد en Sharḥ al-Irshād
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 298
Dimensions	en 8,5 × 6,75 in.
Text area	en 4,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 20-22
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en small

Or. 3835

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3835
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.123
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894)
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000163
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T15:05:12.125Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar المنصور بالله عبد الله بن حمزه en al-Manṣūr billāh ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah
↳ in MS	ar امام المنصور بالله امير المومنين عبد الله بن حمزه بن سليمان en Imām al-Manṣūr billāh Amīr al-Muʾminīn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah ibn Sulaymān
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 17th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar حديقة الحكمه en Ḥadīqat al-ḥikmah
Subject matter	science of hadith

Physical description

Number of folios	en 240
Dimensions	en 8,25 × 5,75 in.
Text area	en 3,5 in. long
Number of lines	en 15-18
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair

Or. 3836

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3836
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.124
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 356
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000166
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T15:08:23.178Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar نجم الدين يوسف بن احمد بن محمد عثمان en Najm al-Dīn Yūsuf ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUthmān
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Saturday, 21 Rabīʿ I. 1078 /10 September 1667
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الرياض الزاهرة الكاشف لمعانى التذكرة الفاخرة en Kitāb al-Riyāḍ al-zāhirah al-kāshif li-maʿānī al-Tadhkirah al-fākhirah
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 269
Dimensions	en 12 × 8,25 in.
Text area	en 5 in. long
Number of lines	en 25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair

Or. 3838

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3838
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.126
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 426
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000167
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T15:16:41.482Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar المقراني en al-Muqrānī
↳ in MS	ar عماد الدين يحيى بن محمد بن الحسن بن حميد بن مسعود بن عبد الله المقراني en ʿImād al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Ḥumayd ibn Masʿūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Muqrānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Rabīʿ I. 1067 /18 December - 16 January 1656
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الشموس والاقمار en al-Shumūs wa-al-aqmār
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 300
Dimensions	en 12 × 8,25 in.
Text area	en 5 in. long
Number of lines	en about 30 lines
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en rather cursive

Or. 3839

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3839
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.127
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 341
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000168
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T15:23:15.124Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en not mentioned by Rieu
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 13th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar المنهج المنير en al-Manhaj al-munīr

Physical description

Number of folios	en 140
Dimensions	en 8,25 × 6 in.
Text area	en 4,5 in. long
Number of lines	en 24-27
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en written in fair,rather angular

Or. 3841

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3841
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.129
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1099
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000172
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T15:53:14.395Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الكوكبانى الحيمى en al-Kawkabānī al-Ḥaymī
↳ in MS	ar شهاب الدين (or صفى الدين) احمد بن محمد بن الحسن بن احمد الحيمى الكوكبانى en Shihāb al-Dīn (or Ṣafī al-Dīn) Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad al-Ḥaymī al-Kawkabānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Thursday, 9 Shaʿbān 1146/ 15 January 1734
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar سلافة العاصر شرح قصيدة المولى الحسين بن عبد القادر بن الناصر en Sulāfat al-ʿĀṣir Sharḥ qaṣīdat al-Mawlá al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn al-Nāṣir
Subject matter	poetry

Physical description

Number of folios	en 151
Dimensions	en 12 × 8 in.
Text area	en 5 in. long
Number of lines	en 19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en fair, partly vocalized, with red-ruled margins

Or. 3842

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3842
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.130
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1069
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000174
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T15:52:00.990Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar عمر بن الفارض en ʿUmar ibn al-Fāriḍ
↳ in MS	ar الشيخ شرف الدين عمر بن الفارض en al-Shaykh Sharaf al-Dīn ʿUmar ibn al-Fāriḍ
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1 Rabīʿ II. 1219 / 10 July 1804
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar ديوان en Dīwān
Subject matter	poetry

Physical description

Number of folios	en 92
Dimensions	en 13 × 8,25 in.
Text area	en 5,75 in. long
Number of lines	en 21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en fair large,with red-ruled margins

Or. 3843

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3843
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.131
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1119
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000176
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T16:17:49.666Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar شهاب الدين احمد بن محمد الحجازي الخزرجي en Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Ḥijāzī al-Khazrajī
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL V II:21; S II:12
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 15th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar روض الآداب en Rawḍ al-ādāb
Subject matter	anthology

Physical description

Number of folios	en 206
Dimensions	en 10 × 6,5 in.
Text area	en 4,5 in. long
Number of lines	en 25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair

Or. 3844

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3844
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.132
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1051
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000177
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T16:21:08.397Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar فخر الدين الرازي en Fakhr al-Dīn al-Rāzī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Sunday, 8 Jumādá II. 1154/ 21 August 1741
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar تنوير سقط الزند en Tanwīr saqṭ al-zand
Subject matter	poetry

Physical description

Number of folios	en 177
Dimensions	en 12 × 8,5 in.
Text area	en 6 in. long
Number of lines	en 28
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en close and crabbed,but distinct, vocalized, with ruled margins

Or. 3845

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3845
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.133
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1002
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000178
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T16:31:06.403Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الزمخشري en al-Zamakhsharī
↳ in MS	ar جار الله محمود بن عمر الزمخشري en Jār Allāh Maḥmūd ibn ʿUmār al-Zamakhsharī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en early in the 16th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar المستقصى في امثال العرب en al-Mustaqṣá fī Amthāl al-ʿArab
Subject matter	literature

Physical description

Number of folios	en 146
Dimensions	en 11 × 8 in.
Text area	en 5,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair flowing

Or. 3847

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3847
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.135
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 544
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000179
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T16:37:57.402Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar زيد بن صالح بن ابى الرجال en Zayd ibn Ṣāliḥ ibn Abī al-Rijāl
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en early in the 18th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الروض الزاهر شرح نزهة البصائر en al-Rawḍ al-zāhir sharḥ Nuzhat al-baṣā'ir
Subject matter	Genealogy

Physical description

Number of folios	en 544
Dimensions	en 11,75 × 8 in.
Text area	en 5,5 in. long
Number of lines	en about 24
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en large,cursive, and sparingly pointed

Or. 3849

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3849
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.137
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 770
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000180
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T16:47:11.033Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar جمال الدين علي ابن الحسن بن محمد الاكوع en Jamāl al-Dīn ʿAlī Ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad al-Akwaʿ
↳ in MS	ar فقيه جمال الدين علي ابن الحسن بن محمد الاكوع en Faqīh Jamāl al-Dīn ʿAlī Ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad al-Akwaʿ
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Jumādá I. 1201/ 19 February - 20 March 1787
Title	
↳ in Ms.	en not mentioned by Rieu
Subject matter	astronomy/astrology

Physical description

Number of folios	en 16
Dimensions	en 12,5 × 9 in.
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3855

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3855
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.143
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 249
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000181
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T16:58:15.670Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar الحافظ تقى الدين محمد بن تاج الدين محمد بن همام en al-Ḥāfiẓ Taqī al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Tāj al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Humām
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL V II:59
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Friday, 5 Shaʿbān 905/ 10 March 1500
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar سلاح المؤمن en Silāḥ al-muʾmin
Subject matter	prayer

Physical description

Number of folios	en 139
Dimensions	en 10 × 6,5 in.
Text area	en 4,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair, with all the vowels

Or. 3856

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3856
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.144
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 388
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000182
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T21:27:42.240Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en without author (Rieu)
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Dhū al-Qaʿdah 1078 /13 April -12 May 1668
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar مختصر الانهار en Mukhtaṣar al-Anhār
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 194
Dimensions	en 11,5 × 7,75 in.
Text area	en 5 in. long
Number of lines	en 32
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en small

Or. 3857

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3857
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.145
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 546
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000183
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T21:34:14.006Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar شرف الدين الحسن بن الحسين بن صالح الروسى en Sharaf al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn al-Ḥusayn Ṣāliḥ al-Rūsī
↳ in MS	ar الفقيه الاكرم شرف الدين الحسن بن الحسين بن صالح الروسى en al-Faqīh al-akram Sharaf al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn al-Ḥusayn Ṣāliḥ al-Rūsī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 18th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar بلوغ الامنية في السيرة المتوكلية en Bulugh al-umnīyah fī al-Sīrah al-mutawakkilīyah
Subject matter	Genealogy

Physical description

Number of folios	en 41
Dimensions	en 12,25 × 8,25 in.
Text area	en 5,5 in. long
Number of lines	en 19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en large and rude

Or. 3858

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3858
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.146
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 339
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000184
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T21:40:09.701Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محيي الدين ابو عبد الله محمد بن احمد بن علي ابن الوليد en Muḥyī al-Dīn Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī Ibn al-Walīd
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Friday, the 1st of Dhū al-Ḥijjah 1078/13 May 1668
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الجواهر والدرر المستخرجة من شرح ابى مضر en al-Jawāhir wa-al-durar al-mustakhrajah min sharḥ Abī Muḍar

Physical description

Number of folios	en 317
Dimensions	en 11,75 × 7,75 in.
Text area	en 5 in. long
Number of lines	en 31
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair

Or. 3859

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3859
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.147
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1096
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000185
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T21:52:26.608Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar سيد احمد بن احمد بن محمد الهادوي الانسي en Sayyid Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Hādawī al-ʿAnsī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 18th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar العلم المفرد من شعر المثنى احمد بن احمد en al-ʿIlm al-mufrad min shiʿr al-mathani [al-muthanná?] Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad
Subject matter	poetry

Physical description

Number of folios	en 72
Dimensions	en 12,5 × 8,5 in.
Text area	en about 4,75 in. long
Number of lines	en 16
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en cursive and ill-shaped Neskhi

Or. 3860

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3860
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.148
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 814
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000186
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T21:56:31.515Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar الامير شمس الدين ابى محمد احمد بن الامام المنصور بالله عبد الله بن حمزه بن سليمان بن حمزه en al-Amīr Shams al-Dīn Abī Muḥammad Aḥmad ibn al-Imām al-Manṣūr billāh ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah ibn Sulaymān ibn Ḥamzah
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en end of Rabīʿ I. 1113/ 1701
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب شرح الارجوزة المنصورية في صفات الخيل en Kitāb sharḥ al-Urjūzahh al-manṣūrīyah fī ṣifāt al-khayl
Subject matter	medicine

Physical description

Number of folios	en 99
Dimensions	en 12,5 × 7,75 in.
Text area	en 4 in. long
Number of lines	en 30
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en fair with red ruled margins

Or. 3861

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3861
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.149
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 354
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000187
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T22:02:22.805Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar شرف الدين الحسن بن محمد بن الحسن النحوي en Sharaf al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Naḥwī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 16th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar التذكرة الفاخرة في فقه العترة الطاهرة en al-Tadhkirah al-fākhirah fī fiqh al-ʿitrah al-ṭāhirah

Physical description

Number of folios	en 211
Dimensions	en 11 × 8 in.
Text area	en 5,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en with very few diacritical points

Or. 3862

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3862
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.150
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 113
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000188
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:19.824Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar سابق الدين محمد بن علي بن احمد بن يعيش النحوى en Sābiq al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad Yaʿīsh al-Naḥwī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Tuesday, the 20th of Ṣafar 709/ 30 July 1309
Place of copy	en Ṣaʿdah, a city of al-Hādī lil-Ḥaqq Yaḥyá Ibn al-Ḥusayn
Subject matter	Quranic science

Physical description

Binding	de Bound in ornamental stamped leather covers.
Number of folios	en 163
Dimensions	en 10,25 × 7,5 in.
Text area	en 5,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair, bold, with very few diacritical points

Or. 3863

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3863
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.151
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 118
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000189
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:05:24.224Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en without author (Rieu)
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en four days before the end of Ramaḍān 784 /1382
Title	
↳ in Ms.	en without title (Rieu)
Subject matter	Quranic science

Physical description

Number of folios	en 271
Dimensions	en 9,75 × 6,5 in.
Text area	en 4,62 in. long
Number of lines	en 25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en bold,wanting most diacritical points

Or. 3864

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3864
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.152
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 108
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000190
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:11:38.377Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en without author (Rieu)
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 15th or 16th century
Place of copy	en apparently in Persia
Title	
↳ in Ms.	en without title (Rieu)
Subject matter	Quranic science

Physical description

Number of folios	en 260
Dimensions	en 10 × 6,5 in.
Text area	en 4,12 in. long
Number of lines	en 24
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en small and distinct

Or. 3865

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3865
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.153
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 115
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000191
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:16:30.058Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar علي بن يحيى بن محمد البنا en ʿAlī ibn Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad al-Bannā
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en end of Shawwāl 700/1301
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الاول من كتاب المنهج القويم في تفسير القران الكريم en al-Awwal min kitāb al-Manhaj al-qawīm fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-Karīm
Subject matter	Quranic science

Physical description

Number of folios	en 133
Dimensions	en 10,25 × 7,25 in.
Text area	en 4,75 in. long
Number of lines	en 15
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fine large

Or. 3867

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3867
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.155
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 996
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000192
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:24:30.532Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar العسكري en al-ʿAskarī
↳ in MS	ar ابو هلال الحسن بن عبد الله بن سهل بن سعيد العسكري en Abū Hilāl al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Saʿīd al-ʿAskarī
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL V I:24; V I:132; S I:193
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 15 Muḥarram 1084/ 2 May 1673
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar جمهرة الامثال en Jamharat al-amthāl
Subject matter	literature

Physical description

Number of folios	en 244
Dimensions	en 11,75 × 6,5 in.
Text area	en 3,5 in. long
Number of lines	en 23
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en fair, with occasional vowels, and with red-ruled margins

Or. 3868

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3868
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.156
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 538
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000193
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:41:05.156Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابو علي الحسن بن بدر الدين محمد بن احمد بن يحيى الهدوى en Abū ʿAlī al-Ḥasan ibn Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá al-Hādawī
↳ in MS	ar امام شرف الدين (المنصور بالله altered to) الحسين بن بدر الدين محمد بن يحيى الهدوى en Imām Sharaf al-Dīn (altered to al-Manṣūr billāh) al-Ḥusayn ibn Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyá al-Hādawī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Wednesday, 7 Ramaḍān 979/ 23 January 1572
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب انوار اليقين en Kitāb Anwār al-yaqīn
Subject matter	Genealogy

Physical description

Number of folios	en 271
Dimensions	en 11 × 7,5 in.
Text area	en 5 in. long
Number of lines	en 20-22
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en large and bold, very deficient in diacritical points

Or. 3869

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3869
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.157
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1125
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000194
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:46:35.636Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en without author (Rieu)
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL V II:391; V II:648; S I:199; S II:331; S II:384; S II:912
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en about 1200/ 1786
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar [سفينة] en Safīnah
Subject matter	anthology

Physical description

Number of folios	en 69
Dimensions	en 12,5 × 7,5 in.
Number of lines	en 20-35
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en cursive, but distinct

Or. 3870

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3870
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.158 a
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 393
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000195
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:54:08.798Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عز الاسلام محمد بن اسمعيل الامير en ʿIzz al-Islām Muḥammad ibn Ismāʿīl al-Amīr
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Friday, 9 Jumādá I. 1168/ 21 February 1755
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar منحة الغفار حاشية ضوْ النهار en Minḥat al-ghaffār ḥāshīyat Ḍawʾ al-nahār
Subject matter	literature

Physical description

Number of folios	en 169
Dimensions	en 13,25 × 9 in.
Text area	en 5 in. long
Number of lines	en 29
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en cursive and mostly unpointed

Or. 3873

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3873
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.161
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1014
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000196
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:01:08.338Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar المترزي en al-Muṭarrizī
↳ in MS	ar ناصر المترزي en Nāṣir al-Muṭarrizī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 15th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الايضاح en Kitāb al-Īḍāḥ
Subject matter	ornate prose, letters

Physical description

Number of folios	en 78
Dimensions	en 10,75 × 7,75 in.
Text area	en 6 in. long
Number of lines	en about 32
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en cursive character of Yemen, almost devoid of diacritical points

Or. 3874

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3874
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.162
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 253
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000197
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:07:08.068Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar مصطفى السبط البكرى الخلوتى en Muṣṭafá al-Sibṭ al-Bakrī al-Khalwati al-Ḥanafī
↳ in MS	ar السيد مصطفى السبط البكرى الخلوتى الحنفى en al-Sayyid Muṣṭafá al-Sibṭ al-Bakrī al-Khalwati al-Ḥanafī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Muḥarram 1169/ 7 October - 5 November 1755
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الاوراد en Kitāb al-Awrād
Subject matter	'Ilm al-Kalām/ 'Aqīda

Physical description

Number of folios	en 78
Dimensions	en 8,75 × 6,25 in.
Text area	en 3,5 in. long
Number of lines	en 19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3878

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3878
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.166
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 937
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000198
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:12:14.231Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن الحاجب en Ibn al-Ḥājib
↳ in MS	ar جمال الدين ابو عمرو عثمان بن عمر en Jamāl al-Dīn Abū ʿAmr ʿUthmān ibn ʿUmar
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL V II:245; V II:369; S I:44; S I:535; S I:537; S I:598; S II:673
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Sunday, 21 Ramaḍān 1009/ 26 March 1601
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الكافية en Kāfiyah
Subject matter	grammar/syntax

Physical description

Number of folios	en 90
Dimensions	en 8,25 × 6 in.
Text area	en 3,75 in. long
Number of lines	en 5
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair, partly vocalized

Or. 3879

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3879
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.167
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 128
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000199
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:20:21.783Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو جعفر احمد بن محمد بن اسمعيل الصفار النحوي en Abū Jaʿfar Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Ismāʿīl al-Ṣaffār al-Naḥwī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en probably in the 13th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar ناسخ القران ومنسوخه en Nāsikh al-Qurʾān wa-mansūkhuhu
Subject matter	Quranic science

Physical description

Number of folios	en 133
Dimensions	en 7 × 5 in.
Text area	en 3,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 22-25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en small, with frequent omission of the diacritical points

Or. 3880

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3880
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.168a
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1139
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000200
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-23T13:15:50.810Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar حجة الدين ابو هاشم محمد بن محمد بن المظفر المكى en Ḥujjat al-Dīn Abū Ḥāshim Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Muẓaffar al-Makkī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 17th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الغرر والدرر en al-Ghurar wa-al-durar

Physical description

Number of folios	en 66
Dimensions	en 8 × 5,75 in.
Text area	en 3,87 in. long
Number of lines	en 14
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair

Or. 3881

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3881
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.168 b
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 93
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000201
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:36:50.149Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو الخير محمد بن محمد بن محمد الجزري en Abū al-Khayr Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Jazarī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 12 Shawwāl 1149 / 13 February 1737
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الحواشي المفهمة في شرح المقدمة en al-Ḥawāshī mufahhimah [mufhimah?] fī sharḥ al-Muqaddimah
Subject matter	Quranic science

Physical description

Number of folios	en 51
Dimensions	en 9 × 6,5 in.
Text area	en 3,5 in. long
Number of lines	en 21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en cursive

Or. 3882

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3882
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.169 a
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 978
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000202
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:46:25.400Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 15th century
Subject matter	grammar/syntax

Physical description

Number of folios	en 34
Dimensions	en 7,25 × 5,5 in.
Text area	en 3,5 in. long
Number of lines	en about 17
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en written by several hands

Or. 3883

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3883
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.169 b
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 136
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000203
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:50:11.976Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en about 682 /1263
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الجزء الخامس من حديث ابى بكر en al-Juzʾ al-khāmis min Ḥadīth Abī Bakr
Subject matter	science of hadith

Physical description

Number of folios	en 12
Dimensions	en 7,25 × 5,5 in.
Text area	en 4,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair, scholar-like Neskhi

Or. 3885

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3885
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.171
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 444
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000204
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:56:00.035Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ضيا الدين صالح بن ابراهيم النحيم en Ḍiyāʾ al-Dīn Ṣāliḥ ibn Ibrāhīm al-Nuḥaym
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en end of Ramaḍān 1090/ 1679
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب التيسير والايضاح الكاشف لمعانى المفتاح en Kitāb al-Taysīr wa-al-īḍāḥ al-kāshif li-maʿānī al-miftāḥ
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 54
Dimensions	en 8,25 × 5,75 in
Text area	en 3,5 in. long
Number of lines	en 21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en cursive

Or. 3886

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3886
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.172
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 684
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000205
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T14:02:14.935Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو عثمان عمرو ابن بحر الجاحظ en Abū ʿUthmān ʿAmr Ibn Baḥr al-Jāḥiẓ
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Tuesday, 7 Shaʿbān 1258/ 13 September 1842
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب العبر والاعتبار en Kitāb al-ʿIbar wa-al-iʿtibār
Subject matter	geography/cosmography

Physical description

Number of folios	en 41
Dimensions	en 9 × 6,25 in.
Text area	en 4,75 in. long
Number of lines	en about 25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en written in the rude and cursive Neskhi of Yemen

Or. 3887

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3887
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.173
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 162
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000206
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T14:08:46.020Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن على الشوكاني en Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī al-Shawkānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Tuesday, 3 Rabīʿ I. 1242/ 5 October 1826
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar نثر الجوهر على حديث ابى ذر en Nathr al-Jawhar ʿalá ḥadīth Abī Dharr
Subject matter	science of hadith

Physical description

Number of folios	en 47
Dimensions	en 9 × 6,5 in.
Text area	en 4 in. long
Number of lines	en 20-23
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en written in the cursive Neskhi of Yemen

Or. 3889

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3889
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.175
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 433
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000207
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T14:12:28.773Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en without author's name (Rieu)
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 18th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	en without title (Rieu)
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 94
Dimensions	en 8,25 × 6 in.
Text area	en 3,75 in. long
Number of lines	en 21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3892

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3892
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.178
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 783
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000208
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T14:52:12.111Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ايدمر بن علي الجلدكي en Aydamir ibn ʿAlī al-Jildakī
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL V II:174; S II:172
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 17th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar المصباح فى اسرار علم المفتاح en al-Miṣbāḥ fī asrār ʿilm al-miftāḥ
Subject matter	natural sciences

Physical description

Number of folios	en 35
Dimensions	en 11,75 × 8 in.
Text area	en 5,5 in. long
Number of lines	en 21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair, large, with ruled margins

Or. 3894

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3894
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.180
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 425
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000209
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T15:01:06.272Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar المقراني en al-Muqrānī
↳ in MS	ar عماد الدين يحيى بن محمد بن حسن بن حميد بن مسعود بن عبد الله المقراني en ʿImād al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan ibn Ḥumayd ibn Masʿūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Muqrānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 16th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar The first half of الوابل المغزار en The first half of al-Wābil al-mighzār
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 273
Dimensions	en 11,25 × 7,75 in.
Text area	en 5,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 24
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en large and fair, but imperfectly pointed

Or. 3895

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3895
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.181
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1039
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000210
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T15:04:56.935Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar المتنبي en al-Mutanabbī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Dhū al-Ḥijjah 1072/ 18 July -15 August 1662
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar ديوان en Dīwān
Subject matter	poetry

Physical description

Number of folios	en 236
Dimensions	en 11,75 × 8,25 in.
Text area	en about 5 in. long
Number of lines	en 13
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair and large, with all the vowels

Or. 3896

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3896
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.182
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 406
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000211
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T15:12:51.988Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en not mentioned by Rieu
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Thursday, last decade of Dhū al-Qaʿdah 852/1449
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar البحر الزخّار en al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār
Subject matter	Genealogy

Physical description

Number of folios	en 263
Dimensions	en 11,25 × 8 in.
Text area	en 5,75 in. long
Number of lines	en 25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en bold and thick, nearly unpointed

Or. 3897

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3897
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.183
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 377
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000212
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T15:14:39.335Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en without author's name (Rieu)
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1 Shaʿbān 1112/11 January 1701
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الجزء الثاني من شرح الازهار في فقه الائمة الاطهار en al-Juzʾ al-thānī min sharḥ al-Azhār fī fiqh al-aʾimmah al-aṭhār
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 331
Dimensions	en 11,75 × 8,25 in.
Text area	en 4 in. long
Number of lines	en about 22
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en fair large, but sparingly pointed, with red-ruled margins

Or. 3899

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3899
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.185
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 364
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000213
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T15:17:16.018Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en without author's name (Rieu)
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Thursday, 10 Ramaḍān 796/ 9 July 1394
Title	
↳ in Ms.	en without title (Rieu)
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 116
Dimensions	en 9,75 × 7,5 in.
Text area	en 5,25 in. long
Number of lines	en 23-25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en thick and bold, mostly unpointed

Or. 3900

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3900
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.186
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1157
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000214
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T15:22:12.424Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en anonymous writer
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1 Shaʿbān 1166/ 3 June 1753
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب كليلة ودمنة en Kitāb Kalīlah wa-dimnah
Subject matter	literature

Physical description

Number of folios	en 139
Dimensions	en 8,25 × 6 in.
Text area	en 3,75 in. long
Number of lines	en 15
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en rather coarse

Or. 3901

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3901
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.187
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 531
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000215
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T15:31:21.793Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar علي بن محمد العباسي or السيد العباسي en ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-ʿAbbāsī or al-Sayyid al-ʿAbbāsī
↳ in MS	ar علي بن محمد en ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL S I:230
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1 Dhū al-Ḥijjah 1047/ 16 April 1638
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar سيرة الهادي en Sīrat al-Hādī
Subject matter	Genealogy

Physical description

Number of folios	en 185
Dimensions	en 12 × 8,25 in.
Text area	en 5 in. long
Number of lines	en 21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	en fair, with red-ruled margins

Or. 3903

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3903
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.189
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 442
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000216
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T15:35:56.159Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en without author's name
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 17th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب جوهرة الفرائض الكاشف لمعانى المفتاح الفائض en Kitāb Jawharat al-farāʾid al-kāshif li-maʿānī al-miftāḥ al-fāʾiḍ
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 65
Dimensions	en 11,75 × 8 in.
Text area	en 5 in. long
Number of lines	en 29
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en plain

Or. 3909

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3909
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no.200
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 250
Cataloguer	en Rieu/ DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000217
Created at	2014-06-11T20:42:42.922Z
Last changed	2016-12-04T08:56:25.005Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن الجزري en Ibn al-Jazarī
↳ in MS	ar شمس الدين ابو الخير محمد بن محمد الجزري en Shams al-Din Abū al-Khayr Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Jazarī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 12 Rabīʿ al-Awwal 847 /10 July 1443
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar عدة الحصن الحصين من كلام سيد المرسلين en ʿIddat al-Ḥiṣn al-ḥaṣīn min kalām Sayyid al-Mursalīn
Subject matter	prayer

Physical description

Number of folios	en 53
Dimensions	en 7 × 5,25 in.
Text area	en 3,75 in. long
Number of lines	en 14
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	en fair large

Or. 3914

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3914
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 208
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 107
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000070
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-04T08:52:12.168Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar سيد عبد الله بن الهادي بن امير الؤمنين يحيى بن حمزة en Sayyid ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Hādī ibn Amīr al-Muʾminīn Yaḥyá ibn Ḥamzah
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD ar Dhū l-Qaʿdah 16, 968 en July 29, 1561
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الجزء الثالث من الجوهر الشفاف المنتزع من مغاصات الكشاف [الكشاف] en (third volume of) al-Jawhar al-shaffāf al-muntazaʿ min mughāṣāt al-Kashshāf
Subject matter	Quranic science

Physical description

Number of folios	en 331
Dimensions	en 11 × 8 in.
Text area	en 5 ½ in. long
Number of lines	en 26
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3915

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3915
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 209
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 404
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000071
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-04T08:51:04.280Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar المهدي لدين الله أحمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ in MS	en not mentioned by Rieu
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 15th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الجز الثانى من البحر الزخّار en (second volume of) al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 218
Dimensions	en 11 ¾ × 8 ¼ in.
Text area	en 6 in. long
Number of lines	en 27
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3917

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3917
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 211
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 126
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000073
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-04T09:07:42.865Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar مصطفى بن علي بن نعمان الضمدي اليماني (Rieu) en Muṣṭafá ibn ʿAlī ibn Nuʿmān al-Ḍamadī al-Yamānī (Rieu)
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 17th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الفرات النمير تفسير الكتاب المنير en al-Furāt al-namīr tafsīr al-Kitāb al-Munīr
Subject matter	Quranic science

Physical description

Number of folios	en 279
Dimensions	en 8 ½ × 6 in.
Text area	en 4 ¼ in. long
Number of lines	en 23 to 25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3918

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3918
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 212
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 541
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000074
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-04T10:45:19.108Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar فقيه جمال الدين صالح ابن الصديق النُمازي الخزرجي الانصاري en Faqīh Jamāl al-Dīn Ṣāliḥ al-Ṣiddīq al-Namāzī al-Khazrajī al-Anṣārī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently early in the 18th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar ارجوزة en Urjūzah
Subject matter	history
Content	en A commentary upon an Urjūzahh in praise of Imām al-Mutawakkil ʿalá Allāh Sharaf al-Dīn ibn Shams al-Dīn

Physical description

Number of folios	en 75
Dimensions	en 12 × 8 ¼ in.
Text area	en 5 in. Long
Number of lines	en 21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3919

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3919
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 213
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 592
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000075
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-04T10:48:16.209Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عبد الله ابن علي ابن محمد ابن عبد الآل ابن الوزير en ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Āl ibn al-Wazīr
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Aḥad, Muḥarram 28, 1191 / March 9, 1777
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar طبق الحلوى و صحاف المنّ و السلوى en Ṭabaq al-ḥalwá wa-ṣiḥāf al-mann wa-al-salwá
Subject matter	history

Physical description

Number of folios	en 121
Dimensions	en 13 × 8 ½ in.
Text area	en 5 ¼ in. long
Number of lines	en 29
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3920

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3920
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 214
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 125
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000076
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-04T10:51:21.599Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic	
Alphabet	Arabic	
Region	Islamic world / MENA region	
Author		
↳ in MS	ar en Jalāl al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Suyūṭī	جلال الدين عبد الرحمن السيوطي
Copyist		
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 16th century	
Title		
↳ in Ms.	ar en al-Durr al-manthūr fī al-tafsīr al-maʾthūr	الدر المنثور في التفسير الماثور
Subject matter	Quranic science	

Physical description

Number of folios	en 315
Dimensions	en 10 × 7 in.
Text area	en 4 ¼ in. Long
Number of lines	en 29
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3921

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3921
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 215
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 407
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000077
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-04T10:56:09.356Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ in MS	ar المهدي لدين الله أحمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Aḥad, Ramaḍān 11, 1045 / February 18, 1636
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar البحر الزخّار en al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 201
Dimensions	en 11 ¾ × 7 ¼ in.
Text area	en 4 in. Long
Number of lines	en 17
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3922

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3922
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 216
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 380
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000078
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-04T10:59:41.025Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en unknown
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en probably in the 16th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الذخيره و كشف التوقيع لاهل البصيره en al-Dhakhīrah wa kashf al-tawqīʿ lī-ahl al-baṣīrah
Subject matter	interpretation of dreams

Physical description

Number of folios	en 317
Dimensions	en 8 × 5 ½ in.
Text area	en 3 ½ in. Long
Number of lines	en 15
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3923

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3923
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 217
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 431
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000079
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-04T11:02:49.864Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar صارم الدين ابراهيم بن خالد العلفي en Ṣārim al-Dīn Ibrāhīm ibn Khālid al-ʿAlfī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Aḥad, Rajab 8, 1163 / June 13, 1750
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الجوبة المفيدة على السوالات الحميدة en al-Ajwibah al-mufīdah ʿalá al-suʾalāt al-ḥamīdah
Subject matter	law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 283
Dimensions	en 8 ¼ × 5 ¾ in.
Text area	en 3 ½ in. Long
Number of lines	en 21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3924

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3924
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 218
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1160
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000080
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-04T11:07:00.921Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن ابی محمد بن ظفر en Muḥammad ibn Abī Muḥammad ibn Ẓafar
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL V II:390
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Jumādá al-Ūlá, 1065 / March, 1655
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar سلوان المطاع en Sulwān al-muṭāʿ
Subject matter	literature

Physical description

Number of folios	en 80
Dimensions	en 8 × 5 ¾ in.
Text area	en 3 ¼ in. Long
Number of lines	en 19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3925

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3925
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 219
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 419
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000082
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-04T11:12:58.024Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ in MS	ar المهدي لدين الله أحمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Khamīs, Ramaḍān 9, 1056 / October 18, 1646
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar منهاج الوصول الى تحقق معيار العقول en Minhāj al-wuṣūl ilá taḥqīq Miʿyār al-ʿuqūl
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 300
Dimensions	en 8 × 5 ¾ in.
Text area	en 4 in. long
Number of lines	en 25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3926

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3926
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 220
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 345
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000083
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-04T11:15:55.743Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic	
Alphabet	Arabic	
Region	Islamic world / MENA region	
Author		
↳ Short form	ar en al-ʿAnsī (Rieu)	العنسي (Rieu)
Copyist		
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Aḥad, Dhū al-Ḥijjah 16, 1068 / September 14, 1658	
Title		
↳ in Ms.	ar en kitāb al-Irshād	كتاب الارشاد
Subject matter	Islamic law	

Physical description

Number of folios	en 51
Dimensions	en 8 × 5 ¾ in.
Text area	en 3 ¾ in. Long
Number of lines	en 17
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3927

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3927
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 221
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 124
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000084
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-04T11:24:14.572Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar أبو البقاء (Glaser) en Abū al-Baqā (Glaser)
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL V II:138; V II:182; S I:496; S I:696; S I:737; S II:179; S II:278; S II:984
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1120 / 1708
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar تفسير الجلالين en Tafsīr al-Jalālayn
Subject matter	Quranic science

Physical description

Number of folios	en 212
Dimensions	en 8 ¾ × 6 in.
Text area	en 4 ¼ in. Long
Number of lines	en 21 to 23
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3928

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3928
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 222
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 366
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000085
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-04T11:26:54.444Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ in MS	ar المهدي لدين الله أحمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 16th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الازهار en al-Azhār
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 118
Dimensions	en 6 ¾ × 5 ¼ in.
Text area	en 3 ¼ in. Long
Number of lines	en 15
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3933

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3933
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 227
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 943
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000090
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-16T12:38:29.615Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar رضي الدين محمد بن الحسن الرضي الاسترابادي en Raḍī al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Ralī al-Astarābādī
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL V II:288; S I:713; S II:23; S II:71; S II:242; S II:306; S II:310; S II:564; S II:586; S II:591; S II:594; S II:659
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently early in the 16th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح الكافية en Sharḥ al-Kāfiyah
Subject matter	grammar/syntax

Physical description

Number of folios	en 170
Dimensions	en 11 ¼ × 7 ½ in.
Text area	en 5 ¼ in. Long
Number of lines	en 20
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3936

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3936
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 230
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1100
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000094
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-04T11:46:56.686Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar امير الحسين بن عبد القادر en Amīr al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAbd al-Qādir
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 18th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar القول الحسن en al-Qawl al-ḥasan
Subject matter	poetry

Physical description

Number of folios	en 47
Dimensions	en 9 × 6 in.
Text area	en About 4 in. Long
Number of lines	en 19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3937

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3937
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 231
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 410
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000095
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-04T11:54:58.290Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ in MS	ar المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 15th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar غايات الافكار ونهايات الانظار المحيطة بعجايب البحر الزخار en Ghāyāt al-afkār wa-nihāyāt al-anẓār al-muḥīṭah bi-ʿajāyib al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār
Subject matter	law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 222
Dimensions	en 10 ½ × 7 ¾ in.
Text area	en 5 ¾ in. Long
Number of lines	en 27
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3938

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3938
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 232
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 503
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000096
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-04T11:57:06.124Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عبد الملك بن هشام en ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Ḥishām
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 14th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar سيرة الرسول en Sīrat al-Rasūl
Subject matter	biography

Physical description

Number of folios	en 106
Dimensions	en 10 1/2 × 7 1/4 in.
Text area	en 5 in. Long
Number of lines	en about 21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3939

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3939
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 233
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 361
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000097
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-04T12:29:58.909Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن مظفر en Ibn Muẓaffar
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Ithnayn, Dhū al-Qaʿdah 24, 904 / Monday, July 3, 1499
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الكواكب النيرة الكاشفة لمعاني التذكرة en al-Kawākib al-nayyirah al-kāshifah li-maʿānī al-Tadhkirah
Subject matter	law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 248
Dimensions	en 10 3/4 × 8 in.
Text area	en 7 in. Long
Number of lines	en about 36
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3940

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3940
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 234
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 337
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000098
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-04T12:08:51.384Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو جعفر محمد بن سليمان الكوفي en Abū Jaʿfar Muḥammad ibn Sulaymān al-Kūfī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 13th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب المنتخب en kitāb al-Muntakhab
Subject matter	law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 189
Dimensions	en 10 × 6 1/4 in.
Text area	en 5 in. Long
Number of lines	en 23 or 24
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3942

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3942
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 236
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 343
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000100
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-04T12:26:33.682Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en unknown
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 14th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar (حاشية على) كتاب اللمع en (gloss upon) al-Lumaʿ
Subject matter	law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 241
Dimensions	en 10 1/2 × 7 3/4 in.
Text area	en 5 1/2 in. Long
Number of lines	en 33 to 40
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3943

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3943
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 237
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 381
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000101
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-04T12:48:42.243Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar الفقيه جمال الدين علي بن محمد بن ابي القسم النجري en Faqīh Jamāl al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Qāsim al-Najrī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Aḥad, Shaʿbān 11, 864 / June 1, 1460
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الانوار وجلا الاثمار المفتح لكمايم الازهار المنتزع من الغيث المدرار en kitāb al-Anwār wa-jalā al-athmār al-mufattiḥ li-kamāyim al-Azhār al-muntazaʿ min al-Ghayth al-midrār
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 375
Dimensions	en 11 1/4 × 8 in.
Text area	en 5 3/4 in. Long
Number of lines	en 31
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3944

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3944
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 238
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 427
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000102
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-08T08:02:57.350Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar عماد الدين يحيى بن محمد بن الحسن بن حميد بن مسعود بن عبد الله المقراني en ʿImād al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Ḥumayd ibn Masʿūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Muqrānī
↳ in MS	en unknown
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Khamīs, Jumādá al-thāniyah 19, 1082 / October 22, 1671
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الشموس والاقمار en al-Shumūs wa-al-aqmār
Subject matter	law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 269
Dimensions	en 12 1/4 × 8 1/4 in.
Text area	en 5 in. Long
Number of lines	en 33
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3945

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3945
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 239
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 499
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000103
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-08T08:11:30.885Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar ابو الحسن محمد بن علي الكسائي en Abū al-Ḥasan Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī al-Kisāʾī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Shawwāl 26, 1254 / January 12, 1839
Title	
↳ Established form	ar قصص الانبياء en Qiṣaṣ al-anbiyāʾ
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda

Physical description

Number of folios	en 168
Dimensions	en 8 3/4 × 6 1/4 in.
Text area	en 4 3/4 in. Long
Number of lines	en 25 to 30
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3948

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3948
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 242
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 119
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000139
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T12:32:07.184Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en unknown
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 15th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	en unknown
Subject matter	Quranic science

Physical description

Number of folios	en 203
Dimensions	en 9 1/4 × 7 in.
Text area	en 5 in. Long
Number of lines	en about 33
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3949

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3949
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 243
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 342
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000140
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-08T08:43:45.287Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar جمال الدين علي بن الحسين بن الهادي en Jamāl al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Hādī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Rabīʿ al-Awwal 814 / June, 1411
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الجزء الرابع من اللمع en (fouth volume of) Kitāb al-Lumaʿ
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 225
Dimensions	en 11 × 8 in.
Text area	en 4 3/4 in. Long
Number of lines	en 20
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3950

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3950
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 244
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 383
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000141
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-08T09:02:42.955Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar ابو محمد صارم الدين ابراهيم بن محمد بن عبد الله en Abū Muḥammad Ṣārim al-Dīn Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL V II:239; S II:245; S II:559
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Jumʿah, Ramaḍān 12, 1070 / May 22, 1660
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar هداية الافكار en Hidāyat al-afkār
↳ Established form	ar هداية الافكار الى معاني الازهار في فقه العترة الاطهار en Hidāyat al-afkār ilá maʿānī al-Azhār fī fiqh al-ʿitrah al-aṭhār
Subject matter	law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 284
Dimensions	en 11 3/4 × 8 in.
Text area	en 4 3/4 in. Long
Number of lines	en 12
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3951

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3951
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 245
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 384
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000142
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-08T09:09:41.878Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar سيد صلاح الاسلام صلاح بن احمد بن المهدي en Sayyid Ṣalāḥ al-Islām Ṣalāḥ ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Mahdī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Ithnayn, Dhū al-Qaʿdah 9, 1085 / February 4, 1675
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الجزء الاول من منقح الانظار الموصل الى هداية الافكار en (first volume of) Munaqqiḥ al-anẓār al-muwwaṣil ilá Hidāyat al-afkār
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 257
Dimensions	en 11 1/2 × 8 in.
Text area	en 5 1/2 in. Long
Number of lines	en 30
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3953

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3953
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 247
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 208
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000145
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-08T09:16:44.471Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en unknown
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 17th century
Title	
↳ Established form	ar (شرح) الثلاثون المسألة en (Commentary upon) al-Thalāthūn al-masʾalah
Subject matter	documents

Physical description

Number of folios	en 122
Dimensions	en 8 3/4 × 5 1/4 in.
Text area	en 3 in. Long
Number of lines	en 20
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3954

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3954
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 248
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 247
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000147
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-08T09:22:00.160Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar زين العابدين en Zayn al-ʿĀbidīn
↳ in MS	ar علي بن الحسين بن علي بن ابي طالب en ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Thulathāʾ, Ramaḍān 27, 1085 /Tuesday, December 25, 1675
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar دعاء الصحيفة الكاملة en Duʿāʾ al-Ṣaḥīfah al-kāmilah
Subject matter	prayer

Physical description

Number of folios	en 281
Dimensions	en 7 1/4 × 4 in.
Text area	en 2 in. Long
Number of lines	en 9
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3956

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3956
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 250
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 415
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000151
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-08T09:42:26.755Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Shawwāl 15, 836 / June 4, 1433
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الدرر الفرائد في شرح كتاب القلائد en al-Durar al-farā'id fī sharḥ kitāb al-Qalā'id
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 243
Dimensions	en 10 1/2 × 7 3/4 in.
Text area	en 5 1/2 in. long
Number of lines	en 30
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3958

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3958
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 252
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 226
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000155
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-08T09:49:47.983Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar جعفر الصادق en Jaʿfar al-Ṣādiq
↳ Established name	ar جعفر بن محمد الصادق en Jaʿfar ibn Muḥammad al-Ṣādiq
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 16th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar مصباح الشريعة ومفتاح الحقيقة en Miṣbāḥ al-sharīʿah wa-miftāḥ al-ḥaqīqah
Subject matter	sufism

Physical description

Number of folios	en 46
Dimensions	en 9 1/4 × 5 in.
Text area	en 3 in. long
Number of lines	en 19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3960

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3960
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 254
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 368
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000157
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-08T11:57:12.095Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ in MS	ar امام المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en Imām al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Ithnayn, Jumādá al-thāniyah 3, 1053 / Monday, August 18, 1643
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الاول من الغيث المدرار en (first volume of) al-Ghayth al-midrār
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 309
Dimensions	en 12 × 8 1/4 in.
Text area	en 5 1/4 in. long
Number of lines	en 26
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3962

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3962
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 256
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 371
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000159
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-08T11:56:12.776Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Established name	ar امام المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en Imām al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Ithnayn, Dhū al-Ḥijjah 6, 1050 / Monday, March 18, 1641
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الجزء الثالث من تجزية اربعة اجزا من كتاب الغيث المدرار en (third copy in four volumes of) Kitāb al-Ghayth al-midrār
Subject matter	law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 295
Dimensions	en 12 × 8 1/4 in.
Text area	en 4 3/4 in. long
Number of lines	en 29
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3963

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3963
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 257
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 373
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000162
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-08T11:55:14.030Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Established name	ar امام المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en Imām al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en in the 17th century
Title	
↳ Established form	ar (الجزء الاخير من) الغيث المدرار en (last volume of the commentary) al-Ghayth al-midrār
Subject matter	law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 174
Dimensions	en 12 1/4 × 8 1/4 in.
Text area	en 6 in. long
Number of lines	en 31 to 35
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3964

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3964
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 258
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 370
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000165
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-08T12:03:32.247Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Established name	ar امام المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en Imām al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Ramaḍān 1063 / 1653
Title	
↳ Established form	ar (الجزء الثالث والرابع من) الغيث المدرار en (third and fourth volumes of) al-Ghayth al-midrār
Subject matter	law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 228
Dimensions	en 11 3/4 × 8 in.
Text area	en 6 in. long
Number of lines	en 33
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3965

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3965
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 259
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 372
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000164
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-08T12:07:09.014Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Established name	ar امام المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en Imām al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1086 / 1675
Title	
↳ Established form	ar (الجزء الرابع والخامس من) الغيث المدرار en (fourth and fifth volumes of) al-Ghayth al-midrār
Subject matter	law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 200
Dimensions	en 11 1/2 × 8 in.
Text area	en 5 1/2 in. long
Number of lines	en 30
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3966

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3966
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 260
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 374
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000169
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-08T12:12:31.874Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن يحيى بن حابس الدواري en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Ḥābis al-Dawārī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Sabt, Rabīʿ al-Awwal 14, 1083 / Saturday, July 9, 1672
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب تكميل شرح الازهار المنتزع من الغيث المدرار en Kitāb takmīl sharḥ al-Azhār al-muntazaʿ min al-Ghayth al-midrār
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 418
Dimensions	en 12 × 8 1/4 in.
Text area	en 4 1/4 in. long
Number of lines	en 29
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3967

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3967
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 261
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 375
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000170
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-08T12:16:18.861Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن يحيى بن حابس الدواري en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Ḥābis al-Dawārī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Sabt, Dhū al-Ḥijjah 18, 1087 / Saturday, February 21, 1677
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar (الجزء الثانى من) كتاب تكميل شرح الازهار المنتزع من الغيث المدرار en (second volume of) Kitāb takmīl sharḥ al-Azhār al-muntazaʿ min al-Ghayth al-midrār
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 372
Dimensions	en 12 × 8 1/4 in.
Text area	en 4 1/4 in. long
Number of lines	en 29
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3968

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3968
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 262
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 376
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000171
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-08T12:22:53.883Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic	
Alphabet	Arabic	
Region	Islamic world / MENA region	
Author		
↳ Established name	ar	احمد بن يحيى بن حابس الدواري
↳ in MS	ar en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Ḥābis (al-Dawārī)	احمد بن يحيى بن حابس (الدواري)
Copyist		
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 18th century	
Title		
↳ in Ms.	ar en (fourth volume of) Takmīl sharḥ al-Azhār	الجزء الرابع من تكميل شرح الازهار
Subject matter	Islamic law	

Physical description

Number of folios	en 227
Dimensions	en 12 3/4 × 8 1/4 in.
Text area	en 3 1/2 in. long
Number of lines	en about 21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3969

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3969
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 263
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 674
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000173
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T10:09:25.550Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar اسمعيل بن محمد بن الحسن بن امير المؤمنين en Ismāʿīl ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Amīr al-Muʾminīn
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Khamīs, Jumādá al-thāniyah, 1075 / December 19, 1664
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب سمط اللأل en Kitāb Samṭ al-luʾl
Subject matter	biography

Physical description

Number of folios	en 245
Dimensions	en 11 1/4 × 7 3/4 in.
Text area	en 4 1/2 in. long
Number of lines	en 20
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3970

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3970
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 264
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 262
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000175
Created at	2014-06-05T10:04:50.575Z
Last changed	2016-12-08T12:36:38.731Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو منصور جمال الدين حسن بن يوسف بن علي بن المطهّر الحلّي en Abū Manṣūr Jamāl al-Dīn Ḥasan ibn Yūsuf ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Muṭahhar al-Ḥillī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 19th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar غاية الوصول وايضاح السبل في شرح مختصر منتهى السؤل والامل en Ghāyat al-wuṣūl wa-īḍāḥ al-subul fī sharḥ Mukhtaṣar muntahá al-sūʾl wa-al-amal
Subject matter	law

Physical description

Number of folios	en 72
Dimensions	en 9 × 6 1/2 in.
Text area	en 3 1/4 in. long
Number of lines	en 20
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

Or. 3973

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3973
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 267
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 197
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000220
Created at	2014-06-27T07:43:27.074Z
Last changed	2016-12-08T12:44:04.439Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar شهاب الدين احمد بن العماد الاقفهسي en Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn al-ʿImād al-Aqfahsī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 18th century
Title	
↳ Established form	ar (النصف الاول من) كشف الاسرار عما خفى عن الافكار en (first half of) Kashf al-asrār ʿammā khafá ʿan al-afkār

Physical description

Number of folios	en 27

Or. 3975

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3975
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser, no. 269
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 826
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000222
Created at	2014-06-27T08:09:46.734Z
Last changed	2016-12-08T12:48:18.742Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الحكيم التميمي en al-Ḥakīm al-Tamīmī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 17th century
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كشف السر المصون والعلم المكنون في شرح خواص القران (Rieu) en Kashf al-sirr al-maṣūn wa-al-ʿilm al-maknūn fī sharḥ khawāṣ al-Qurʾān (Rieu)

Physical description

Number of folios	en 70

Or. 3978

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3978
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 272
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 351
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000224
Created at	2014-06-27T08:26:37.733Z
Last changed	2016-12-09T11:42:54.062Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar الامام المؤيد بالله يحيى بن حمزه en Imām al-Muʾayyad billāh Yaḥyá ibn Ḥamzah
Title	
↳ Established form	ar السفر الثامن من كتاب الانتصار على علماء الامصار en (eighth volume of) Kitāb al-Intiṣār ʿalá ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār

Physical description

Number of folios	en 224

Or. 3979

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3979
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 273
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 347
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000225
Created at	2014-06-27T08:32:54.303Z
Last changed	2016-12-09T11:48:02.673Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar امام المؤيد بالله يحيى بن حمزة en Imām al-Muʾayyad billāh Yaḥyá ibn Ḥamzah
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 14th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar السفر الثاني من كتاب الانتصار على علماء الامصار en (second volume of) Kitāb al-Intiṣār ʿalá ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār

Physical description

Number of folios	en 174

Or. 3980

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3980
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 274
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 348
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000226
Created at	2014-06-27T08:38:21.560Z
Last changed	2016-12-09T11:49:49.404Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar امام المؤيد بالله يحيى بن حمزة en Imām al-Muʾayyad billāh Yaḥyá ibn Ḥamzah
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en in the middle decade of Dhū al-Qaʿdah, 947 / 1541
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar السفر الثالث من كتاب الانتصار على علماء الامصار en (third volume of) Kitāb al-Intiṣār ʿalá ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār

Physical description

Number of folios	en 274

Or. 3981

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3981
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 275
Catalogue	en Rieu (1984) 349
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000227
Created at	2014-06-27T08:42:18.367Z
Last changed	2016-12-09T11:51:04.901Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar امام المؤيد بالله يحيى بن حمزة en Imām al-Muʾayyad billāh Yaḥyá ibn Ḥamzah
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 18th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar السفر الخامس من كتاب الانتصار على علماء الامصار en (fifth volume of) Kitāb al-Intiṣār ʿalá ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār

Physical description

Number of folios	en 145

Or. 3982

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3982
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 276
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 350
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000228
Created at	2014-06-27T08:46:48.037Z
Last changed	2016-12-09T11:52:27.772Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar امام المؤيد بالله يحيى بن حمزة en Imām al-Muʾayyad billāh Yaḥyá ibn Ḥamzah
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 14th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar السفر السادس من كتاب الانتصار على علماء الامصار en (sixth volume of) Kitāb al-Intiṣār ʿalá ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār

Physical description

Number of folios	en 188

Or. 3983

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3983
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 277
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 352
Record type	multitext manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000219
Created at	2014-06-27T07:31:41.528Z
Last changed	2016-12-09T11:53:55.785Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar امام المؤيد بالله يحيى بن حمزة en Imām al-Muʾayyad billāh Yaḥyá ibn Ḥamzah
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 15th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar السفر السادس عشر من كتاب الانتصار على علماء الامصار en (sixteenth volume of) Kitāb al-Intiṣār ʿalá ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār

Physical description

Number of folios	en 374

Or. 3984

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3984
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 278
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 353
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000229
Created at	2014-06-27T09:51:54.495Z
Last changed	2016-12-09T11:55:08.227Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar امام المؤيد بالله يحيى بن حمزة en Imām al-Muʾayyad billāh Yaḥyá ibn Ḥamzah
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar السفر السابع عشر من كتاب الانتصار على علماء الامصار en (seventeenth volume of) kitāb al-Intiṣār ʿalá ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār

Physical description

Number of folios	en 162

Or. 3985

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3985
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 279
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 378
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000230
Created at	2014-06-27T10:06:00.084Z
Last changed	2016-12-09T11:58:19.001Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar ابن مفتاح en Ibn Miftāḥ
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Shawwāl 28,1004 / June 25, 1596
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar (الجزء الاخير من) شرح الازهار في فقه الائمة الاطهار en (last portion of) Sharḥ al-Azhār fī fiqh al-aʾimmah al-aṭhār

Physical description

Number of folios	de 165

Or. 3986

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3986
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 280
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 359
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000231
Created at	2014-06-27T10:12:42.949Z
Last changed	2017-04-18T10:04:26.046Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Yawm al-ithnayn, Rajab 8, 1090 / Monday, August 15, 1679
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar (النصف الاول من) التذكرة ar (مع كتاب شرح) الكواكب النيرة الكاشفة لمعاني التذكرة en (first half of) al-Tadhkirah en with commentary "al-Kawākib" at the margins

Physical description

Number of folios	en 277

Or. 3987

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3987
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 281
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 360
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000233
Created at	2014-06-27T13:22:29.422Z
Last changed	2016-12-09T12:01:25.785Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar شرف الدين حسن بن محمد النحوي en Sharaf al-Dīn Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad an-Naḥwī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Jumʿah, 8 Shawwāl, 1048 / Friday, February 11, 1639
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar (النصف الثاني من) التذكرة en (latter half of) al-Tadhkirah

Physical description

Number of folios	en 279

Or. 3990

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3990
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 284
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 408
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000234
Created at	2014-06-27T13:25:26.908Z
Last changed	2016-12-09T12:04:32.127Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عماد الدين يحيى بن احمد بن مرغم en ʿImād al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn Aḥmad ibn Murgham
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 17th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الجزء الاول من شرح البحر الزخار en (first volume of) Sharḥ al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār

Physical description

Number of folios	en 240

Or. 3992

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3992
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 286
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 386
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000235
Created at	2014-06-27T13:29:01.054Z
Last changed	2016-12-09T12:07:20.380Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar ابراهيم بن يحيى السحولي en Ibrāhīm ibn Yaḥyá al-Suḥūlī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD ar al-Khamīs, Dhū al-Qaʿdah 25, 1093 / November 25, 1682
Title	
↳ Established form	ar حاشية على الازهار en (gloss upon) al-Azhār

Physical description

Number of folios	ar 261

Or. 3993

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3993
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 287
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 268
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000241
Created at	2014-06-30T10:40:05.242Z
Last changed	2016-12-09T12:10:40.933Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar الحسن بن احمد بن محمد الجلال en al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Jalāl
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Jumʿah, Dhū al-Qaʿdah 16, 1161 / Friday, November 8, 1749
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar نظام الفصول (اللولوية) en (commentary upon the first treatise of) al-Fuṣūl (al-luʾluʾīyah)

Physical description

Number of folios	en 197

Or. 3993

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3993
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 287
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 268
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000236
Created at	2014-06-27T13:32:25.722Z
Last changed	2017-04-18T10:05:28.497Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الحسن بن احمد بن محمد الجلال
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Yawm al-jumʿah, Dhū al-Qaʿdah 16, 1161 / Friday, November 8, 1749
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar نظام الفصول

Physical description

Number of folios	en 197

Or. 3994

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3994
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 288
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 362
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000242
Created at	2014-06-30T10:44:37.913Z
Last changed	2016-12-09T12:12:58.158Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar سليمان بن يحيى بن محمد الصعيتري en Sulaymān ibn Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad al-Ṣuʿaytirī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 17th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الجز الثاني كتاب البراهين النيرة في شرح معاني التذكرة الفاخرة en (second volume of) Kitāb al-Barāhīn al-nayyirah fī sharḥ maʿānī al-Tadhkirah al-fākhirah

Physical description

Number of folios	en 224

Or. 3994

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3994
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 288
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 362
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000237
Created at	2014-06-27T13:38:43.334Z
Last changed	2017-04-18T10:06:10.361Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar سليمان بن يحيى بن محمد الصعيتري
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 17th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الجز الثاني كتاب البراهين النيرة في شرح معاني التذكرة الفاخرة

Physical description

Number of folios	en 224

Or. 3995

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3995
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 289
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 445
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000244
Created at	2014-06-30T10:47:39.088Z
Last changed	2016-12-09T12:18:55.861Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابراهيم بن يحيى بن الهدى القاسمي الحبوري en Ibrāhīm ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Hudá al-Qāsimī al-Ḥabūrī
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	en al-Arbiʿāʾ, Dhū al-Ḥijjah 9, 1130 / November 2, 1718
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب شرح الفرايض en Kitāb Sharḥ al-Farāyid

Physical description

Number of folios	en 72

Or. 3996

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3996
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 291
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 389
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000245
Created at	2014-06-30T10:50:11.705Z
Last changed	2016-12-09T12:21:37.702Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar شرف الدين الحسن بن احمد الجلال en Sharaf al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad al-Jalāl
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Ithnayn, Shaʿbān 16, 1171 / April 24, 1758
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الجزء الاول من ضوْ النهار المشرق على صفحات الازهار en (first volume of) Ḍawʾ al-Nahār al-mushriq ʿalá ṣafaḥāt al-Azhār

Physical description

Number of folios	en 303

Or. 3997

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 3997
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 292
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 390
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000246
Created at	2014-06-30T10:54:59.432Z
Last changed	2016-12-09T12:24:54.883Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar شرف الدين الحسن بن احمد الجلال en Sharaf al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad al-Jalāl
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Jumʿah, Rajab 28, 1168 / May 10, 1755
Title	
↳ Established form	ar (الجزء الثاني من) ضوْ النهار المشرق على صفحات الازهار en (second volume of) Ḍawʾ al-Nahār al-mushriq ʿalá ṣafaḥāt al-Azhār

Physical description

Number of folios	en 364

Or. 4000

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4000
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 295
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 109
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000238
Created at	2014-06-27T13:47:59.537Z
Last changed	2016-12-03T11:58:46.033Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	en unknown
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL S III:374
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 14th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الكشاف en al-Kashshāf

Physical description

Number of folios	en 26

Or. 4001

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4001
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser, no. 296
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 114
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000247
Created at	2014-06-30T11:34:08.135Z
Last changed	2016-12-09T12:31:24.435Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	en unknown
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en probably in the 14th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الجزء الرابع من المنتهى في البيان en (fourth portion of) al-Muntahá fī al-bayān

Physical description

Number of folios	en 100

Or. 4002

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4002
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser, no. 297
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 102
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000248
Created at	2014-06-30T11:36:57.818Z
Last changed	2016-12-09T12:34:30.552Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar الحسين بن مسعود الفراء البغوي en al-Ḥusayn bin Masʿūd al-Farrāʾ al-Baghawī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en probably in the 14th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar (اجزاء من) معالم التنزيل en (portions of) Maʿālim al-tanzīl

Physical description

Number of folios	en 64

Or. 4003

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4003
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 298
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1018
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000249
Created at	2014-06-30T11:41:16.628Z
Last changed	2016-12-09T12:36:18.787Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar صلاح الدين الصفدي en Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn al-Ṣafadī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en probably in the 15th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	en unknown
Content	en Collection of elegant pieces in verse and prose. It has no title; but it appears to be a part of the same Tadhkirat al-Ṣafadī

Physical description

Number of folios	en 40

Or. 4006

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4006
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 303
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 367
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000250
Created at	2014-06-30T11:48:09.233Z
Last changed	2016-12-09T12:39:35.630Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en probably in the 15th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar (جزء من) الازهار en (portion of) al-Azhār

Physical description

Number of folios	en 104

Or. 4009

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4009
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 307
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 209
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000251
Created at	2014-06-30T12:03:53.571Z
Last changed	2016-12-03T12:03:47.556Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	en unknown
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 13th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	en unknown
Subject matter	'Ilm al-Kalām/ 'Aqīda

Physical description

Number of folios	en 44

Or. 4010

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4010
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 308
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 106
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000253
Created at	2014-06-30T12:26:12.145Z
Last changed	2016-12-09T12:47:45.968Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar محمود بن عمر الزمخشري en Maḥmūd ibn ʿUmar al-Zamakhsharī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en probably in the 14th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar (النصف الثاني من) الكشاف en (the latter half of) al-Kashshāf

Physical description

Number of folios	en 300

Or. 4011

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4011
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 309
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 946
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000254
Created at	2014-06-30T12:35:52.767Z
Last changed	2016-12-09T12:50:43.267Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ركن الدين (محمد بن الحسن بن محمد الاسترابادي) en Rukn al-Dīn (Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad al-Astarābādī)
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Jumʿah, Dhū al-Ḥijjah 2, 704 / June 25, 1305
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الوافية في شرح الكافية en al-Wāfiyah fī sharḥ al-Kāfiyah

Physical description

Number of folios	en 104

Or. 4012

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4012
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 310
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 380
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000255
Created at	2014-06-30T12:40:39.681Z
Last changed	2016-12-09T13:14:46.544Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن قمر en Ibn Qamar
↳ in MS	ar جمال الدين على بن محمد بن على بن محمد بن قمر en Jamāl al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn Qamar
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Dhū al-Qaʿdah 8, 836 / June 21, 1433
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الثاني من الاثمار ar عقود الاثمار وتلخيص معانى مشكلات الازهار en (second volume of) al-thānī min al-Athmār en ʿUqūd al-Athmār wa-talkhīṣ maʿānī mushkilāt al-Azhār

Physical description

Number of folios	en 122

Or. 4013

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4013
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 311
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 403
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000256
Created at	2014-06-30T12:44:18.297Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T07:35:50.499Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 15th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar (جزء من) البحر الزخار en (volume of) al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār

Physical description

Number of folios	ar 147

Or. 4015

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4015
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 313
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 85
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000257
Created at	2014-06-30T12:52:01.276Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T07:38:28.089Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar ابو على بن ابراهيم بن يزداد بن هرمز الاهوازي (Rieu) en Abū ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Yazdād ibn Hurmuz al-Ahwāzī (Rieu)
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en probably in the 14th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	en unknown

Physical description

Number of folios	en 112

Or. 4016

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4016
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 314
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 467
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000258
Created at	2014-06-30T12:58:12.273Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T07:40:53.579Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	en unknown
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 15th century
Title	
↳ Established form	ar (أقسام من الجزء الاول من) مرآة الزمان (Rieu) en (parts of the first volume of) Mirʾāt al-zamān (Rieu)

Physical description

Number of folios	en 53

Or. 4017

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4017
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 315
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 309
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000260
Created at	2014-07-01T07:55:45.134Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T07:44:40.405Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن علي الخير بن سالم العمراني en Yaḥyá ibn ʿAlī al-Khayr ibn Sālim al-ʿUmrānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 13th century
Title	
↳ Established form	ar (قسم من) البيان في الفقه على مذهب امام الائمة وفخر الامة ابى عبد الله محمد بن ادريس الشافعي المطلبى واصحابه وذكر من خالفه en (Portion of) al-Bayān fī al-fiqh ʿalá madhhab imām al-aʾimmah wa-fakhr al-ummah Abī ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Idrīs al-Shāfiʿī al-Maṭlabī wa-aṣḥābihi wa-dhikr man khālafahu

Physical description

Number of folios	en 59

Or. 4019

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4019
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 321
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 270
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000261
Created at	2014-07-01T08:09:40.045Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T07:49:41.110Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar القاضي شرف الدين الحسن بن يحيى بن سيلان en al-Qaḍī Sharaf al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn Yaḥyá ibn Saylān
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 17th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar ضيا من رام الوصول الى توضيح خفيات هداية العقول في علم الاصول en Ḍiyāʾ man rāma al-wuṣūl ilá tawḍīḥ khafiyyāt Hidāyat al-ʿuqūl fī ʿilm al-Uṣūl

Physical description

Number of folios	en 315

Or. 4020

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4020
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 322
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 416
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Glaser / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000262
Created at	2014-07-01T08:17:40.888Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T07:53:43.446Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 16th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الدرر الفرائد في شرح كتاب القلائد en al-Durar al-farāʾid fī sharḥ kitāb al-Qalāʾid
Content	en Another copy of the second book of Ghāyāt al-afkār, which is a commentary on al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār

Physical description

Number of folios	en 207

Or. 4021

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4021
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 323
Catalogue	en Rieu / DBY 395
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000263
Created at	2014-07-01T08:30:04.347Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T07:57:21.063Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ in MS	ar المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Thulathāʾ, Jumādá aal-Ūlá, 853 / 1449
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar البحر الزخار en al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār

Physical description

Number of folios	en 239

Or. 4022

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4022
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 324
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 401
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000264
Created at	2014-07-01T19:42:59.606Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T08:05:36.739Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 13th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar (النصف الاول من) كتاب الاحكام en (first half of) Kitāb al-Aḥkām
Content	ar Kitāb al-Aḥkām consists the main portion of al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār

Physical description

Number of folios	en 293

Or. 4023

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4023
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 325
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 405
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000265
Created at	2014-07-01T19:56:29.203Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T08:13:20.292Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Khamīs, Jumādá aal-Ūlá 12, 1060 / May 13, 1650
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar (النصف الثاني من) كتاب الاحكام en (the latter half of) Kitāb al-Aḥkām
Content	en Kitāb al-Aḥkām consists the main portion of al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār

Physical description

Number of folios	en 274

Or. 4024

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4024
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 326
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1011
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000266
Created at	2014-07-01T20:06:08.185Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T08:17:42.424Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الحريري en al-Ḥarīrī
↳ Established name	ar القاسم بن علي الحريري en al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī al-Ḥarīrī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently early in the 17th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar المقامات البصريه en al-Maqāmāt al-baṣarīyah
Content	en Another copy of the al-Maqāmāt, with the title al-Maqāmāt al-baṣarīyah

Physical description

Number of folios	en 112

Or. 4025

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4025
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 327
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 365
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000267
Created at	2014-07-01T20:11:58.356Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T08:25:53.073Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 15th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الازهار فى فقه الائمة الاطهار en Kitāb al-Azhār fī fiqh al-aʾimmah al-aṭhār

Physical description

Number of folios	en 150

Or. 4026

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4026
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 328
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 1242
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000268
Created at	2014-07-02T07:26:19.359Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T08:29:52.497Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar السيد صلاح بن محمد المضواحي en al-Sayyid Ṣalāḥ ibn Muḥammad al-Miḍwāḥī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de 1001-1024 / 1593-1615
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب فايق الانضار [الانظار] (Rieu) في شرح مقدمة الازهار en kitāb Fāʾiq al-anḍār [al-anẓār] (Rieu) fī sharḥ muqaddimat al-Azhār

Physical description

Number of folios	en 190

Or. 4027

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4027
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 329
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 411
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000269
Created at	2014-07-02T07:31:04.063Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T08:31:06.536Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en unknown
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Khamīs, Rajab 19, 1178 / January 11, 1765
Title	
↳ in Ms.	en unknown
Content	en Diffuse commentary upon the Dībājah of al-Baḥr

Physical description

Number of folios	en 195

Or. 4028

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4028
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 330
Catalogue	en Rieu / DBY 332
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000270
Created at	2014-07-02T07:35:59.987Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T08:32:11.589Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en unknown
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 16th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	en unknown
Content	en A shī͂ah work on the Furūʿ

Physical description

Number of folios	en 175

Or. 4029

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4029
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 331
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 527
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000271
Created at	2014-07-02T07:51:24.314Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T08:39:30.890Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن ابى الحديد en Ibn Abī al-Ḥadīd
↳ in MS	ar عز الدين ابو حميد عبد الحميد بن هبة الله en ʿIzz al-Dīn Abū Ḥamīd ʿAbd al-Ḥamīd ibn Hibat Allāh
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 14th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الجزء السابع من شرح نهج البلاغة en (seventh volume of) Sharḥ Nahj al-balāghah

Physical description

Number of folios	en 133

Or. 4031

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4031
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 333
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 338
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000272
Created at	2014-07-02T07:55:25.697Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T08:38:52.943Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar امام المؤيد بالله ابو الحسين احمد بن الحسين en Imām al-Muʾayyad billāh Abū al-Ḥusayn Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en the last day of Ṣafar 721 / 1321
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الافادة en al-Ifādah

Physical description

Number of folios	en 126

Or. 4032

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4032
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 334
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 259
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000273
Created at	2014-07-02T07:58:52.347Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T08:43:05.453Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن عمر الرازي en Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar al-Rāzī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Shawwāl, 671 / April, 1273
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الجزء الثالث من كتاب المحصول في اصول الفقه en (third volume of) kitāb al-Maḥṣūl fī uṣūl al-fiqh

Physical description

Number of folios	en 196

Or. 4033

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4033
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 335
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 233
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000274
Created at	2014-07-02T08:07:58.372Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T08:51:51.881Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Persian
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar امير كبير على ابن شهاب الدين الحسيني الحمداني (Rieu) en Amīr Kabīr ʿAlī ibn Shihāb al-Dīn al-Ḥusaynī al-Ḥamadānī (Rieu)
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently in the 16th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar (شرح) فصوص الحكم en (Commentary upon) Fuṣūṣ al-ḥikam

Physical description

Number of folios	en 217

Or. 4034

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4034
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 336
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 412
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000275
Created at	2014-07-02T08:34:23.919Z
Last changed	2016-12-01T05:56:18.673Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عز الدين محمد بن يحيى بن بهران التميمي البصري الصعدي en ʿIzz al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Bahrān al-Tamīmī al-Baṣrī al-Ṣaʿdī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en al-Aḥad, Rajab 2, 981 / November 22, 1573
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar جواهر الاخبار والاثار المستخرجة من لجة البحر الزخار en Jawāhir al-akhbār wa-al-āthār al-mustakhrajah min lujjat al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār

Physical description

Number of folios	en 253

Or. 4035

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4035
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 337
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 941
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000276
Created at	2014-07-02T08:37:29.453Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T09:25:56.475Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن الحاجب en Ibn al-Ḥājib
↳ in MS	ar ابو عمرو عثمان بن عمر المعروف en Abū ʿAmr ʿUthmān ibn ʿUmar
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Muḥarram 10, 832 / October 19, 1428
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب شرح الكافية في علم الاعراب en Kitāb Sharḥ al-Kāfiyah fī ʿilm al-iʿrāb

Physical description

Number of folios	en 96

Or. 4036

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4036
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 338
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 942
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000277
Created at	2014-07-02T08:43:51.725Z
Last changed	2016-12-02T08:43:51.725Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن الحاجب en Ibn al-Ḥājib
↳ Established name	ar ابو عمرو عثمان بن عمر en Abū ʿAmr ʿUthmān ibn ʿUmar
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en probably in the 16th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح الكافية (في علم الاعراب) en (another copy of) Sharḥ al-Kāfiyah (fī ʿilm al-iʿrāb)

Physical description

Number of folios	en 291

Or. 4037

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4037
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 339
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 731
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Glaser / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000278
Created at	2014-07-02T08:47:20.438Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T09:31:24.491Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمود بن نعمة الله en Maḥmūd ibn Niʿmat Allāh
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently early in the 16th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar حاشية على شرح الشمسية en Ḥāshiyah ʿalá Sharḥ al-Shamsīyah

Physical description

Number of folios	en 150

Or. 4038

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4038
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 340
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 938
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000279
Created at	2014-07-02T09:01:16.024Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T09:37:29.342Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن الحاجب en Ibn al-Ḥājib
↳ Established name	ar ابو عمرو عثمان بن عمر en Abū ʿAmr ʿUthmān ibn ʿUmar
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Rabīʿ al-Awwal, 1069 / 1658
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الكافية (فى علم الاعراب) en al-Kāfiyah (fī ʿilm al-iʿrāb)

Physical description

Number of folios	en 129

Or. 4039

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4039
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 341
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 441
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000280
Created at	2014-07-02T09:05:29.425Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T09:40:38.910Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن داود الخالدي en Muḥammad ibn Dāʾūd al-Khālidī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Dhū al-Ḥijjah 950 / 1544
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الايضاح الغامض الكاشف لمعاني مفتاح الفايض en kitāb al-Īḍāḥ al-ghāmiḍ al-kāshif li-maʿānī Miftāḥ al-fāyiḍ

Physical description

Number of folios	en 227

Or. 4040

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4040
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 342
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 340
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000281
Created at	2014-07-02T12:39:11.738Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T09:43:04.327Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar الناطق بالحق ابو طالب يحيى بن الحسين بن هارون الحسني en al-Nāṭiq bil-Ḥaqq Abū Ṭālib Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn Hārūn al-Ḥasanī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Rabīʿ al-Awwal, 558 / February, 1163
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب التحرير en Kitāb al-Taḥrīr

Physical description

Number of folios	en 187

Or. 4041

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Or. 4041
↳ alternate	old classmark : Glaser, no. 343
Catalogue	en Rieu (1894) 782
Record type	manuscript
Cataloguer	en Rieu / DBY
Collection	British Library London
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000282
Created at	2014-07-02T12:45:08.901Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T09:45:13.551Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو موسى جابر بن حيان الصوفي en Abū Mūsá Jābir ibn Ḥayyān al-Ṣūfī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en apparently early in the 14th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الخواص الكبير en Kitāb al-Khawāṣ al-kabīr

Physical description

Number of folios	en 99

MCRObjectID Index

GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000009 - Or. 3717
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000012 - Or. 3718
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000013 - Or. 3719
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000019 - Or. 3720
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000020 - Or. 3721
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000021 - Or. 3722
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000022 - Or. 3723
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000023 - Or. 3724
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000024 - Or. 3725
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000025 - Or. 3726
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000026 - Or. 3729
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000027 - Or. 3728
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000028 - Or. 3727
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000029 - Or. 3731
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000030 - Or. 3733
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000031 - Or. 3732
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000032 - Or. 3733 p.1
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000033 - Or. 3733 p.2
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000034 - Or. 3733 p.3
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000035 - Or. 3733 p.4
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000036 - Or. 3733 p.5
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000037 - Or. 3734
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000038 - Or. 3735
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000039 - Or. 3736
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000040 - Or. 3737
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000041 - Or. 3738
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000042 - Or. 3739
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000043 - Or. 3740
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000044 - Or. 3741
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000045 - Or. 3742
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000046 - Or. 3743
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000047 - Or. 3744
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000048 - Or. 3744 p.1
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000049 - Or. 3744 p.2

GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000050 - Or. 3745
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000051 - Or. 3746
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000052 - Or. 3748
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000053 - Or. 3749
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000054 - Or. 3753
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000056 - Or. 3754
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000057 - Or. 3813
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000058 - Or. 3755
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000059 - Or. 3756
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000061 - Or. 3758
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000062 - Or. 3759
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000063 - Or. 3761
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000064 - Or. 3763
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000065 - Or. 3764
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000066 - Or. 3765
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000070 - Or. 3914
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000071 - Or. 3915
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000073 - Or. 3917
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000074 - Or. 3918
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000075 - Or. 3919
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000076 - Or. 3920
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000077 - Or. 3921
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000078 - Or. 3922
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000079 - Or. 3923
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000080 - Or. 3924
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000082 - Or. 3925
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000083 - Or. 3926
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000084 - Or. 3927
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000085 - Or. 3928
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000090 - Or. 3933
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000094 - Or. 3936
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000095 - Or. 3937
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000096 - Or. 3938
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000097 - Or. 3939
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000098 - Or. 3940
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000100 - Or. 3942

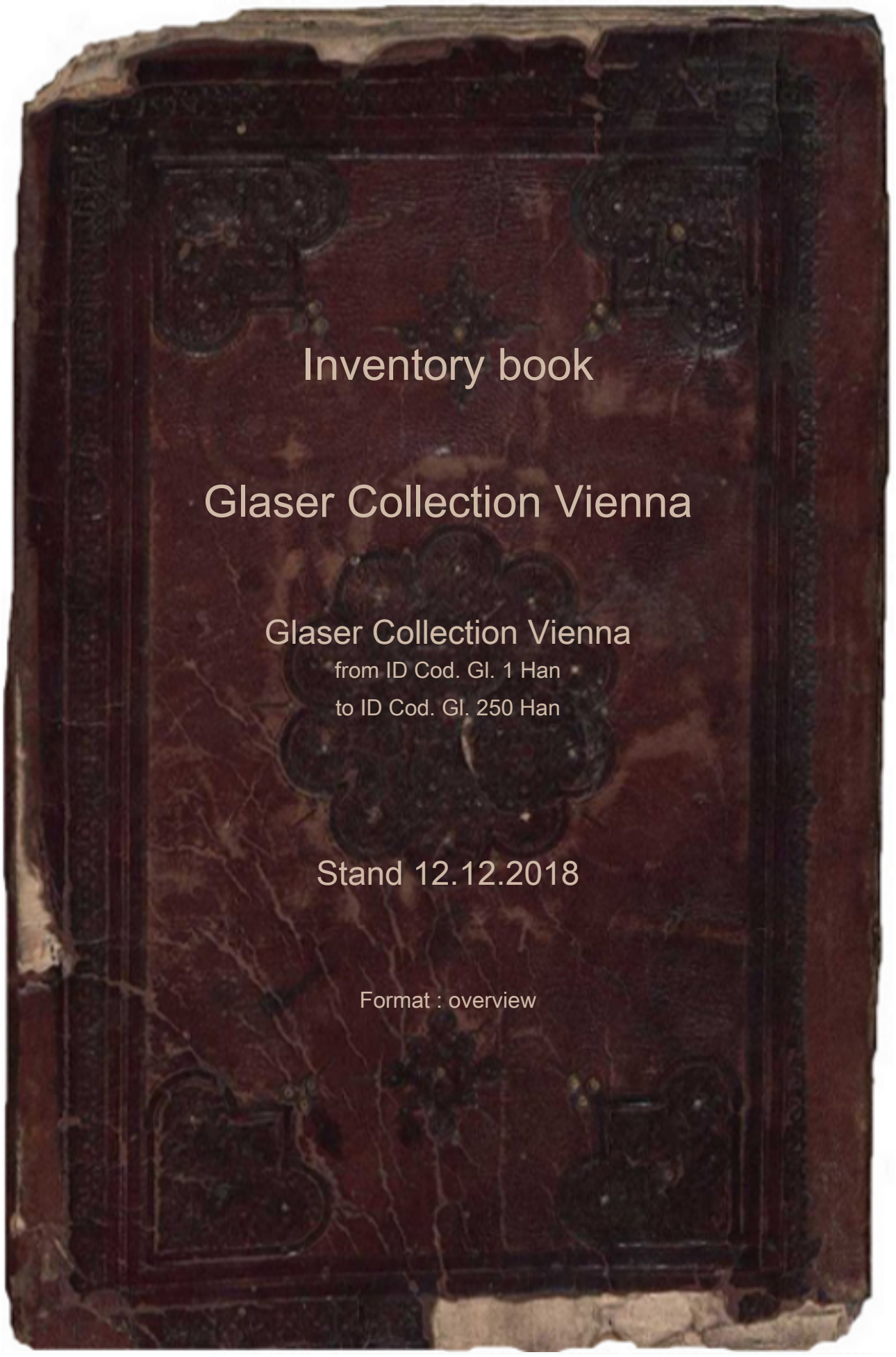
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000101 - Or. 3943
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000102 - Or. 3944
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000103 - Or. 3945
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000105 - Or. 3767
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000106 - Or. 3772
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000107 - Or. 3773
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000108 - Or. 3775
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000109 - Or. 3777
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000110 - Or. 3780
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000111 - Or. 3781
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000112 - Or. 3782
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000113 - Or. 3785
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000114 - Or. 3786
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000115 - Or. 3787
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000116 - Or. 3791
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000117 - Or. 3792
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000118 - Or. 3793
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000119 - Or. 3794
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000121 - Or. 3796
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000122 - Or. 3797
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000123 - Or. 3798
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000124 - Or. 3801
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000125 - Or. 3803
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000126 - Or. 3806
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000127 - Or. 3807
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000128 - Or. 3809
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000129 - Or. 3810
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000130 - Or. 3812
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000131 - Or. 3814
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000132 - Or. 3815
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000133 - Or. 3816
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000134 - Or. 3817
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000135 - Or. 3818
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000136 - Or. 3819
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000137 - Or. 3820
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000139 - Or. 3948

GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000140 - Or. 3949
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000141 - Or. 3950
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000142 - Or. 3951
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000144 - Or. 3822
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000145 - Or. 3953
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000146 - Or. 3823
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000147 - Or. 3954
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000149 - Or. 3826
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000150 - Or. 3827
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000151 - Or. 3956
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000154 - Or. 3829
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000155 - Or. 3958
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000157 - Or. 3960
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000159 - Or. 3962
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000160 - Or. 3830
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000161 - Or. 3834
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000162 - Or. 3963
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000163 - Or. 3835
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000164 - Or. 3965
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000165 - Or. 3964
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000166 - Or. 3836
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000167 - Or. 3838
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000168 - Or. 3839
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000169 - Or. 3966
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000170 - Or. 3967
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000171 - Or. 3968
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000172 - Or. 3841
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000173 - Or. 3969
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000174 - Or. 3842
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000175 - Or. 3970
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000176 - Or. 3843
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000177 - Or. 3844
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000178 - Or. 3845
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000179 - Or. 3847
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000180 - Or. 3849
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000181 - Or. 3855

GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000182 - Or. 3856
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000183 - Or. 3857
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000184 - Or. 3858
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000185 - Or. 3859
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000186 - Or. 3860
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000187 - Or. 3861
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000188 - Or. 3862
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000189 - Or. 3863
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000190 - Or. 3864
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000191 - Or. 3865
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000192 - Or. 3867
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000193 - Or. 3868
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000194 - Or. 3869
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000195 - Or. 3870
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000196 - Or. 3873
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000197 - Or. 3874
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000198 - Or. 3878
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000199 - Or. 3879
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000200 - Or. 3880
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000201 - Or. 3881
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000202 - Or. 3882
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000203 - Or. 3883
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000204 - Or. 3885
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000205 - Or. 3886
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000206 - Or. 3887
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000207 - Or. 3889
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000208 - Or. 3892
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000209 - Or. 3894
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000210 - Or. 3895
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000211 - Or. 3896
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000212 - Or. 3897
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000213 - Or. 3899
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000214 - Or. 3900
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000215 - Or. 3901
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000216 - Or. 3903
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000217 - Or. 3909

GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000219 - Or. 3983
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000220 - Or. 3973
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000222 - Or. 3975
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000224 - Or. 3978
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000225 - Or. 3979
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000226 - Or. 3980
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000227 - Or. 3981
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000228 - Or. 3982
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000229 - Or. 3984
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000230 - Or. 3985
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000231 - Or. 3986
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000233 - Or. 3987
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000234 - Or. 3990
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000235 - Or. 3992
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000236 - Or. 3993
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000237 - Or. 3994
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000238 - Or. 4000
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000241 - Or. 3993
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000242 - Or. 3994
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000244 - Or. 3995
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000245 - Or. 3996
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000246 - Or. 3997
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000247 - Or. 4001
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000248 - Or. 4002
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000249 - Or. 4003
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000250 - Or. 4006
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000251 - Or. 4009
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000253 - Or. 4010
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000254 - Or. 4011
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000255 - Or. 4012
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000256 - Or. 4013
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000257 - Or. 4015
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000258 - Or. 4016
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000260 - Or. 4017
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000261 - Or. 4019
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000262 - Or. 4020

GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000263 - Or. 4021
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000264 - Or. 4022
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000265 - Or. 4023
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000266 - Or. 4024
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000267 - Or. 4025
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000268 - Or. 4026
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000269 - Or. 4027
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000270 - Or. 4028
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000271 - Or. 4029
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000272 - Or. 4031
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000273 - Or. 4032
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000274 - Or. 4033
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000275 - Or. 4034
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000276 - Or. 4035
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000277 - Or. 4036
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000278 - Or. 4037
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000279 - Or. 4038
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000280 - Or. 4039
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000281 - Or. 4040
GlaserLondonMSBook_islamhs_00000282 - Or. 4041



Inventory book

Glaser Collection Vienna

Glaser Collection Vienna

from ID Cod. Gl. 1 Han

to ID Cod. Gl. 250 Han

Stand 12.12.2018

Format : overview

Programmed by Jens Kupferschmidt, Abdessamad Karmoun
University Leipzig, Datacenter
Leipzig, Germany, 2017

Content

Cod. Gl. 100 Han.....10
Cod. Gl. 101 Han.....11
Cod. Gl. 103 Han.....12
Cod. Gl. 104 Han.....14
Cod. Gl. 105 Han.....15
Cod. Gl. 106 Han.....16
Cod. Gl. 107 Han.....17
Cod. Gl. 108 Han.....18
Cod. Gl. 109 Han.....19
Cod. Gl. 10 Han.....20
Cod. Gl. 110 Han.....21
Cod. Gl. 111 Han.....22
Cod. Gl. 112 Han.....23
Cod. Gl. 113 Han.....24
Cod. Gl. 115 Han.....25
Cod. Gl. 116 Han.....26
Cod. Gl. 117 Han.....28
Cod. Gl. 118 Han.....29
Cod. Gl. 119 Han.....30
Cod. Gl. 11 Han.....31
Cod. Gl. 120 Han.....32
Cod. Gl. 121 Han.....33
Cod. Gl. 123 Han.....34
Cod. Gl. 124 Han.....35
Cod. Gl. 125 Han.....36
Cod. Gl. 126 Han.....37
Cod. Gl. 127 Han.....38
Cod. Gl. 128 Han.....39
Cod. Gl. 12 Han.....40
Cod. Gl. 130 Han.....41
Cod. Gl. 131 Han.....42
Cod. Gl. 132 Han.....43
Cod. Gl. 133 Han.....44
Cod. Gl. 134a Han.....45

Cod. Gl. 134c Han..... 46
Cod. Gl. 136 Han..... 47
Cod. Gl. 137 Han..... 48
Cod. Gl. 138 Han..... 50
Cod. Gl. 139 Han..... 51
Cod. Gl. 13 Han..... 52
Cod. Gl. 140 Han..... 53
Cod. Gl. 141 Han..... 54
Cod. Gl. 142 Han..... 55
Cod. Gl. 143 Han..... 56
Cod. Gl. 144 Han..... 57
Cod. Gl. 145 Han..... 58
Cod. Gl. 147 Han..... 59
Cod. Gl. 148 Han..... 60
Cod. Gl. 149 Han..... 61
Cod. Gl. 150 Han..... 62
Cod. Gl. 151 Han..... 63
Cod. Gl. 152 Han..... 64
Cod. Gl. 153 Han..... 65
Cod. Gl. 154 Han..... 66
Cod. Gl. 156 Han..... 67
Cod. Gl. 157 Han..... 68
Cod. Gl. 158 Han..... 69
Cod. Gl. 159 Han..... 70
Cod. Gl. 15 Han..... 71
Cod. Gl. 160 Han..... 72
Cod. Gl. 162 Han..... 73
Cod. Gl. 165 Han..... 74
Cod. Gl. 166 Han..... 75
Cod. Gl. 167 Han..... 76
Cod. Gl. 168 Han..... 77
Cod. Gl. 169 Han..... 78
Cod. Gl. 16 Han..... 79
Cod. Gl. 171 Han..... 80
Cod. Gl. 172 Han..... 81
Cod. Gl. 173 Han..... 82

Cod. Gl. 174 Han.....83
Cod. Gl. 175 Han.....84
Cod. Gl. 176 Han.....85
Cod. Gl. 177 Han.....86
Cod. Gl. 178 Han.....87
Cod. Gl. 179 Han.....88
Cod. Gl. 17 Han.....89
Cod. Gl. 180 Han.....90
Cod. Gl. 181 Han.....91
Cod. Gl. 182 Han.....92
Cod. Gl. 184 Han.....93
Cod. Gl. 185 Han.....94
Cod. Gl. 186 Han.....95
Cod. Gl. 187 Han.....96
Cod. Gl. 189 Han.....97
Cod. Gl. 18 Han.....98
Cod. Gl. 191 Han.....99
Cod. Gl. 192 Han.....100
Cod. Gl. 193 Han.....101
Cod. Gl. 194 Han.....103
Cod. Gl. 195 Han.....104
Cod. Gl. 196 Han.....105
Cod. Gl. 197 Han.....106
Cod. Gl. 199 Han.....107
Cod. Gl. 19 Han.....108
Cod. Gl. 1 Han.....109
Cod. Gl. 200 Han.....110
Cod. Gl. 201 Han.....111
Cod. Gl. 202 Han.....112
Cod. Gl. 203 Han.....113
Cod. Gl. 204 Han.....114
Cod. Gl. 205 Han.....115
Cod. Gl. 206 Han.....117
Cod. Gl. 207 Han.....118
Cod. Gl. 208 Han.....119
Cod. Gl. 209 Han.....120

Cod. Gl. 20 Han..... 121
Cod. Gl. 213 Han..... 122
Cod. Gl. 215 Han..... 123
Cod. Gl. 216 Han..... 124
Cod. Gl. 217 Han..... 125
Cod. Gl. 218 Han..... 126
Cod. Gl. 219 Han..... 127
Cod. Gl. 21 Han..... 128
Cod. Gl. 220 Han..... 129
Cod. Gl. 221 Han..... 130
Cod. Gl. 222 Han..... 131
Cod. Gl. 223 Han..... 132
Cod. Gl. 225 Han..... 133
Cod. Gl. 227 Han..... 134
Cod. Gl. 228 Han..... 135
Cod. Gl. 229 Han..... 136
Cod. Gl. 22 Han..... 137
Cod. Gl. 230 Han..... 138
Cod. Gl. 231 Han..... 139
Cod. Gl. 232 Han..... 140
Cod. Gl. 233 Han..... 141
Cod. Gl. 234 Han..... 142
Cod. Gl. 235 Han..... 143
Cod. Gl. 237 Han..... 144
Cod. Gl. 240 Han..... 146
Cod. Gl. 244 Han..... 147
Cod. Gl. 245 Han..... 148
Cod. Gl. 246 Han..... 149
Cod. Gl. 247 Han..... 150
Cod. Gl. 248 Han..... 152
Cod. Gl. 249 Han..... 153
Cod. Gl. 24 Han..... 154
Cod. Gl. 250 Han..... 156
Cod. Gl. 25 Han..... 157
Cod. Gl. 26 Han..... 158
Cod. Gl. 27 Han..... 159

Cod. Gl. 28 Han. 160
Cod. Gl. 29 Han. 161
Cod. Gl. 2a Han. 162
Cod. Gl. 2c Han. 163
Cod. Gl. 2e Han. 164
Cod. Gl. 30 Han. 165
Cod. Gl. 32 Han. 166
Cod. Gl. 33 Han. 167
Cod. Gl. 34 Han. 168
Cod. Gl. 35 Han. 169
Cod. Gl. 36 Han. 170
Cod. Gl. 37 Han. 171
Cod. Gl. 38 Han. 172
Cod. Gl. 39 Han. 173
Cod. Gl. 3 Han. 174
Cod. Gl. 40 Han. 175
Cod. Gl. 41 Han. 176
Cod. Gl. 42 Han. 177
Cod. Gl. 43 Han. 178
Cod. Gl. 44 Han. 179
Cod. Gl. 45 Han. 180
Cod. Gl. 46 Han. 181
Cod. Gl. 47 Han. 182
Cod. Gl. 48 Han. 183
Cod. Gl. 49 Han. 184
Cod. Gl. 4 Han. 185
Cod. Gl. 50 Han. 186
Cod. Gl. 51 Han. 187
Cod. Gl. 52 Han. 188
Cod. Gl. 53 Han. 189
Cod. Gl. 54 Han. 190
Cod. Gl. 55 Han. 191
Cod. Gl. 56 Han. 192
Cod. Gl. 57 Han. 193
Cod. Gl. 58 Han. 194
Cod. Gl. 59 Han. 195

Cod. Gl. 5 Han..... 196
Cod. Gl. 60 Han..... 197
Cod. Gl. 61 Han..... 199
Cod. Gl. 62 Han..... 200
Cod. Gl. 63 Han..... 201
Cod. Gl. 64 Han..... 202
Cod. Gl. 65 Han..... 203
Cod. Gl. 66 Han..... 204
Cod. Gl. 67 Han..... 206
Cod. Gl. 68 Han..... 207
Cod. Gl. 69 Han..... 208
Cod. Gl. 6 Han..... 209
Cod. Gl. 70 Han..... 210
Cod. Gl. 71 Han..... 212
Cod. Gl. 72 Han..... 214
Cod. Gl. 73 Han..... 215
Cod. Gl. 74 Han..... 216
Cod. Gl. 75 Han..... 217
Cod. Gl. 76 Han..... 218
Cod. Gl. 77 Han..... 219
Cod. Gl. 78 Han..... 220
Cod. Gl. 79 Han..... 221
Cod. Gl. 7 Han..... 223
Cod. Gl. 80 Han..... 224
Cod. Gl. 81 Han..... 225
Cod. Gl. 83 Han..... 226
Cod. Gl. 84 Han..... 227
Cod. Gl. 85 Han..... 228
Cod. Gl. 86 Han..... 229
Cod. Gl. 87 Han..... 230
Cod. Gl. 88 Han..... 231
Cod. Gl. 89 Han..... 232
Cod. Gl. 90 Han..... 233
Cod. Gl. 91 Han..... 235
Cod. Gl. 92 Han..... 236
Cod. Gl. 93 Han..... 237

Cod. Gl. 94 Han..... 238
Cod. Gl. 95 Han..... 239
Cod. Gl. 96 Han..... 240
Cod. Gl. 97 Han..... 241
Cod. Gl. 98 Han..... 242
Cod. Gl. 99 Han..... 243
Cod. Gl. 9 Han..... 244

Cod. Gl. 100 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 100 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 145
Catalogue	en Grünert 215
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162054
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	de Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000031
Created at	2014-07-05T19:36:55.803Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:43:33.476Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar السمرقندي en al-Samarqandī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1249 / 1833-1834
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح الرسالة العضدية en Sharḥ al-Risālah al-ʿaḍudīyah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162054

Cod. Gl. 101 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 101 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 188
Catalogue	en Grünert 202
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161885
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000218
Created at	2014-07-24T18:58:25.937Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:31:47.648Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar جمال الدين محمد بن عمر بحرق الحميري الحضرمي الشافعي en Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar ibn Mubārak Baḥraq al-Ḥimyarī al-Ḥaḍramī al-Shāfiʿī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1307 / 1889
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح على ملحة الاعراب en Sharḥ ʿalá Mulḥat al-iʿrāb

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161885

Cod. Gl. 103 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 103 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : 218
Catalogue	en Grünert 200
Record type	manuscript
External Link	External Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160951
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000004
Created at	2014-06-25T14:38:23.168Z
Last changed	2014-07-05T19:07:43.008Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عبد الله بن احمد الفاكهي en ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad al-Fākihī
↳ Date of death	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1564
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1300 / 1882
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كشف النقاب عن محضرات ملحة الاعراب en Kashf al-niqāb ʿan maḥḍarāt Mulḥat al-iʿrāb
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Content	en Die Handschrift war offenbar auch als Cod. Gl. 134b einsigniert; diese Signatur ist nicht besetzt.

Physical description

Writing material	

↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	External Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160951

Cod. Gl. 104 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 104 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 221
Catalogue	en Grünert 21
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161425
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000168
Created at	2014-07-09T18:58:58.424Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:46:52.424Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن علي بن محمد بن عبد الله بن مسعود بن علي الحاشدي الشاطبي en Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Masʿūd ibn ʿAlī al-Ḥāshidī al-Shāṭibī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 929, according to Grünert some parts written much earlier / 1200-1522
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب تجريد شرح العمدة مع زيادة نكة معتمدة en Kitāb tajrīd sharḥ al-ʿUmdah maʿa ziyādat nukat muʿtamidah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161425

Cod. Gl. 105 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 105 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 233
Catalogue	en Grünert 276
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162043
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000056
Created at	2014-07-05T21:23:10.884Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:48:35.176Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar علي بن ابي طالب en ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 400 / 1009-1010
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب نهج البلاغة من المواعظ والكتب والخطب en Kitāb Nahj al-balāghah min al-mawāʿiẓ wa-al-kutub wa-al-khuṭab

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162043

Cod. Gl. 106 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 106 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 216
Catalogue	en Grünert 172
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161637
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000165
Created at	2014-07-09T15:57:47.221Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:49:44.087Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محب الدين ابو العباس احمد بن عبد الله الطبري المكي en Muḥibb al-Dīn Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Ṭabarī al-Makkī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 748 / 1347-1348
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب ذخائر العقبى في مناقب ذو القربى en Kitāb Dhakhāʾir al-ʿuqbá fī manāqib dhawī al-qurbá

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161637

Cod. Gl. 107 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 107 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 222
Catalogue	en Grünert 279
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162045
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000219
Created at	2014-07-24T19:01:08.101Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:30:26.012Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar شهاب الدين ابو الفضل أحمد بن علي محمد بن حجر العسقلاني en Shihāb al-Dīn Abū al-Faḍl Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥajar al-ʿAsqalānī al-Kinānī al-Shāfiʿī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 950 / 1543
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب نخبة الفكر في مصطلح أهل الأثر en Kitāb Nukhbat al-fikar fī muṣṭalaḥ ahl al-athar

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162045

Cod. Gl. 108 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 108 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 35
Catalogue	en Grünert 80
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160680
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000072
Created at	2014-07-05T22:05:34.902Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:53:03.676Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar الهادي يحيى بن الحسين en al-Hādī Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥusayn
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 539 / 1144-1145
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الاحكام الجامع الكبير في الحلال والحرام : المجلد الثاني en Kitāb al-Aḥkām al-jāmiʿ al-kabīr fī al-ḥalāl wa-al-ḥarām : Vol.2

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160680

Cod. Gl. 109 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 109 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 36
Catalogue	en Grünert 81
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160681
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000053
Created at	2014-07-05T21:11:14.304Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:54:48.708Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar الهادي يحيى بن الحسين en al-Hādī Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥusayn
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 573 / 1177-1178
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الاحكام الجامع الكبير في الحلال والحرام : المجلد الثاني en Kitāb al-Aḥkām al-jāmiʿ al-kabīr fī al-ḥalāl wa-al-ḥarām : Vol.2

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160681

Cod. Gl. 10 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 10 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 34
Catalogue	ar Grünert 65
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161513
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000199
Created at	2014-07-24T13:46:24.448Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T11:24:24.444Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن يحيى بن محمد بن احمد بن محمد بن موسى بن بهران التميمي البصري en Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Mūsá ibn Bahrān al-Tamīmī al-Baṣrī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1200 / 1785
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب جواهر الاخبار والاثار المستخرجة من لجة البحر الزخار en Kitāb Jawāhir al-akhbār wa-al-āthār al-mustakhrajah min lujjat al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161513

Cod. Gl. 110 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 110 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 49
Catalogue	en Grünert 150
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161601
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000138
Created at	2014-07-09T13:04:52.671Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:56:56.659Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن موسى الدميري en Muḥammad ibn Mūsá al-Damīrī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 816 / 1413-1414
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب حياة الحيوان en Kitāb Ḥayāt al-ḥayawān

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161601

Cod. Gl. 111 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 111 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 82
Catalogue	en Grünert 30
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161435
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000024
Created at	2014-07-05T19:19:09.668Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:58:16.060Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو محمد عبد الله ابن زيد ابن احمد العنسي en Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh ibn Zayd ibn Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 901 / 1495-1496
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الارشاد الى النجاة للعباد والاعتماد على رب العياذ en Kitāb al-Irshād ilá al-najāh lil-ʿibād wa-al-iʿtimād ʿalá Rabb al-ʿiyādh

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161435

Cod. Gl. 112 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 112 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 98
Catalogue	en Grünert 179
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161650
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000220
Created at	2014-07-24T19:03:09.501Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:29:36.793Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar سعيد الدين محمد بن مسعود بن محمد مسعود الكازروني السديدي en Saʿīd al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Masʿūd ibn Muḥammad Masʿūd al-Kāzarūnī al-Sadīdī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 956 / 1548-1549
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب المولد الشريف المعظم للنبي الهاشمي المكرم محمد صلى الله عليه وسلم en Kitāb al-Mawlid al-sharīf al-muʿaẓẓam lil-nabī al-hāshimī al-mukarram Muḥammad ṣallá Allāhu ʿalayhi wa-sallam

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161650

Cod. Gl. 113 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 113 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 52
Catalogue	en Grünert 135
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160708
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000049
Created at	2014-07-05T21:05:33.725Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:59:42.154Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن صالح بن احمد en Muḥammad ibn Ṣāliḥ ibn Aḥmad
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1084 / 1673-1674
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar اصول en Uṣūl

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160708

Cod. Gl. 115 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 115 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 59
Catalogue	en Grünert 204
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161579
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000221
Created at	2014-07-24T19:05:06.338Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T07:56:11.046Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar جمال الدين محمد بن عمر بن مبارك بحرق الحميري الحضرمي الشافعي en Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar ibn Mubārak Baḥraq al-Ḥimyarī al-Ḥaḍramī al-Shāfiʿī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1310 / 1891-1892
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب شرح ملحة الاعراب ونسخة الاداب en Kitāb Sharḥ Mulḥat al-iʿrāb wa-nuskhat al-ādāb

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 124
Dimensions	de 250 x 170 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161579

Cod. Gl. 116 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 116 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : 203
Catalogue	en Grünert 186
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161657
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000014
Created at	2014-06-26T17:01:39.201Z
Last changed	2016-12-01T10:23:11.660Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن محمد المحلي en Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Maḥallī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 639 / 1241
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الحدائق الوردية في مناقب ائمة الزيدية en Kitāb al-Ḥadāʾiq al-wardīyah fī manāqib aʾimmat al-zaydīyah
Subject matter	history
Content	en Also contains many poems and stories about Zaydī rulers. According to the notification on fol. 232v, it was copied from the original during the author's lifetime.

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 234
Dimensions	de 246 x 170 mm

Boxing	de 246 x 170 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161657

Cod. Gl. 117 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 117 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 97
Catalogue	en Grünert 183
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161655
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000222
Created at	2014-07-24T19:06:21.861Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T09:19:18.946Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar مجهول en unknown
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 850 (according to Grünert maybe older) / 1446-1447
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar من اخبار العرب en Min akhbār al-ʿarab

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161655

Cod. Gl. 118 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 118 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 65
Catalogue	en Grünert 132
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161580 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/3187737
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000223
Created at	2014-07-24T19:08:43.797Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:27:13.401Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar الامام المنصور بالله عبد الله بن حمزة بن سليمان en al-Imām al-Manṣūr billāh ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah ibn Sulaymān
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 600 / 1203
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الدعوة الشريعة العامة en al-Daʿwah al-sharīʿah al-ʿāmmah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161580 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/3187737

Cod. Gl. 119 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 119 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 66
Catalogue	en Grünert 144
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160627
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000224
Created at	2014-07-24T19:10:38.341Z
Last changed	2016-12-01T07:49:54.184Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar المنصور بالله عبد الله بن حمزة بن سليمان en al-Manṣūr billāh ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah ibn Sulaymān
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 596 and 600 / around 1199 and 1203
Title	
↳ in Ms.	en [Works on legal issues]
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 36
Dimensions	de 280 x 180 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160627

Cod. Gl. 11 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 11 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 32
Catalogue	ar Grünert 263
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160797
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000200
Created at	2014-07-24T13:51:29.751Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T11:27:50.763Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar علي بن احمد بن اسحاق (المؤلف المحتمل) en ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad ibn Isḥāq (presumable author)
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1233 / 1818
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الصارح الغريب بمعاني بشرى الحبيب بالفرج القريب en Kitāb al-Ṣārih al-gharīb bi-maʿānī bushrá al-ḥabīb bil-faraj al-qarīb

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 391
Dimensions	de 425 x 300 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160797

Cod. Gl. 120 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 120 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 246
Catalogue	en Grünert 169
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161634
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000088
Created at	2014-07-05T22:51:17.265Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T09:21:26.841Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar بدر الاسلام محمد بن اسماعيل بن محمد الكبسي en Badr al-Islām Muḥammad ibn Ismāʿīl ibn Muḥammad al-Kibsī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 2nd half 19th century
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar اللطائف السنية في اخبار الممالك اليمنية en Al-laṭāʾif al-sanīyah fī aḫbār al-mamālik al-yamanīyah [as well as a second text on pre-Islamic history]
Subject matter	history

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 128
Dimensions	de 245 x 170 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161634

Cod. Gl. 121 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 121 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 155
Catalogue	en Grünert 118
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161558
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000047
Created at	2014-07-05T20:56:30.661Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T09:23:01.229Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابن يحيى بن بريكة en Ibn Yaḥyá ibn Burayk
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 726 / 1335-1336
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب التفسير المطلع على اسرار التحرير ف الفقه على مذاهب ائمتنا en Kitāb al-tafsīr al-muṭli‘ ‘alá asrār al-Taḥrīr fī al-fiqh ‘alá madhāhib a’immatinā

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161558

Cod. Gl. 123 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 123 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 224
Catalogue	en Grünert 280
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160640
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000225
Created at	2014-07-24T19:12:05.526Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:25:17.294Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Persian
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عبد الله الهاتفي en ʿAbd Allāh al-Hātifī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 957 / 1549-1550
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب خسرو وشيرين en Kitāb-i Khusraw wa-Shīrīn

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160640

Cod. Gl. 124 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 124 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 48
Catalogue	en Grünert 137
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160641
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000226
Created at	2014-07-24T19:15:48.641Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:24:29.619Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar الهادى الى الحق ابو الحسين يحيى بن الحسين الحسني en al-Hādī ilá al-Ḥaqq Abū al-Ḥusayn Yaḥyá ibn a-Ḥusayn al-Ḥasanī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 600 / 1203
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar اصول الفقه en Uṣūl al-Fiqh

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160641

Cod. Gl. 125 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 125 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 157
Catalogue	en Grünert 117
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160684
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000227
Created at	2014-07-25T17:50:11.493Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:23:50.371Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar القاضي الاجل ابو الحسين زيد بن محمد الكلاري en al-Qāḍī al-Ajall Abū al-Ḥusayn Zayd ibn Muḥammad al-Kalārī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 740 / 1339-1340
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar التعليق على شرح التحرير en al-Taʿlīq ʿalá sharḥ al-Taḥrīr

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160684

Cod. Gl. 126 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 126 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 183
Catalogue	en Grünert 128
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161567 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/3185005
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000025
Created at	2014-07-05T19:22:27.110Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T09:28:47.195Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar فخر الدين عبد الله ابن محمد ابن ابي القاسم النجري en Fakhr al-Dīn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Qāsim al-Najrī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1050 / 1640
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب مرقاة الانظار الى تحقيق غايات الافكار على مقدمة البحر الزخار en Kitāb Mirqāt al-anẓār ilá taḥqīq Ghāyāt al-afkār ʿalá muqaddimat al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161567 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/3185005

Cod. Gl. 127 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 127 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 190
Catalogue	en Grünert 8
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161396
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000130
Created at	2014-07-09T12:50:04.581Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T09:34:13.745Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar مسعود بن عمر التفتزاني en Masʿūd ibn ʿUmar al-Taftazānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 750 / 1349-1350
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar حاشية على الكشاف en Ḥāshiyah ʿalá al-Kashshāf

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161396

Cod. Gl. 128 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 128 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 149
Catalogue	en Grünert 92
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161536
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000124
Created at	2014-07-09T12:40:47.523Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T09:31:47.944Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar يحيى بن الحسين الناطق بالحق en Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Nāṭiq bi-al-Ḥaqq
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 450 / 1058-1059
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب التحرير في فقه الهادي وشرحه en Kitāb al-Taḥrīr fī fiqh al-Hādī wa-sharḥuhu

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161536

Cod. Gl. 12 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 12 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 28
Catalogue	en Grünert 265
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160601
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000093
Created at	2014-07-08T03:51:40.339Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T11:30:22.853Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن سعد الدين بن الحسين المسوري en Aḥmad ibn Saʿd al-Dīn ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Miswarī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1145 / 1732-1733
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب تحفة الابرار من اخبار العترة الاطهار en Kitāb Tuḥfat al-abrār min akhbār al-ʿitrah al-aṭhār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160601

Cod. Gl. 130 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 130 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 163
Catalogue	en Grünert 67
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161517
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000169
Created at	2014-07-09T19:01:52.714Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T09:36:23.966Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1000 / 1591
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الازهار في فقه الائمة الاطهار en Kitāb al-Azhār fī fiqh al-aʾimmah al-aṭhār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161517

Cod. Gl. 131 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 131 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 125
Catalogue	en Grünert 221
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162083
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000092
Created at	2014-07-08T03:49:46.832Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T09:37:48.741Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar علي بن بسام الشنتريني en ʿAlī ibn Bassām al-Shantarīnī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1285 / 1868-1869
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب مختصر الشنتريني في الوجوه النحوية en Kitāb Mukhtaṣar al-Shantarīnī fī al-wujūh al-naḥwīyah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162083

Cod. Gl. 132 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 132 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 68
Catalogue	en Grünert 153
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160618
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000166
Created at	2014-07-09T16:02:51.328Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T09:41:14.162Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابن سينا en Ibn Sīnā / Avicenna
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1100 / 1688
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar المنظومة في علم الطب en al-Manẓūmah fī ʿilm al-ṭibb

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160618

Cod. Gl. 133 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 133 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 86
Catalogue	en Grünert 52
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160620
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	de Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000026
Created at	2014-07-05T19:24:34.210Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T09:43:05.299Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar مجهول en unknown
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1200 / 1785
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الجواب على النعيمي en al-Jawāb ʿalá al-Nuʿaymī

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160620

Cod. Gl. 134a Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 134a Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 114
Catalogue	en Grünert 3
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160950
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000190
Created at	2014-07-09T21:37:07.323Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T09:18:38.462Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar جمال الدين ابو عبد الله محمد بن عمر المكي en Jamāl al-Dīn Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar al-Makkī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1189 / 1775-1776
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب تحفة القارئ والمقرئ شرح مقدمة الجزري en Kitāb Tuḥfat al-qāriʾ wa-al-muqriʾ sharḥ Muqaddimat al-Jazarī

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 33
Dimensions	de 225 x 160 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160950

Cod. Gl. 134c Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 134c Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 114
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162104
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en ÖNB / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000177
Created at	2014-07-09T20:47:44.412Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:54:10.890Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو القاسم بن فره الشاطبي en Abū al-Qāsim ibn Fīrruh al-Shāṭibī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en no date
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar عقيلة اتراب القصائد في اسنى المقاصد en ʿAqīlat atrāb al-qaṣāʾid fī asná al-maqāṣid

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 10
Dimensions	de 218 x 160 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162104

Cod. Gl. 136 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 136 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 85
Catalogue	en Grünert 73
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161488
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000077
Created at	2014-07-05T22:13:28.731Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T15:38:55.078Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابراهيم بن يحيى السحولي en Ibrāhīm ibn Yaḥyá al-Saḥūlī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1153 / 1740-1741
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar حاشية على الازهار en Ḥāshiyah ʿalá al-Azhār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en I+123+I*
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161488

Cod. Gl. 137 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 137 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 45
Catalogue	en Grünert 178
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00156047 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/2741160
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000122
Created at	2014-07-09T12:36:48.182Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T15:40:55.420Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عبد الله بن محمد بن ابي النجم en ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Najm
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1128 / 1715-1716
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب سفوة الاختيار من نفائس الاخيار في ما جاء عن رسول الملك الجبار محمد سيد الاطه en Kitāb Safwat al-ikhtiyār min nafāʾis al-akhyār fī mā jāʾa ʿan rasūl al-malik al-jabbār Muḥammad sayyid al-aṭhār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 398
Dimensions	de 225 x 155 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00156047

	Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/2741160

Cod. Gl. 138 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 138 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 78
Catalogue	en Grünert 158
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161614
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000173
Created at	2014-07-09T19:23:42.499Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T07:57:02.589Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar داؤود بن عمر الانطاكي en Dāʾūd ibn ʿUmar al-Anṭākī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1000 / 1591
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الجزء الثاني من الباب الرابع من ابواب التذكرة في تفصيل احوال الامراض : المجلد الثاني en al-Juzʾ al-thānī min al-bāb al-rābiʿ min abwāb al-Tadhkirah fī tafṣīl aḥwāl al-amrāḍ : Vol. 2

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161614

Cod. Gl. 139 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 139 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 96
Catalogue	en Grünert 251
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161974 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/4723026
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000146
Created at	2014-07-09T14:59:00.942Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T15:42:56.696Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar صارم الدين ابراهيم بن محمد بن عبد الله الهادوي بن الوزير en Ṣārim al-Dīn Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Hādawī ibn al-Wazīr
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1100 / 1688
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar القصيدة البسامة الصغرى en al-Qaṣīdah al-Bassāmah al-ṣughrá

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161974 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/4723026

Cod. Gl. 13 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 13 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 168
Catalogue	en Grünert 77
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160714
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000149
Created at	2014-07-09T15:06:55.226Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T11:33:23.229Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو محمد بن صارم الدين ابراهيم بن محمد بن عبد الله بن الهادي بن ابراهيم en Abū Muḥammad ibn Ṣārim al-Dīn Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Hādī ibn Ibrāhīm
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1069 / 1659-1660
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب هداية الافكار الى معان الازهار في فكه العترة الاطهار en Kitāb Hidāyat al-afkār ilá maʿānī al-Azhār fī fiqh al-ʿitrah al-aṭhār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 282
Dimensions	de 315 x 208 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160714

Cod. Gl. 140 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 140 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 54
Catalogue	en Grünert 154
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161603
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000139
Created at	2014-07-09T13:06:23.522Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T16:21:23.736Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن يحيى بن حابس الدواري الصعدي en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Ḥābis al-Dawwārī al-Ṣaʿdī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1200 / 1785
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب شفاء الاسقام في توضيح تكملة الاحكام en Kitāb Shifāʾ al-asqām fī tawḍīḥ Takmilat al-aḥkām

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161603

Cod. Gl. 141 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 141 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 109
Catalogue	en 155
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161604
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	de Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000035
Created at	2014-07-05T20:21:03.901Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T16:23:59.639Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابن سينا en Ibn Sīnā (Avicenna)
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 567 / 1171-1172
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتب القانون في الطب (المجلد الاول من الكتاب الاول) en Kutub al-Qānūn fī al-ṭibb (1st part, 1st book)

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161604

Cod. Gl. 142 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 142 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 69
Catalogue	en Grünert 113
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161553
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000229
Created at	2014-07-25T17:57:41.740Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T16:25:32.028Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar جمال الدين محمد بن يحيى بنمحمد بن بهران البصري اليمني الصعدي en Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Bahrān al-Baṣrī al-Yamanī al-Ṣaʿdī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1200 / 1785
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الكاشف لذوي العقول en al-Kāshif li-dhawī al-ʿuqūl

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161553

Cod. Gl. 143 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 143 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 132
Catalogue	en Grünert 148
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161593
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000073
Created at	2014-07-05T22:07:17.124Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T16:28:02.182Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابن الحجر المكي en Ibn al-Ḥajar al-Makkī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1000 / 1640
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب بلوغ المرام en Kitāb Bulūgh al-marām

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161593

Cod. Gl. 144 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 144 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 59
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160689
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000230
Created at	2014-07-25T17:59:02.960Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T16:29:02.615Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar القاضي الاجل ابو الحسين زيد بن محمد الكلاري en al- Qāḍī al-Ajall Abū al-Ḥusayn Zayd ibn Muḥammad al-Kalārī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 693 / 1293-1294
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الجامع في الشرح : المجلد السابع en Kitāb al-Jāmiʿ fī al-Sharḥ : Vol.7

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160689

Cod. Gl. 145 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 145 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 167
Catalogue	en Grünert 74
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161526
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000097
Created at	2014-07-08T03:58:01.906Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T16:33:16.531Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar صارم الدين ابراهيم بن هالد العلفي en Ṣārim al-Dīn Ibrāhīm ibn Khālid al-ʿUlufī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1166 / 1752-1753
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar حواشي على الازهار en Ḥawāshī ʿalá al-Azhār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161526

Cod. Gl. 147 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 147 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 174
Catalogue	en Grünert 281
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162046
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000029
Created at	2014-07-05T19:33:01.387Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T16:36:44.515Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Persian
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en unknown
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1070 / 1659
Title	
↳ in Ms.	en Qiṣṣa-yi Sulṭān-i Jumjuma, Qiṣṣa-yi Nūr-nāma, Qiṣṣa-yi dazd-i Qāḍī, Qiṣṣa-yi Sulṭān Zaqqūm, ʿilm al-ḥikma

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162046

Cod. Gl. 148 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 148 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 151
Catalogue	en Grünert 142
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161589
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000044
Created at	2014-07-05T20:51:28.544Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T16:35:39.605Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابن حابس السعدي en Ibn Ḥamīs al-Saʿdī en Ibn Ḥābis al-Saʿdī (Grünert)
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1264 / 1847-1848
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح الثلاثون المسئلة en Sharḥ al-Thalāthūn al-masʾalah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161589

Cod. Gl. 149 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 149 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 152
Catalogue	en Grünert 167
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161559
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000154
Created at	2014-07-09T15:26:51.718Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T16:41:43.734Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar شرف الدين الحسن بن احمد الحيمي en Sharaf al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad al-Ḥaymī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 24 Šaʿbān 1184 / 20.11.1770
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar سيرة القاضي شرف الدين الحسن بن احمد الحيمي في دخوله ارض الحبشة en Sīrat al-Qādī Sharaf al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad al-Ḥaymī fī dukhūlihi arḍ al-Ḥabashah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 40
Dimensions	de 228 x 162 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161559

Cod. Gl. 150 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 150 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 202
Catalogue	en Grünert 201
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161884
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000081
Created at	2014-07-05T22:19:41.249Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T16:43:53.620Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عبد الملك بن دعسين en ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Daʿsayn
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1189 / 1775-1776
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح دعسين على ملحة الاعراب en Sharḥ Daʿsayn ʿalá Mulḥat al-iʿrāb

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 91
Dimensions	de 220 x 160 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161884

Cod. Gl. 151 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 151 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 217
Catalogue	en Grünert 123
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161562
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000078
Created at	2014-07-05T22:15:12.439Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T16:47:46.142Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن احمد الناظري en Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Nāẓirī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1150 / 1737
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب جوهرة الفرائد الكاشف لمعاني مفتاح الفائض en Kitāb Jawharat al-farāʾiḍ al-kāshif li-maʿānī Miftāḥ al-fāʾiḍ

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161562

Cod. Gl. 152 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 152 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 226
Catalogue	en Grünert 213
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162107
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000231
Created at	2014-07-25T18:00:21.536Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T09:51:19.350Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عز الدين محمد بن عبد الملك بن عبد الحافظ القرشي en ʿIzz al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Malik ibn ʿAbd al-Ḥāfiẓ al-Qurashī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1100 / 1688
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب البحرق واليه نسخة الاعراب en Kitāb al-Baḥraq wa-ilayhi Nuskhat al-iʿrāb

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 78
Dimensions	de 230 x 150 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162107

Cod. Gl. 153 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 153 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 234
Catalogue	en Grünert 165
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161631
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000063
Created at	2014-07-05T21:44:52.064Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T16:51:01.882Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن عبد الله كبريت en Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh Kibrīt
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1141 / 1728-1729
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الجواهر الثمينة في محاسن المدينة en Kitāb al-Jawāhir al-thamīnah fī maḥāsin al-madīnah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161631

Cod. Gl. 154 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 154 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 235
Catalogue	en Grünert 145
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161591
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000133
Created at	2014-07-09T12:56:49.052Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T16:52:53.628Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابن قاسم بن ابراهيم الاعرج الحجي en Ibn Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm al-Aʿraj al-Ḥajjī
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL S II:297; S II:304
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1048 / 1638-1639
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح المفتاح en Sharḥ al-Miftāḥ

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161591

Cod. Gl. 156 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 156 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 248
Catalogue	en Grünert 257
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161079
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000232
Created at	2014-07-25T18:02:39.571Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T09:49:38.319Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن عبد الله ابو العلاء المعري en Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh Abū al-ʿAlāʾ al-Maʿarrī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1179 / 1765-1766
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar ديوان en Dīwān

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161079

Cod. Gl. 157 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 157 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 249
Catalogue	en Grünert 136
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161584
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000113
Created at	2014-07-08T04:37:06.574Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T16:54:49.212Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar شمس الدين احمد بن الحسن الرصاص en Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Raṣṣāṣ
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 607 / 1210-1211
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الفائق لاصول الفقه en Kitāb al-Fāʾiq li-uṣūl al-fiqh

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161584

Cod. Gl. 158 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 158 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 46
Catalogue	en Grünert 197
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161681
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000060
Created at	2014-07-05T21:37:13.522Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T16:55:58.130Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن الامام حسين الجاربردي en Aḥmad ibn al-Imām Ḥusayn al-Jāribardī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1033 / 1589-1590
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح الجاربردي على شافية الحاجب en Sharḥ al-Jāribardī ʿalá Shāfiyat al-Ḥājib

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161681

Cod. Gl. 159 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 159 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 95
Catalogue	en Grünert 165
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161616
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000059
Created at	2014-07-05T21:35:57.547Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T16:56:47.938Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عبد الله بن حمزة الدواري en ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah al-Dawwārī
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL S II:817
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1250 / 1834
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar بلغة المقتات في معرفة الاوقات en Bulghat al-muqtāt fī maʿrifat al-awqāt

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161616

Cod. Gl. 15 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 15 Han
Catalogue	en Grünert 121
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160617
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000002
Created at	2014-06-25T13:30:29.117Z
Last changed	2016-12-25T13:30:29.117Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar التعليق على شرح التحرير : المجلد السادس en Al-Taʿlīq ʿalá sharḥ al-Taḥrīr
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 750 / 1349
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar القاضي الاجل ابو الحسين زيد بن محمد الكلاري en al-Qādī al-Ajall Abū al-Ḥusayn Zayd ibn Muḥammad al-Kalārī
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160617

Cod. Gl. 160 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 160 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 89
Catalogue	en Grünert 199
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161883
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000069
Created at	2014-07-05T21:58:33.519Z
Last changed	2016-12-19T16:58:23.065Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar لطف الله محمد بن الغياث en Luṭf Allāh Muḥammad ibn al-Ghiyāth
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1100 / 1688
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب المناهل الصافية شرح الشافية en Kitāb al-Manāhil al-ṣāfiyah sharḥ al-Shāfiyah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161883

Cod. Gl. 162 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 162 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 61
Catalogue	en Grünert 37
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161450
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000233
Created at	2014-07-25T18:04:55.692Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T10:04:31.053Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar شهاب الدين ابو العباس احمد بن عماد الدين بن محمد الاقفهسي المصري الشافعي en Shihāb al-Dīn Abū al-ʿAbbās Aḥmad ibn ʿImād al-Dīn ibn Muḥammad al-Aqfahsī al-Miṣrī al-Shāfiʿī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1129 / 1716-1717
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب كشف الاسرار عما خافية على الافكار en Kitāb Kashf al-asrār ʿammā khafiyah ʿalá al-Afkār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161450

Cod. Gl. 165 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 165 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 64
Catalogue	en Grünert 152
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161602
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000091
Created at	2014-07-08T03:47:45.137Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T10:05:47.966Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عز الدين بن عبد السلام بن احمد القدسي en ʿIzz al-Dīn ibn ʿAbd al-Salām ibn Aḥmad al-Qudsī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1000 / 1591
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب حكم اشارات الطيور والازهار en Kitāb Ḥukm ishārāt al-ṭuyūr wa-al-azhār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161602

Cod. Gl. 166 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 166 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 67
Catalogue	en Grünert 240
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161962 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/3343175
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000084
Created at	2014-07-05T22:40:38.785Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T10:13:48.495Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar حسين بن عبد الله المسعودي اليمني en Ḥusayn ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Masʿūdī al-Yamanī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1000 / 1591
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar مقامات : المقامة الذهبية، المقامة الزهراوية، المقامة الصنعانية ... en Maqāmāt : al-Maqāmah al-dhahabīyah, al-Maqāmah al-zahrāwīyah, al-Maqāmah al-ṣanʿānīyah ...

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161962 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/3343175

Cod. Gl. 167 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 167 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 74
Catalogue	en Grünert 126
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161565
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000076
Created at	2014-07-05T22:12:08.798Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:50:51.160Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن محمد الخالدي en Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Khālidī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1074 / 1663-1664
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب ايضاح الغامض الكاشف لمعاني مفتاح الفائض في علم الفرائض en Kitāb Īḍāḥ al-ghāmiḍ al-kāshif li-maʿānī Miftāḥ al-fāʾiḍ fī ʿilm al-farāʾiḍ

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 110
Dimensions	de 210 x 155 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161565

Cod. Gl. 168 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 168 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 137
Catalogue	en Grünert 40
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161455
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000101
Created at	2014-07-08T04:06:26.023Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T12:13:00.157Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar المنصور بالله القاسم بن محمد en al-Manṣūr billāh al-Qāsim ibn Muḥammad
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1100 / 1688
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الاعتصام en Kitāb al-Iʿtiṣām

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161455

Cod. Gl. 169 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 169 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 138
Catalogue	en Grünert 20
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161424
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000237
Created at	2014-07-27T16:13:51.461Z
Last changed	2016-12-01T07:51:34.362Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن ابراهيم الوزير en Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Wazīr
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1050 / 1640
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب تنقيح الانظار في علوم الاثار en Kitāb Tanqīḥ al-anẓār fī ʿulūm al-āthār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 93
Dimensions	de 210 x 155 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161424

Cod. Gl. 16 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 16 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 171
Catalogue	en Grünert 277
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162044
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000071
Created at	2014-07-05T22:03:58.441Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T11:37:13.930Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عز الدين بن الحسن en ʿIzz al-Dīn ibn al-Ḥasan
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1100 / 1688
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الجوابات الصادرة من حيي امير المؤمنين الهادي الى الحق المبين en al-Jawābāt al-ṣādirah min ḥayy Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Hādī ilá al-Ḥaqq al-Mubīn

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162044

Cod. Gl. 171 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 171 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 76
Catalogue	en Grünert 242
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161951 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/4490287
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000082
Created at	2014-07-05T22:29:42.234Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:23:38.336Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن عبد الهادي السودي en Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Hādī al-Sūdī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1182 / 1768-1769
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب المقامات القطنية en Kitāb al-Maqāmāt al-quṭnīyah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161951 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/4490287

Cod. Gl. 172 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 172 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 77
Catalogue	en Grünert 272
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162039
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000036
Created at	2014-07-05T20:31:07.219Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:26:51.696Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar جمال الدين الخطيب النابلسي en Jamāl al-Dīn al-Khaṭīb al-Nābulusī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1150 / 1737
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar لوعة الشاكي ودمعة الباكي en Lawʿat al-shākī wa-damʿat al-bākī

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162039

Cod. Gl. 173 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 173 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 79
Catalogue	en Grünert 110
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161550
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000106
Created at	2014-07-08T04:26:02.747Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:27:38.193Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو الحسن احمد بن نسر بن مسعود اليمني العنسي en Abū al-Ḥasan Aḥmad ibn Nasr ibn Masʿūd al-Yamanī al-ʿAnsī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 800 / 1397
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الوسيط في الفرائض en Kitāb al-Wasīṭ fī al-farāʾiḍ

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161550

Cod. Gl. 174 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 174 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 80
Catalogue	en Grünert 236
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161940
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000238
Created at	2014-07-27T16:15:15.308Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:28:29.712Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو الطاهر محمد ابن يعقوب بن محمد بن ابراهيم مجد الدين الشيرازي الفيروزابادي الشافعي en Abū al-Ṭāhir Muḥammad ibn Yaʿqūb ibn Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm Majd al-Dīn al-Shīrāzī al-Fīrūzābādī al-Shāfiʿī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 900 / around 1494
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الغرر المثلثة والدرر المبثثة en Kitāb al-Ghurar al-muthallathah wa-al-durar al-mubaththathah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161940

Cod. Gl. 175 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 175 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 81
Catalogue	en Grünert 45
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161457
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000239
Created at	2014-07-27T16:20:04.206Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:30:09.248Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن پير علي محيي الدين البركوي الباليكسري en Muḥammad ibn Pīr ʿAlī Muḥyī al-Dīn al-Birkawī al-Bālīkasrī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 900 / 1494
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الطريق المحمدية en al-Ṭarīq al-muḥammadīyah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161457

Cod. Gl. 176 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 176 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 83
Catalogue	en Grünert 109
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161549
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000240
Created at	2014-07-27T16:21:30.043Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:31:05.282Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو الحسن احمد بن نسر بن مسعود اليمني العنسي en Abū al-Ḥasan Aḥmad ibn Nasr ibn Masʿūd al-Yamanī al-ʿAnsī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1050 / 1640
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الوسيط في الفرائض en Kitāb al-Wasīṭ fī al-farāʾiḍ

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161549

Cod. Gl. 177 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 177 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 84
Catalogue	en Grünert 94
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161538 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/3185860
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000065
Created at	2014-07-05T21:51:51.639Z
Last changed	2016-12-11T18:23:09.032Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عبد الله النجري en ʿAbd Allāh al-Najrī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1050 / 1640
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح القلائد في تصحيح العقائد en Sharḥ al-Qalāʾid fī taṣḥīḥ al-ʿaqāʾid

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 160
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161538 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/3185860

Cod. Gl. 178 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 178 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 88
Catalogue	en Grünert 180
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161651
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000066
Created at	2014-07-05T21:53:25.588Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:32:45.969Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar نشوان بن سعيد الحميري en Nashwān ibn Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1050 / 1640
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب خلاصة السير الجامعة لعجائب الملوك التبابعة وغيرهم من ملوك الايام en Kitāb Khulāṣat al-siyar al-jāmiʿah li-ʿajāʾib al-mulūk al-tabābiʿah wa-ghayrihim min mulūk al-ayyām

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161651

Cod. Gl. 179 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 179 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 87
Catalogue	en Grünert 29
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161433
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000067
Created at	2014-07-05T21:54:53.859Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:34:15.949Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن حسن بن اميرالمؤمنين en Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan ibn Amīr al-Muʾminīn
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1081 / 1670-1671
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب سبيل الرشاد الى معرفة رب العباد en Kitāb Sabīl al-rashād ilá maʿrifat Rabb al-ʿibād

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161433

Cod. Gl. 17 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 17 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 252
Catalogue	en Grünert 171
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161636
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000046
Created at	2014-07-05T20:54:47.537Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T11:41:39.035Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar قطب الدين المكي الحنفي en Quṭb al-Dīn al-Makkī al-Ḥanafī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1100 / 1688
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب البرق اليماني في الفتح العثماني en Kitāb al-Barq al-yamānī fī al-fatḥ al-ʿuthmānī

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 103
Dimensions	de 320 x 230 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161636

Cod. Gl. 180 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 180 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 205
Catalogue	en Grünert 255
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161984
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000043
Created at	2014-07-05T20:47:32.877Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:35:38.782Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابن جابر الهبل en Ibn Jābir al-Habal
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1082 / 1671-1672
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الديوان المسمي قلائد الجواهر en al-Dīwān al-musammá Qalā'id al-jawāhir

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161984

Cod. Gl. 181 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 181 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 250
Catalogue	en Grünert 188
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161666
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000159
Created at	2014-07-09T15:38:21.330Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:36:52.390Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar مجهول en unknown
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1097 / 1685-1686
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar (شرح) الكافية en (Commentary on) al-Kāfiyah
Content	ar تعليق على كافية جمال الدين ابو عمر عثمان ابن عمر ابن ابي بكر ابن الحاجب en Anonymous commentary on the al-Kāfiyah by Jamāl al-Dīn Abū ʿAmr ʿUthmān Ibn ʿUmar ibn Abī Bakr ibn al-Ḥājib

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161666

Cod. Gl. 182 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 182 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 251
Catalogue	en Grünert 256
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161986 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/4720296
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000121
Created at	2014-07-09T12:35:39.213Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:38:09.152Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar بدر الاسلام علي بن محمد العنسي en Badr al-Islām ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-ʿAnsī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1180 / 1766
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar ديوان en Dīwān

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161986 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/4720296

Cod. Gl. 184 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 184 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 214
Catalogue	en Grünert 223
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162055
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000098
Created at	2014-07-08T04:00:47.987Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:39:20.947Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن سليمان الكافيجي en Muḥammad ibn Sulaymān al-Kāfiyajī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1085 / 1674-1675
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح على قواعد الاعراب الكبرى en Sharḥ ʿalá Qawāʿid al-iʿrāb al-kubrá

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162055

Cod. Gl. 185 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 185 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 90
Catalogue	en Grünert 271
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162038
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert /DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000241
Created at	2014-07-27T16:25:41.023Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:53:48.580Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar تاج الدين موسى بن الحسن الموصلي الكاتيب en Tāj al-Dīn Mūsá ibn al-Ḥasan al-Mawṣilī al-Kātib
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 898 (dating not certain) / 1492-1493
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب البرد الموشى في صناعة الانشاء en Kitāb al-Burd al-muwashshá fī ṣināʿat al-inshāʾ

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162038

Cod. Gl. 186 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 186 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 12
Catalogue	en Grünert 192
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161672 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/4825677
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000242
Created at	2014-07-27T16:27:07.293Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:54:38.374Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن ابی بکر بن محمد الهبیسي en Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr ibn Muḥammad al-Habīsī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1066 / 1655-1656
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الموشح في شرح على الكافية en Kitāb al-Muwashshaḥ fī sharḥ al-Kāfiyah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161672 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/4825677

Cod. Gl. 187 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 187 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 13
Catalogue	en Grünert 129
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160678
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000128
Created at	2014-07-09T12:47:04.274Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:55:36.204Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar فخر الدين عبد الله بن محمد بن ابى القاسم النجري en Fakhr al-Dīn ʻAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Qāsim al-Najrī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1048 / 1638-1639
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar مرقاة الانظار المنتزع من غايات الافكار en Mirqāt al-anẓār al-muntazaʻ min Ghāyāt al-afkār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160678

Cod. Gl. 189 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 189 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 91
Catalogue	en Grünert 226
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161918
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000040
Created at	2014-07-05T20:42:13.086Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:56:36.570Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar زيد بن علي الخيواني en Zayd ibn ʿAlī al-Khaywānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1088 / 1677-1678
Subject matter	grammar/syntax

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161918

Cod. Gl. 18 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 18 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 243
Catalogue	en Grünert 25
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161429
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000112
Created at	2014-07-08T04:35:34.951Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T11:43:44.789Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عبد الرؤوف بن تاج العارفين المناوي en ʿAbd al-Raʾūf ibn Tāj al-ʿĀrifīn al-Manāwī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1100 / 1688
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب تيسير شرح الجامع الصغير en Kitāb Taysīr sharḥ al-Jāmiʿ al-ṣaghīr

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161429

Cod. Gl. 191 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 191 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 215
Catalogue	en Grünert 214
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162057
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000243
Created at	2014-07-27T16:28:26.858Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:57:27.101Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن هطيل en Ibn Huṭayl
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 912 / 1506-1507
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح ابن هطيل على الطاهرية en Sharḥ ibn Huṭayl ʿalá al-ṭāhirīyah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162057

Cod. Gl. 192 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 192 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 129
Catalogue	en Grünert 157
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161612
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000050
Created at	2014-07-05T21:07:00.901Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:58:30.413Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar جمال الدين الصبيري en Jamāl al-Dīn al-Ṣabyarī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1022 / 1613-1614
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الرحمة في الطب والحكمة en Kitāb al-Raḥmah fī al-ṭibb wa-al-ḥikmah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161612

Cod. Gl. 193 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 193 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 144
Catalogue	en Grünert 238
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161948 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/4820906
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000030
Created at	2014-07-05T19:34:49.561Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T12:59:25.407Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar مجهول en unknown
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1091 / 1680-1681
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح قصيدة الامام شرف الدين الموسومة بقصص الحق في مدح خير الخلق en Sharḥ qaṣīdat al-Imām Sharaf al-Dīn al-mawsūmah bi-qiṣaṣ al-ḥaqq fī madḥ khayr al-khalq
Content	ar القصيدة لشرف الدين يحيى ابن شمس الدين المتوكل على الله en Qaṣīdah originally by Sharaf al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn Shams al-Dīn al-Mutawakkil ʿalá Allāh

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library)

	http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161948 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/4820906

Cod. Gl. 194 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 194 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 160
Catalogue	en Grünert 234
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161923
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000068
Created at	2014-07-05T21:56:41.769Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:00:08.289Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عيسى بن ابراهيم الربعي en ʿĪsá ibn Ibrāhīm al-Rabaʿī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1000 / 1591
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب نظام الغريب في اللغة en Kitāb Niẓām al-gharīb fī al-lughah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161923

Cod. Gl. 195 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 195 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 164
Catalogue	en Grünert 250
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161080
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000131
Created at	2014-07-09T12:51:14.376Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:01:03.726Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن عبد الله ابو العلاء المعري en Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh Abū al-ʿAlāʾ al-Maʿarrī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1049 / 1639-1640
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح ديوان ابي الطيب المتنبي اللغوي الشاعر المشهور en Sharḥ Dīwān Abī al-Ṭayyib al-Mutanabbī al-lughawī al-shāʿir al-mashhūr

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161080

Cod. Gl. 196 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 196 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 147
Catalogue	en Grünert 124
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161563
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000057
Created at	2014-07-05T21:32:05.088Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:04:48.486Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن احمد الناظري en Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Nāẓirī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1058 / 1647-1648
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب جوهرة الفرائد الكاشف لمعاني مفتاح الفائض en Kitāb Jawharat al-farāʾiḍ al-kāshif li-maʿānī Miftāḥ al-fāʾiḍ

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161563

Cod. Gl. 197 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 197 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 170
Catalogue	en Grünert 189
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161667
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000189
Created at	2014-07-09T21:34:37.030Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:06:10.358Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عز الدين بن الحسن بن امير المؤمنين علي بن المؤيد en ʿIzz al-Dīn ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Amīr al-Muʾminīn ʿAlī ibn al-Muʾayyad
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 955 / 1548-1549
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar منهاج الطالب في تحقيق الكافية لابن الحاجب en Minhāj al-ṭālib fī taḥqīq al-Kāfiyah li-Ibn al-Ḥājib

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161667

Cod. Gl. 199 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 199 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 178
Catalogue	en Grünert 125
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161564
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000045
Created at	2014-07-05T20:53:13.319Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T07:59:19.220Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن احمد الناظري en Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Nāẓirī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1086 / 1675-1676
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب جوهرة الفرائد الكاشف لمعاني مفتاح الفائض en Kitāb Jawharat al-farāʾiḍ al-kāshif li-maʿānī Miftāḥ al-fāʾiḍ

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161564

Cod. Gl. 19 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 19 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 219
Catalogue	en Grünert 184
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161656
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000109
Created at	2014-07-08T04:30:25.179Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T11:45:09.099Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar الحافظ ابو عبد الله محمد بن احمد الذهبي en al-Ḥāfiẓ Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad al-Dhahabī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1185 / 1771-1772
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar العبر في خبر من غبر en al-ʿIbar fī khabar man ghabar

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161656

Cod. Gl. 1 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 1 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 1
Catalogue	en Grünert 58
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160796
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000150
Created at	2014-07-09T15:09:24.598Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T08:03:09.031Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1. Rağab 938 / 08.02.1532
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar البحر الزخار الجامع لمذاهب علماء الامصار en al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār al-jāmiʿ li-madhāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 391
Dimensions	de 425 x 300 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160796

Cod. Gl. 200 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 200 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 179
Catalogue	en Grünert 44
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161456
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000051
Created at	2014-07-05T21:08:23.355Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:01:04.710Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar علي بن محمد الحجي en ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Ḥajjī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1142 / 1729-1730
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar السمط الانيق المنقش في مناقب الامام صلاح الدين بن الحسين الاخفش en al-Simṭ al-anīq al-munaqqash fī manāqib al-Imām Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Akhfash

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161456

Cod. Gl. 201 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 201 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 102
Catalogue	en Grünert 164
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161630
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000135
Created at	2014-07-09T13:00:06.150Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:01:56.390Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar سراج الدين عمر بن منصور بن محمد بن عمر الوردي السبكي en Sirāj al-Dīn ʿUmar ibn Manṣūr ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar al-Wardī al-Subkī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1100 / 1688
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب خريدة العجائب وفريدة الغرائب في ذكر الجبال والبحار والفيافي والقفار والعيون والانهار والاشجار والاحجار en Kitāb Kharīdat al-ʿajāʾib wa-farīdat al-gharāʾib fī dhikr al-jibāl wa-al-biḥār wa-al-fayāfī wa-al-qifār wa-al-ʿuyūn wa-al-anhār wa-al-ashjār wa-al-aḥjār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161630

Cod. Gl. 202 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 202 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 103
Catalogue	en Grünert 252
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161975 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/4723565
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000083
Created at	2014-07-05T22:31:24.349Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:02:29.367Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar حاتم بن احمد الاهدل الحسيني en Ḥātim ibn Aḥmad al-Ahdal al-Ḥusaynī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1150 / 1737
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar ديوان en Dīwān

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161975 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/4723565

Cod. Gl. 203 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 203 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 104
Catalogue	en Grünert 23
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161427
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000089
Created at	2014-07-08T03:43:11.936Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:03:15.043Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar يحيى بن الحسين الهادي الى الحق en Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Hādī ilá al-Ḥaqq
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1058 / 1647-1648
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب درر الاحاديث النبوية en Kitāb Durar al-aḥādīth al-nabawīyah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161427

Cod. Gl. 204 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 204 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 105
Catalogue	en Grünert 267
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162037
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000182
Created at	2014-07-09T21:19:08.902Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:04:05.499Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابن علي بن محمد بن احمد بن عبد الله بن عربي الطائي en Ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿArabī al-Ṭāʾī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en Ḏu'l-Qaʿda 1013 / 1605
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الذخائر والاعلاق في شرح ترجمان الاشواق en Kitāb al-Dhakhāʾir wa-al-aʿlāq fī sharḥ tarjumān al-ashwāq

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 122+II*
Dimensions	de 206 x 147 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162037

Cod. Gl. 205 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 205 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 106
Catalogue	en Grünert 56
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161483 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/3188116
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000244
Created at	2014-07-27T16:30:28.045Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:04:41.995Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar مجهول en unknown
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 507 / 1113-1114
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الخلاف في الاوامر en al-Khilāf fī al-awāmir
↳ Versions	ar مختصر مسائل الخلاف في اصول الفقه en Mukhtaṣar masāʾil al-khilāf fī uṣūl al-fiqh

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161483

	Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/3188116

Cod. Gl. 206 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 206 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 107
Catalogue	en Grünert 74
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161489
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000054
Created at	2014-07-05T21:13:55.460Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:05:15.976Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابراهيم بن يحيى السحولي en Ibrāhīm ibn Yaḥyá al-Saḥūlī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1066 / 1655-1656
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar حاشية على الازهار en Ḥāshiyah ʿalá al-Azhār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 353
Dimensions	de 210 x 150 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161489

Cod. Gl. 207 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 207 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 115
Catalogue	en Grünert 196
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161680
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000115
Created at	2014-07-08T05:17:12.985Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:08:29.358Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن محمد بن لقمان en Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Luqmān
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1033 / 1623-1624
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الرياض الباهية في كشف معان الشافية en al-Riyāḍ al-bāhiyah fī kashf maʿāni al-Shāfiyah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161680

Cod. Gl. 208 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 208 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 116
Catalogue	en Grünert 181
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161654
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000123
Created at	2014-07-09T12:39:32.725Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:09:17.852Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن محمد بن نباتة en Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn Nubātah
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1048 / 1638-1639
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح العيون في شرح رسالة ابن زيدون en Sharḥ al-ʿUyūn fī sharḥ Risālat Ibn Zaydūn

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161654

Cod. Gl. 209 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 209 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 117
Catalogue	en Grünert 147
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161592
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000176
Created at	2014-07-09T20:45:00.557Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:10:10.213Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar علي بن محمد الجرجاني en ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Jurjānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1000 / 1591
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar حاشية الشريف الجرجاني : على التصورات en Ḥāshiyat al-Sharīf al-Jurjānī : ʿAlá al-taṣawwurāt

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161592

Cod. Gl. 20 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 20 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 220
Catalogue	en Grünert 176
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161647
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000192
Created at	2014-07-09T21:44:59.993Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T11:59:17.004Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar الحسين بن محمد بن الحسن الدياريكري en al-Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Diyārbakrī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1100 / 1688
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الخميس في احوال النفس النفيس en Kitāb al-Khamīs fī aḥwāl al-nafs al-nafīs

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161647

Cod. Gl. 213 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 213 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 127
Catalogue	en Grünert 170
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161635
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000245
Created at	2014-07-27T16:32:13.183Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:06:10.336Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو عبد الله عبد الرحمان بن علي بن محمد بن عمر بن علي بن يوسف وجيه الدين الشيباني الزبيدي ابن الديبع en Abū ʿAbd Allāh ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar ibn ʿAlī ibn Yūsuf Wajīh al-Dīn al-Shaybānī al-Zabīdī Ibn al-Daybaʿ
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1100 / 1688
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب قرة العيون باخبار اليمن الميمون en Kitāb Qurrat al-ʿuyūn bi-akhbār al-Yaman al-maymūn

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 96
Dimensions	de 210 x 150 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161635

Cod. Gl. 215 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 215 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 187
Catalogue	en Grünert 143
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161590
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000184
Created at	2014-07-09T21:22:13.824Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:10:56.008Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar شمس الدين احمد بن الحسن الرصاص en Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Raṣṣāṣ
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1050 / 1640
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الاجوبة القطعية عن المسائل العذرية en al-Ajwibah al-qaṭʿīyah ʿan al-masāʾil al-ʿudhrīyah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161590

Cod. Gl. 216 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 216 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 189
Catalogue	en Grünert 83
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161528
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000086
Created at	2014-07-05T22:44:51.347Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:11:34.671Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد عز الدين بن محمد بن عز الدين صلاح المؤيدي en Muḥammad ʿIzz al-Dīn ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿIzz al-Dīn Ṣalāḥ al-Muʾayyadī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1069 / 1658-1659
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الاحكام شرح تكملة الاحكام en Kitāb al-Iḥkām sharḥ Takmilat al-aḥkām

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161528

Cod. Gl. 217 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 217 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 195
Catalogue	en Grünert 75
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161491
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000042
Created at	2014-07-05T20:46:04.703Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:13:00.070Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابراهيم بن يحيى السحولي en Ibrāhīm ibn Yaḥyá al-Saḥūlī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1050 / 1640
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar حاشية على الازهار en Ḥāshiyah ʿalá al-Azhār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 259
Dimensions	de 210 x 150 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161491

Cod. Gl. 218 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 218 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 196
Catalogue	en Grünert 24
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161428
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000126
Created at	2014-07-09T12:43:34.163Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:13:56.750Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن حجازي الفشني en Aḥmad ibn Ḥijāzī al-Fashnī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1064 / 1653-1654
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب المجالس السنية في الكلام على الاربعين النواوية en Kitāb al-Majālis al-sanīyah fī al-kalām ʿalá al-arbaʿīn al-nawāwīyah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161428

Cod. Gl. 219 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 219 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 199
Catalogue	en Grünert 48
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161466
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000152
Created at	2014-07-09T15:18:12.364Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:14:36.855Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar علي بن الحسين زين العابدين en ʻAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn Zayn al-ʻĀbidīn
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1050 / 1640
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar صحيفة زين العابدين en Ṣaḥīfat Zayn al-ʻĀbidīn

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161466

Cod. Gl. 21 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 21 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 223
Catalogue	en Grünert 210
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161560
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000064
Created at	2014-07-05T21:49:56.231Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T12:00:56.878Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن احمد الناظري en Muḥammad Ibn Aḥmad al-Nāẓirī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1175 / 1761-1762
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب جوهرة الفرائد الكاشف لمعاني مفتاح الفائض en Kitāb Jawharat al-farā'iḍ al-kāshif li-ma'ānī Miftāḥ al-fā'iḍ

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161560

Cod. Gl. 220 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 220 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 156
Catalogue	en Grünert 274
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162041
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000062
Created at	2014-07-05T21:42:23.211Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:26:26.369Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عبد الله بن علي الوزير en ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAlī al-Wazīr
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL V II:525
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1150 / 1737
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar اقرات الذهب في المفاخرة بين الروضة وبئر العرب en Aqrāṭ al-dhahab fī al-mufākharah bayn al-Rawḍah wa-Bi'r al-ʿArab

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162041

Cod. Gl. 221 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 221 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 93
Catalogue	en Grünert 66
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161515
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000094
Created at	2014-07-08T03:53:31.448Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:29:48.162Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1050 / 1640
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الازهار في فقه الائمة الاطهار en Kitāb al-Azhār fī fiqh al-a'immah al-aṭhār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161515

Cod. Gl. 222 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 222 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 73
Catalogue	en Grünert 36
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161449
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000191
Created at	2014-07-09T21:38:55.806Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:06:59.590Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar شمس الدين ابو الحسن احمد بن حسام الدين بن ابي محمد الحسن بن محمد الرصاص en Shams al-Dīn Abū al-Ḥasan Aḥmad ibn Ḥusām al-Dīn ibn Abī Muḥammad al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad al-Raṣṣāṣ
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1000 / 1591
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الخلاصة النافعة بالادلة القاطعة في فوائد التابعة en Kitāb al-Khulāṣat al-nāfiʿah bi-al-adillah al-qāṭiʿah fī fawāʾid al-Tābiʿah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161449

Cod. Gl. 223 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 223 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 24
Catalogue	de Grünert 245
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161384
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	de Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000022
Created at	2014-07-02T19:53:39.224Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:07:49.426Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عبد الله المزاح en ʿAbd Allāh al-Mazzāḥ
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1002 / 1594
Commissioned by	en al-Ḥusayn ibn Ismāʿīl al-Rawnī (presumed)
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب شرح الارواح وراح المرتاح en Kitāb Sharḥ al-Arwāḥ wa rāḥ al-murtāḥ

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en III+141+II*
Dimensions	de 195 x 145 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161384

Cod. Gl. 225 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 225 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 100
Catalogue	en Grünert 191
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161669
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000246
Created at	2014-07-27T16:33:16.960Z
Last changed	2016-12-01T07:17:09.413Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar قوام الدين عبد الرحمن بن احمد الجامي النقشبندي en Qawām al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad al-Jāmī al-Naqshbandī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1088 / 1677/78
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الفوائد الضيائية en al-Fawāʾid al-ḍiyāʾīyah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161669

Cod. Gl. 227 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 227 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 51
Catalogue	en Grünert 216
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000251
Created at	2017-01-03T15:35:29.619Z
Last changed	2017-08-09T09:55:52.131Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar علي بن محمد بن عبد الصمد السخاوي en ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Ṣamad al-Saḫāwī
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب فتح الوسيط في شرح القصيدة الشاطبي [كذا] en Kitāb Fatḥ al-wasīṭ fī šarḥ al-qaṣīdah al-šāṭibī [sic]

Physical description

Cod. Gl. 228 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 228 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 47
Catalogue	en Grünert 5
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161393
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000127
Created at	2014-07-09T12:45:46.894Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:09:15.444Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar علي بن محمد السخاوي en ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Sakhāwī
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL V II:214; S I:859; S II:542; S II:650
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 600 / 1203
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح الشاطبية en Sharḥ al-Shāṭibīyah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161393

Cod. Gl. 229 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 229 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 14
Catalogue	en Grünert 28
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161430
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000247
Created at	2014-07-27T16:37:27.120Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:09:51.791Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar أبو اسماعيل عبد الله بن محمد الأنصاري en Abū Ismāʿīl ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad al-Anṣārī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 886 (according to Grünert maybe older) / 1481-1482
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب منازل السائرين الى الحق en Kitāb Manāzil as-sāʾirīn ilá al-ḥaqq

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161430

Cod. Gl. 22 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 22 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 227
Catalogue	en Grünert 64
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161512
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000183
Created at	2014-07-09T21:20:32.576Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T12:02:36.936Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar صالح بن المهدي المقبلي en Ṣāliḥ ibn al-Mahdī al-Maqbalī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1186 / 1772-1773
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar حاشية المنار على البحر الزخار en Ḥāshiyat al-manār ʿalá al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161512

Cod. Gl. 230 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 230 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 71
Catalogue	en Grünert 18
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161420
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000103
Created at	2014-07-08T04:18:07.247Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:31:42.914Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو عبد الرحمن بقي بن مخلد بن يزيد القرطبي en Abū ʿAbd al-Raḥmān Baqī ibn Makhlad ibn Yazīd al-Qurṭubī en al-Dāraquṭnī (Grünert)
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 900 / 1494
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب العدد : ذكر ما لالصحابة من الحديث من العدد en Kitāb al-ʿadad : Dhikr mā lil-ṣaḥābah min al-ḥadīth min al-ʿadad

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 111
Dimensions	de 190 x 130 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161420

Cod. Gl. 231 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 231 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 153
Catalogue	en Grünert 273
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162040
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert /DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000248
Created at	2014-07-27T16:38:41.095Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:10:59.599Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو الحسن علي بن موسى بن جعفر رضا الامام en Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Mūsá ibn Jaʿfar al-Riḍá al-Imām
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 700 / 1300
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب اداب الدنيى والدين en Kitāb Ādāb al-dunyá wa-al-dīn

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162040

Cod. Gl. 232 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 232 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 193
Catalogue	en Grünert 235
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161924
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000039
Created at	2014-07-05T20:37:00.887Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:35:15.233Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar نشوان بن سعيد الحميري en Nashwān ibn Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 650 / 1252
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar ضياء الحلوم مختصر شمس العلوم en Ḍiyāʾ al-ḥulūm mukhtaṣar shams al-ʿulūm

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161924

Cod. Gl. 233 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 233 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 204
Catalogue	en Grünert 63
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161510
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000158
Created at	2014-07-09T15:36:48.887Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:37:38.834Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد ابن يحيى ابن المرتضى en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 885 / 1481-1482
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar مقدمة البحر الزخار en Muqaddimat al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161510

Cod. Gl. 234 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 234 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 238
Catalogue	en Grünert 78
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161527
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000249
Created at	2014-07-27T16:40:06.111Z
Last changed	2016-12-01T07:27:34.002Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar جمال الدين علي بن الحسين بن يحيى بن الهادي en Jamāl al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Hādī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 677 / 1278-1279
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب اللمع في فقه اهل البيت للفقيه يوسف en Kitāb al-Lumaʿ fī fiqh ahl al-bayt lil-faqīh Yūsuf

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161527

Cod. Gl. 235 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 235 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 72
Catalogue	en Grünert 133
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161581
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000132
Created at	2014-07-09T12:55:40.686Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T20:14:13.686Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar مرتضى بن محمد امين الانصاري الدزفولي en Murtaḍá ibn Muḥammad Amīn al-Anṣārī al-Dizfūlī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 750 / 1349
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الصلاة en Kitāb al-Ṣalāh en Miftāḥ al-sharī'ah (Grünert)

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161581

Cod. Gl. 237 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 237 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 118
Catalogue	de Grünert 32
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161438
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	de Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000021
Created at	2014-07-02T19:23:36.920Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:39:09.414Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar المؤيد بالله احمد بن الحسين en al-Muʾayyad billāh Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar عبد الله بن اسعد بن عبد الله بن لميس بن علي العنسي en ʿAbd Allāh ibn Asʿad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Lamīs ibn ʿAlī al-ʿAnsī
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 550 / 1155
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب التجريد en Kitāb al-Tajrīd
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en III+208+III*
Dimensions	de 166 x 115 mm

External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161438

Cod. Gl. 240 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 240 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 70
Catalogue	en Grünert 54
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161471
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000167
Created at	2014-07-09T18:50:03.223Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:40:09.110Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو حامد محمد بن محمد الغزالي en Abū Ḥāmid Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Ghazzālī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 600 (according to Grünert maybe older) / 1203
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب بداية الهداية دون مجرد الرواية في دراية النهاية en Kitāb Bidāyat al-hidāyah dūna mujarrad al-riwāyah fī dirāyat al-nihāyah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161471

Cod. Gl. 244 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 244 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 53
Catalogue	en Grünert 246
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161964
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	de Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000033
Created at	2014-07-05T19:49:49.171Z
Last changed	2016-12-20T13:42:33.349Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو القاسم en Abū al-Qāsim
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1042 / 1632-1633
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب التحف والانوار المنتخب من البلاغات والاشعار en Kitāb al-Tuḥaf wa-al-anwār al-muntakhab min al-balāghāt wa-al-ashʿār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161964

Cod. Gl. 245 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 245 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 57
Catalogue	en Grünert 31
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161492
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000179
Created at	2014-07-09T21:12:08.623Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:13:35.184Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar مسعود بن عمر التفتزاني en Masʿūd ibn ʿUmar al-Taftazānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1036 / 1626-1627
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح العقائد en Sharḥ al-ʿAqāʾid

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161492

Cod. Gl. 246 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 246 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 172
Catalogue	en Grünert 149
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161594
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000110
Created at	2014-07-08T04:31:43.931Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:14:18.171Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar مرتضى بن محمد امين الانصاري الدزولي en Murtaḍá ibn Muḥammad Amīn al-Anṣārī al-Dizūlī [al-Dizfūlī?]
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1050 / 1640-1641
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الطهارة en Kitāb al-Ṭahārah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 240
Dimensions	de 150 x 100 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161594

Cod. Gl. 247 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 247 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 228
Catalogue	en Grünert 166
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161632
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000015
Created at	2014-06-26T17:23:24.365Z
Last changed	2016-12-02T19:03:54.544Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar مجهول en Unknown
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1600-1699
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar ملح الملاحة في معرفة الفلاحة en Milḥ al-malāḥah fī maʿrifat al-filāḥah
Subject matter	geography/cosmography
Content	en Treatise on agriculture. German title: "Über die vorzüglichsten Erkenntnisse in der Landwirtschaft". The text refers especially to the regions Taʿizz, Zabīd among others. Incomplete at the end.

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en I+122

Dimensions	de 150 x 100 mm
Boxing	en 150 x 100 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161632

Cod. Gl. 248 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 248 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 150
Catalogue	en Grünert 163
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161618
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000120
Created at	2014-07-09T12:34:16.779Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:15:19.836Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن علي البوني en Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī al-Būnī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1171 / 1757-1758
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب شمس المعارف ولطائف العوارف en Kitāb Shams al-maʿārif wa laṭāʾif al-ʿawārif

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161618

Cod. Gl. 249 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 249 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 141
Catalogue	en Grünert 17
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161383
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000111
Created at	2014-07-08T04:33:12.402Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:16:21.053Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن محمد بن الجزري en Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Jazarī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1200 / 1785
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب عدة الحصن الحصين من كلام سيد المرسلين en Kitāb ʻUddat al-ḥiṣn al-ḥaṣīn min kalām Sayyid al-Mursalīn

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161383

Cod. Gl. 24 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 24 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 201
Catalogue	en Grünert 232
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160831
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000003
Created at	2014-06-25T14:16:59.813Z
Last changed	2016-12-25T14:16:59.813Z

Content and history of the book

Author	
↳ Short form	ar الفيروزابادي en al-Fīrūzābādī
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن يعقوب الفيروزابادي en Muḥammad ibn Yaʿqūb al-Fīrūzābādī
↳ Date of death	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1415
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1043 / 1634-1635
Place of copy	en Yemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar القاموس المحيط والقابوس الوسيط : المجلد الثاني : ع - ي en Al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ wa-al-qābūs al-wasīṭ
Subject matter	lexicography

Physical description

Number of volumes	en 2
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 290

Boxing	en 310 x 210 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160831

Cod. Gl. 250 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 250 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 142
Catalogue	en Grünert 1
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160914
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000028
Created at	2014-07-05T19:29:10.733Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:16:59.961Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 800-999
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar القرآن الكريم (جزء) en al-Qurʾān (fragment)

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	parchment
Number of folios	en I+29+I*
Dimensions	de 108 x 175 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160914

Cod. Gl. 25 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 25 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 206
Catalogue	en Grünert 115
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161555
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000201
Created at	2014-07-24T13:53:32.601Z
Last changed	2016-12-27T17:12:06.333Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar يحيى بن محمد بن حسن بن حميد بن مسعود عبد الله المقراني en Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan ibn Ḥumayd ibn Masʿūd ʿAbd Allāh al-Muqrānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en no date
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الوابل المغزار المطعم لاثمار الازهار في فقه الائمة الاطهار en Kitāb al-Wābil al-mighzār al-muṭʿim li-athmār al-azhār fī fiqh al-aʾimmah al-aṭhār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161555

Cod. Gl. 26 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 26 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 207
Catalogue	en Grünert 114
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161554
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000125
Created at	2014-07-09T12:42:12.417Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T12:06:43.897Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar يحيى بن محمد بن حسن بن حميد بن مسعود عبد الله المقراني en Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan ibn Ḥumayd ibn Masʿūd ʿAbd Allāh al-Muqrānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1070 / 1659-1660
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الوابل المغزار المطعم لاثمار الازهار في فقه الائمة الاطهار : المجلد الثاني en Kitāb al-Wābil al-mighzār al-muṭʿim li-athmār al-Azhār fī fiqh al-aʾimmah al-aṭhār : Vol. 2

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161554

Cod. Gl. 27 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 27 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 124
Catalogue	en Grünert 260
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162009
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000178
Created at	2014-07-09T21:09:48.750Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T12:08:40.421Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو الطيب احمد بن الحسين المتنبى en Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Mutanabbī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1150 / 1737-1738
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar ديوان (جزء) en Dīwān (fragment)

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162009

Cod. Gl. 28 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 28 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 208
Catalogue	en Grünert 173
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161641
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000118
Created at	2014-07-09T12:29:26.890Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T12:10:22.106Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عز الدين محمد بن احمد بن مظفر en ʿIzz al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Muẓaffar
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1045 / 1635-1636
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الترجومان المفتح لثمرات كمائم البستان الجامع لاسماء جماهير الصحابة والتابعين en Kitāb al-Tarjūmān al-mufattiḥ li-thamarāt kamāʾim al-bustān al-jāmiʿ li-asmāʾ jamāhīr al-ṣaḥābah wa-al-tābiʿīn

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161641

Cod. Gl. 29 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 29 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : -Glaser 211
Catalogue	en Grünert 222
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162081
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000162
Created at	2014-07-09T15:53:00.435Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T12:11:54.347Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar جمال الدين ابو محمد عبد الله بن يوسف بن عبد الله بن يوسف بن احمد بن عبد الله بن هشام en Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh ibn Yūsuf ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Yūsuf ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Hishām
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1000 / 1591
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب مغني اللبيب عن كتب الاعاريب en Kitāb Mughnī al-labīb ʿan kutub al-aʿārīb

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162081

Cod. Gl. 2a Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 2a Han
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160952
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000058
Created at	2014-07-05T21:34:28.614Z
Last changed	2016-12-11T17:07:31.597Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Persian
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar مصطفى بن فخر الحسيني en Muṣṭafá ibn Fakhr al-Ḥusaynī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1150 / 1737
Subject matter	chemistry

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160952

Cod. Gl. 2c Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 2c Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 135
Catalogue	en Grünert 14
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161075
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000157
Created at	2014-07-09T15:35:25.936Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T09:56:56.740Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن اسماعيل البخاري en Muḥammad ibn Ismāʿīl al-Bukhārī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en no date
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar (شرح) كتاب الجامع الصحيح en (Commentary/ Sharḥ on) Kitāb al-Jāmiʿ al-ṣaḥīḥ

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161075

Cod. Gl. 2e Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 2e Han
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161077
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000061
Created at	2014-07-05T21:38:55.824Z
Last changed	2016-12-11T17:10:57.859Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عيسى بن لطف الله en ʿĪsá ibn Luṭf Allāh
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en no date
Subject matter	astronomy/astrology

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161077

Cod. Gl. 30 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 30 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 229
Catalogue	en Grünert 12
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160817
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000202
Created at	2014-07-24T13:55:25.689Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:49:50.149Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن اسماعيل البخاري en Muḥammad ibn Ismāʿīl al-Bukhārī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 12. Rağab 804 / 15.02.1402
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الجامع الصحيح en Kitāb al-Jāmiʿ al-ṣaḥīḥ

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 525
Dimensions	de 290 x 210 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160817

Cod. Gl. 32 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 32 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 231
Catalogue	en Grünert 98
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162053
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000148
Created at	2014-07-09T15:05:05.587Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T12:15:04.336Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar يوسف بن محمد بن احمد بن محمد بن عثمان en Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUthmān
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1087 / 1676-1677
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الزهور على كتاب اللمع : المجلد الثاني en Kitāb al-Zuhūr ʿalá kitāb al-Lumaʿ : Vol. 2

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162053

Cod. Gl. 33 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 33 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 232
Catalogue	en Grünert 187
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161665
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000203
Created at	2014-07-24T17:36:53.074Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:34:04.401Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar خالد بن عبد الله الازهري en Khālid ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Azharī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1040 / 1630-1631
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح الخالدي على الكافية en Sharḥ al-Khālidī ʿalá al-Kāfiyah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161665

Cod. Gl. 34 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 34 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 237
Catalogue	en Grünert 134
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161583
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000134
Created at	2014-07-09T12:58:36.223Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T12:17:09.587Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1000 / 1591
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الصلاة en Kitāb al-Ṣalāh

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161583

Cod. Gl. 35 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 35 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 240
Catalogue	en Grünert 85
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161530
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000204
Created at	2014-07-24T17:38:25.113Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T12:19:35.426Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar الحسن بن محمد بن الحسن النحوي en al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Naḥwī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1068 / 1657-1658
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب التذكرة الفاخرة في فقه العترة الطاهرة en Kitāb al-Tadhkirah al-fākhirah fī fiqh al-ʿitrah al-ṭāhirah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161530

Cod. Gl. 36 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 36 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 244
Catalogue	en Grünert 99
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161542
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000205
Created at	2014-07-24T17:40:10.188Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T12:21:43.683Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar صارم الدين ابراهيم بن عبد الله بن الهادي بن ابراهيم بن علي بن يحيى بن القاسم بن الامام يوسف الداعي en Ṣārim al-Dīn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Hādī ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAlī ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Qāsim ibn al-Imām Yūsuf al-Dāʿī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1070 / 1659-1660
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الفصول الؤلؤية في اصول العترة النبوية en Kitāb al-Fuṣūl al-luʾluʾīyah fī uṣūl al-ʿitrah al-nabawīyah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161542

Cod. Gl. 37 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 37 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 2
Catalogue	en Grünert 62
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161509
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000114
Created at	2014-07-08T05:10:52.282Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T12:24:54.942Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1040 / 1631-1632
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar البحر الزخار الجامع لمذاهب علماء الامصار : المجلد الاول والثاني en al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār al-jāmiʿ li-madhāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār : Vol. 1 & 2

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161509

Cod. Gl. 38 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 38 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 3
Catalogue	en Grünert 59
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161506
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000102
Created at	2014-07-08T04:07:58.574Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T12:26:41.716Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1040 / 1653-1654
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar البحر الزخار الجامع لمذاهب علماء الامصار : المجلد الاول والثالث en al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār al-jāmiʿ li-madhāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār : Vol.1 & 3

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161506

Cod. Gl. 39 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 39 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 4
Catalogue	en Grünert 182
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160615
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000052
Created at	2014-07-05T21:09:46.150Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T12:28:42.722Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عیسی بن لطف الله en ʿĪsá ibn Luṭf Allāh
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 941 / 1534-1535
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar سیرة الامام شرف الدین یحیی بن شمس الدین en Sīrat al-Imām Sharaf al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn Shams al-Dīn

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160615

Cod. Gl. 3 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 3 Han
↳ alternate	catalogue number : Glaser 5
Catalogue	en Grünert 103
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161546
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000198
Created at	2014-07-24T13:43:28.387Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T08:06:21.059Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar جمال الدين محمد بن يحيى بن محمد بن بهران البصري اليمني الصعدي en Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Bahrān al-Baṣrī al-Yamanī al-Ṣaʿdī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1190 / 1776
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح ابن بهران en Sharḥ Ibn Bahrān

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161546

Cod. Gl. 40 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 40 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 7
Catalogue	en Grünert 70
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161524
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000105
Created at	2014-07-08T04:24:32.752Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:32:44.563Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عبد الله بن اب القاسم بن مفتاح en ʻAbd Allāh ibn Abī al-Qāsim ibn Miftāḥ
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 900 / 1494
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب شرح الازهار المتزع من الغيث المدرار en Kitāb sharḥ al-Azhār al-muntazaʻ min al-Ghayth al-midrār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161524

Cod. Gl. 41 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 41 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 8
Catalogue	en Grünert 71
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161525
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000206
Created at	2014-07-24T17:42:41.025Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T12:35:00.275Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عبد الله بن ابي القاسم بن مفتاح en ʿAbd Allāh ibn Abī al-Qāsim ibn Miftāḥ
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1065 / 1654-1655
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب شرح الازهار المتزع من الغيث المدرار en Kitāb Sharḥ al-Azhār al-muntaziʿ min al-Ghayth al-midrār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161525

Cod. Gl. 42 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 42 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 9
Catalogue	en Grünert 107
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161547
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000140
Created at	2014-07-09T13:12:54.041Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:33:23.892Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1088 / 1677-1678
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الغيث المدرار المفتح لكمائم الازهار en al-Ghayth al-midrār al-mufattiḥ li-kamā'im al-Azhār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
Dimensions	de 300 x 235 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161547

Cod. Gl. 43 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 43 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 10
Catalogue	en Grünert 108
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161548
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000186
Created at	2014-07-09T21:29:31.971Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T12:40:20.717Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1103 / 1691-1692
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الغيث المدرار المفتح لكمائم الازهار : المجلد الثاني en al-Ghayth al-midrār al-mufattiḥ li-kamā'im al-Azhār : Vol. 2

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161548

Cod. Gl. 44 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 44 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 11
Catalogue	en Grünert 193
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161674 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/4840180
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000147
Created at	2014-07-09T15:02:17.890Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T12:43:35.971Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن ابی بکر بن محمد الهبیسي en Muḥammad ibn Abī Bakr ibn Muḥammad al-Habīsī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1086 / 1675-1676
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الموشح علی کافیة بن الحاجب فی نحو en al-Muwashshaḥ ʿalá Kāfiyat Ibn al-Ḥājib fī naḥw

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161674 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/4840180

Cod. Gl. 45 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 45 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 15
Catalogue	en Grünert 101
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161544
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000187
Created at	2014-07-09T21:31:02.534Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T12:52:45.174Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar صلاح الدين بن صلاح بن احمد بن المهدي المؤيدي en Ṣalāḥ al-Dīn ibn Ṣalāḥ ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Mahdī al-Muʾayyadī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1042 / 1632-1632
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الدراري المضية الموصلة الى الفصول اللؤلئية في اصول فقه العترة الزكية en Kitāb al-Darārī al-muḍīyah al-muwaṣṣilah ilá al-Fuṣūl al-luʾluʾīyah fī uṣūl fiqh al-ʿitrah al-zakīyah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161544

Cod. Gl. 46 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 46 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 16
Catalogue	en Grünert 88
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161532
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000207
Created at	2014-07-24T17:44:47.770Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:40:55.794Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar الحسن بن محمد بن الحسن النحوي en al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Naḥwī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1023 / 1614-1615
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب التذكرة الفاخرة في فقه العترة الطاهرة en Kitāb al-Tadhkirah al-fākhirah fī fiqh al-ʿitrah al-ṭāhirah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161532

Cod. Gl. 47 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 47 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 18
Catalogue	en Grünert 194
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161679
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000172
Created at	2014-07-09T19:22:04.260Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T13:03:55.789Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو القاسم الرضي بن سعيد العلوي العراقي en Abū al-Qāsim al-Raḍī ibn Saʿīd al-ʿAlawī al-ʿIrāqī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1100 / 1688-1689
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب شرح على مقدمة بن الحاجب en Kitāb sharḥ ʿalá Muqaddimat Ibn al-Ḥājib

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161679

Cod. Gl. 48 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 48 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 20
Catalogue	en Grünert 253
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161588 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/4839107
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000119
Created at	2014-07-09T12:31:37.331Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T13:05:43.298Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عماد الدين يحيى بن ابراهيم بن علي الجحاف الحبوري en ʿImād al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAlī al-Jaḥḥāf al-Ḥabūrī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1146 / 1733-1734
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar ديوان در الاصداف من شعر السيد الجليل يحيى بن ابراهيم الجحاف en Dīwān durr al-aṣdāf min shiʿr al-Sayyid al-Jalīl Yaḥyá ibn Ibrāhīm al-Jaḥḥāf

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161588 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/4839107

Cod. Gl. 49 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 49 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 21
Catalogue	en Grünert 254
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161982 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/4831660
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000145
Created at	2014-07-09T14:57:13.759Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T13:39:44.268Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar صفي الدين عبد العزيز بن سراية الحلي en Ṣafī al-Dīn ʿAbd al-ʿAzīz ibn Sarāyā al-Ḥillī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1068 / 1658-1659
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب ديوان الشيخ الامام العلامة الاديب en Kitāb Dīwān al-Shaykh al-Imām al-ʿallāmah al-adīb

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161982 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/4831660

Cod. Gl. 4 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 4 Han
↳ alternate	catalogue number : Glaser 19
Catalogue	en Grünert 258
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162006
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000032
Created at	2014-07-05T19:44:46.161Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T08:07:55.382Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عثمان بن جني (المؤلف المحتمل) en ʿUthmān ibn Jinnī (presumable author)
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1000 / 1591
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب شرح ديوان ابى الطيب ... المتنبى en Kitāb Sharḥ Dīwān Abī al-Ṭayyib ... al-Mutanabbī

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162006

Cod. Gl. 50 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 50 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 26
Catalogue	de Grünert 104
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161503
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000208
Created at	2014-07-24T17:46:19.704Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:40:09.821Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابن مظفر en Ibn Muẓaffar
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 900 / 1494
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar البيان الشافي en al-Bayān al-shāfī : Vol.1

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161503

Cod. Gl. 51 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 51 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 27
Catalogue	en Grünert 105
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161504
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000209
Created at	2014-07-24T17:48:22.236Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:39:18.828Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابن مظفر en Ibn Muẓaffar
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 900 / 1494
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar البيان الشافي en al-Bayān al-shāfī

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161504

Cod. Gl. 52 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 52 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 134
Catalogue	en Grünert 60
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161507
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000210
Created at	2014-07-24T17:55:27.175Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:38:37.389Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá Ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 946 / 1540-1541
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar البحر الزخار الجامع لمذاهب علماء الامصار en al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār al-jāmiʿ li-madhāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161507

Cod. Gl. 53 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 53 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 139
Catalogue	en Grünert 102
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161545
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000211
Created at	2014-07-24T17:56:56.122Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:37:54.229Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar جمال الدين محمد بن يحيى بن محمد بن بهران البصري اليمني الصعدي en Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Bahrān al-Baṣrī al-Yamanī al-Ṣaʿdī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1066 / 1655-1656
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح ابن بهران en Sharḥ Ibn Bahrān

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161545

Cod. Gl. 54 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 54 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 169
Catalogue	en Grünert 116
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161557
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000156
Created at	2014-07-09T15:30:07.653Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T13:49:04.402Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar يحيى بن محمد بن حسن بن حميد بن مسعود عبد الله المقراني en Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan ibn Ḥumayd ibn Masʿūd ʿAbd Allāh al-Muqrānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1084 / 1673-1674
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الوابل المغزار المطعم لاثمار الازهار في فقه الائمة الاطهار en Kitāb al-Wābil al-mighzār al-muṭʿim li-athmār al-Azhār fī fiqh al-aʾimmah al-aṭhār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161557

Cod. Gl. 55 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 55 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 173
Catalogue	en Grünert 32
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160622
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000080
Created at	2014-07-05T22:17:49.875Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T13:50:16.030Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو الحسن علي بن بلال en Abū al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Bilāl
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1080 / 1669-1670
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب شرح احكام الهادي يحيى بن الحسين en Kitāb Sharḥ Aḥkām al-Hādī Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥusayn

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160622

Cod. Gl. 56 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 56 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : 175
Catalogue	de Grünert 39
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161454
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	de Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000020
Created at	2014-07-02T19:12:11.533Z
Last changed	2016-12-05T19:01:57.983Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar شرف الاسلام الحسين ابن الامام en Sharaf al-Islām al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Imām
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1110 / 1698-1699
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب هداية العقول الى غاية السؤل في علم الاصول en Kitāb Hidāyat al-ʿuqūl ilá ghāyat al-suʾl fī ʿilm al-uṣūl

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161454

Cod. Gl. 57 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 57 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 176
Catalogue	en Grünert 13
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161405
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000090
Created at	2014-07-08T03:45:49.370Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T13:52:09.638Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن اسماعيل البخاري en Muḥammad ibn Ismāʿīl al-Bukhārī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 850 / 1446-1447
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الجامع الصحيح : المجلد الاول en Kitāb al-Jāmiʿ al-ṣaḥīḥ : Vol. 1

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161405

Cod. Gl. 58 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 58 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 181
Catalogue	en Grünert 106
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161505
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	de Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000034
Created at	2014-07-05T20:17:42.190Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T13:56:56.792Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابن مظفر en Ibn Muẓaffar
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1064 / 1653-1654
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar البيان الشافي en al-Bayān al-shāfī

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161505

Cod. Gl. 59 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 59 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 191
Catalogue	en Grünert 130
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161570
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000212
Created at	2014-07-24T17:58:12.993Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T13:58:03.626Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar حسين اليمني en Ḥusayn al-Yamanī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1051 oder 1081 / 1641-1671
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح كتاب الازهار en Sharḥ kitāb al-Azhār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161570

Cod. Gl. 5 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 5 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 33
Catalogue	en Grünert 90
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161534
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000170
Created at	2014-07-09T19:08:34.748Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T10:05:52.592Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar الحسن بن محمد بن الحسن النحوي en al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Naḥwī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 977 / 1569-1570
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب التذكرة الفاخرة في فقه العترة الطاهرة : المجلد الثاني en Kitāb al-Tadhkirah al-fākhirah fī fiqh al-ʿitrah al-ṭāhirah : Vol. 2

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161534

Cod. Gl. 60 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 60 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 200
Catalogue	en Grünert 233
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160821
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000011
Created at	2014-06-26T10:17:09.065Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T13:59:21.388Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن يعقوب الفيروزابادي en Muḥammad ibn Yaʿqūb al-Fīrūzābādī
↳ Date of death	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1415
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	en Mawlá Āl Bayt al-Muṣṭafá ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad al-Shawī
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 2 Shawwāl 1043 / 01.04.1634
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar القاموس الحيط والقابوس الوسيط : المجلد الاول : الف - صاد en al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ wa-al-qābūs al-wasīṭ : Vol. 1: Alif- Ṣād
Subject matter	lexicography

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper

↳ Watermarks	en yes
Number of folios	en II+340+II*
Dimensions	de 290 x 210 mm
Boxing	de 290 x 210 mm
Script	
Illustrations	en Head piece
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160821

Cod. Gl. 61 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 61 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 184
Catalogue	en Grünert 100
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161543
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000155
Created at	2014-07-09T15:28:46.208Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T14:04:00.799Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar صارم الدين ابراهيم ابن عبد الله ابن الهادي ابن ابراهيم ابن عل ابن يحيى ابن القاسم ابن الامام يوسف الداعي en Ṣārim al-Dīn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Hādī ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAlī ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Qāsim ibn al-Imām Yūsuf al-Dāʿī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1073 / 1662-1663
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الفصول اللؤلئية في اصول العترة النبوية en Kitāb al-Fuṣūl al-luʾluʾīyah fī uṣūl al-ʿitrah al-nabawīyah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161543

Cod. Gl. 62 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 62 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 186
Catalogue	en Grünert 61
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161508
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000175
Created at	2014-07-09T19:46:36.476Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T14:05:01.462Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1083 / 1673-1674
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar البحر الزخار الجامع لمذاهب علماء الامصار : المجلد الثاني en al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār al-jāmiʿ li-madhāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār : Vol. 2

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161508

Cod. Gl. 63 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 63 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 192
Catalogue	en Grünert 79
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160682
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000041
Created at	2014-07-05T20:44:22.232Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T14:06:02.972Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar الهادي يحيى بن الحسين en al-Hādī Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥusayn
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1077 / 1666-1667
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الاحكام الجامع الكبير في الحلال والحرام : المجلد الاول والثاني en Kitāb al-Aḥkām al-jāmiʿ al-kabīr fī al-ḥalāl wa-al-ḥarām : Vol.1-2

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160682

Cod. Gl. 64 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 64 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 194
Catalogue	en Grünert 96
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161540
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000095
Created at	2014-07-08T03:55:08.332Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T14:07:27.495Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar يوسف بن محمد بن احمد بن محمد بن عثمان en Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUthmān
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 800 (according to Grünert maybe older) / 1397
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الزهور على كتاب اللمع : المجلد الثاني en Kitāb al-Zuhūr ʿalá kitāb al-Lumaʿ : Vol. 2

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161540

Cod. Gl. 65 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 65 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 241
Catalogue	en Grünert 159
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161615
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000100
Created at	2014-07-08T04:05:01.110Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T14:08:32.553Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar يحيى بن عيسى بن جزلة en Yaḥyá ibn ʿĪsá ibn Jazlah
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1050 / 1640
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب تقويم الابدان : في تدبير الانسان en Kitāb Taqwīm al-abdān : Fī tadbīr al-insān

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161615

Cod. Gl. 66 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 66 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 31
Catalogue	en Grünert 46
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161460 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/3188686
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	de Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000213
Created at	2014-07-24T18:00:12.296Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T14:11:04.152Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá Ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1200 / 1785
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب المنية والامل في شرح كتاب الملل والنحل en Kitāb al-Munya wa-al-amal fī sharḥ kitāb al-Milal wa-al-niḥal

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
Dimensions	de 260 x 190 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161460 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library)

http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/3188686

Cod. Gl. 67 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 67 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 38
Catalogue	en Grünert 38
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161452
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000137
Created at	2014-07-09T13:03:26.348Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T14:12:26.717Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن علي بن الحسين بن علي بن الجحاف en Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Jaḥḥāf
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1120 / 1708-1709
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب كنز الابرار على هداية الافكار en Kitāb Kanz al-abrār ʿalá Hidāyat al-afkār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161452

Cod. Gl. 68 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 68 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 44
Catalogue	en Grünert 6
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161394
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000163
Created at	2014-07-09T15:54:53.907Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:42:13.936Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar جار الله ابو القاسم محمود بن عمر الزمخشري en Jār Allāh Abū al-Qāsim Maḥmūd ibn ʿUmar al-Zamakhsharī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1200 / 1785-1786
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الكشاف : المجلد الاول en al-Kashshāf : Vol. 1

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161394

Cod. Gl. 69 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 69 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 29
Catalogue	en Grünert 9
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161397
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000001
Created at	2014-06-23T06:04:43.403Z
Last changed	2016-12-10T10:54:51.931Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ناصر الدين البيضاوي en Nāṣir al-Dīn al-Bayḍāwī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1118 / 1706-1707
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب انوار التنزيل واسرار التاويل : المجلد الاول en Kitāb Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-taʾwīl : Vol. 1
Subject matter	Quranic science

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161397

Cod. Gl. 6 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 6 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 133
Catalogue	en Grünert 161
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161617
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000108
Created at	2014-07-08T04:29:00.518Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T10:06:56.208Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن عمر فخر الدين الرازي en Fakhr al-Dīn ibn ʻUmar al-Rāzī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 1000 / 1591
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب السر المكتوم في علم اسرار النجوم en Kitāb al-Sirr al-maktūm fī ʻilm asrār al-nujūm

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161617

Cod. Gl. 70 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 70 Han
↳ alternate	catalogue number : Glaser 30
Catalogue	en Grünert 10
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161398
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000006
Created at	2014-06-26T07:19:17.788Z
Last changed	2016-12-05T19:06:20.312Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ناصر الدين البيضاوي en Nāṣir al-Dīn al-Bayḍāwī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1118 / 1706-1707
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب انوار التنزيل واسرار التاويل : المجلد الثاني en Kitāb Anwār al-tanzīl wa-asrār al-taʾwīl : Vol. 2
Subject matter	Quranic science
Content	en Associated to Cod. Gl. 69 Begins with the explanation of Sūrat al-Kahf
Marginal notes	en Numerous glosses

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined

External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161398

Cod. Gl. 71 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 71 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 37
Catalogue	en Grünert 140
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160850 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/3186535
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000214
Created at	2014-07-24T18:39:53.545Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:36:16.709Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar يوسف بن احمد بن محمد بن عثمان نجم الدين اليمني en Yūsuf ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUthmān Najm al-Dīn al-Yamanī
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar عبد الله بن يوسف بن محمد بن ابى الريف en ʿAbd Allāh ibn Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Rīf
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 26. Ramaḍān 898 / 11.07.1493
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar تعليق الزيادات وخلاصات الافادات en Taʿlīq al-ziyādāt wa-khulāṣat al-ifādāt

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 159+I*
Dimensions	de 290 x 205 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library)

	http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160850 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/3186535

Cod. Gl. 72 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 72 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 108
Catalogue	en Grünert 11
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160625
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000074
Created at	2014-07-05T22:09:06.101Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T14:19:02.249Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar نشوان بن سعيد الحميري en Nashwān ibn Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 882 / 1477-1478
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar التبيان : المجلد الثاني en al-Tibyān : Vol.2

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160625

Cod. Gl. 73 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 73 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 17
Catalogue	en Grünert 87
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161531
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000104
Created at	2014-07-08T04:19:44.993Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T14:29:22.948Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar الحسن بن محمد بن الحسن النحوي en al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Naḥwī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 821 / 1418-1419
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب التذكرة الفاخرة في فقه العترة الطاهرة en Kitāb al-Tadhkirah al-fākhirah fī fiqh al-ʿitrah al-ṭāhirah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161531

Cod. Gl. 74 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 74 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 74
Catalogue	en Grünert 95
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161539
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000215
Created at	2014-07-24T18:47:52.443Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T14:14:30.047Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar يوسف بن محمد بن احمد بن محمد بن عثمان en Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUthmān
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 830 / 1426-1427
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الزهور على كتاب اللمع : المجلد الاول en Kitāb al-Zuhūr ʿalá kitāb al-Lumaʿ : Vol.1

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161539

Cod. Gl. 75 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 75 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 58
Catalogue	en Grünert 205
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160851
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000055
Created at	2014-07-05T21:17:33.147Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T14:30:44.981Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن عمر بحرق en Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar Baḥraq
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 26. Ṣafar 1223 / 23.04.1808
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب تحفة الاحباب وطرفة الاصحاب في شرح ملحة الاعراب en Kitāb Tuḥfat al-aḥbāb wa-ṭurfat al-aṣḥāb fī sharḥ Mulḥat al-iʿrāb

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 80+I*
Dimensions	de 280 x 200 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160851

Cod. Gl. 76 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 76 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 158
Catalogue	en Grünert 41
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160606
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000048
Created at	2014-07-05T21:02:35.078Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T14:32:11.989Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	en ʿAbd al-Jabbār ibn Aḥmad en عبد الجبار بن احمد
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 700 / 1300-1301
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar المحيط بالتكليف : المجلد التيسع (الثاني؟) en al-Muḥīṭ bi-al-taklīf : Vol. 9 (Vol. 2?)

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160606

Cod. Gl. 77 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 77 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 143
Catalogue	en Grünert 190
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161668
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	de Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000027
Created at	2014-07-05T19:26:36.701Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T14:33:28.953Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar مجهول en unkown
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 907 / 1501-1502
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب منهاج الطالب المحقق لكافية ابن الحاجب en Kitāb Minhāj al-ṭālib al-muḥaqqiq li-Kāfiyat Ibn al-Ḥājib

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161668

Cod. Gl. 78 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 78 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 154
Catalogue	en Grünert 241
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161963
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000188
Created at	2014-07-09T21:32:56.636Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T14:34:46.482Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن عبد الرحمن بن محمد المسعودي en Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Muḥammad al-Masʿūdī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 700 (according to Grünert maybe older) / 1300
Commissioned by	ar علي بن محمد بن علي بن محمد بن علي بن الهادي الى الحق المبين en ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Hādī ilá al-Ḥaqq al-mubīn
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar مغاني المقامات في معاني المقامات : المجلد الاول en Maghānī al-muqāmāt fī maʿāni al-Maqāmāt : Vol. 1

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161963

Cod. Gl. 79 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 79 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 165
Catalogue	en Grünert 42
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160712
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	de Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000216
Created at	2014-07-24T18:50:17.430Z
Last changed	2016-12-21T08:35:10.900Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá Ibn al-Murtaḍá
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar الغياث بن محمد المسوري en al-Ghiyāth ibn Muḥammad al-Miswarī
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 2. Rağab 838 / 01.02.1435
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب دامغ الاوهام في شرح لطيف الكلام en Kitāb Dāmigh al-awhām fī sharḥ laṭīf al-kalām
↳ Versions	ar كتاب رياضة الافهام في لطيف الكلام en Kitāb Riyāḍat al-afhām fī laṭīf al-kalām

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en II+175
Dimensions	de 265 x 200 mm

External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160712

Cod. Gl. 7 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 7 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 197
Catalogue	en 15
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161407
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000181
Created at	2014-07-09T21:17:29.139Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T10:07:57.230Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar مسلم بن الحجاج القشيري en Muslim ibn al-Ḥajjāj al-Qushayrī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1277 / 1860
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الصحيح : المجلد الاول en Kitāb al-Ṣaḥīḥ : Vol. 1

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 202
Dimensions	de 335 x 230 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161407

Cod. Gl. 80 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 80 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 131
Catalogue	de Grünert 93
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161537
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000164
Created at	2014-07-09T15:56:05.507Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T14:36:47.717Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar يحيى بن الحسين الناطق بالحق en Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Nāṭiq bi-al-Ḥaqq
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 450 (according to Grünert maybe older) / 1058
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب التحرير في فقه الهادي وشرحه en Kitāb al-Taḥrīr fī fiqh al-hādī wa sharḥuhu

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161537

Cod. Gl. 81 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 81 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 146
Catalogue	en Grünert 84
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161529
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000038
Created at	2014-07-05T20:35:14.074Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T15:02:49.596Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar جعفر بن احمد بن يحيى en Ja'far ibn Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 500 (according to Grünert maybe older) / 1106
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب نكة الاحكام en Kitāb Nukat al-aḥkām

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161529

Cod. Gl. 83 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 83 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 212
Catalogue	en Grünert 211
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161911
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000085
Created at	2014-07-05T22:42:40.307Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T15:04:15.538Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar سابق الدين محمد بن يعيش الصنعاني en Sābiq al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Yaʿīsh al-Ṣanʿānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 764 / 1362-1363
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الوسيط المجرد عن الافراط والتفريط en Kitāb al-Wasīṭ al-mujarrad ʿan al-ifrāṭ wa-al-tafrīṭ

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161911

Cod. Gl. 84 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 84 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 60
Catalogue	en Grünert 131
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161576
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000079
Created at	2014-07-05T22:16:35.253Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T15:10:33.028Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ركن الدين سليمان بن ناصر en Rukn al-Dīn Sulaymān ibn Nāṣir
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 600 (according to Grünert maybe older) / 1203
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب شمس الشريعة en Kitāb Shams al-sharī῾ah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161576

Cod. Gl. 85 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 85 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 6
Catalogue	en Grünert 69
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161523
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000193
Created at	2014-07-09T21:46:31.098Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:22:28.563Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar عبد الله بن ابي القاسم بن مفتاح en ʿAbd Allāh ibn Abī al-Qāsim ibn Miftāḥ
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 800 / 1397
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب شرح الازهار المتزع من الغيث المدرار en Kitāb Sharḥ al-Azhār al-muntazaʿ min al-Ghayth al-midrār

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161523

Cod. Gl. 86 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 86 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 39
Catalogue	en Grünert 119
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160597
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000160
Created at	2014-07-09T15:47:00.696Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:25:14.555Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar القاضي الاجل ابو الحسين زيد بن محمد الكلاري en al-Qāḍī al-Ajall Abū al-Ḥusayn Zayd ibn Muḥammad al-Kalārī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 699 / 1299-1300
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar تحرير للامام الناطق بالحق ابو طالب يحيى ابن الحسين الهاروني en Taḥrīr lil-Imām al-Nāṭiq bi-al-Ḥaqq Abū Ṭālib Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Hārūnī

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160597

Cod. Gl. 87 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 87 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 40
Catalogue	en Grünert 120
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160609
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000153
Created at	2014-07-09T15:24:33.253Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:24:10.284Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar القاضي الاجل ابو الحسين زيد بن محمد الكلاري en al-Qāḍī al-Ajall Abū al-Ḥusayn Zayd ibn Muḥammad al-Kalārī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 700 / 1300
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar التعليق على شرح التحرير : المجلد الاول en al-Taʿlīq ʿalá sharḥ al-Taḥrīr : Vol. 1

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160609

Cod. Gl. 88 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 88 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 41
Catalogue	en Grünert 97
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161541
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000185
Created at	2014-07-09T21:27:51.430Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:26:19.935Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar يوسف بن محمد بن احمد بن محمد بن عثمان en Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUthmān
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 700 / 1300
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الزهور على كتاب اللمع : المجلد الثاني en Kitāb al-Zuhūr ʿalá kitāb al-Lumaʿ : Vol. 2

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161541

Cod. Gl. 89 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 89 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 43
Catalogue	en Grünert 7
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161395
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000180
Created at	2014-07-09T21:13:54.904Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:27:38.578Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar جار الله ابو القاسم محمود بن عمر الزمخشري en Jār Allāh Abū al-Qāsim Maḥmūd ibn ʿUmar al-Zamakhsharī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1072 / 1661-1662
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الكشاف : المجلد الاول en al-Kashshāf : Vol. 1

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161395

Cod. Gl. 90 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 90 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 110
Catalogue	en Grünert 185
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161595 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/3187194
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000217
Created at	2014-07-24T18:53:18.833Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:28:46.309Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو عبد الله محمد بن محمود بن الحسن بن النجار محب الدين البغدادي الشافعي en Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn Maḥmūd ibn al-Ḥasan ibn al-Najjār Muḥibb al-Dīn al-Baghdādī al-Shāfiʿī
↳ Bibliographic information	en GAL V I:402; S I:563
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 600 / 1203
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar ذيل تاريخ بغداد en Dhayl taʾrīkh Baghdād

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
Dimensions	de 260 x 190 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library)

	http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161595 Link to digitised mansucript (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/dtl/3187194

Cod. Gl. 91 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 91 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 239
Catalogue	en Grünert 91
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161535
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000129
Created at	2014-07-09T12:48:55.470Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:29:36.117Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar الحسن بن محمد بن الحسن النحوي en al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Naḥwī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 700 (according to Grünert maybe older) / 1300
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب التذكرة والفقه en Kitāb al-Tadhkirah wa-al-fiqh

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161535

Cod. Gl. 92 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 92 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 247
Catalogue	en Grünert 243
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161382
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000099
Created at	2014-07-08T04:02:48.437Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:30:43.417Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar القاسم بن علي الحريري en al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī al-Ḥarīrī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1017 / 1608-1609
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar المقامات en al-Maqāmāt

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161382

Cod. Gl. 93 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 93 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 162
Catalogue	en Grünert 275
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162042
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000037
Created at	2014-07-05T20:33:34.738Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:31:52.139Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابن عبد الله الحبيشي الوصابي en Ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Ḥubayshī al-Waṣṣābī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 750 / 1349
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب شرط التعريف في فضل حملة العلم الشريف والرد على ما فيهم السخيف en Kitāb sharṭī al-taʿrīf fī faḍl ḥamalat al-ʿilm al-sharīf wa-al-radd ʿalá mā fīhim al-sakhīf

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00162042

Cod. Gl. 94 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 94 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 111
Catalogue	en Grünert 146
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161472
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000174
Created at	2014-07-09T19:27:15.013Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:32:45.631Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar ابو حامد محمد بن محمد الغزالي en Abū Ḥāmid Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Ghazzālī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 600 / 1203-1204
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar صدر الكتاب. المقدمة والاقطاب الاربعة en Ṣadr al-kitāb. al-Muqaddimah wa-al-aqṭāb al-arbaʿah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161472

Cod. Gl. 95 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 95 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 112
Catalogue	en Grünert 227
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161919
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000141
Created at	2014-07-09T13:14:39.978Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:34:08.715Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar موهوب بن احمد الجواليقي en Mawhūb ibn Aḥmad al-Jawālīqī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 850 / 1446
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب المعرب المركب en Kitāb al-Muʿarrab al-murakkab

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161919

Cod. Gl. 96 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 96 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 126
Catalogue	en Grünert 168
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161633
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000171
Created at	2014-07-09T19:13:36.566Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:35:57.118Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar بدر الاسلام محمد بن اسماعيل بن محمد الكبسي en Badr al-Islām Muḥammad ibn Ismāʿīl ibn Muḥammad al-Kibsī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1293 / 1876-1877
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar اللطائف السنية في اخبار الممالك اليمنية en al-Laṭāʾif al-sanīyah fī akhbār al-mamālik al-yamanīyah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 73
Dimensions	de 250 x 165 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161633

Cod. Gl. 97 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 97 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 128
Catalogue	en Grünert 156
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161607
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000136
Created at	2014-07-09T13:01:35.171Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:37:28.602Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar علي بن محمد الجرجاني en ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad al-Jurjānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 950 / 1543
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar شرح المواقف في علم الكلام en Sharḥ al-Mawāqif fī ʿilm al-kalām

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161607

Cod. Gl. 98 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 98 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 136
Catalogue	en Grünert 89
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161533
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000107
Created at	2014-07-08T04:27:31.354Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:40:47.137Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar الحسن بن محمد بن الحسن النحوي en al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Naḥwī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 807 / 1404-1405
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب التذكرة الفاخرة في فقه العترة الطاهرة en Kitāb al-Tadhkirah al-fākhirah fī fiqh al-ʿitrah al-ṭāhirah

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161533

Cod. Gl. 99 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 99 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 185
Catalogue	en Grünert 47
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160628
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000116
Created at	2014-07-08T05:46:54.584Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T08:41:31.963Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar قوام الدين مانكديم ششدبو احمد بن ابي هاشم الحسني en Qawām al-Dīn Mānakdīm Shashdabū Aḥmad ibn Abī Hāshim al-Ḥasanī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en around 800 / 1397
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب شرح الاصول الخمسة لقاضي القضاة عبد الجبار بن احمد en Kitāb Sharḥ al-Uṣūl al-khamsah li-Qāḍī al-Quḍāh ʿAbd al-Jabbār ibn Aḥmad

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en undetermined
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00160628

Cod. Gl. 9 Han

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Cod. Gl. 9 Han
↳ alternate	old catalogue number : Glaser 198
Catalogue	en Grünert 16
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161417
Acquisition	Date: 1892-94 Place: Yemen Buyer: Glaser, Eduard (1855-1908) Remarks: On 29.11.1894, a collection of 252 Glaser manuscripts was donated to the Court Library in Vienna - now the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek (Austrian National Library).
Cataloguer	en Grünert / DBY
Collection	Library Vienna
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000161
Created at	2014-07-09T15:48:27.949Z
Last changed	2016-12-12T10:09:32.850Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar مسلم بن الحجاج القشيري en Muslim ibn al-Ḥajjāj al-Qushayrī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en no date
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الصحيح : المجلد الثاني en Kitāb al-Ṣaḥīḥ : Vol. 2

Physical description

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	en 251
Dimensions	de 325 x 220 mm
External Link	Source (Austrian National Library) http://data.onb.ac.at/rec/AL00161417

MCRObjectID Index

GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000001 - Cod. Gl. 69 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000002 - Cod. Gl. 15 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000003 - Cod. Gl. 24 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000004 - Cod. Gl. 103 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000006 - Cod. Gl. 70 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000011 - Cod. Gl. 60 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000014 - Cod. Gl. 116 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000015 - Cod. Gl. 247 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000020 - Cod. Gl. 56 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000021 - Cod. Gl. 237 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000022 - Cod. Gl. 223 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000024 - Cod. Gl. 111 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000025 - Cod. Gl. 126 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000026 - Cod. Gl. 133 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000027 - Cod. Gl. 77 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000028 - Cod. Gl. 250 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000029 - Cod. Gl. 147 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000030 - Cod. Gl. 193 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000031 - Cod. Gl. 100 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000032 - Cod. Gl. 4 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000033 - Cod. Gl. 244 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000034 - Cod. Gl. 58 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000035 - Cod. Gl. 141 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000036 - Cod. Gl. 172 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000037 - Cod. Gl. 93 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000038 - Cod. Gl. 81 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000039 - Cod. Gl. 232 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000040 - Cod. Gl. 189 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000041 - Cod. Gl. 63 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000042 - Cod. Gl. 217 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000043 - Cod. Gl. 180 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000044 - Cod. Gl. 148 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000045 - Cod. Gl. 199 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000046 - Cod. Gl. 17 Han

GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000047 - Cod. Gl. 121 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000048 - Cod. Gl. 76 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000049 - Cod. Gl. 113 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000050 - Cod. Gl. 192 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000051 - Cod. Gl. 200 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000052 - Cod. Gl. 39 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000053 - Cod. Gl. 109 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000054 - Cod. Gl. 206 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000055 - Cod. Gl. 75 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000056 - Cod. Gl. 105 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000057 - Cod. Gl. 196 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000058 - Cod. Gl. 2a Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000059 - Cod. Gl. 159 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000060 - Cod. Gl. 158 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000061 - Cod. Gl. 2e Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000062 - Cod. Gl. 220 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000063 - Cod. Gl. 153 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000064 - Cod. Gl. 21 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000065 - Cod. Gl. 177 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000066 - Cod. Gl. 178 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000067 - Cod. Gl. 179 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000068 - Cod. Gl. 194 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000069 - Cod. Gl. 160 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000071 - Cod. Gl. 16 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000072 - Cod. Gl. 108 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000073 - Cod. Gl. 143 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000074 - Cod. Gl. 72 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000076 - Cod. Gl. 167 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000077 - Cod. Gl. 136 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000078 - Cod. Gl. 151 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000079 - Cod. Gl. 84 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000080 - Cod. Gl. 55 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000081 - Cod. Gl. 150 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000082 - Cod. Gl. 171 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000083 - Cod. Gl. 202 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000084 - Cod. Gl. 166 Han

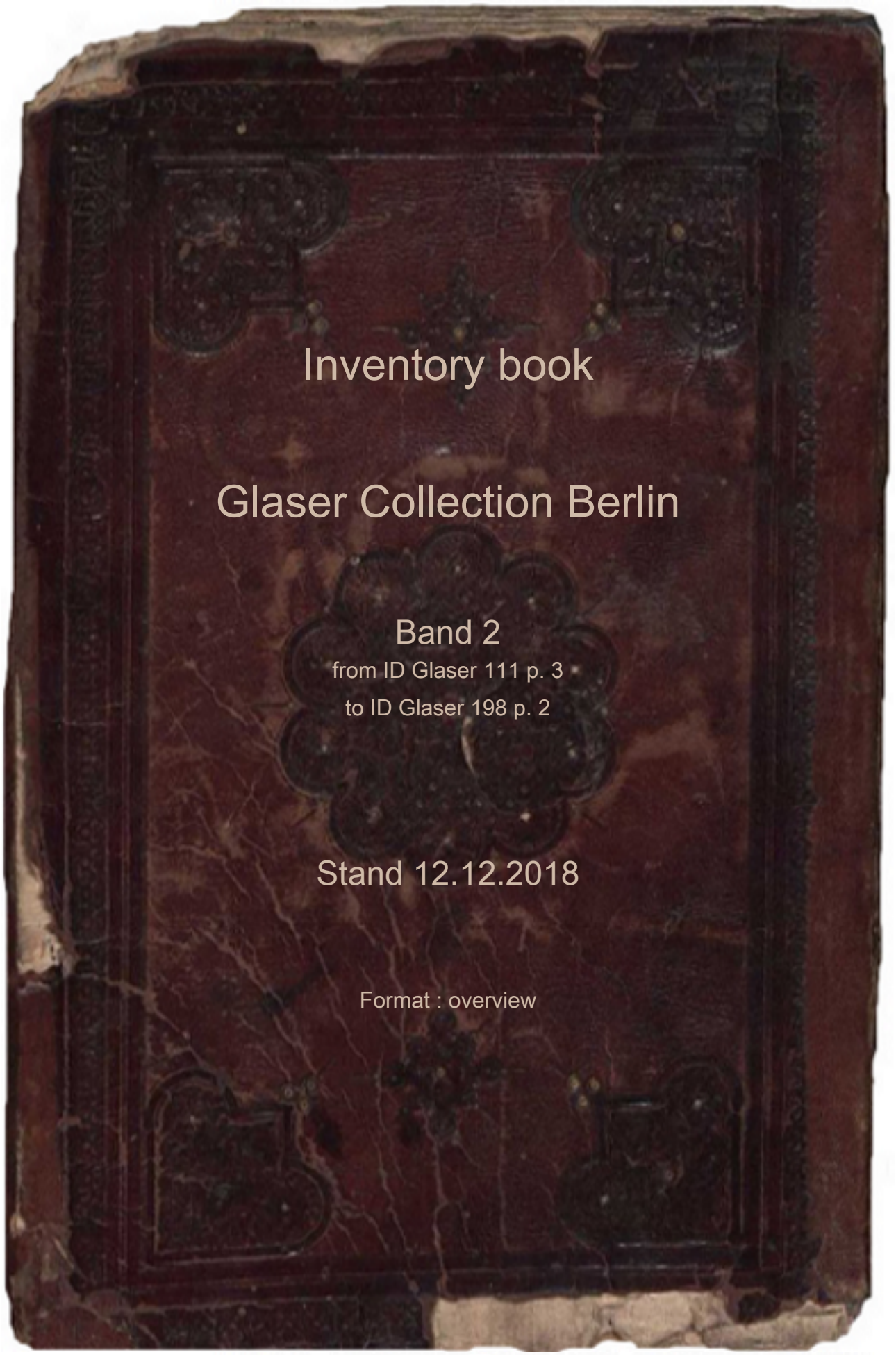
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000085	- Cod. Gl. 83 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000086	- Cod. Gl. 216 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000088	- Cod. Gl. 120 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000089	- Cod. Gl. 203 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000090	- Cod. Gl. 57 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000091	- Cod. Gl. 165 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000092	- Cod. Gl. 131 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000093	- Cod. Gl. 12 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000094	- Cod. Gl. 221 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000095	- Cod. Gl. 64 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000097	- Cod. Gl. 145 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000098	- Cod. Gl. 184 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000099	- Cod. Gl. 92 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000100	- Cod. Gl. 65 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000101	- Cod. Gl. 168 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000102	- Cod. Gl. 38 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000103	- Cod. Gl. 230 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000104	- Cod. Gl. 73 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000105	- Cod. Gl. 40 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000106	- Cod. Gl. 173 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000107	- Cod. Gl. 98 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000108	- Cod. Gl. 6 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000109	- Cod. Gl. 19 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000110	- Cod. Gl. 246 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000111	- Cod. Gl. 249 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000112	- Cod. Gl. 18 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000113	- Cod. Gl. 157 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000114	- Cod. Gl. 37 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000115	- Cod. Gl. 207 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000116	- Cod. Gl. 99 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000118	- Cod. Gl. 28 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000119	- Cod. Gl. 48 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000120	- Cod. Gl. 248 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000121	- Cod. Gl. 182 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000122	- Cod. Gl. 137 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000123	- Cod. Gl. 208 Han

GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000124 - Cod. Gl. 128 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000125 - Cod. Gl. 26 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000126 - Cod. Gl. 218 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000127 - Cod. Gl. 228 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000128 - Cod. Gl. 187 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000129 - Cod. Gl. 91 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000130 - Cod. Gl. 127 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000131 - Cod. Gl. 195 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000132 - Cod. Gl. 235 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000133 - Cod. Gl. 154 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000134 - Cod. Gl. 34 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000135 - Cod. Gl. 201 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000136 - Cod. Gl. 97 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000137 - Cod. Gl. 67 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000138 - Cod. Gl. 110 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000139 - Cod. Gl. 140 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000140 - Cod. Gl. 42 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000141 - Cod. Gl. 95 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000145 - Cod. Gl. 49 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000146 - Cod. Gl. 139 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000147 - Cod. Gl. 44 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000148 - Cod. Gl. 32 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000149 - Cod. Gl. 13 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000150 - Cod. Gl. 1 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000152 - Cod. Gl. 219 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000153 - Cod. Gl. 87 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000154 - Cod. Gl. 149 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000155 - Cod. Gl. 61 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000156 - Cod. Gl. 54 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000157 - Cod. Gl. 2c Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000158 - Cod. Gl. 233 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000159 - Cod. Gl. 181 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000160 - Cod. Gl. 86 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000161 - Cod. Gl. 9 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000162 - Cod. Gl. 29 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000163 - Cod. Gl. 68 Han

GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000164	- Cod. Gl. 80 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000165	- Cod. Gl. 106 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000166	- Cod. Gl. 132 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000167	- Cod. Gl. 240 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000168	- Cod. Gl. 104 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000169	- Cod. Gl. 130 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000170	- Cod. Gl. 5 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000171	- Cod. Gl. 96 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000172	- Cod. Gl. 47 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000173	- Cod. Gl. 138 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000174	- Cod. Gl. 94 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000175	- Cod. Gl. 62 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000176	- Cod. Gl. 209 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000177	- Cod. Gl. 134c Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000178	- Cod. Gl. 27 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000179	- Cod. Gl. 245 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000180	- Cod. Gl. 89 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000181	- Cod. Gl. 7 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000182	- Cod. Gl. 204 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000183	- Cod. Gl. 22 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000184	- Cod. Gl. 215 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000185	- Cod. Gl. 88 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000186	- Cod. Gl. 43 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000187	- Cod. Gl. 45 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000188	- Cod. Gl. 78 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000189	- Cod. Gl. 197 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000190	- Cod. Gl. 134a Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000191	- Cod. Gl. 222 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000192	- Cod. Gl. 20 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000193	- Cod. Gl. 85 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000198	- Cod. Gl. 3 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000199	- Cod. Gl. 10 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000200	- Cod. Gl. 11 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000201	- Cod. Gl. 25 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000202	- Cod. Gl. 30 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000203	- Cod. Gl. 33 Han

GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000204 - Cod. Gl. 35 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000205 - Cod. Gl. 36 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000206 - Cod. Gl. 41 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000207 - Cod. Gl. 46 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000208 - Cod. Gl. 50 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000209 - Cod. Gl. 51 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000210 - Cod. Gl. 52 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000211 - Cod. Gl. 53 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000212 - Cod. Gl. 59 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000213 - Cod. Gl. 66 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000214 - Cod. Gl. 71 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000215 - Cod. Gl. 74 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000216 - Cod. Gl. 79 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000217 - Cod. Gl. 90 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000218 - Cod. Gl. 101 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000219 - Cod. Gl. 107 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000220 - Cod. Gl. 112 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000221 - Cod. Gl. 115 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000222 - Cod. Gl. 117 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000223 - Cod. Gl. 118 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000224 - Cod. Gl. 119 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000225 - Cod. Gl. 123 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000226 - Cod. Gl. 124 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000227 - Cod. Gl. 125 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000229 - Cod. Gl. 142 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000230 - Cod. Gl. 144 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000231 - Cod. Gl. 152 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000232 - Cod. Gl. 156 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000233 - Cod. Gl. 162 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000237 - Cod. Gl. 169 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000238 - Cod. Gl. 174 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000239 - Cod. Gl. 175 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000240 - Cod. Gl. 176 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000241 - Cod. Gl. 185 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000242 - Cod. Gl. 186 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000243 - Cod. Gl. 191 Han

GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000244	- Cod. Gl. 205 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000245	- Cod. Gl. 213 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000246	- Cod. Gl. 225 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000247	- Cod. Gl. 229 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000248	- Cod. Gl. 231 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000249	- Cod. Gl. 234 Han
GlaserViennaMSBook_islamhs_00000251	- Cod. Gl. 227 Han



Inventory book

Glaser Collection Berlin

Band 2

from ID Glaser 111 p. 3

to ID Glaser 198 p. 2

Stand 12.12.2018

Format : overview

Programmed by Jens Kupferschmidt, Abdessamad Karmoun
University Leipzig, Datacenter
Leipzig, Germany, 2017

Content

Glaser 111 p. 10 ... 9
Glaser 111 p. 11 ... 11
Glaser 111 p. 12 ... 13
Glaser 111 p. 13 ... 15
Glaser 111 p. 14 ... 17
Glaser 111 p. 15 ... 19
Glaser 111 p. 16 ... 21
Glaser 111 p. 17 ... 23
Glaser 111 p. 18 ... 25
Glaser 111 p. 19 ... 27
Glaser 111 p. 3 ... 29
Glaser 111 p. 4 ... 31
Glaser 111 p. 5 ... 33
Glaser 111 p. 6 ... 35
Glaser 111 p. 7 ... 37
Glaser 111 p. 8 ... 39
Glaser 111 p. 9 ... 41
Glaser 112 ... 43
Glaser 112 p. 1 ... 44
Glaser 112 p. 2 ... 46
Glaser 113 ... 48
Glaser 114 ... 51
Glaser 114 p. 1 ... 53
Glaser 114 p. 2 ... 55
Glaser 114 p. 3 ... 57
Glaser 115 ... 59
Glaser 116 ... 61
Glaser 116 p. 1 ... 63
Glaser 116 p. 2 ... 65
Glaser 116 p. 3 ... 67
Glaser 116 p. 4 ... 69
Glaser 116 p. 5 ... 71
Glaser 117 ... 73
Glaser 118 ... 75

Glaser 118 p. 1 ... 77
Glaser 118 p. 2 ... 79
Glaser 119 ... 81
Glaser 120 ... 84
Glaser 121 ... 86
Glaser 122 ... 90
Glaser 123 ... 92
Glaser 123 p. 1 ... 94
Glaser 123 p. 2 ... 97
Glaser 123 p. 3 ... 100
Glaser 123 p. 4 ... 102
Glaser 123 p. 5 ... 104
Glaser 123 p. 6 ... 106
Glaser 124 ... 108
Glaser 124 p. 1 ... 109
Glaser 124 p. 2 ... 111
Glaser 125 ... 113
Glaser 125 p. 1 ... 114
Glaser 125 p. 2 ... 116
Glaser 125 p. 3 ... 118
Glaser 125 p. 4 ... 120
Glaser 126 ... 122
Glaser 127 ... 124
Glaser 128 ... 126
Glaser 128 p. 1 ... 128
Glaser 128 p. 2 ... 130
Glaser 128 p. 3 ... 132
Glaser 128 p. 4 ... 134
Glaser 128 p. 5 ... 136
Glaser 128 p. 6 ... 138
Glaser 128 p. 7 ... 140
Glaser 129 ... 142
Glaser 130 ... 144
Glaser 131 ... 146
Glaser 132 ... 148
Glaser 133 ... 150

Glaser 134 ... 153
Glaser 134 p. 1 ... 155
Glaser 134 p. 10 ... 157
Glaser 134 p. 11 ... 159
Glaser 134 p. 12 ... 161
Glaser 134 p. 13 ... 163
Glaser 134 p. 14 ... 165
Glaser 134 p. 15 ... 167
Glaser 134 p. 2 ... 169
Glaser 134 p. 3 ... 171
Glaser 134 p. 4 ... 173
Glaser 134 p. 5 ... 175
Glaser 134 p. 6 ... 177
Glaser 134 p. 7 ... 179
Glaser 134 p. 8 ... 181
Glaser 134 p. 9 ... 183
Glaser 135 ... 185
Glaser 136 ... 187
Glaser 137 ... 189
Glaser 138 ... 191
Glaser 138 p. 1 ... 193
Glaser 138 p. 2 ... 195
Glaser 139 ... 198
Glaser 140 ... 201
Glaser 140 p. 1 ... 203
Glaser 140 p. 2 ... 205
Glaser 141 ... 207
Glaser 142 ... 209
Glaser 143 ... 211
Glaser 144 ... 213
Glaser 145 ... 215
Glaser 145 p. 1 ... 217
Glaser 145 p. 2 ... 220
Glaser 146 ... 222
Glaser 147 ... 224
Glaser 148 ... 226

Glaser 149 ... 228
Glaser 149 p. 1 ... 230
Glaser 149 p. 2 ... 232
Glaser 149 p. 3 ... 234
Glaser 149 p. 4 ... 236
Glaser 149 p. 5 ... 238
Glaser 150 ... 240
Glaser 151 ... 242
Glaser 152 ... 244
Glaser 153 ... 246
Glaser 154 ... 248
Glaser 155 ... 251
Glaser 156 ... 253
Glaser 157 ... 255
Glaser 158 ... 257
Glaser 159 ... 259
Glaser 160 ... 261
Glaser 160 p. 1 ... 263
Glaser 160 p. 2 ... 265
Glaser 160 p. 3 ... 267
Glaser 160 p. 4 ... 270
Glaser 161 ... 272
Glaser 162 ... 274
Glaser 163 ... 276
Glaser 164 ... 278
Glaser 165 ... 280
Glaser 166 ... 282
Glaser 166 p. 1 ... 284
Glaser 166 p. 2 ... 286
Glaser 167 ... 288
Glaser 168 ... 291
Glaser 168 p. 1 ... 293
Glaser 168 p. 2 ... 295
Glaser 168 p. 3 ... 297
Glaser 168 p. 4 ... 299
Glaser 168 p. 5 ... 301

Glaser 168 p. 6 ... 303
Glaser 169 ... 305
Glaser 170 ... 307
Glaser 171 ... 309
Glaser 172 ... 312
Glaser 173 ... 314
Glaser 174 ... 316
Glaser 175 ... 319
Glaser 175 p. 1 ... 321
Glaser 175 p. 2 ... 323
Glaser 175 p. 3 ... 325
Glaser 176 ... 327
Glaser 177 ... 329
Glaser 178 ... 331
Glaser 179 ... 333
Glaser 180 ... 335
Glaser 181 ... 337
Glaser 181 p. 1 ... 339
Glaser 181 p. 2 ... 341
Glaser 181 p. 3 ... 343
Glaser 181 p. 4 ... 345
Glaser 181 p. 5 ... 347
Glaser 181 p. 6 ... 349
Glaser 182 ... 351
Glaser 183 ... 355
Glaser 184 ... 357
Glaser 185 ... 360
Glaser 186 ... 363
Glaser 187 ... 365
Glaser 188 ... 367
Glaser 188 p. 1 ... 369
Glaser 188 p. 2 ... 372
Glaser 189 ... 374
Glaser 189 p. 1 ... 376
Glaser 189 p. 2 ... 378
Glaser 190 ... 380

Glaser 191 ... 382
Glaser 191 p. 1 ... 383
Glaser 191 p. 2 ... 385
Glaser 191 p. 3 ... 387
Glaser 191 p. 4 ... 389
Glaser 192 ... 391
Glaser 193 ... 393
Glaser 194 ... 395
Glaser 194 p. 1 ... 397
Glaser 194 p. 2 ... 399
Glaser 194 p. 3 ... 401
Glaser 194 p. 4 ... 403
Glaser 194 p. 5 ... 405
Glaser 195 ... 407
Glaser 196 ... 409
Glaser 197 ... 411
Glaser 197 p. 1 ... 412
Glaser 197 p. 2 ... 414
Glaser 197 p. 3 ... 416
Glaser 198 ... 418
Glaser 198 p. 1 ... 420
Glaser 198 p. 2 ... 422

Glaser 111 p. 10

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 111 p. 10
↳ alternate	PPN : 787955698
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10268
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B444000A0183 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055867?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06364
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055867
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:25.952Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله الحسين بن القسم بن علي de al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī
↳ Date of death	1013-01-01 AD 1013-12-31 AD de 404/1013
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الردّ على من انكر الوحي بعد خاتم النبيين من الجهلة الشاكّين فى لطف رب العالمين لعباده المومنين de Kitāb ar-Radd ʿalā man ankara al-waḥī baʿda ḫātim an-nabīyīn min al-ğahla aš-šākkīn fī luṭṭf rabb al-ʿālamīn li-ʿibādihi al-muʾminīn en Kitāb al-Radd ʿalá man ankara al-waḥī baʿda khātim al-nabīyīn min al-jahalah al-shākkīn fī luṭf rabb al-ʿālamīn li-ʿibādihi al-muʾminīn
Beginning	ar :f. 89v الحمد لله الذي جاد علينا بانواع جلايل الهدي وعصمنا بذلك من الحيرة والردا الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 94v وانّا فى البعد من الله كمثله وكفى لاعداء الله بمنافشة الحساب والله الحاكم فى جميع الاسباب وصلى الله الخ
Subject matter	religion

Content	de Zaiditische Schrift desselben Verfassers darüber, dass die Offenbarung auch nach Muḥammad noch stattfinde, besonders in Traumgesichten.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 10/19
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; zuerst lose Lage; Blatt 1 ausgebessert; anfangs unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 111, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006525
Number of folios	de 222 p. 10: f. 89r-94v
Dimensions	de 20,66 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 15-16
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, meist ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B444000A0183 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055867?lang=en

Glaser 111 p. 11

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 111 p. 11
↳ alternate	PPN : 787955728
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4976
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B444000B0195 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055868?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06364
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055868
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:26.049Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله الحسين بن القسم بن علي de al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī
↳ Date of death	1013-01-01 AD 1013-12-31 AD de 404/1013
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الأكْفاء de Kitāb al-Akfāʾ en Kitāb al-Akfāʾ
Beginning	ar f. 95v: سالت يأخى اكرمك الله بثوابه ... عن مسئلة غرق فيها كثير من الجهال ... فقلتَ ما صفة الاكفا عند النكاح الخ
End of the text	ar ولامسكنا عمن كان من العباد كذلك ولكن الله اكرم القائلين قال فاصدع بما تؤمر واعرض عن الجاهلين' والحمد لله الخ
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Zaiditische Abhandlung des al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī † 404/1013. Antwort auf die Frage, was unter den „Gleichen“ zu verstehen sei, die man heiraten müsse (bezieht sich auf Herkunft und Religion).

Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 11/19
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; zuerst lose Lage; Blatt 1 ausgebessert; anfangs unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 111, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006525
Number of folios	de 222 p. 11: f. 95r-98v
Dimensions	de 20,66 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 15-16
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, meist ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B444000B0195 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055868?lang=en

Glaser 111 p. 12

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 111 p. 12
↳ alternate	PPN : 787955744
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10266
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B444000C0203 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055869?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06364
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055869
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:26.129Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله الحسين بن القسم بن علي de al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī
↳ Date of death	1013-01-01 AD 1013-12-31 AD de 404/1013
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب التحدّي للعلماء والجهال والردّ علي الزنيم وغيره من الضلال الكفرة الفجرة الاوباش الانذال de Kitāb at-Taḥaddī li-'l-ʿulamāʾ wa-'l-ǧahāl wa-'r-radd ʿalā 'z-zanīm wa-ġairihi min aḍ-ḍalāl al-kufra al-faǧra al-aubāš al-anḏāl en Kitāb al-Taḥaddī lil-ʿulamāʾ wa-al-juhhāl wa-al-radd ʿalá al-zanīm wa-ghayrihi min al-ḍalāl al-kafarah al-fajarah al-awbāsh al-andhāl
Beginning	ar f. 99v: الحمد لله الذي هدانا الي الرشاد ... وبعد فان الله لما خصّنا بنفسه ومعرفة عجائب حكمته
End of the text	ar والسلام ورحمة الله عليكم ايها السادة الملائكة المقربون وعلى سيدنا ... وعلى جميع اولياء الله المومنين ولا قوة الا بالله رب العرش العظيم’
Subject matter	religion

Content	de Vermahnung an die Verständigen, sich nicht an das ketzerische Gerede des يوسف بن عقيب und Genossen zu kehren, dass ihre (der Zaiditien) Kenntnis von Gott zurückstehe hinter der der früheren Imame.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 12/19
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; zuerst lose Lage; Blatt 1 ausgebessert; anfangs unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 111, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006525
Number of folios	de 222 p. 12: f. 99r-101r
Dimensions	de 20,66 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 15-16
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, meist ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B444000C0203 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055869?lang=en

Glaser 111 p. 13

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 111 p. 13
↳ alternate	PPN : 732725585
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10273
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B444000D0207 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055870?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06364
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055870
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:26.209Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله الحسين ابن القسم بن علي de al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī
↳ Date of death	1013-01-01 AD 1013-12-31 AD de 404/1013
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الردّ على من انكر قتل عدو الله حاتم de Kitāb ar-Radd ʿalā man ankara qatl ʿadū Allāh Ḥātim en Kitāb al-Radd ʿalá man ankara qatl ʿadū Allāh Ḥātim
Beginning	ar f. 101v: الحمد لله رب العالمين ... وصل كتابكم ايها الاخوة ... وفهمت ما ذكرتم من تشنيع الفاسقين الخ
End of the text	ar f. 104v: وسلام عليكم ايها السادة الملائكة المقربون ... وعليكم ايها الانبياء المنتخبون وصلى لله الخ
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Rechtfertigung desselben Verfassers wegen der Hinrichtung des Ketzers Ḥātim.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S.

	Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 13/19
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; zuerst lose Lage; Blatt 1 ausgebessert; anfangs unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 111, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006525
Number of folios	de 222 p. 13: f. 101r-104r
Dimensions	de 20,66 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 15-16
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, meist ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B444000D0207 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055870?lang=en

Glaser 111 p. 14

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 111 p. 14
↳ alternate	787955760
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10272
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B444000E0215 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051108?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06364
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051108
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:56.701Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله الحسين بن القسم بن علي de al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī
↳ Date of death	1013-01-01 AD 1013-12-31 AD de 404/1013
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب بناء الحكمة de Kitāb Bināʾ al-Ḥikma en Kitāb Bināʾ al-Ḥikmah
Beginning	ar f. 105v: الحمد الله الذي هدانا الي الرشاد ... وبعد اصلحكم الله ... فان من دخل فى سبب ولم يكن عرف اصله الخ
End of the text	ar لا ينكر ذلك ابدا عاقل ولا يخالف ما ذكرنا منه الاكهام جاهل, وصلى الله الخ
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Zaiditische Abhandlung desselben Verfassers über Gottes Weisheit; sie beruht auf Gerechtigkeit und Gutestun, so auch Gottes Wort, und die anders tun und glauben, sind Ketzer.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 14/19
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; zuerst lose Lage; Blatt 1 ausgebessert; anfangs unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 111, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006525
Number of folios	de 222 p. 14: f. 105r-108r
Dimensions	de 20,66 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 8,5 cm
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, meist ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B444000E0215 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051108?lang=en

Glaser 111 p. 15

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 111 p. 15
↳ alternate	PPN : 787955795
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10318
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B444000F0221 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055871?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06364
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055871
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:26.291Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله الحسين بن القسم بن علي de al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī
↳ Date of death	1013-01-01 AD 1013-12-31 AD de 404/1013
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب منهج الحكمة والفوائد de Kitāb Manhağ al-ḥikma wa-l-fawāʾid en Kitāb Manhaj al-ḥikmah wa-al-fawāʾid
Beginning	ar f. 108v: سالت ياخى وفقك الله لثوابه ... فقلتَ ما عدل الله تبارك فى الم الاطفال الخ
End of the text	ar وبهدايتهما اهتديت وبهما فى جميع الامور اقتديت وفى آثارهما مشيت وصلى الله الخ
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Zaiditische Schrift desselben Verfassers: Nachweis an einzelnen Fällen, dass Gottes Wege weise eingerichtet seien.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S.

	Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 15/19
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; zuerst lose Lage; Blatt 1 ausgebessert; anfangs unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 111, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006525
Number of folios	de 222 p. 15: f. 108r-125v
Dimensions	de 20,66 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 15-16
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, meist ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B444000F0221 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055871?lang=en

Glaser 111 p. 16

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 111 p. 16
↳ alternate	PPN : 787955817
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10274
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400100257 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055872?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06364
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055872
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:26.389Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله الحسين بن القسم بن علي de al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī
↳ Date of death	1013-01-01 AD 1013-12-31 AD de 404/1013
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الفرق بين الافعال والرد على الكفرة الجهال اصحاب طبائع الملحدين الانذال الاوباش الجهلة الضلال الخ de Kitāb al-Farq baina 'l-afʿāl wa-'r-radd ʿalā 'l-kufra wa-'l-ǧahāl aṣḥāb ṭabāʾiʿ al-mulḥidīn al-anḏāl al-aubāš al-ǧahla aḍ-ḍalāl ilaḫ en Kitāb al-Farq bayna al-afʿāl wa-al-radd ʿalá al-kafarah wa-al-juhhāl aṣḥāb ṭabāʾiʿ al-mulḥidīn al-andhāl al-awbāsh al-jahlah al-ḍalāl ilakh
Beginning	ar f. 126v: الحمد لله رب العالمين وصلى الله ...ونسال الله التوفيق لما قصدنا من الاحسان الخ
End of the text	ar والعالم بعجائب التقدير والمحسن الي العباد بالتصوير وما لا يحصا من عجائب التدبير وصلى الله الخ
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Zaiditische Schrift desselben Verfassers: dass alles, was die Menschen betrifft, von Gottes Willen und Leitung abhänge.

Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 16/19
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; zuerst lose Lage; Blatt 1 ausgebessert; anfangs unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 111, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006525
Number of folios	de 222 p. 16: f. 126r-132r
Dimensions	de 20,66 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 15-16
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, meist ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400100257 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055872?lang=en

Glaser 111 p. 17

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 111 p. 17
↳ alternate	PPN : 787955841
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10269
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400110269 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055873?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06364
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055873
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:26.481Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله الحسين بن القسم بن علي de al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī
↳ Date of death	1013-01-01 AD 1013-12-31 AD de 404/1013
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب موعظة de Kitāb Mauʿiẓa en Kitāb Mawʿiẓah
Beginning	ar f. 132v: الحمد لله الذي فطر العقول علي قبول الحق ... وبعد ايها الاخوة ... فان الله سجانه لو علم انكم تقومون بهداية انفسهم الخ
End of the text	ar والسلام على من اتبع الهدا ويجنب عواقب الردا وعرف نفسه حق معرفتها واتبع سبيل نجاتها وصلي الله الخ
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Zaiditische Schrift desselben Verfassers: kurze Vermahnung, nicht dem eigenen Dünkel zu folgen, sondern der Leitung Gottes.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter,

	1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 17/19
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; zuerst lose Lage; Blatt 1 ausgebessert; anfangs unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 111, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006525
Number of folios	de 222 p. 17: f. 132r-134v
Dimensions	de 20,66 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 15-16
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, meist ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400110269 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055873?lang=en

Glaser 111 p. 18

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 111 p. 18
↳ alternate	PPN : 787955868
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10286
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400120275 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055874?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06364
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055874
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:26.567Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar حسام الدين ابي محمد عبد الله بن زيد بن احمد العنسى]من كلام الامامَيْن المتوكل علي الله احمد بن سليمان والمنصور بالله عبد الله بن حمزة بن سليمان[de Ḥusām-ad-Dīn Abū-Muḥammad ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Zaid Ibn-Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī [min kalām al-Imāmain al-Mutawakkil ʿalā Allāh Aḥmad Ibn-Sulaimān wa-l-Manṣūr bi-Llāh ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Ḥamza Ibn-Sulaimān] en Ḥusām al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh ibn Zayd ibn Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī [min kalām al-Imāmayn al-Mutawakkil ʿalá Allāh Aḥmad ibn Sulaymān wa-al-Manṣūr billāh ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah ibn Sulaymān]
↳ Date of death	1233-01-01 AD 1233-12-31 AD de um 630/1233
Copyist	
Date of copy	1644-01-01 AD 1644-12-31 AD de Ǧumādā aṯ-Ṯāniya 1054/1644
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الفتاوي النبوية المفصحة عن احكام المطرّفية de Kitāb al-Fatāwā an-nabawīya al-mufaṣṣaḥa ʿan aḥkām al-muṭarrafīya en Kitāb al-Fatāwá al-nabawīyah al-mufaṣṣaḥah ʿan aḥkām al-muṭarrafīyah

Beginning	ar	f. 135v: يايها الذين آمنوا كونوا قوامين بالقسط ... لما وصل من وصل من المشايخ الاجلاء ... من بنى شريف ... واعترفوا بما كانوا عليه من الضلال الظاهر ... لاجل تديّنهم بدين المطرّفية المبتدعين الخ
End of the text	ar	فجانبوهم اشدّ المجانبة ويباينوهم اشدّ المباينة ان لا تفعلوه يكن فتنة فى الارض وفساد كبير فهذا كلام الامامين ... ويكون ديارهم التي يسمونها هجر ذات حرب نازلة منزلة ديار المشركين وبمثل ذلك شهد سائر الائمة الهادين صلوات الله عليهم اجمعين'
Subject matter		religion
Content	de	Zaiditische Schrift des ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Zaid Ibn-Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī al-Madḥiǧī Ḥusām-ad-Dīn Abū-Muḥammad um 630/1233, aus Anlass der aufrichtigen Bekehrung einer Anzahl angesehener Zaiditen von dem Irrglauben der Muṭarrifiten und Nachweis, inwiefern diese arge Ketzer seien; auf Grund der Ansichten obiger 2 Glaubenssäulen, nämlich des al-Mutawakkil ʿalā Allāh Aḥmad Ibn-Sulaimān † 566/1170 und des al-Manṣūr bi-Llāh ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Ḥamza † 613/1216 (s. No. 2077).
Editions/Literature	de	Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de	1
Composite manuscript	de	18/19
Binding	de	Einband fehlt
Writing material		
↳ Material		paper
↳ Colour		yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de	stark, glatt; zuerst lose Lage; Blatt 1 ausgebessert; anfangs unsauber
Link to composite manuscript		Glaser 111, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006525
Number of folios	de	222 p. 18: f. 135r-163v
Dimensions	de	20,66 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de	13,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de	15-16
Script		
↳ Ink		black
↳ Characteristics	de	jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, meist ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter größer
External Link		Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400120275 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055874?lang=en

Glaser 111 p. 19

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 111 p. 19
↳ alternate	PPN : 787955892
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10292
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400130334 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055875?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06364
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055875
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:26.649Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar حسام الدين عبد الله العنسى de Ḥusām-ad-Dīn ʿAbdallāh al-ʿAnsī en Ḥusām al-Dīn ʿAbd Allāh al-ʿAnsī
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Date of death	1233-01-01 AD 1233-12-31 AD de um 630/1233
Copyist	
Date of copy	1644-01-01 AD 1644-12-31 AD de Ǧumādā aṯ-Ṯāniya 1054/1644
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar كتاب عقائد اهل البيت والردّ على المطرفية de Kitāb ʿaqāʾid ahl al-bait wa-r-radd ʿalā 'l-muṭarrafīya en Kitāb ʿaqāʾid ahl al-bayt wa-al-radd ʿalá al-muṭarrafīyah

Beginning	ar f. 164v: الحمد لله الذي نوّر قلوب عباده الموحدين بمعرفته ... اما بعد ايها الاخوان ... فقد بلغتنا رسالتكم على السنة اخوانكم المومنين ومكاتبتكم المستدعية لايضاح الحق المبين وطلب التحقيق لما يجب من اصول الدين والتفهم لما يلزم من مفارقته من مذاهب المبتدعين من المطرّفية الطبيعيين وسائر اخوانهم الملحدين الخ
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Zaiditische Schrift: die religiösen Ansichten der echten Sekte, d.h. der Zaiditien, lassen sich in 80 Sätzen – معرفة Erkenntnis – Bekenntnis – zusammenfassen. Dieses Glaubensbekenntnis liegt hier vor, sodass bei jedem Satz die Glaubensansichten der Muṭarrifiten gegenübergestellt werden. Ein Zusatz f. 200v (der 81. Satz) stellt den Qurʾān als geschaffen (محدث) hin, gegenüber der Ansicht der Muṭarrifiten, dass er weder geschaffen noch uranfänglich, und doch ein vorhandenes Objekt sei (ليس بمحدث ولا قديم مع ذلك هو عرض من الاعراض). Von f. 201 an werden die ketzerischen Ansichten dieser Muṭarrifiten, deren Stifter مطرّف بن شهاب ist, unter gewisse Gesichtspunkte gebracht und verurteilt; einige ihrer Schriften f. 202v genannt und berichtet, wie sehr die Sekte von verschiedenen Männern zu verschiedenen Zeiten bekämpft worden, auch in Gedichten, f. 204 ff., und wie Bekehrungsversuche an ihnen gemacht sind und zum Teil auch Erfolg gehabt haben, z.B. in Tihāma. Zuletzt werden teils von anderen, teils und besonders von محمد بن حميد, der von ihnen übergetreten war, Sätze polemischen Inhalts beigebracht f. 2llv ff. und 213–218r und 218v–220r. Das Werk ist nicht ganz zu Ende; nachdem ausgeführt, dass die Gemeinen der Sekte, welche blindlings ihren Vorstehern folgen, mindestens ebenso sehr Ketzer und strafwürdig seien, wie sie, bricht es so ab: ونزلت الآية ان يعلم الله فى قلوبكم خيرا يؤتكم خيرا مما اخذ منكم ويغفر لكم فليس عوامّ المطرفية بافضل من عمّ الخ
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 19/19
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; zuerst lose Lage; Blatt 1 ausgebessert; anfangs unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 111, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006525
Number of folios	de 222 p. 19: f. 164v-222v
Dimensions	de 20,66 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 15-16
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, meist ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400130334 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055875?lang=en

Glaser 111 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 111 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 787951080
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10315
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400030047 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055861?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06364
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055861
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:25.451Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله الحسين بن القسم بن على de al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī
↳ Date of death	1013-01-01 AD 1013-12-31 AD de 404/1013
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب مختصر من التوحيد de Kitāb Muḫtaṣar min at-tauḥīd en Kitāb Mukhtaṣar min al-tawḥīd
Beginning	ar :f. 21v سالت ياخى ارشدنى الله وإياك للتقوي ... عن الارادة فقلتَ هل بين ارادة الله لجميع ما خلق فرق وارادته لتغييره الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 29r الّا بان لهذا الصنع صانعا ليس له شبيه ولا نظير ولا عديل' وصلى الله على محمد الخ
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Zaiditische Schrift desselben Verfassers über den göttlichen Willen und üerhaupt über die göttlichen Eigenschaften, als Antwort auf verschiedene Fragen des Razīn Ibn-Aḥmad.

Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/19
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; zuerst lose Lage; Blatt 1 ausgebessert; anfangs unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 111, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006525
Number of folios	de 222 p. 3: f. 21r-29v
Dimensions	de 20,66 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 15-16
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, meist ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400030047 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055861?lang=en

Glaser 111 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 111 p. 4
↳ alternate	PPN : 787951145
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5340
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400040064 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055862?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06364
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055862
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:25.556Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله الحسين بن القسم بن علي de al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī
↳ Date of death	1013-01-01 AD 1013-12-31 AD de 404/1013
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب السبيلين العقل والنفس de Kitāb as-Sabīlain al-ʿaql wa-n-nafs en Kitāb al-Sabīlayn al-ʿaql wa-al-nafs
Beginning	ar الحمد لله الذي فرق بين الاضداد ودل على الخير والرشاد الخ
End of the text	ar وابان حكمته وصوابه ووصل به اسبابه ٬ والحمد لله الخ
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Zayditische Schrift vom Unterschied zwischen Verstand, dem Sitz des Guten, und Seele, dem Sitz der Schlechtigkeit, von al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Abū-ʿAbdallāh † 404/1013.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S.

	Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4/19
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; zuerst lose Lage; Blatt 1 ausgebessert; anfangs unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 111, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006525
Number of folios	de 222 p. 4: f. 29v-31v
Dimensions	de 20,66 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 15-16
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, meist ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400040064 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055862?lang=en

Glaser 111 p. 5

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 111 p. 5
↳ alternate	PPN : 78795117X
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10314
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400050068 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055863?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06364
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055863
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:25.632Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله الحسين بن القسم بن على de al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī
↳ Date of death	1013-01-01 AD 1013-12-31 AD de 404/1013
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الادلة على الله de Kitāb al-Adilla ʿalā Allāh en Kitāb al-Adillah ʿalá Allāh
Beginning	ar ان الله جل جلاله خلق الخلق لاظهار حكمته ودلهم على نفسه بآثار صنعه ... وبعد ياخى فقد سالت عن اولا ما سال عنه السائلون او قال به فى دين الله القائلون الخ
End of the text	ar ولما كان خالقا ولا ويّا فتعالا الله عن ذلك علوا كبيرا والحمد لله كثيرا صلى الله الخ
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Zaiditische Schrift: Beweise für die Erkenntnis Gottes und seine Eigenschaften, von al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī † 404/1013.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S.

	Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 5/19
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; zuerst lose Lage; Blatt 1 ausgebessert; anfangs unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 111, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006525
Number of folios	de 222 p. 5: f. 31v-37v
Dimensions	de 20,66 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 15-16
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, meist ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400050068 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055863?lang=en

Glaser 111 p. 6

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 111 p. 6
↳ alternate	PPN : 787951277
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10320
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400060081 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055864?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06364
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055864
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:25.711Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله الحسين بن القسم بن علي de al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī
↳ Date of death	1013-01-01 AD 1013-12-31 AD de 404/1013
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الصفات de Kitāb aṣ-Ṣifāt en Kitāb al-Ṣifāt
Beginning	ar :f. 38v الحمد لله حمد مقرّ بربوبيته معترف بالاهيته ... وبعد يا اخى فقد سالت عن مسئلة هلك بها اكثر الانام ... سالت عن صفات الله سبحانه واسمائه وما يستحق منها فى حال قدمه الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 50v ويتجاوز عن سىء افعالنا وقبائح اعمالنا انه على كل شىء قدير ... ولا قوة الا بالله العلي ... الصمد المتين وصلى الله الخ
Subject matter	religion

Content	de Zaiditische Erörterung desselben Verfassers über Gottes Eigenschaften (teils alte, teils neue [d.h. abgeleitete]), besonders auch über seinen Willen; eine Beantwortung der von Saʿīd Ibn-Asʿad al-Ḥamdī an ihn gerichteten Fragen.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 6/19
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; zuerst lose Lage; Blatt 1 ausgebessert; anfangs unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 111, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006525
Number of folios	de 222 p. 6: f. 38r-50v
Dimensions	de 20,66 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 15-16
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, meist ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400060081 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055864?lang=en

Glaser 111 p. 7

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 111 p. 7
↳ alternate	PPN : 787955612
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10319
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400070107 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051107?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06364
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051107
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:56.630Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله الحسين بن القسم بن على de al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī
↳ Date of death	1013-01-01 AD 1013-12-31 AD de 404/1013
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب التوفيق والتسديد والآداب de Kitāb at-Taufīq wa-t-tasdīd wa-l-ādāb en Kitāb al-Tawfīq wa-al-tasdīd wa-al-ādāb
Completeness	complete
Beginning	ar :f. 51v سالت وفقك الله السداد ... عن مسائل يحتكّ فيها من لم يعطه الله عطية التوفيق الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 70r بقذفهم وشتمهم لرب العالمين وعداوتهم لخاتم النبيين ... ولعنة الله على الظالمين والحمد الله الخ
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Zaiditische Schrift, über Begünstigung Gottes, d.h. Zulassung, dass das und das geschieht, mit Anführung einzelner Fälle, wie Gottes Verhalten dazu erklärbar sei. Von demselben Verfasser.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 7/19
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; zuerst lose Lage; Blatt 1 ausgebessert; anfangs unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 111, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006525
Number of folios	de 222 p. 7: f. 51r-70v
Dimensions	de 20,66 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 15-16
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, meist ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400070107 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051107?lang=en

Glaser 111 p. 8

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 111 p. 8
↳ alternate	PPN : 787955620
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10321
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400080147 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055865?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06364
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055865
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:25.792Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله الحسين بن القسم بن علي de al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī
↳ Date of death	1013-01-01 AD 1013-12-31 AD de 404/1013
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الاسرار de Kitāb al-Asrār en Kitāb al-Asrār
Beginning	ar f. 71v: اسال الله احسن توفيق المهتدين واسترشده الى الهدي ... ثم نقول بعد فى اسرار الكتاب بما لا ينكره بعون الله حجج الالباب وما هو عند ذوي الحجاب اصوب الصواب الخ
End of the text	ar f. 84v: ليثبت على ذلك اولياءه الصالحين ويعذب اعداءه الطالحين' وصلى الله الخ
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Zaiditische Schrift desselben Verfassers über Gottes geheime Absichten und Ratschläge und Rechtfertigung derselben, hauptsächlich den Ketzern gegenüber.

Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 8/19
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; zuerst lose Lage; Blatt 1 ausgebessert; anfangs unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 111, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006525
Number of folios	de 222 p. 8: f. 71r-85v
Dimensions	de 20,66 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 15-16
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, meist ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400080147 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055865?lang=en

Glaser 111 p. 9

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 111 p. 9
↳ alternate	PPN : 787955655
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10267
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400090177 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055866?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06364
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055866
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:25.872Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله الحسين بن القسم بن علي de al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī
↳ Date of death	1013-01-01 AD 1013-12-31 AD de 404/1013
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الردّ على اهل التقليد والنفاق de Kitāb ar-Radd ʿalā ahl at-taqlīd wa-n-nifāq en Kitāb al-Radd ʿalá ahl al-taqlīd wa-al-nifāq
Beginning	ar f. 86v: سالت يا اخى ... عن مسالة هلك بها اكثر الانام ... فقلت ما الدليل على فساد التقليد الخ
End of the text	ar ولهم اسوة بمن مضا من اشكالهم واشباههم من الزنادقة وامثالهم’
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Zaiditische Erörterung desselben Verfassers über التقليد – das unselbstständige Annehmen von Meinungen, ohne eigenes Prüfen – und damit verbundene Abwege und Ungläubigkeit (vgl. No. 1843).
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter,

	1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 9/19
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; zuerst lose Lage; Blatt 1 ausgebessert; anfangs unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 111, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006525
Number of folios	de 222 p. 9: f. 86r-89r
Dimensions	de 20,66 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 15-16
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, meist ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400090177 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055866?lang=en

Glaser 112

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 112
↳ alternate	006526
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4926; 3523
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006526?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006526
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:40.432Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	de Arabische Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe
Number of folios	de 215
Boxing	de 28,6 x 22,6 x 7,9 cm (Nomi)
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006526?lang=en

Glaser 112 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 112 p. 1
↳ alternate	006526
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4926
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051283?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051283
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:04.029Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar النجري de an-Naǧrī en al-Najrī
↳ Established name	ar جمال الدين على بن محمد بن ابى القسم النجري de Ǧamāl ad-Dīn ʿAlī Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Abī-'l-Qāsim an-Naǧrī en Jamāl al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Qāsim al-Najrī
↳ Date of death	1456-01-01 AD 1456-12-31 AD de lebte um 860/1456
Copyist	
Date of copy	1462-05-30 AD 1462-06-28 AD de Ramaḍān 866 /1462
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: الجزء الثانى من كتاب الانوار وجنا الاثمار المفتح لكمائم الازهار المنتزع من الغيث المدرار de f. 1r: al-Ǧuzʾ aṯ-ṯānī min Kitāb al-Anwār wa-ǧināʾ al-Aṯmār al-mufattiḥ li-kamāʾim al-muntaziʿ min al-ġaiṯ al-midrār en f. 1r: al-Juzʾ al-thānī min Kitāb al-Anwār wa-jināʾ al-Athmār al-mufattiḥ li-kamāʾim al-muntaziʿ min al-ghayth al-midrār
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الانوار وجنا الاثمار المفتح لكمائم الازهار المنتزع من الغيث المدرار de Kitāb al-Anwār wa-ǧināʾ al-Aṯmār al-mufattiḥ li-kamāʾim al-muntaziʿ min al-ġaiṯ al-midrār en Kitāb al-Anwār wa-jināʾ al-Athmār al-mufattiḥ li-kamāʾim al-muntaziʿ min al-ghayth al-midrār

Beginning	ar f.1v: كتاب الشفعة الشفع فى اللغة نقيض الوتر ونقل الي الشرع لاتها ضم مال الي مال...فصل فى بيان ما يجب فيه الشفعة وما لا ومن تجب له...تجب فى كل عين يحترز من غير العين كالحقوق والمنافع ايضا الخ
End of the text	ar ص بالله او بان يحالفه بات عدوهما واحد وصديقهما واحد ويناصره كذلك فانه يكون كفرا او فسقا قال مولانا عم...مخصوصين فانه لا يكون فسقت وان كان عدوانا هذا هو اولي فى تحقيق حكم المحالفة والمناصرة' تم كتاب شرح الازهار' wie bei Glaser 156
Subject matter	law
Content	de Derselbe Kommentar wie in Glaser 31. Dieser Band geht von كتاب الشفعة an bis zum Ende. Das كتاب الوكالة beginnt f.134r; الحدود كتاب f.157r.
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dick, ziemlich gut, doch wasserfleckig am Rande (und auch sonst fleckig), auch ausgebessert; wurmstichig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 112, , GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006526
Number of folios	de 215 p. 1: f. 1–211r
Dimensions	de 28,3 × 21,0 cm
Text area	de 20,3–21,0 x 13,0 cm
Number of lines	de 22
Script	
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051283?lang=en

Glaser 112 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 112 p. 2
↳ alternate	006526
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 3523
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051284?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051284
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:04.219Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar بن المرتضى de Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى de Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Date of death	1437-05-07 AD 1437-06-05 AD de Ḏū 'l-Qaʿda 840/1437
Copyist	
Date of copy	1462-01-01 AD 1462-12-31 AD de ca. 866/1462
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب حيوة القلوب فى احياء عبادة علام الغيوب de Kitāb Ḥayāh al-qulūb fī aḥyāʾ ʿibāda ʿallām al-ġuyūb en Kitāb Ḥayāt al-qulūb fī aḥyāʾ ʿibādat ʿallām al-ghuyūb
Completeness	end is missing
Subject matter	religious duties
Content	de Dieses Werk ist dasselbe unter Glaser 235 beschriebene Werk. Es geht hier nur bis zu den Worten:على باب احدنا يتطهر فيه كل يوم وليلة خمس مرات (= Glas. 235, 4, f.80r, 12)

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt,fleckig, am Rande ausgebessert
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 112, , GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006526
Number of folios	de 215 p. 2: f. 211v–214r
Text area	de 23,0–24,0 x 17,0–18,0 cm
Number of lines	de 27-29
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, eng gedrängt, vornüberliegend, gleichmäßig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte, flüchtig und ungleich, besonders gegen Ende .Stichwörter hervorstechend groß, auch rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051284?lang=en

Glaser 113

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 113
↳ alternate	PPN : 733575064
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4884
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44500000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006527?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006527
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:40.488Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar عماد الدين يحيى بن احمد بن مظفر de ʿImād-ad-Dīn Yaḥyā Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Muẓaffar en ʿImād al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn Aḥmad ibn Muẓaffar
Copyist	
Date of copy	1481-05-20 AD 1481-06-18 AD de Ǧumādā I 856 / 1481
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r الجزء الاول من الكواكب النيّرة الكاشفة لمعانى التذكرة de f. 1r: al-Ǧuzʾ al-auwal min al-Kawākib an-naiyira al-kāšifa li-maʿānī at-taḏkira en f. 1r: al-Juzʾ al-awwal min al-Kawākib al-nayyirah al-kāshifah li-maʿānī al-tadhkirah
↳ Established form	ar الكواكب النيّرة de al-Kawākib an-naiyira en al-Kawākib al-nayyirah
Beginning	ar :f.1v كتاب الطهارة قوله ان يبعد وجد البعد حيث لا يري ولا يحسّ غيره بصوت حدثه ولا ريحه لان اسماع الغير صوت الحدث محظور قوله ويستتر وذلك يكون بجدار او صخرة الخ

End of the text	ar f.266v: وكضيق حذيفة هكذا فى السيرة وقال فى الافادة انه ابو حذيفة بن عتبة بن عبد شمس بن عبد مناف وقاتل عتبة هو حمزة في يوم بدر والمراد ان النبى صعم راى فى وجه حذيفة الضيق حين راى اباه واخاه طرح بهما في القليب بعد قتلهما فاعترض عليه النبى صعم فقال انه ضاق من موت ابيه على الكفر وكان يحب ان يموت على الاسلام فقبل منه النبى صعم لم ينكره عليه' تم
Subject matter	law
Content	de Kommentar (mit قوله) des ʿImād ad-Dīn Yaḥya Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Muẓaffar zu dem ganzen Grundwerk (التذكرة), und zwar in zwei Teilen, deren erster f.128r mit dem كتاب البيع (und zwar dem باب الاختلاف) schließt. Der zweite beginnt f.128v mit كتاب الشفعة so: هي تابته عند الجمهور خلاف الاصمّ وهي واردة على خلاف القياس...قوله يجب فى كل عين يحترز من المنافع والديون فلا شفعة فيها قوله ملكت يحترز مما لم يملك كالعارية الخ Es beginnt f.13r كتاب الصلوة, f.36v كتاب الزكوة, f.51v الحج, f.62r النكاح, f.78v الطلاق, f.92v باب الظهار, f.100v كتاب البيع, f.128v الشفعة, f.134b الاجارات, f.148v الشركة, f.153r الرهن, f.158r الهبات, f.161v الوقف, f.169v الوديعة, f.178v العتق, f.187v الايمان, f.193v النذور, f.197r الصيد, f. 202r اللباس, f.204r الدعاوي, f.216r الشهادات, f.222v الوكالة, f.233r القضاء, f.236r الحدود, f.243r الجنايات, f.252r الديات, f.255v الوصايا, f.260r السير. Andere Kommentare zu dem Grundwerk (التذكرة) sind: 1) (um 920/1514) المصابيح لمحمد بن الحسن المقرائى 2) الرياض للفقيه 3) تعليقة لابن مفتاح 4) التبصرة للسيد الحميري 5) تعليق للخالدي en Commentary (with قوله) from ʿImād al-Dīn Yaḥyá b. Aḥmad b. Muẓaffar on the whole basic work (التذكرة), within two parts, whose first f.128r ends with the كتاب البيع (namely باب الاختلاف). The second f.128v begins with كتاب الشفعةsuch as: هي تابته عند الجمهور خلاف الاصمّ وهي واردة على خلاف القياس...قوله يجب فى كل عين يحترز من المنافع والديون فلا شفعة فيها قوله ملكت يحترز مما لم يملك كالعارية الخ It begins f.13r كتاب الصلوة, f.36v كتاب الزكوة, f.51v الحج, f.62r النكاح, f.78v الطلاق, f.92v باب الظهار, f.100v كتاب البيع, f.128v الشفعة, f.134b الاجارات, f.148v الشركة, f.153r الرهن, f.158r الهبات, f.161v الوقف, f.169v الوديعة, f.178v العتق, f.187v الايمان, f.193v النذور, f.197r الصيد, f. 202r اللباس, f.204r الدعاوي, f.216r الشهادات, f.222v الوكالة, f.233r القضاء, f.236r الحدود, f.243r الجنايات, f.252r الديات, f.255v الوصايا, f.260r السير. Other commentaries onthis basic work (التذكرة) include: 1) (around 920/1514) المصابيح لمحمد بن الحسن المقرائى 2) الرياض للفقيه 3) تعليقة لابن مفتاح 4) التبصرة للسيد الحميري 5) تعليق للخالدي

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband de im Ganzen gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; doch mit Flecken und Wurmstich; der obere Rand f.175–190 etwas beschädigt.
Number of folios	de 267
Dimensions	de 27,5 x 19,0 cm
Text area	de 22–23 × 14,5–15,5 cm
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, kräftig, gedrängt, vokallos, meistens ohne diakritische Punkte; Grundtext rot, das Stichwort قوله nicht; Überschriften hervorstechend groß in schwarz

External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44500000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006527?lang=en

Glaser 114

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 114
↳ alternate	PPN : 73272564X
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6471,2; 6523; 6524
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44600000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006528?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07165
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahmed
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006528
Created at	2002-10-01T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:40.618Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Subject matter	grammar/syntax

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3 Teile
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe de unsauber, lose im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark
Number of folios	de 84
Dimensions	de 12,0 × 8,0 cm
Text area	de 10,0 × 5,8 cm

Number of lines	de 16
Script	
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de klein, gefällig, fast vokallos, blass. Überschriften größer, rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44600000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006528?lang=en

Glaser 114 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 114 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735443742
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6471,2
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44600010009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051330?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07165
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051330
Created at	2002-10-01T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:09.170Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Established name	ar Der Verfasser etwas unrichtig, nämlich: احمد بن طاهر بن بابشاذ statt طاهر بن احمد بن بابشاذ ar The author somewhat incorrect, namely: Aḥmad ibn Ṭāhar ibn Bābshādh instead of Ṭāhar ibn Aḥmad ibn Bābshādh de Der Verfasser etwas unrichtig, nämlich: Aḥmad Ibn-Ṭāhar Ibn-Bābšāḏ statt Ṭāhar Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Bābšāḏ
↳ Date of death	1076-01-01 AD 1076-12-31 AD de 469/1076
Copyist	
Date of copy	1494-01-01 AD 1494-12-31 AD de ca 900/1494
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: المقدمة في النحو de f. 1r: al-Muqqadima fī 'n-Naḥw en f. 1r: al-Muqqadimah fī al-Naḥw
↳ Established form	ar المقدمة في علم النحو

	de al-Muqqadima fī ʿilm an-Naḥw en al-Muqqadimah fī ʿilm al-Naḥw
↳ Versions	ar مقدمةابن بابشاذ de Muqaddimat Ibn-Bābšāḏ en Muqaddimat Ibn Bābshādh
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Content	de Einführung in die Grammatik. f.35–39 enthalten verschiedene Gedichte, darunter f.35v ein längeres von التهامىّ (gest. 416/1025) en Introduction to grammar. ff.35–39 contain several poems, including f.35v, a longer one from التهامىّ (d. 416/1025)

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/3
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe de unsauber, lose im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 114, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006528
Number of folios	de 84 p. 1: f. 1r–34v
Dimensions	de 12,0 × 8,0 cm
Text area	de 10,0 × 5,8 cm
Number of lines	de 16
Script	
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de klein, gefällig, fast vokallos, blass. Überschriften größer, rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44600010009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051330?lang=en

Glaser 114 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 114 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735443912
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6523
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44600020087 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051331?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07165
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051331
Created at	2002-10-01T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:09.403Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الشَنْتَريني de aš-Šantarīnī en al-Shantarīnī
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن عبد الملك الشَنْتَريني de Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbd-al-Malik aš-Šantarīnī en Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Malik al-Shantarīnī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 40r ابو بكر محمد بن عبد الملك النحوي[الشَنْتَريني] de f. 40r: Abū-Bakr Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbd-al-Mālik an-Naḥwī [aš-Šantarīnī] en f. 40r: Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Mālik al-Naḥwī [al-Shantarīnī]
↳ Date of death	1155-01-01 AD 1155-12-31 AD de 550/1155
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 40r كتاب تنبيه الالباب على فضائل الاعْراب de f. 40r: Kitāb tanbīh al-albāb ʿalā faḍāʾil al-iʿrāb en f. 40r: Kitāb tanbīh al-albāb ʿalá faḍāʾil al-iʿrāb

↳ Established form	ar كتاب تنبيه الالباب على فضائل الاعْراب de Kitāb tanbīh al-albāb ʿalā faḍāʾil al-iʿrāb en Kitāb tanbīh al-albāb ʿalá faḍāʾil al-iʿrāb
Beginning	ar f.40v: الحمد لله الذي شرف الانسان بتعليم البيان...اما بعد فان الواجب على من عرف انه مخاطب بالتنزيل الخ
End of the text	ar f.51r: فقال قاسم التمّار هذا كما قال ان سليما والله يدلأها ضنت بشىء ما كان يرزأها ' قال...محمد بن عبد الملك...ما قد ورد من هذا النحو يعسر والزكادة على ما مرّ فيه تملّ وتضجر والحمد لله الخ
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Content	de Von den Vorteilen der Kenntnis der arabischen Sprache und Grammatik, besonders auch aus dem Grund, weil das Wort Gottes darin offenbart ist; von Muḥammad Ibn-'Abd-al-Malik aš-Šantarīnī Abū Bakr. en On the Arabic language and grammar and how the languageis privileged,particularly for the reason that God's word is revealedin it; from Muḥammad b. ʿAbd al-Malik al-Shantarīnī Abū Bakr.
Editions/Literature	de HKh. II 3613

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/3
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe de unsauber, lose im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 114, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006528
Number of folios	de 84 p. 2: f. 40r–51v
Dimensions	de 12,0 × 8,0 cm
Text area	de 10,0 × 5,8 cm
Number of lines	de 16
Script	
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de klein, gefällig, fast vokallos, blass. Überschriften größer, rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44600020087 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051331?lang=en

Glaser 114 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 114 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 735444005
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6524
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44600030109 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051332?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07165
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051332
Created at	2002-10-01T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:09.716Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الشَنْتَريني de aš-Šantarīnī en al-Shantarīnī
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن عبد الملك الشَنْتَريني de Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbd-al-Malik aš-Šantarīnī en Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Malik al-Shantarīnī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 51r ابن السراج الشنترينى de f. 51r: Ibn-as-Sirāǧ aš-Šantarīnī en f. 51r: Ibn al-Sirāj al-Shantarīnī
↳ Date of death	1155-01-01 AD 1155-12-31 AD de 550/1155
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 51r كتاب تلقيح الالباب فى عوامل الاِعْراب de f. 51r: Kitāb talqīh al-albāb fī ʿawāmil al-iʿrāb en f. 51r: Kitāb talqīh al-albāb fī ʿawāmil al-iʿrāb

↳ Established form	ar كتاب تلقيح الالباب فى عوامل الاِعْراب de Kitāb talqīh al-albāb fī ʿawāmil al-iʿrāb en Kitāb talqīh al-albāb fī ʿawāmil al-iʿrāb
Completeness	end is missing
Beginning	ar باب معرفة ما ياتلف منه الكلام ’ اعلم ان جميع الكلام باتلف من ثلاثة اقسام فاحدها يسمى اسمًا الخ باب معرفة الاعراب واقسامه الخ
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Content	de Kompendium der Grammatik, in vielen ungezählten Kapiteln, von Muḥammad Ibn-'Abd-al-Malik aš-Šantarīnī, welcher hier Ibn-as-Sirrāǧ beigenannt ist. Die hier zuletzt vorkommenden sind f.83r باب توابع الاسماء فى اعرابها; f. 84r باب النعت; Dies bricht ab mit den Worten والمعارف فوصف بالمفردات دون الحمل والنكرة توصف بهما وجميع en Compendium of grammar, in many unnumbered chapters, byMuḥammad b.ʿAbd al-Malik al-Shantarīnī, who is designated here as Ibn al-Sirrāj. The last occurrences are f.83r باب توابع الاسماء فى اعرابها; f. 84r باب النعت; This breaks off with the words والمعارف فوصف بالمفردات دون الحمل والنكرة توصف بهما وجميع
Editions/Literature	de HKh. II 3560

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/3
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe de unsauber, lose im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 114, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006528
Number of folios	de 84 p. 3: f. 51r–84v
Dimensions	de 12,0 × 8,0 cm
Text area	de 10,0 × 5,8 cm
Number of lines	de 16
Script	
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de klein, gefällig, fast vokallos, blass. Überschriften größer, rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44600030109 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051332?lang=en

Glaser 115

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 115
↳ alternate	PPN : 73357551X
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9557
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44700000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006529?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006529
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:40.733Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن هشام de Ibn-Hišām en Ibn Hishām
↳ Established name	ar عبدالملك ابن هشام بن ايوب الحميري المعافري البصري المصري ابو محمد de ʿAbd-al-Malik Ibn-Hišām Ibn-Aiyūb al-Ḥimyarī al-Maʿāfirī al-Baṣrī al-Miṣrī Abū Muḥammad en ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Hishām ibn Ayyūb al-Ḥimyarī al-Maʿāfirī al-Baṣrī al-Miṣrī Abū Muḥammad
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Date of death	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de 218/834
Copyist	
Date of copy	1300-01-01 AD 1300-12-31 AD de ca. 700/1300
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar السيرة النبوية de as-Sīra an-Nabawīya

	en al-Sīrah al-Nabawīyah
Subject matter	history
Content	de Dieser Band des Werkes beginnt hier mit اسلام عبد الله بن سلام und hört auf in غزوة بنى قريظة (f. 72r beginnt das 15., 150r das 19. جزء .) en The volume of this work begins here with اسلام عبد الله بن سلام and ends in غزوة بنى قريظة (f. 72r starts with fifteen, 150r with nineteen جزء .)
Notes/seals	de Ein Band desselben Werkes (= Wüstenfeld S. 353, 1 bis S. 693, 4). nach f.173 fehlt 1 Blatt

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe de ziemlich lose im Einband, am Rande abgegriffen
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dick, etwas wurmstichig, nicht recht sauber, anfangs schadhaft, auch fleckig
Number of folios	de 178
Dimensions	de 25,5 × 16,0 cm
Text area	de 20,5–21,5 × 12,5 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de groß, dick, steif, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Stichwörter und Überschriften rot,
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44700000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006529?lang=en

Glaser 116

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 116
↳ alternate	PPN : 786947888
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10265; 10360; 10224; 9681; 10237
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015B7700000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006530?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat DoD de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 04434
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006530
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:40.878Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	de Arabische Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 5 Teile
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt,fleckig, am Rand ausgebessert
Number of folios	de 82
Dimensions	de 24,5 × 17,0 cm
Text area	de 17,5 × 12,5 cm
Script	
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library)

	http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015B7700000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006530?lang=en

Glaser 116 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 116 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 787184268
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10265
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015B7700010007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051285?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat DoD de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 04434
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051285
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:04.357Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar زيد بن على بن الحسين de Zaid Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Ḥusain en Zayd ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn
↳ in MS	ar :Verfasser fehlt; wahrscheinlich زيد بن على بن الحسين بن على بن ابى طالب الامام الشهيد de Zaid Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Abī Ṭālib al-Imām aš-Šahīd en Zayd ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib al-Imām al-Shahīd
↳ Date of death	0739-01-01 AD 0739-12-31 AD de 221/739
Copyist	
Date of copy	1446-01-01 AD 1446-12-31 AD de ca 850/1446
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing

Completeness	beginning is missing
End of the text	ar f.4v: قال الله تبارك وتعالى ويوم تقوم الساعة ادخلوا ال فرعون اشدّ العذاب’ تم الكتاب
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda
Content	de Diese Schrift, wahrscheinlich von Zaid Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Ḥusain verfasst, richtet sich, unter häufiger Berufung auf Qurʿānstellen, gegen Ungläubige und Heuchler. Das Vorhandene beginnt f.1r: والملئكة والسنن والكتاب وانا مستكمل الايمان بالقول والصفة والايمان حقيقته العمل الخ
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/ 5
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt,fleckig, am Rand ausgebessert
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 116, , GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006530
Number of folios	de 82 p. 1: f. 1r–4v
Dimensions	de 24,5 × 17,0 cm
Text area	de 17,5 × 12,5 cm
Number of lines	de 24–25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015B7700010007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051285?lang=en

Glaser 116 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 116 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 787184535
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10360
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015B7700020014 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051287?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat DoD de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 04434
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051287
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:04.484Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar زيد بن على بن الحسي de Zaid Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Ḥusain en Zayd ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn
↳ in MS	ar الامام الشهيد ابى الحسين زيد بن على بن الحسين بن على بن ابى طالب de al-Imām aš-Šahīd Abī-'l-Ḥusain Zaid Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Abī Ṭālib en al-Imām al-Shahīd Abī al-Ḥusayn Zayd ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب مناسك الحج واحكامه de Kitāb Manāsik al-ḥağğ wa-aḥkāmuhū en Kitāb Manāsik al-ḥajj wa-aḥkāmuhū
↳ Established form	ar كتاب مناسك الحج واحكامه de Kitāb Manāsik al-ḥağğ wa-aḥkāmuhū en Kitāb Manāsik al-ḥajj wa-aḥkāmuhū
Beginning	ar Nach der vorausgeschickten Riwāya und einigen Bemerkungen (nach der Bismillāh) :f.5r حدثنا ابو حازم محمد بن على الوشاء المقري...حدثنا ابو خالد الواسطي عن زيد بن على عم قال اذا توجهتَ الى مكة ان شاء الله فعليك بتقوي الله وذكره كثيرا الخ
End of the text	ar :f.8r فلا تاخذوا من لحاكم لا من شعوركم وخذوا من شواريكم هذا لمن اراد الحج من عمّة ان شاء الله
Subject matter	religious duties

Content	de Zaiditische Anweisung in vielen kurzen Kapiteln zum Verhalten bei der Wallfahrt, nach den Mitteilungen des Zaid Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Ḥusain. Außerdem sind noch Aussprüche desselben Zaid und ein Abschnitt über das Imāmat bei den Zayditen vorhanden. Endet f.8v mit einer Notiz über das Lebensende. Ebenso noch eine an بهاء الدين على بن احمد بن الحسين erteilte Lehrbefugnis über verschiedene Werke.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/ 5
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt,fleckig, am Rand ausgebessert
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 116, , GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006530
Number of folios	de 82 p. 2: f. 4v–8r
Dimensions	de 24,5 × 17,0 cm
Text area	de 17,5 × 12,5 cm
Number of lines	de 24–25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015B7700020014 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051287?lang=en

Glaser 116 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 116 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 787184985
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10224
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015B7700030023 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051288?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat DoD de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 04434
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051288
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:04.608Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar زيد بن على بن الحسين بن على بن ابى طالب de Zaid Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Abī-Ṭālib en Zayd ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib
↳ Date of death	0739-01-01 AD 0739-12-31 AD de 221/739
Copyist	
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Completeness	beginning is missing
End of the text	ar Sure 83, 1–7: يوم يقوم الناس لرب العالمين كلّا' يريد انتهوا' تم الكتاب
Subject matter	Quranic science
Content	de Das Vorhandene beginnt: ليطيعوه ويذكروه بها' ومنها ما نهاهم عنه من قول وعمل فيه فسادهم فى دينهم الخ Handelt hier zunächst über die siebenfache (سبعة احرف) Offenbarung des Qurʾān und den

	Inhalt desselben als Satzung und Willen Gottes. Dann f.9v eine ausführliche Erklärung der 1. Sure, woran sich diejenigen vereinzelter Stellen, unter Aufführung von Versen und Beibringung des Isnād, schließt. Zuletzt über كلّا.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/ 5
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt,fleckig, am Rand ausgebessert
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 116, , GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006530
Number of folios	de 82 p. 3: f. 9r–16r
Dimensions	de 24,5 × 17,0 cm
Text area	de 17,5 × 12,5 cm
Number of lines	de 24–25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015B7700030023 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051288?lang=en

Glaser 116 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 116 p. 4
↳ alternate	PPN : 787185159
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9681
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015B7700040038 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051289?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat DoD de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 04434
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051289
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:04.736Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar زيد بن على بن الحسين de Zaid Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Ḥusain en Zayd ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn
↳ in MS	ar الامام الشهيد ابى الحسين زيد بن على بن الحسين بن على بن ابى طالب de al-Imām aš-Šahīd Abī-'l-Ḥusain Zaid Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Abī Ṭālib en al-Imām al-Shahīd Abī al-Ḥusayn Zayd ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib
Copyist	
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar جزء فيه رسالة عن الامام الشهيد ابى الحسين زيد بن على بن الحسين بن على بن ابى طالب عم فى اثبات وصية امير المومنين واثبات امامته وامامة الحسن والحسين وذريتهما de Ǧuzʾ fihī Risāla ʿan al-Imām aš-šahīd Abī-'l-Ḥusain Zaid Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Abī-Ṭālib fī iṯbāt waṣīya Amīr al-Muʾminīn wa-iṯbāt imāmatahū wa-imāmat al-Ḥasan wa-'l-Ḥusain wa-ḏurrīyatuhumā en Juzʾ fihī Risālah ʿan al-Imām al-shahīd Abī al-Ḥusayn Zayd ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib fī ithbāt waṣīyat Amīr al-Muʾminīn wa-ithbāt imāmatahū wa-imāmat al-Ḥasan wa-al-Ḥusayn wa-dhurrīyatuhumā
↳ Established form	ar جزء فيه رسالة عن الامام الشهيد ابى الحسين زيد بن على بن الحسين بن على بن ابى طالب عم فى اثبات وصية امير المومنين واثبات امامته وامامة الحسن والحسين وذريتهما

	de Ǧuzʾ fihī Risāla ʿan al-Imām aš-šahīd Abī-'l-Ḥusain Zaid Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Abī-Ṭālib fī iṯbāt waṣīya Amīr al-Muʾminīn wa-iṯbāt imāmatahū wa-imāmat al-Ḥasan wa-'l-Ḥusain wa-ḏurrīyatuhumā en Juzʾ fihī Risālah ʿan al-Imām al-shahīd Abī al-Ḥusayn Zayd ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib fī ithbāt waṣīyat Amīr al-Muʾminīn wa-ithbāt imāmatahū wa-imāmat al-Ḥasan wa-al-Ḥusayn wa-dhurrīyatuhumā
Beginning	ar f.17r: اخبرنا الشريف ابو على محمد ابن المهذب بن معد بن حمزة العلوي الحسنى...قال الامام الشهيد...سلوا الناس الوصي رسول الله صعم او لم يوص فان قالوا لم يوص او لا ندري الخ
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda
Content	de Zaid Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Ḥusain † 122/740 begründet die Ansprüche ʿAlīs und seiner Nachkommen auf das Imāmat. Daran schließt sich f.19v–26v ein Verzeichnis derjenigen (nicht unmittelbaren) Anhänger Muḥammads (التابعيّون), welche von Zayd ihre Riwāye erhalten haben: جزء فيه تسمية من اخبرنا الشيخ...ابو القسم على بن محمد بن الحسين الخ; beginnt: روي عن الامام الشهيد...من التابعين. Alphabetisch geordnet; zuerst اسمعيل بن ابى خالد الازدي. Zuletzt هرون بن سعيد. Darauf folgen noch f.26v–27v einige Gebete (دعاء) von Zayd.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4/ 5
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt,fleckig, am Rand ausgebessert
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 116, , GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006530
Number of folios	de 82 p. 4: f. 16v–19v
Dimensions	de 24,5 × 17,0 cm
Text area	de 17,5 × 12,5 cm
Number of lines	de 24–25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015B7700040038 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051289?lang=en

Glaser 116 p. 5

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 116 p. 5
↳ alternate	PPN : 787185345
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10237
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015B7700050060 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051290?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat DoD de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 04434
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051290
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:04.864Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar زيد بن على بن الحسين de Zaid Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Ḥusain en Zayd ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn
↳ in MS	ar الامام الشهيد ابى الحسين زيد بن على بن الحسين بن على بن ابى طالب de al-Imām aš-Šahīd Abī-'l-Ḥusain Zaid Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Abī Ṭālib en al-Imām al-Shahīd Abī al-Ḥusayn Zayd ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الجزء الاول من تفسير غريب القران المجيد de al-Ǧuzʾ al-auwal min Tafsīr ġarīb al-Qurʾān al-mağīd en al-Juzʾ al-awwal min Tafsīr gharīb al-Qurʾān al-majīd
↳ Established form	ar تفسير غريب القران المجيد de Tafsīr ġarīb al-Qurʾān al-mağīd en Tafsīr gharīb al-Qurʾān al-majīd
Beginning	ar :f.28r سورة فاتحة الكتاب حدثنا ابو جعفر قال حدثنا على بن احمد...عن زيد بن على عم انه سئل عن فاتحة الكتاب فقال بسم الله هو تعظيم لله الرحمن بما خلق من الارض فى الارض والسماء فى السماء الخ
Subject matter	Quranic science
Content	de Nach Anführung der Riwāya (رواية ابى خالد عمرو بن خالد الواسطى الخ) beginnt dies Werk über die auffälligen Ausdrücke im Qurʿān, nach den von Zayd Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Ḥusayn † 221/739 gegebenen Erklärungen.

	Die einzelnen nach der Folge der Suren erklärten Stellen mit قوله eingeführt. 2. Sure (f.28r): قوله الم معناه انا الله اعلم ويقال هو اسم من اسماء القرآن الخ 114. Sure (f.79r): قوله الوسواس الخنّاس الذي يوسوس ثم يخنس قال الامام...ما من مولود الا وعلى قلبه الوسواس فاذا عقل فذكر الله خرج ذلك من قلبه' تم Nach f.46 ist eine größere, nach 54 eine kleinere Lücke, nämlich Sure 15-20 und 32-33. Von f.73 fehlt die obere Hälfte; der fehlende Text von 73r steht 72v unten in kleinerer Schrift, 73v ist fast leer; es scheint da kein Text zu fehlen. f.79 ist in kleiner Schrift ergänzt.
Notes/seals	de f.79v-82 enthält in großer, kräftiger, enger und ziemlich verblasster Schrift einen Lehrbrief des عفيف الدين يوسف بن احمد بن عثمان an بدر الذين محمد بن الحسن بن اسمعيل im Jahr 820 Šawwāl (1417) ausgestellt; woran sich f.80r eine Übersicht über die Lehrer des obigen Yūsuf, zum Teil auch weiter zurückgehend, nebst Aufzählung einer Menge zayditischer Werke, über welche Vorlesungen gehört sind, schließt. Nicht ganz zu Ende geführt.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 5/ 5
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt,fleckig, am Rand ausgebessert
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 116, , GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006530
Number of folios	de 82 p. 5: f. 27v–79v
Dimensions	de 24,5 × 17,0 cm
Text area	de 17,5 × 12,5 cm
Number of lines	de 23-24
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015B7700050060 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051290?lang=en

Glaser 117

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 117
↳ alternate	PPN : 732724376
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6585
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44800000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006531?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006531
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:40.943Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الهندي de al-Hindī en al-Hindī
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن عمر الزوالي الدولتاباذي الهندي de Aḥmad Ibn-ʿUmar az-Zuwālī ad-Daulatābāḏī al-Hindī en Aḥmad ibn ʿUmar al-Zuwālī al-Dawlatābādhī al-Hindī
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar احمد بن على بن الحسن الحسنى
Date of copy	1602-05-23 AD 1602-06-20 AD de Ḏū-l-Ḥiğğa 1010/1602
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: حاشية الشهاب الهندي على كافية الشيخ ... عثمان بن عمرو المعروف بابن الحاجب de f. 1r: Ḥāšiyat aš-Šihāb al-Hindī ʿalā kāfīyat aš-Šaiḫ ... ʿUṯmān Ibn-ʿAmrū al-maʿrūf bi-Ibn-al-Ḥāğib en f. 1r: Ḥāshiyat al-Shihāb al-Hindī ʿalá kāfīyat al-Shaykh ... ʿUthmān ibn ʿAmr al-maʿrūf bi-ibn al-Ḥājib
↳ Established form	ar شرح الكافية للهندي de Šarḥ al-Kāfīya li-'l-Hindī

	en Sharḥ al-Kāfīyah lil-Hindī
Beginning	ar f.1v: فاقول ناقلا لكلامه...انما لم يبتدئ الشيخ فى هذه الرسالة بحمد الله هضما للنفس بتخييل ان كتابه هذا ليس ككتب السلف...وبدأ بذكر الكلمة والكلام لكونهما موضوعين لعلم النحو...فقال الكلمة اللام للخنس والتاء للوحدة الخ
End of the text	ar f.140v etwas gekürzt: يقال فى الوقف اضربا قياسا على التنوين...وانقلابها الفا فى الوقف وهو كما يري من باب حسن المختم’
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Content	de Hier ist die in Landberg 762 enthaltene Einleitung fortgelassen; diese Handschrift beginnt mit Bemerkungen darüber, dass der Verfasser des Grundtextes es unterlassen hat, sein Werk mit den üblichen Ḥamdallāh zu beginnen en In this text the introduction foundin Landberg 762 is not included; the manuscript begins with remarks on the missing of the typical ḥamdalas at the beginning of the basic text.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken, der Vorderdeckel fehlt. de nicht ganz sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt ; am Rand wasserfleckig
Number of folios	de 141
Dimensions	de 20,8 × 14,8 cm
Text area	de 14,0 × 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, anfangs etwas größer, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Der Grundtext rot.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44800000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006531?lang=en

Glaser 118

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 118
↳ alternate	006532
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5294,4; 5297,6
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006532?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006532
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:41.063Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	de Arabische Sammelhandschrift
Subject matter	philosophy

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt
Number of folios	de 9
Dimensions	de 22,0 × 15,5 cm
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, rot, vokalisiert
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library)

	http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006532?lang=en

Glaser 118 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 118 p. 1
↳ alternate	006532
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5294,4
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051292?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051292
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:05.003Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الايجي de al-Ī́ǧī en al-Ījī
↳ Established name	ar عضد الدين الايجى de ʿAḍud-ad-Dīn al-Ī́ǧī en ʿAḍud al-Dīn al-Ījī
↳ in MS	ar عضد الدين الايجى de ʿAḍud-ad-Dīn al-Ī́ǧī en ʿAḍud al-Dīn al-Ījī
↳ Date of death	1355-01-01 AD 1355-12-31 AD de 756/1355
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar عبد الرحيم بن عبد الرحمن السلفى
Date of copy	1785-01-01 AD 1785-12-31 AD de 1200/1785
Title	
↳ Established form	ar رسالة ادب البحث de Risālat adab al-baḥṯ en Risālat adab al-baḥth
Subject matter	philosophy

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 118, , GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006532
Number of folios	de 9 p. 1: f. 1r
Dimensions	de 22,0 × 15,5 cm
Text area	de 12,0 × 6,8 cm
Number of lines	de 15
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, rot, vokalisiert
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051292?lang=en

Glaser 118 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 118 p. 2
↳ alternate	006532
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5297,6
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051293?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051293
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:05.138Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic	
Alphabet	Arabic	
Region	Islamic world / MENA region	
Author		
↳ Short form	ar de Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī en Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī	محمد الحنفي
↳ Established name	ar de al-Mullā Muḥammad Ḥanafī en al-Mullā Muḥammad Ḥanafī	الملا محمد حنفى
↳ in MS	ar de f. 1r oben: al-Mullā Muḥammad Ḥanafī en f. 1r at the top: al-Mullā Muḥammad Ḥanafī	:f. 1r oben الملا محمد حنفى
Title		
↳ in Ms.	ar de Šarḥuhā en f. 1r at the top: Sharḥuhā	:f. 1r oben شرحها
↳ Established form	ar de Šarḥ ar-Risāla al-ʿaḍudīya en Sharḥ al-Risālah al-ʿaḍudīyah	شرح الرسالة العضدية
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda	
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert	

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 118, , GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006532
Number of folios	de 9 p. 2: f. 1v–8r
Dimensions	de 22,0 × 15,5 cm
Text area	de 13,0 × 6,7 cm
Number of lines	de 18
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, der Grundtext rot, vokallos. Der breite Rand meistens mit Glossen in kleinerer Schrift beschrieben, zum Teil in mehreren Kolumnen
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051293?lang=en

Glaser 119

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 119
↳ alternate	006533
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4927
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006533?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006533
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:41.106Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن يحيى بن حابس الصعدي شمس الدين de Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Ḥāsib aṣ-Ṣaʿdī Šams-ad-Dīn en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Ḥāsib al-Ṣaʿdī Shams al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar f. 4r: القاضى شمس الدين احمد بن يحيى بن حابس الصعدي de f. 4r: al-Qāḍī Šams-ad-Dīn Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Ḥāsib aṣ-Ṣaʿdī en f. 4r: al-Qāḍī Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Ḥāsib al-Ṣaʿdī
↳ Date of death	1591-01-01 AD 1591-12-31 AD de lebte um 1000/1591 (1050?)
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar محمد بن على بن احمد بن عبد الله بن الخالب
Date of copy	1668-01-01 AD 1668-12-31 AD de 1079/1668
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 4r: الجزء الاول من كتاب التكميل de f. 4r: al-Ǧuzʾ al-auwal min Kitāb at-Takmīl

	en f. 4r: al-Juzʾ al-awwal min Kitāb al-Takmīl
↳ Established form	ar كتاب تكميل شرح الازهار المنتزع من الغيث المدرار المفتّح الخ de Kitāb Takmīl Šarḥ al-Azhār al-muntaziʿ min al-Ġaiṯ al-midrār al-mufattaḥ ilaḫ en Kitāb Takmīl Sharḥ al-Azhār al-muntaziʿ min al-Ghayth al-midrār al-mufattaḥ ilakh
Beginning	de f. 4v: الحمد الله الذي نور قلوب اوليائه بمصابيح العرفان وشرح صدور اصفيائه للتحقيق بحقائق الايمان ... اما بعد فان علم الفقه لما كان من اجلّ العلوم بعد علم العقائد المتعلقة بمعرفة الحىّ القيوم الخ
End of the text	de Schluss (mit Ende des كتاب الزكوة) f. 260v: وندب الترتيب بين الافطار والاخراج والصلوة فتقدم الافطار ثم اخراج الفطرة ثم يصلّى' ك وعكس ذلك فى عيد الاضحى فانه يستحبّ تقديم الصلوة ... وقد ورد انه يندب فى وقت الحج لمن لم يرده ان يتهيّأ بهيئة المحرم لحرمة الوقت كما ياتى ان شاء الله تعالى'
Subject matter	law
Content	de Erster Band einer Vervollständigung des Kommentars كتاب الانوار وجنا الاثمار (Glaser 156), von Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Ḥāsib aṣ-Ṣaʿdī Šams-ad-Dīn um (1050?). Er hat sein Werk verfasst, weil das كتاب اثمار الازهار des شرف الدين يحيى بن شمس الدين بن الامام المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى geb. , † 965 Ǧumādā aṯ-Ṯāniya (1558), welches als Kommentar und Vervollständigung des كتاب الازهار dienen sollte, doch manche Schwierigkeiten und Unvollständigkeiten bietet. Wo es ihm nötig erschien, hat er also jenem Kommentar (Glas. 156) etwas hinzugefügt und diese Stellen mit ك eingeführt und mit ه geschlossen. Das Werk (Vorrede) beginnt f. 5r so: مقدمة لا يسع المقلّد جهلها يعنى لا يجوز له الاخلال بمعرفتها ك اي هذه مقدمة ويجوز فيها فتح الدال وكسرها الخ Das كتاب الطهارة beginnt f. 22v: هى فى اللغة النظافة والبعد من النجاسات بدليل قوله ... ك قال فى شرح الاثمار هى فى اللغة نظافة مخصوصة وهى النظافة من الاقذار الخ
Marginal notes	de Er hat außerdem auch noch eine für sich bestehende Randglosse und den Teil التذييل zu jenem Werk verfasst.
Notes/seals	de f. 1–3 enthalten verschiedene kleinere Notizen, dann auch f. 1v einen Exkurs aus dem كتاب الرضاع in dem Werk des مختصر الاحكام للحسين بن القسم بن علي الهادي الى الحق يحيى بن الحسين. f. 2r über die abweichenden Ansichten des القسم von denen des in Betreff des العبادات والمعاملات. f. 3r Beantwortung von (eherechtlichen) Fragen des الهادي الى الحق in Betreff der محمد بن احمد بن مظفر.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schwarzbrauner Lederband mit Klappe de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Number of folios	de 261
Dimensions	de 30,0 x 20,5 cm
Text area	de 22,0 x 12,0-13,0 cm
Boxing	de 30,6 x 21,8 x 5,8 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 28
Catchwords	unknown
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, weit, deutlich, gut, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften und Stichwörter hervorstechend groß, Grundtext rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library)

	http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006533?lang=en

Glaser 120

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 120
↳ alternate	006534
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4928
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006534?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006534
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:41.283Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن يحيى بن حابس الصعدي شمس الدين de Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Ḥāsib aṣ-Ṣaʿdī Šams-ad-Dīn en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Ḥāsib al-Ṣaʿdī Shams al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar القاضى شمس الدين احمد بن يحيى بن حابس الصعدي de al-Qāḍī Šams-ad-Dīn Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Ḥāsib aṣ-Ṣaʿdī en al-Qāḍī Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Ḥāsib al-Ṣaʿdī
↳ Date of death	1591-01-01 AD 1591-12-31 AD de lebte um 1000/1591 (1050?)
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar عبد الله بن الحسين بن عبد الله بن المهلا الشرفى de ʿAbdallāh Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-ʿAbdallāh al-Mahallā aš-Šarafī en ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Mahallā al-Sharafī
Date of copy	1662-01-22 AD 1662-02-19 AD de Ǧumādā II 1072/1662
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: الجزء الثالث من تكميل شرح الازهار de f. 1r: al-Ǧuzʾ aṯ-ṯāliṯ min Takmīl Šarḥ al-Azhār en f. 1r: al-Juzʾ al-thālith min Takmīl Sharḥ al-Azhār

↳ Established form	ar كتاب تكميل شرح الازهار المنتزع من الغيث المدرار المفتّح الخ de Kitāb Takmīl Šarḥ al-Azhār al-muntazi‘ min al-Ġaiṯ al-midrār al-mufattaḥ ilaḫ en Kitāb Takmīl Sharḥ al-Azhār al-muntazi‘ min al-Ghayth al-midrār al-mufattaḥ ilakh
End of the text	ar f. 422r: ثم ظهر فيه عيب فللوارث رده بعيبه ويسترد ثمنه الا ان يكون باكثر من ثمنة لم يكن له ودّه ذكره م بالله ره
Subject matter	law
Content	de Dieser Teil, welcher sich nicht unmittelbar an Glas. 119 anschließt, beginnt mit باب الظِهار قال فى الانتصار اشتقاقه من الظهر وانما خصّ من بين سائر الاعضاء ... ك وفى الكشاف ان المراد كبطن امي ... ره قيل وحقيقته فى الاصطلاح ... فصل صريحه قول مكلف احترازا من الصبى والمجنون ... ك قيل ويعتبر التكليف فى الظهار الخ und endet mit dem كتاب الغصب. Die letzten Textworte f.420v: يضمن امر الضعيف اذا كان الامر قويّا فقط والمامور ضعيف و للمظلوم مطالبة من شاء منهما لكن القرار فى الضمان على المامور بمعنى انه اذا طولب بالضمان لم يرجع على الامر الخ en This part, which is not directly connected to Glaser119, begins withباب الظِهار قال فى الانتصار اشتقاقه من الظهر وانما خصّ من بين سائر الاعضاء ... ك وفى الكشاف ان المراد كبطن امي ... ره قيل وحقيقته فى الاصطلاح ... فصل صريحه قول مكلف احترازا من الصبى والمجنون ... ك قيل ويعتبر التكليف فى الظهار الخ and ends with the كتاب الغصب. The last words from the text f.420v: يضمن امر الضعيف اذا كان الامر قويّا فقط والمامور ضعيف و للمظلوم مطالبة من شاء منهما لكن القرار فى الضمان على المامور بمعنى انه اذا طولب بالضمان لم يرجع على الامر الخ
Further copies	de s.a. Glaser 119 http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006533

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de brauner Lederband mit Klappe de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark, stellenweise (f.12–31, 32–37, 351 ff.) aber sehr dünn, in der ersten Hälfte am oberen Rand ein großer Wasserfleck
Number of folios	de 422
Dimensions	de 29,5 x 19,5 cm
Text area	de 19,0 x 11,0, anfangs 20,0-20,5 x 13,5 cm
Number of lines	de 27 (33)
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, gefällig, etwas vokalisiert, doch fehlen auch diakritische Punkte. Grundtext rot, Stichwörter hervorstechend groß in Schwarz; f.12–31 und 32–37 ähnlich, aber weniger gefällig, ergänzt
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006534?lang=en

Glaser 121

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 121
↳ alternate	PPN : 730562689
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 622
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000AE9D00000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006535?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 03082
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006535
Created at	2004-06-22T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:41.460Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن ابراهيم الشاوری الصنعانی de Muḥammad Ibn-Ibrāhīm aš-Šāwarī aṣ-Ṣanʿānī en Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Shāwarī al-Ṣanʿānī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r محمد بن ابراهيم الشاوری الصنعانی de f. 1r: Muḥammad Ibn-Ibrāhīm aš-Šāwarī aṣ-Ṣanʿānī en f. 1r: Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Shāwarī al-Ṣanʿānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1434-01-01 AD 1434-12-31 AD de 838/1434
Place of copy	de Jemen
Commissioned by	ar السيد عز الدين محمد بن سليمان
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r السفر الاول من ثلاثة اجزاء من كتاب فُكاهة البصر والسمع فى القرات السبع de f. 1r: as-Safar al-auwal min ṯalāṯat aǧzāʾ min Kitāb Fukāhat al-baṣar wa-'s-samʿ fī 'l-qirāʾāt as-

	sabʿ So auch in der Vorrede f. 3r, aber mit فی معرفة (für bloßes فی). en f. 1r: al-Safar al-awwal min thalāthat ajzāʾ min Kitāb Fukāhat al-baṣar wa-'s-samʿ fī al-qirāʾāt al-sabʿ And again in the preface f. 3r, but with فی معرفة (instead of فی).
↳ Established form	ar فُكاهة البصر والسمع de Fukāhat al-baṣar wa-'s-samʿ en Fukāhat al-baṣar wa-al-samʿ
Completeness	complete
Beginning	ar f.1v nach dem Bismillāh: الحمد لله الذي انزل القران العظيم نجوما وجعله لشياطين الانس والجن رجوما واقام به لعباده شريعة ... وبعد فان العلم وان افترقت مذاهبه وتفاوتت مراتبه فهو شرف رافع عن حصيص الجهل الواضع الخ
End of the text	ar f.262r: كما سياتى فى آخر باب الوقف على اواخر الكلم نقل هذا التنبيه بلفظ من الله والله سجانه اعلم وبه التوفيق'
Subject matter	Quranic science
Content	de Ein ausführliches sehr brauchbares Werk des Muḥammad bin Ibrāhīm aš-Šāwarī aṣ-Ṣan'ānī über die 7 Qur'ān-Leser, in denen der Verfasser über ihr Leben und ihre Bedeutung und über alle auf die Qur'ān-Lesung bezüglichen Fragen handelt. Es ist in 3 Teile geteilt, deren Übersicht f.3r: 1. قسم f.3v:في ذكر المقدمة المشتملة على فضل كتاب الله وفضل صاحبه وما جاء من البشارات والحث على حفظه عن النبى صعم 1) نوع f.4r: فى فضل كتاب الله 2) نوع f.5v: فى فضل صاحب القران وما جاء عن النبىّ 3) نوع f. 10r: فى آداب التلاوة فهو يشتمل على القارئ والمقرئ وما ينبغى لهما 2. قسم f. 14v: في ذكر الائمة السبعة واحوالهم وانسابهم ورواتهم ووفياتهم' وذكر الاسانيد الواضلة الينا عنهم متّصلا ذلك برسول الله' والفرق بين القراءة الصحيحة والشاذة ومعنى والقرات السبع والاحرف السبعة وكيف كان نزول القران وكيف جمعه الصحابة in 3 طرف f.14v,23v; 41r. Das 3. طرف zerfällt in 7 فرع 1) فرع f. 41v: فى الفرق بين القراءة الصحيحة والشاذّة 2) فرع f. 51v: فى المعنى الاحرف السبعة الواردة فى الحديث 3) فرع f.65v : كيف كان نزول القران على نبينا 4) فرع f.66r: فى حفظة القران فى زمن رسول الله صعم 5) فرع f.68r: فى اول من جمع القران 6) فرع f.69r: فى تجزئة القران وعدد آية وحروفه على الاجمال 7) فرع f.69r (die Überschrift fehlt, aber 41v steht): فى ذكر من عدّ اياته وكلمه وحروفه وذكر انصافه واثلاثه وارباعه واخماسه واسداسه واسباعه واثمانه واتساعه واعشاره وغير ذلك من تجزئته 3. قسم f.85v (hier im Text[auch Z.5] steht: 2. Teil): f.85v (in 3 فصل): باب الاستعاذة f.91v (in 4 موضع): باب التسمية f.99r (in 2 فصل): باب الادغام 1. فصل f.99v: فى ذكر عدد الحروف ومخارجها وصفاتها والقابها 2. فصل 137 [الكبير والصغير]فى ذكر الادغام الكبير والصغير (in 2 موضع f.137v,165v) f.202r (in 8 فصل): باب المدّ والقصر f.243r: ابواب الهمز Das Werk ist gewidmet (f.3v) dem ابو محمد علي بن محمد بن علي بن محمد بن علي bald nach dem Jahr 829/1426 . Der Verfasser zitiert oft den schon verstorbenen ابن الجزري gest. 833/1429 . Der Anfang dieses Werkes ist bei dem Verfasser gelesen im Jahr 839/1435 in der Stadt Sana'a im Jemen (f. 171r, Rand), von اسمعيل بن احمد ابن عطية النجرانى; es ist also abgefasst um das Jahr 836/1432. Das Ganze ist ursprünglich in 30 جزء geteilt; das 1. ist f.41v, das 2. f.85v zu Ende, das 1. Viertel f.202r, das 1. Drittel mit dem Ende dieses Bandes. en An extensive work written by Muḥammad b. Ibrāhīm al-Shāwarī al-Ṣanʿānī on the so-called seven readers of the Qurʾān, in which the author describes the life of each of these authoritative readers and the meaning of the seven readers, while delivering answers to questions related to the Qurʾānic readings. The book is divided into three parts: 1. قسم f.3v:في ذكر المقدمة المشتملة على فضل كتاب الله وفضل صاحبه وما جاء من البشارات والحث

	علي حفظه عن النبي صعم 1) نوع f.4r: فى فضل كتاب الله 2) نوع f.5v: فى فضل صاحب القران وما جاء عن النبىّ 3) نوع f. 10r: فى آداب التلاوة فهو يشتمل على القارئ والمقرئ وما ينبغى لهما 2. قسم f. 14v: في ذكر الائمة السبعة واحوالهم وانسابهم ورواتهم ووفياتهم' وذكر الاسانيد الواصلة الينا عنهم متّصلا ذلك برسول الله' والفرق بين القراءة الصحيحة والشاذة ومعنى والقرات السبع والاحرف السبعة وكيف كان نزول القران وكيف جمعه الصحابة in threeطرف ff.14v,23v; 41r. The third طرف is broken down into seven فرع 1) فرع f. 41v: فى الفرق بين القراءة الصحيحة والشاذّة 2) فرع f. 51v: فى المعنى الاحرف السبعة الواردة فى الحديث 3) فرع f.65v : كيف كان نزول القران على نبينا 4) فرع f.66r: فى حفظة القران فى زمن رسول الله صعم 5) فرع f.68r: فى اول من جمع القران 6) فرع f.69r: فى تجزئة القران وعدد آيه وحروفه على الاجمال 7) فرع f.69r (the title is missing, but we read on 41v): فى ذكر من عدّ اياته وكلمه وحروفه وذكر انصافه واثلاثه وارباعه واخماسه واسداسه واسباعه واثمانه واتساعه واعشاره وغير ذلك من تجزئته 3. قسم f.85v (here in the text [also l.5]: second part): f.85v (in threeفصل): باب الاستعاذة f.91v (in fourموضع): باب التسمية f.99r (in twoفصل): باب الادغام 1. فصل f.99v: فى ذكر عدد الحروف ومخارجها وصفاتها والقابها 2. فصل 137 [الكبير والصغير] فى ذكر الادغام (in twoموضع f.137v,165v) f.202r (in eightفصل): باب المدّ والقصر f.243r: ابواب الهمز The book is dedicated to (f.3v) ابو محمد علي بن محمد بن علي بن محمد بن علي shortly following the year 829/1426. The author frequently quotes the already deceased author ابن الجزري(d.833/1429). The first part ofthe work was read by the author in the year 839/1435 in the city of Ṣan'ā' in Yemen (f. 171r, margin), therefore it was written around 836/1432 by اسمعيل بن احمد ابن عطية النجرانى. Originally the entirework was segregated into thirtyجزء; the first is f.41v, the second f.85v to the end, the first quarter f.202r, the first third with the end of this volume.
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert im Jahr 839/1435
Notes/seals	de Am Rand nicht selten Bemerkungen. Nach f.151 und f.153 je ein kleines Blatt (151A, 153A) eingeschaltet.
Editions/Literature	de Nicht bei HKh.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de brauner Lederband mit blindgepresstem, wabenförmigen Mittelornament und Umrahmungen de im Ganzen gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish-brown
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dick, aber mit Wurmstich und ist etwas fleckig, besonders zu Anfang
Number of folios	de 262
Dimensions	de 26,0 × 19,8 cm
Text area	de 17,5–18,5 × 13,0 cm
Number of lines	de 22
Catchwords	complete

Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de groß, gut, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften und Stichworte hervorstechend groß, bisweilen auch rot.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000AE9D00000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006535?lang=en

Glaser 122

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 122
↳ alternate	006536
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8539,7
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006536?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006536
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:41.630Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الحريري de al-Ḥarirī en al-Ḥarirī
↳ Established name	ar القاسم بن علي بن محمد بن عثمان البصري الحريري ابو محمد de al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿUṯmān al-Baṣrī al-Ḥarirī Abū-Muḥammad en al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUthmān al-Baṣrī al-Ḥarirī Abū Muḥammad
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: الحريري de f. 1r: al-Ḥarirī en f. 1r: al-Ḥarirī
↳ Date of death	1122-01-01 AD 1122-12-31 AD de 516/1122
Copyist	
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD 1737-12-31 AD de ca. 1150/1737
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: كتاب المقامات de f. 1r: Kitāb al-Maqāmāt

	en f. 1r: Kitāb al-Maqāmāt
↳ Established form	ar المقامات de al-Maqāmāt en al-Maqāmāt
↳ Versions	ar مقامات الحريري de Maqāmāt al-Ḥarirī en Maqāmāt al-Ḥarirī
Subject matter	prose
Notes/seals	de f.119v aus Versehen leer gelassen

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de brauner Lederband mit Klappe. de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Number of folios	de 200
Dimensions	de 29,5 × 20,0 cm
Text area	de 20,5 × 11,3 cm
Number of lines	de 13
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gut, meistens stark vokalisiert. Stichwörter rot oder hervorstechend groß in Schwarz. Am Rand bisweilen Glossen, auch Verbesserungen. – Zwischen den Zeilen kurze Glossen, anfangs rot, dann schwarz. Der Text in roter Doppeleinfassung.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006536?lang=en

Glaser 123

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 123
↳ alternate	PPN : 732725674
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4886; 10284; 10323; 10287; 10325; 10282
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44900000005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006537?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06804
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Südarabien, 813/1410 Ledereinband Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006537
Created at	2004-06-22T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:41.793Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	de Arabische Sammelhandschrift
Subject matter	Islamic law
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 6 Teile
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper

↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt
Number of folios	de 270
Boxing	de 26,2 x 21,1 x 8,1 cm (Nomi)
Script	
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44900000005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006537?lang=en

Glaser 123 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 123 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735444234
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4886
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44900010005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051296?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06804
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Südarabien, 813/1410 Ledereinband
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051296
Created at	2004-06-22T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:05.269Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الدوّاري de ad-Dauwārī en al-Dawwārī
↳ Established name	ar عفيف الدين على بن سليمان الدوّارى النجرانى de ʿAfīf-ad-Dīn ʿAlī Ibn-Sulaimān ad-Dauwārī an-Nağrānī en ʿAfīf al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn Sulaymān al-Dawwārī al-Najrānī
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar f. 228r احمد بن سليمان
Date of copy	1410-01-01 AD 1410-12-31 AD de 813/1410
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r كتاب مصباح الشريعة المحمدية المختار من علوم الائمة الزيدية de f. 1r: Kitāb miṣbāḥ aš-šarīʿa al-muḥammadīya al-muḫtār min ʿulūm al-aʾimma az-Zaidīya

	en f. 1r: Kitāb miṣbāḥ al-sharīʿah al-muḥammadīyah al-mukhtār min ʿulūm al-aʾimmah al-Zaydīyah
↳ Established form	ar كتاب مصباح الشريعة المحمدية المختار من علوم الائمة الزيدية de Kitāb miṣbāḥ aš-šarīʿa al-muḥammadīya al-muḫtār min ʿulūm al-aʾimma az-Zaidīya en Kitāb miṣbāḥ al-sharīʿah al-muḥammadīyah al-mukhtār min ʿulūm al-aʾimmah al-Zaydīyah
Beginning	ar f. 1v: الحمد لله فالق الحبّ والنوي وساطح الارض ورافع السما...اما بعد فانه خطر على قلبى ان اجمع فى الشريعة النبوية مختصرا جليا الخ
End of the text	ar f. 179v: رواه عنه الشيخ محمد بن ابى الفوارس قال الشيخ وهو الاقرب عندنا فاما نكاحه وذبيخته فيبطلان رواه عن ابى ح
Subject matter	Islamic law
Content	de Juristisches zayditisches Werk, nach der Anordnung des كتاب النكت والجمل des شمس الدين جعفر بن احمد (um 700/1300) eingerichtet, von ʿAlī bin Sulaimān ad-Dauwārī an-Nağrānī ʿAfīf-ad-Dīn um 800/1397. Zuerst f.1v كتاب الطهارة’ قال السيد ط رحه الطهارة ضربان طهارة بالماء عند وجوده وطهارة بالتراب عند عدمه الخ; dann f.12v كتاب الصلوة’ باب اوقات الصلوة’ والكلام منه يقع فى ثلثة مواضع الاول فى بيان وقت الاختيار الخ usw.; das كتاب البيوع f.86r. Weiterhin f.169v باب الوصايا; f.175r باب الجهاد; f.176r باب اموال الكفار; f.177v باب قتال البغاة; f. 178v باب ذكر المرتدّين. Das Werk hat viele Unterabteilungen, welche (meistens) موضع genannt werden. en Legal Zaydī work, structured according to the order of كتاب النكت والجمل شمس الدين جعفرby بن احمد (around 700/1300), by ʿAlī b. Sulaymān al-Dawwārī al-Najrānī ʿAfīf al-Dīn, fl. Circa 800/1397. First f.1v كتاب الطهارة’ قال السيد ط رحه الطهارة ضربان طهارة بالماء عند وجوده وطهارة بالتراب عند عدمه الخ; then f.12v كتاب الصلوة’ باب اوقات الصلوة’ والكلام منه يقع فى ثلثة مواضع الاول فى بيان وقت الاختيار الخ etc.; the كتاب البيوع f.86r. Further f.169v باب الوصايا; f.175r باب الجهاد; f.176r باب اموال الكفار; f.177v باب قتال البغاة; f. 178v باب ذكر المرتدّين. This work is divided into numerous subsections, which are (mostly) titled as موضع.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/6
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark, Anfangs unsauber, auch ausgebessert; wurmstichig, besonders 112-117, 131-135, 167-170 und auch im Rücken 124–140
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 123, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006537
Number of folios	de 270 p. 1: f. 1r–179v
Dimensions	de 25,5 × 19,5 cm
Text area	de 16,5 × 12,0 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, deutlich, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44900010005 Source (Berlin State Library)

	http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051296?lang=en

Glaser 123 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 123 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735444374
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10284
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44900020363 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051297?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06804
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Südarabien, 813/1410 Ledereinband
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051297
Created at	2004-06-22T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:05.404Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar العنسي de al-ʿAnsī en al-ʿAnsī
↳ Established name	ar زيد بن احمد العنسى de Zaid Ibn-Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī en Zayd ibn Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 180r زيد بن احمد العنسى de f. 180r: Zaid Ibn-Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī en f. 180r: Zayd ibn Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī
↳ Date of death	1208-01-01 AD 1208-12-31 AD de lebte um 600/1208
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 180r كتاب السراج الوهّاج

	de f. 180r: Kitāb as-Sirāğ al-wahhāğ en f. 180r: Kitāb al-Sirāj al-wahhāj
↳ Established form	ar كتاب السراج الوهّاج de Kitāb as-Sirāğ al-wahhāğ en Kitāb al-Sirāj al-wahhāj
↳ Versions	de Der Titel ist nach der Vorrede vervollständigt: المميز بين الاستقامة والاعوجاج en title has been completed according to the preface: المميز بين الاستقامة والاعوجاج
Beginning	ar :f. 180v الحمد لله الذي نور قلوب الموحدين بمعرفته...اما بعد فانه سالنى جماعة من الاخوان ان اضع لهم مختصرا فى الواجب من اصول الدين الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 228r من نصوص واجماعات بيّناها فى غير هذا الموضع والله الهادي وبذلك يتم الكلام فى هذا المختصر...وان يجعل ذلك بريأ من جميع المخطئات...وان يصلى على محمد وآله
Subject matter	Islamic law
Content	de Ein zayditisches Werk, das Wesen Gottes und damit verbundene Erkenntnisse behandelnd, in 8 قسم, von Zayd bin Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī. 1. قسم (in 2 Kapiteln) f.181r : فى العلم بالله سيلحق من اوصاف الكمال 2. قسم (in 5 Kapiteln) f.91v : فى الاسماء الحسنى واوصافه العلي 3. قسم (in 5 فصل) f. 91v : فى معنى النبى والرسول 4. قسم (in 4 فصل) f.91v : ان ماجاء به محمد صعم حق وصواب 5. قسم (in 5 فصل) f.91v : فى الامامة 6. قسم (in 3 باب) f.91v : فى الامر بالمعروف والنهى عن المنكور 7. قسم (in 4 باب) f. 91v : فى الوعد والوعيد 8. قسم (in 2 موضع) f. 91v : فى اجراء الاسماء والاحكام en A Zaydī work contemplating the nature of God and covering aspects related to these attributes, in eight قسم, by Zayd b. Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī. 1. قسم (in twochapters) f.181r : فى العلم بالله سيلحق من اوصاف الكمال 2. قسم (in fivechapters) f.91v : فى الاسماء الحسنى واوصافه العلي 3. قسم (in fiveفصل) f.91v : فى معنى النبى والرسول 4. قسم (in fourفصل) f.91v : ان ماجاء به محمد صعم حق وصواب 5. قسم (in fiveفصل) f.91v : فى الامامة 6. قسم (in threeباب) f.91v : فى الامر بالمعروف والنهى عن المنكور 7. قسم (in fourباب) f.91v : فى الوعد والوعيد 8. قسم (in twoموضع) f.91v : فى اجراء الاسماء والاحكام

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/6
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark, f. 182-186, f.193-204, f. 216-220, sehr wurmstichig

Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 123, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006537
Number of folios	de 270 p. 2: f. 180r–228r
Dimensions	de 25,5 × 19,5 cm
Text area	de 16,5 × 12,0 cm
Number of lines	de 15
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, deutlich, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44900020363 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051297?lang=en

Glaser 123 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 123 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 735444595
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10323
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44900030459 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051298?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06804
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Südarabien, 813/1410 Ledereinband
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051298
Created at	2004-06-22T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:05.541Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar العنسي de al-ʿAnsī en al-ʿAnsī
↳ Established name	ar عبد الله بن زيد بن احمد العنسى المذحجى de ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Zaid Ibn-Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī al-Maḏḥiǧī en ʿAbd Allāh ibn Zayd ibn Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī al-Madhḥijī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 228v عبد الله بن زيد بن احمد العنسى المذحجى de f. 228v: ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Zaid Ibn-Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī al-Maḏḥiǧī en f. 228v: ʿAbd Allāh ibn Zayd ibn Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī al-Madhḥijī
↳ Date of death	1347-01-01 AD 1347-12-31 AD de im Jahr 748/1347 am Leben
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 228r كتاب ما اليقين فى معرفة رب العالمين

	de f. 228r: Kitāb mā al-yaqīn fī maʿrifa rabb al-ʿālamīn en f. 228r: Kitāb mā al-yaqīn fī maʿrifat rabb al-ʿālamīn
↳ Established form	ar كتاب ما اليقين فى معرفة رب العالمين de Kitāb mā al-yaqīn fī maʿrifa rabb al-ʿālamīn en Kitāb mā al-yaqīn fī maʿrifat rabb al-ʿālamīn
Beginning	ar :f. 229r الحمد لله على نعمه الواسعة الصافية...ثم انا نقول الوجب على المكلفين...معرفة اصول الدين واليقين بتوحيد رب العالمين الج
End of the text	ar :f. 241v وان يؤنسنا بمعرفته وان يعصمنا عن معصيته وان يصلى على محمد وعترته وسجان الله والحمد لله الج
Subject matter	law
Content	de Zayditische Schrift, die Erkenntnis Gottes betreffend, von ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Zayd Ibn-Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī al-Maḏḥiǧī, im Jahr 748/1347 am Leben. en A Zaydī work, concerning the awareness of God, by ʿAbd Allāh b. Zayd b. Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī al-Madhḥijī, who was alive in the year 748/1347.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/6
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 123, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006537
Number of folios	de 270 p. 3: f. 228r–241v
Dimensions	de 25,5 × 19,5 cm
Text area	de 16,5 × 12,0 cm
Number of lines	de 15
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, deutlich, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44900030459 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051298?lang=en

Glaser 123 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 123 p. 4
↳ alternate	PPN : 735444781
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10287
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44900040487 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051299?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06804
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Südarabien, 813/1410 Ledereinband
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051299
Created at	2004-06-22T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:05.680Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar حسام الدين ابو محمد عبد الله بن زيد المذحجى de Ḥusām-ad-Dīn Abū-Muḥammad ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Zaid al-Maḏḥiǧī en Ḥusām al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh ibn Zayd al-Madhḥijī
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مناهج البيان لرجال سنحان de Manāhiǧ al-bayān li-riǧāl sanḥān en Manāhij al-bayān li-rijāl sanḥān
Beginning	ar الحمد لله الذي خلق الارض لما ذراها مهادا وارسا فيها الجبال اوتادا...ايّها الناس ما عذا الامان والموت طالب مخيفٌ
End of the text	ar والسلام على من اتبع الهدي وتنحى من الكفر والردا وصلى الله الج
Subject matter	Islamic law
Content	de Warnung vor Ketzereien, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Muṭarrifiten, an die Bewohner des Distriktes Sinḥān gerichtet, von selben Verfasser. en Warning about heresies, with special consideration given to the Muṭarrifīs, directed to the people of the Sinḥān district, by the same author.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4/6
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 123, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006537
Number of folios	de 270 p. 4: f. 242r–248r
Dimensions	de 25,5 × 19,5 cm
Text area	de 16,5 × 12,0 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, deutlich, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44900040487 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051299?lang=en

Glaser 123 p. 5

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 123 p. 5
↳ alternate	PPN : 735444900
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10325
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44900050499 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051300?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06804
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Südarabien, 813/1410 Ledereinband
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051300
Created at	2004-06-22T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:05.812Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar العنسي de al-ʿAnsī en al-ʿAnsī
↳ Established name	ar عبد الله بن زيد بن احمد العنسي de ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Zaid Ibn-Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī en ʿAbd Allāh ibn Zayd ibn Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī
↳ in MS	ar عبد الله بن زيد بن احمد de ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Zaid Ibn-Aḥmad en ʿAbd Allāh ibn Zayd ibn Aḥmad
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب جواب الفقيه يوسف بن عبد الله الشافعى الساكن بذهبان de Kitāb Ǧawāb al-faqīh Yūsuf Ibn-ʿAbdallāh aš-Šāfiʿī as-sākin bi-Ḏahbān en Kitāb Jawāb al-faqīh Yūsuf ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Shāfiʿī al-sākin bi-Dhahbān
↳ Established form	ar كتاب جواب الفقيه يوسف بن عبد الله الشافعى الساكن بذهبان de Kitāb Ǧawāb al-faqīh Yūsuf Ibn-ʿAbdallāh aš-Šāfiʿī as-sākin bi-Ḏahbān en Kitāb Jawāb al-faqīh Yūsuf ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Shāfiʿī al-sākin bi-Dhahbān
Beginning	ar :f. 248r كتابنا هذا الى الفقيه الاجلّ يوسف...اما بعد يا يوسف بن عبد الله فقد يلغنى كتابك وتحققت مضمونه الخ

End of the text	ar ولك بذلك ان شاء الله تعالى الحظ العظيم ونعلنا نتراجع فى المصالح الدينية كلها والسلام’
Subject matter	Islamic law
Content	de ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Zaid Ibn-Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī erörtert in dieser von zayditischem Standpunkt aus im Jahr 748 Rağab (1347) verfassten Schrift einige theologische Fragen, insbesondere über Gottes Entscheidung und des Menschen freien Willen, ob dessen Wandel von ihm allein abhängt, und über Ehescheidung. en ʿAbd Allāhb.Zayd b. Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī approaches a number of theological questions from a Zaydīperspective in his work dated inthe month of Rajab in the year 748j/1347. Points of interest in this work are God’s decision making, man’s free will, and whetherthe transformation of this will is exclusively dependent on him, as well as the issue of divorce.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 5/6
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 123, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006537
Number of folios	de 270 p. 5: f. 248r–266r
Dimensions	de 25,5 × 19,5 cm
Text area	de 16,5 × 12,0 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, deutlich, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44900050499 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051300?lang=en

Glaser 123 p. 6

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 123 p. 6
↳ alternate	PPN : 735445044
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10282
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44900060535 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051301?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06804
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Südarabien, 813/1410 Ledereinband
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051301
Created at	2004-06-22T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:05.960Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن الحسين بن احمد بن القسم بن رسول الله المهدي لدين الله de Aḥmad Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-Rasūlallāh al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh en Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Qāsim ibn Rasūl Allāh al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh
↳ in MS	ar الامام المهدي احمد بن الحسين بن القسم بن رسول الله de al-Imām al-Mahdī Aḥmad Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-Rasūlallāh en al-Imām al-Mahdī Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Qāsim ibn Rasūl Allāh
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar دعوة الامام المهدي احمد بن الحسين بن القسم بن رسول الله de Daʿwat al-Imām al-Mahdī Aḥmad Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-Rasūl Allāh en Daʿwat al-Imām al-Mahdī Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Qāsim ibn Rasūl Allāh
↳ Established form	ar دعوة الامام المهدي احمد بن الحسين بن القسم بن رسول الله de Daʿwat al-Imām al-Mahdī Aḥmad Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-Rasūl Allāh en Daʿwat al-Imām al-Mahdī Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Qāsim ibn Rasūl Allāh
Beginning	ar :f. 266v كتابي عذا الي من بلغه من المسلمين فى اقصى البلاد وادابيها سلام عليكم اما بعد فانى احمد الله الذي لا اله الا هو على درور نعمه الخ

End of the text	ar :f. 270r وطهر قلوبكم من دنس الارتياب وجعلكم من خالصة اولى الالباب المبشرين بطوبى لهم وحسن مآب وصلى الله الخ
Subject matter	political sciences
Content	de Sendeschreiben des Aḥmad Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-Rasūlallāh al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh, geb. 612/1216, † 656/1238, an Nah und Fern, zur Gottesfurcht ermahnend und zum Beitritt zur Partei (der Zayditen) auffordern. en Letter of Aḥmad b. al-Ḥusayn b. Aḥmad b. al-Qāsim Ibn Rasūl Allāh al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh, (b. 612/1216, d. 656/1238), addressed to readers both near and distant, admonishing man to fear God and join the Zaydīs.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 6/6
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt,stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 123, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006537
Number of folios	de 270 p. 6: f. 266r–270v
Dimensions	de 25,5 × 19,5 cm
Text area	de 16,5 × 12,0 cm
Number of lines	de 15
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, deutlich, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44900060535 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051301?lang=en

Glaser 124

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 124
↳ alternate	006538
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10324; 6249,2
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006538?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006538
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:41.845Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	de Arabische Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de fehlt de etwas unsauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Number of folios	de 7
Script	
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006538?lang=en

Glaser 124 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 124 p. 1
↳ alternate	006538
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10324
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051302?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051302
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:06.048Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar بن الغياث de Ibn-al-Ġiyāṯ en Ibn al-Ghiyāth
↳ Established name	ar لطف الله بن مهدي بن الغياث de Luṭfallāh Ibn-Mahdī Ibn- al-Ġiyāṯ en Luṭf Allāh ibn Mahdī ibn al-Ghiyāth
↳ in MS	ar لطف الله بن مهدي بن الغياث de Luṭfallāh Ibn-Mahdī Ibn- al-Ġiyāṯ en Luṭf Allāh ibn Mahdī ibn al-Ghiyāth
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar جعفر بن محمد بن عبد الله بن عمار de Ğaʿfar Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-ʿAmmār en Jaʿfar ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAmmār
Date of copy	1730-06-17 AD 1730-07-16 AD de Ḏū 'l-Ḥiğğa 1142 /1730
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar هذه المنظومة تتضمن الثلاثين المسئلة فى اصول الدين de Haḏihi al-manẓūma tataḍamman aṯ-ṯalāṯīn al-masʾala fī uṣūl ad-dīn en Hadhihi al-manẓūmah tataḍamman al-thalāthīn al-masʾalah fī uṣūl al-dīn
↳ Established form	ar المنظومة de al-Manẓūma en al-Manẓūmah
Beginning	ar من بعد حمد الواحد الفرد الصمدْ مَنْ فعلُ غير العدل منه لم يردْ

End of the text	ar :f. 2r ما غرّد الشحرور فى الاشجار وما قرا علم الاصول القاري
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda
Content	de Versifizierung der 30 dogmatischen Fragen des كتاب المصباح فى منهج العرفان الفتّاح (s. No. 2360), von Luṭfallāh Ibn-Mahdī Ibn-al-Ǧiyāṯ. Die Fragen handeln von Gottes Eigenschaften (vom التوحيد والعدل und الوعد والوعيد). Im Ganzen 40 Verse (Rağaz).
Notes/seals	de f. 3 enthält Stellen aus dem كتاب الترغيب والترهيب بعبد العظيم للمنذري.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de fehlt de etwas unsauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 124, , GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006538
Number of folios	de 7 p. 1: f. 1–2
Dimensions	de 20,5 × 14,0 cm
Text area	de 17,0 × 12,0 cm
Number of lines	de 18
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, weit, deutlich, vokallos, Stichwörter größer
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051302?lang=en

Glaser 124 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 124 p. 2
↳ alternate	006538
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6249,2
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051303?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051303
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:06.242Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Autor fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD 1737-12-31 AD de ca 1150/1737
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Enthält Exzerpte aus medizinischen Werken. Zuerst f.4 über Hämorrhoiden (البواسير). Dann f.5 über Beschaffenheit von Lebensmitteln, f.6 über einige Getränke und das Aderlassen.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de fehlt de etwas unsauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper

↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 124, , GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006538
Number of folios	de 7 p. 2: f. 4–6
Dimensions	de 20,5 × 14,0 cm
Text area	de 17,0 × 12,0 cm
Number of lines	de 18
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, gedrängt, vokallos, oft auch ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051303?lang=en

Glaser 125

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 125
↳ alternate	006539
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6293; 6331; 6450; 6388
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006539?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill III
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006539
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:42.021Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Subject matter	medicine

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4 Teile
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
Number of folios	de 68
Script	
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006539?lang=en

Glaser 125 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 125 p. 1
↳ alternate	006539
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6293
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055785?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill III
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055785
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:24.913Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar محمود بن محمد بن عمر الجغمينى de Maḥmūd Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿUmar al-Ǧaġmīnī en Maḥmūd ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUmar al-Jaghmīnī
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Date of death	1223-01-01 AD 1223-12-31 AD de lebte um 620/1223
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar محمد صالح بن حكيم نعمة الله الدستري النخعى الديلمى
Date of copy	1795-01-01 AD 1795-12-31 AD de Rağab 1209/1795
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar هذا كتاب يسمي قانونجة فى الطب / مختصر القانون فى الطب / هذه رسالة مختصرة من الطب / القانونجة de Hāḏā Kitāb yusammā Qānūnğa fī ṭ-ṭibb / Muḫtaṣar al-Qānūn fī ṭ-ṭibb / Hāḏihi Risāla muḫtaṣira min aṭ-ṭibb / al-Qānūnğa en Hādhā Kitāb yusammá Qānūnjah fī al-ṭibb / Mukhtaṣar al-Qānūn fī al-ṭibb / Hādhihi Risālah mukhtaṣirah min al-ṭibb / al-Qānūnjah
Completeness	beginning is missing

End of the text	de f. 15v: والسماق والتفاح فقوّتهما مثل قوّة عصارتها
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Dasselbe Werk wie Ms. or. quart. 46.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Das Vorhandene beginnt im 2. Abschnitt der 3. مقالة. Der 3. Abschnitt f. 1r, 6: فى النوم واليقظة فى النبض والتفسرة 4r. مقالة 3 usw.
Notes/seals	de Nach f. 10 ist eine größere Lücke (4 Blatt).

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1/4
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, ziemlich glatt; lose Lagen
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 125, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006539
Number of folios	de 68 p. 1: f. 1-15
Dimensions	de 24,5 x 17,5 cm
Text area	de 17,0 x 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gleichmäßig, deutlich, ohne Vokale und oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055785?lang=en

Glaser 125 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 125 p. 2
↳ alternate	006539
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6331
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055786?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill III
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055786
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:25.029Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1795-01-01 AD 1795-12-31 AD de Rağab 1209/1795
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Completeness	beginning is missing
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Eine Therapie, in viele ungezählte فصل geteilt.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Das zuerst Vorkommende ist: f. 16r: فصل فى ذكر الامزجة f. 21r: فصل فى ذكر الاخلاط f. 21v: فصل فى ذكر علاج الامراض فى الجملة f. 23r: فصل فى استعمال كيفية الادوية f. 24v: فصل فى الحجامة وفضلها ووقتها f. 26r: فصل فى دلائل النبض f. 27r: فصل فى ذكر الرقى للمريض f. 28r: فصل فى ذكر الامراض الخاصة بكل عضو f. 32r: فصل فى امراض عامّة f. 35r: فصل فى طرد الحيات والهوام

	f. 36v: فصل فى ذكر ادوية مفردة يعالج بها الامراض (alphabetische Folge) f. 42r: فصل فى ذكر اسماء تذكر فى الطب من الاشجار وغيرها In diesem Abschnitt bricht das Werk f. 42v so ab: العصب الفارسى هو السودي المتخذ من اليرع الدفلا المرت
Notes/seals	de Für die Überschrift فصل ist meistens eine Lücke gelassen. Zu Anfang fehlen 2 Blätter.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 2/4
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, ziemlich glatt; lose Lagen
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 125, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006539
Number of folios	de 68 p. 2: f. 16-42
Dimensions	de 24,5 x 17,5 cm
Text area	de 17,0 x 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gleichmäßig, deutlich, ohne Vokale und oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055786?lang=en

Glaser 125 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 125 p. 3
↳ alternate	006539
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6450
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055787?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill III
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055787
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:25.119Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1785-01-01 AD 1785-12-31 AD de um 1200/1785
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :Titel fehlt, aber nach f. 43r, 1 ist es ein Stück aus تحفة المومنين فى الطب de f. 43r: Tuḥfat al-muʾminīn fī ʾṭ-ṭibb en title missing, but according to f. 43r, 1 it is a piece of: Tuḥfat al-muʾminīn fī al-ṭibb
↳ Established form	ar تحفة المومنين فى الطب de Tuḥfat al-muʾminīn fī ʾṭ-ṭibb en Tuḥfat al-muʾminīn fī al-ṭibb
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Handelt von allerlei Mitteln gegen Krankheiten, deren Zubereitung angegeben wird. Zuerst verschiedene سَفُوف (Pulver) beschrieben, dann andere (دواء), auch دهن und allerlei Wasser (ماء).
Notes/seals	de f. 48 enthält ein medizinisches Gedicht – Diätetik – منظومة فى اصول الطب وما محفظ به صحة الجسم von einem Ungenannten, in 37 Versen (Kāmil).

	Anfang: الحمد لله الذي خلق الوري وقضا وانفذ ما يشاء وقدّرا

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 3/4
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt; lose Blätter
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 125, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006539
Number of folios	de 68 p. 3: f. 43-47
Dimensions	de 17,0 x 11,75 cm
Text area	de 15,5 x 10,5 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 22
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, rundlich, vokallos, oft auch ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055787?lang=en

Glaser 125 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 125 p. 4
↳ alternate	006539
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6388
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055788?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill III
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055788
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:25.190Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1785-01-01 AD 1785-12-31 AD de ca. 1200/1785
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar كتاب رجوع الشيخ الى صباه فى القوّة على الباه de Kitāb Ruǧūʿ aš-šaiḫ ilā ṣabāh fī 'l-qūwa ʿalā al-bāh en Kitāb Rujūʿ al-shaykh ilá ṣabāh fī al-qūwah ʿalá al-bāh
Completeness	beginning and end are missing
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Ein Stück aus dem Werk Pet. 375. Das Werk handelt von dem Umgang der beiden Geschlechter un den Mitteln, den Reiz desselben zu erhöhen und die Fähigkeit dazu zu erhalten und zu stärken. Der Verfasser hat das Buch aus dem Grund geschrieben, um die zu dem Umgang Unlustigen dazu zu bewegen als zu einem gottwohlgefälligen Werk.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Das Werk beginnt hier im 4. Kapitel und geht bis zum 29. Kapitel (wovon aber nur die Überschrift vorhanden) des ersten Teils.
Notes/seals	de Nach f. 52, f. 56, f. 66 sind Lücken.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 4/4
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark; lose Lagen
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 125, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006539
Number of folios	de 68 p. 4: f. 49-68
Dimensions	de 23,0 × 16,5 cm
Text area	de 16,0 x 10,5 cm
Number of lines	de 17
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gefällig, vokallos, oft auch ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter und Überschriften rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055788?lang=en

Glaser 126

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 126
↳ alternate	PPN : 732725747
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6334
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44C00000005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006540?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08083 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08083
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006540
Created at	2006-08-08T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:42.101Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar المارديني de al-Māridīnī en al-Māridīnī
↳ Established name	ar جمال الدين محمد بن ابراهيم المارديني de Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn Muḥammad Ibn-Ibrāhīm al-Māridīnī en Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Māridīnī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r جمال الدين محمد بن ابراهيم المارديني de f. 1r: Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn Muḥammad Ibn-Ibrāhīm al-Māridīnī en f. 1r: Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Māridīnī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1785-01-01 AD 1785-12-31 AD de ca. 1200/1785
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: الرسالة الشهابية فى الصناعة الطبّيّة de f. 1r: ar-Risāla aš-šihābīya fī 'ṣ-ṣināʿa aṭ-ṭibbīya en f. 1r: al-Risālah al-shihābīyah fī al-ṣināʿah al-ṭibbīyah
↳ Established form	ar الرسالة الشهابية فى الصناعة الطبّيّة de ar-Risāla aš-šihābīya fī 'ṣ-ṣināʿa aṭ-ṭibbīya en al-Risālah al-shihābīyah fī al-ṣināʿah al-ṭibbīyah
Completeness	end is missing beginning is missing
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de a) f.1 und f.2 in kleiner enger Schrift enthalten den Anfang des Werkes, aber nach f.1v fehlen 10 Blatt; f.2b bricht im 22. Kapitel ab. b) f.3 ff enthalten dasselbe Werk, von anderer Hand, in größerer Schrift (zu 17 Zeilen die Seite). Dieses Stück beginnt zu Ende des 15. Kapitels. en a) The beginning of the work is found on f.1 and f.2, in a small and dense hand;beyondf.1v ten pages are missing; f.2b is cut off afterchapter 22. b) f.3ff. containparts of the same work, written by a different scribein larger letters(of seventeenlines per page). This part starts towards the end of chapter 15.
Notes/seals	de Nach f. 9 fehlt 1 Blatt, nach f. 16 2, nach f. 20 4, nach f. 28 1 Blatt. Am Schluss fehlen etwa 2 Blatt. Der Anhang fehlt auch.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de gelb, glatt, stark, einzelne Blätter und Lagen
Number of folios	de 32
Dimensions	de 20,5 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de 16,0 × 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 27
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, weit, vokallos; Überschriften rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44C00000005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006540?lang=en

Glaser 127

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 127
↳ alternate	006541
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10305
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006541?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06778
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006541
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:42.161Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar جعفر بن احمد بن عبد السلام de Ǧaʿfar Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAbd-as-Salām en Jaʿfar ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Salām
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r جعفر بن احمد بن عبد السلام بن ابى يحيى شمس الدين ابى الفضل de f. 1r: Ǧaʿfar Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAbd-as-Salām Ibn-Abū Yaḥyā Šams-ad-Dīn Abū-'l-Faḍl en f. 1r: Jaʿfar ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Salām ibn Abū Yaḥyá Shams al-Dīn Abū al-Faḍl
Copyist	
Date of copy	1543-01-01 AD 1543-12-31 AD de ca. 950/1543
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r النقض على صاحب مجموع المحيط فيما خالف فيه الزيدية من باب الامامية de f. 1r: an-Naqḍ ʿalā ṣāḥib mağmūʿ al-muḥīṭ fīmā ḫālaf fīhi az-zaidīya min bāb al-imāmīya en f. 1r: al-Naqḍ ʿalá ṣāḥib majmūʿ al-muḥīṭ fī-mā khālaf fī-hi al-zaydīyah min bāb al-imāmīyah
↳ Established form	ar النقض على صاحب مجموع المحيط فيما خالف فيه الزيدية من باب الامامية de an-Naqḍ ʿalā ṣāḥib mağmūʿ al-muḥīṭ fīmā ḫālaf fīhi az-zaidīya min bāb al-imāmīya en al-Naqḍ ʿalá ṣāḥib majmūʿ al-muḥīṭ fī-mā khālaf fī-hi al-zaydīyah min bāb al-imāmīyah

Beginning	de اعلم ان صاحب الكتاب اورد من الكلام فى ابواب الامامة فصولا الخ
End of the text	de f. 12r: وجب ان يرجع الى غير ذلك وقد حصل الاجماع الذي لا يحتمل على ما ذكرناه فيجب المصير اليه' تم
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Widerlegung der Ansichten der Zaiditen in Betreff des Imāmates gegenüber denen der Imāmiten; mit Rücksicht auf das zaiditische Werk المحيط verfasst von Ǧaʿfar Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAbd-as-Salām, ca. 700/1300.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de fehlt de lose Blätter und Lagen; etwas fleckig
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Number of folios	de 18
Dimensions	de 26,75 x 19,5 cm
Text area	de 17,5 x 12,5-13,0 cm
Number of lines	de 20-21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, gut, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006541?lang=en

Glaser 128

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 128
↳ alternate	PPN : 732725798
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10227; 10226; 9667; 7918; 3963; 7953; 7912,3
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44D00000008 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006542?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08639 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08639
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006542
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:42.310Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 7 Teile
Binding	de Bibliothekseinband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt
Number of folios	de 68
Dimensions	de 21,0 × 15,0 cm
Script	

↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften und Stichwörter meistens rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44D00000008 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006542?lang=en

Glaser 128 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 128 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735445362
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10227
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44D00010008 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051311?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08639 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08639
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051311
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:06.882Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar هبة الله بن سلامة ابن نصر بن علي البغدادي ابو القسم de Hibatallāh Ibn-Salāma Ibn-Naṣr Ibn-ʿAlī al-Baġdādī Abū-'l-Qāsim s. Wetzstein II 1313 en Hibat Allāh ibn Salāmah ibn Naṣr ibn ʿAlī al-Baghdādī Abū al-Qāsim s. Wetzstein II 1313
↳ in MS	ar f. 1: ابو القسم هبة الله بن سلامة ابن نصر المفسر de f. 1: Abū-'l-Qāsim Hibatallāh Ibn-Salāma Ibn-Naṣr al-Mufassir en f. 1: Abū al-Qāsim Hibat Allāh ibn Salāmah ibn Naṣr al-Mufassir
↳ Date of death	1019-01-01 AD 1019-12-31 AD de 410/1019
Copyist	
Date of copy	1630-01-01 AD 1630-12-31 AD de ca 1040/1630

Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar [كتاب الناسخ والمنسوخ في القران] s. Wetzstein II 1313 de [Kitāb an-Nāsiḫ wa-'l-Mansūḫ fī-'l-Qurʾān] en [Kitāb al-Nāsikh wa-al-Mansūkh fī al-Qurʾān] see. Wetzstein II 1313
Completeness	end is missing
Beginning	ar :f. 1v قال ابو القسم هبة الله بن سلامة ابن نصر المفسر' الحمد لله الذي هدانا لدينه الخ
Subject matter	Quranic science
Content	de Das Werk bricht hier ab bei Erläuterung der 2. Sure (und zwar bei dem 5. verworfenen Vers) mit den Worten: وقال قنادة ثمانية عشر شهرا وفيها رواية عن ابراهيم الحربى' en The work is interrupted in the description of the second sūra(at the fifth abrogatedverse) with the words: وقال قتادة ثمانية عشر شهرا وفيها رواية عن ابراهيم الحربى'

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/7
Binding	de Bibliothekseinband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt, lose Lagen; mit Flecken
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 128, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006542
Number of folios	de 68 p. 1: f. 1r–4v
Dimensions	de 21,0 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de 14,5 × 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 22
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften und Stichwörter meistens rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44D00010008 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051311?lang=en

Glaser 128 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 128 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735445427
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10226
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44D00020016 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051312?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08639 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08639
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051312
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:06.958Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar عبد الله بن الحسين بن القاسم الحسني de ʿAbdallāh Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim al-Ḥasanī en ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Qāsim al-Ḥasanī
↳ in MS	ar Nach der Überschrift f. 5v: عبد الله بن الحسين [صنو الهادي الى الحق يحيى بن الحسين] de Nach der Überschrift f. 5v: ʿAbdallāh Ibn-al-Ḥusain [Ṣinw al-Hādī ilā al-ḥaqq Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Ḥusain] en f. 5v: ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Ḥusayn [Ṣinw al-Hādī ilá al-ḥaqq Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥusayn]
Copyist	
Date of copy	1626-10-22 AD 1626-11-19 AD de Ṣafar 1036/ 1626
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar Nach der Unterschrift f. 45v: كتاب الناسخ والمنسوخ de Nach der Unterschrift f. 45v: Kitāb an-Nāsiḫ wa-l-Mansūḫ

	en According to the colophon f. 45v: Kitāb al-Nāsikh wa-al-Mansūkh
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الناسخ والمنسوخ de Kitāb an-Nāsiḫ wa-l-Mansūḫ en Kitāb al-Nāsikh wa-al-Mansūkh
Beginning	ar الحمد لله الذي لا تراه العيون ولا تواري منه الستور...قال عبد الله بن الحسين...اختلف الناس فى معاتى كتاب الله وتفسير ما فيه على فرق يكثر ذكرها الخ
End of the text	ar f. 45v: وما ذكر عنه صعم وعن اهل البيت فى هذا فكثير كرهنا بذكره التطويل لانه من لم يكتف بايسر الحق وبينه لم ينتفع بكثيره والله ولىّ التوفيق وهو حسبنا الخ
Subject matter	Quranic science
Content	de Erörterung der verworfenen und durch anderen ersetzten Qurʾānstellen, von ʿAbdallāh Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim al-Ḥasanī, um 300/912. Er lässt hier die Erklärung der verdeckten Ausdrücke bei Seite, da er dieselben in einem besonderen Buch bearbeiten will. Er beginnt mit Sure 2, 272: ومن يؤت الحكمة فقد اوتى خيرا كثيرا' فرعم ابن عباس وغيره من العلماء ان تفسير هذه الآية...هى المعرفة بجميع معاتى القران الخ

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/7
Binding	de Bibliothekseinband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt, lose Lagen; mit Flecken
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 128, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006542
Number of folios	de 68 p. 2: f. 5v–45v
Dimensions	de 21,0 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,0 × 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 22 ab f. 17: 15
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften und Stichwörter meistens rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44D00020016 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051312?lang=en

Glaser 128 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 128 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 735445575
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9667
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44D00030097 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051313?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08639 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08639
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051313
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:07.072Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المطهر بن محمد بن المطهر بن يحيى de al-Muṭahhar Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Muṭahhar Ibn-Yaḥyā en al-Muṭahhar ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Muṭahhar ibn Yaḥyá
Title	
↳ Established form	ar الابيات الفخرية de al-Abyāt al-faḫrīya en al-Abyāt al-fakhrīyah
Beginning	de (Basīṭ): لا يستزلّك اقوام باقوال ملفّقاتٍ حريّاتٍ بابطال
End of the text	de تبدي مقالتهم فحوى عقائدهم فدِينْ بها تنج من غىّ واخلال’
Subject matter	science of hadith
Content	de Ein Lobgedicht in 34 Versen über die Verwandten Muḥammads (آل المصطفى), von al-Muṭahhir Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Muṭahhir Ibn-Yaḥyā, um 720/1320. f.46v–48v eine Bekehrungsgeschichte, angeknüpft an ein sprechendes Kamel und an ein solches Reh (welche dem Propheten passiert ist).
Notes/seals	de Eine andere Qaṣīde zum Lob der Verwandten Muḥammads, von ابن حمّاد الحلبى, steht in Glas. 146, 1, f.4 – 6.

	We. 422, 2, f.85r ist der Auszug aus معراج الوصول الى معرفة فضل آل بيت الرسول von ابو عبد الله محمد بن يوسف الزّرنْدي 748 gest.748/1347 erwähnt.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de p. 3/7
Binding	de Bibliothekseinband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt,lose Lagen; mit Flecken
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 128, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006542
Number of folios	de 68 p. 3: f. 46r-48v
Dimensions	de 21,0 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,0 × 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 18
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften und Stichwörter meistens rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44D00030097 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051313?lang=en

Glaser 128 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 128 p. 4
↳ alternate	PPN : 73544580X
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7918
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44D00040103 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051314?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08639 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08639
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051314
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:07.162Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar الهادي بن ابراهيم بن على بن المرتضى الهادي جمال الدين بن الوزير de al-Hādī Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Murtaḍā al-Hādī Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn Ibn-al-Wazīr en al-Hādī ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Murtaḍá al-Hādī Jamāl al-Dīn ibn al-Wazīr
↳ in MS	ar جمال الدين الهادي بن ابراهيم بن على بن المرتضى الهادي de Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn al-Hādī Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Murtaḍā al-Hādī en Jamāl al-Dīn al-Hādī ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Murtaḍá al-Hādī
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar هذه القصيدة فى الردّ على من زعم انّ امير المومنين على بن ابى طالب بايع الخلفاء de Hāḏihi al-Qaṣīda fī ar-radd ʿalā man zaʿam anna Amīr al-Muʾminīn ʿAlī Ibn-Abī Ṭālib bāyaʿ al-ḫulafāʾ en Hādhihi al-Qaṣīda fī al-radd ʿalá man zaʿam anna Amīr al-Muʾminīn ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib bāyaʿ al-khulafāʾ
↳ Established form	ar هذه القصيدة فى الردّ على من زعم انّ امير المومنين على بن ابى طالب بايع الخلفاء de Hāḏihi al-Qaṣīda fī ar-radd ʿalā man zaʿam anna Amīr al-Muʾminīn ʿAlī Ibn-Abī Ṭālib bāyaʿ al-ḫulafāʾ en Hādhihi al-Qaṣīdah fī al-radd ʿalá man zaʿam anna Amīr al-Muʾminīn ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib bāyiʿ al-khulafāʾ
Beginning	ar علىٌّ خالف الخلفاء فيما زعمتم انه فيه اجابا

End of the text	ar ومن يك ذا فم مرّ مريض يجدْ مرّا به العسل الرضابا
Subject matter	science of hadith poetry
Content	de Widerlegung derer, die behaupten, dass ʿAlī seinen Vorgängern im Kalifat gehuldigt habe, mit Bezug auf einige Verses dieses Inhalts f. 48v; von al-Hādī Ibn-Ibrāhīm bin ʿAlī bin al-Murtiḍā al-Hādī Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn Ibn-al-Wazīr, vor dem Jahr 890/1485. Diese Qaṣīde (Wāfir) ist 98 Verse lang.
Notes/seals	de f. 52r einige Verse von القاسم بن ابراهيم und ein Exkurs von جمال الدين علي بن ابراهيم über den Turban (عمامة) des Propheten.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4/7
Binding	de Bibliothekseinband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt, lose Lagen; mit Flecken
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 128, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006542
Number of folios	de 68 p. 4: f. 49r–52v
Dimensions	de 21,0 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,0 × 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 15
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften und Stichwörter meistens rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44D00040103 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051314?lang=en

Glaser 128 p. 5

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 128 p. 5
↳ alternate	PPN : 735445877
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 3963
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44D00050112 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051315?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08639 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08639
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051315
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:07.238Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar على ابن ابى طالب de ʿAlī Ibn-Abī-Ṭālib en ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib
Copyist	
Date of copy	1626-09-22 AD 1626-10-21 AD de Muḥarram 1036 /1626
Title	
↳ Established form	ar هذا ما اوصى به على ابن ابى طالب لاخر ايامه من الدنيا وهو صائر الى برزخ الموتى...' واوصيك يا حسن وجميع من حضرنى من اهل بيتى وولدي وشيعتى بتقوي الله ولا تموتن الا وانتم مسلمون الخ de Hāḏā mā auṣā bihi ʿAlī Ibn-Abī Ṭālib li-āḫir aiyāmihi min ad-dunyā wa-huwa ṣāʾir ilā barzaḫ al-mautā ...' wa-auṣīk yā Ḥasan wa-ǧamīʿ man ḥaḍaranī min ahl baitī wa-waladī wa-šīʿatī bi-taqwā Allāh wa-lā tamūtanna alā wa-antum muslimūn ilaḫ en Hādhā mā awṣá bi-hi ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib li-ākhir ayyāmihi min al-dunyá wa-huwa ṣāʾir ilá barzakh al-mawtá ...' wa-awṣīk yā Ḥasan wa-jamīʿ man ḥaḍaranī min ahl baytī wa-waladī wa-shīʿatī bi-taqwá Allāh wa-lā tamūtanna illā wa-antum muslimūn ilakh
End of the text	ar ولا تخل بينى وبينه انك سميع الدعاء غفور رحيم' ثم نظم الى اهل بيته...ثم لم ينزل يقول لا الله الا الله محمد رسول الله حتى قبض صلوات الله عليه' تمت

Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda
Content	de Vermahnung ʿAlīs an seine Söhne und Hausgenossen, mit Übergabe aller seiner Rechte an seinen Sohn Ḥasan.
Notes/seals	de f. 59–61 enthält den 7. Fragesatz aus einem größeren Werk, dass das Imāmat allein dem ʿAlī zukomme.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 5/7
Binding	de Bibliothekseinband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt, lose Lagen; mit Flecken
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 128, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006542
Number of folios	de 68 p. 5: f. 53v–58r
Dimensions	de 21,0 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,0 × 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 18
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften und Stichwörter meistens rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44D00050112 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051315?lang=en

Glaser 128 p. 6

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 128 p. 6
↳ alternate	PPN : 735445966
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7953
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44D00060127 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051316?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08639 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08639
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051316
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:07.313Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن ابى القسم الضمري شمس الدين de Aḥmad Ibn-Abū-'l-Qāsim aḍ-Ḍamrī Šams-ad-Dīn en Aḥmad ibn Abū al-Qāsim al-Ḍamrī Shams al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar شمس الدين احمد بن ابى القسم الضمري de Šams-ad-Dīn Aḥmad Ibn-Abū-'l-Qāsim aḍ-Ḍamrī en Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Abū al-Qāsim al-Ḍamrī
↳ Date of death	1601-01-01 AD 1601-12-31 AD de lebte um 1010/1601
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Beginning	ar :Basīṭ سيف الاله على الفجار مسلول وحزبهم منه لما سلّ مغلول
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Ein Lobgedicht des شمس الدين احمد بن ابى القسم الضمري über den Imām القاسم بن محمد gest.1029/1620 , in 42 Versen. Aḥmad Ibn-Abū-'l-Qāsim aḍ-Ḍamrī Šams-ad-Dīn lebte um 1010/1601.

	Außerdem gibt es zwei kleinere Gedichte von داود بن الهادي und علی بن الحسین المسوري جمال الدین um 1000/1591.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 6/7
Binding	de Bibliothekseinband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 128, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006542
Number of folios	de 68 p. 6: f. 61r–62v
Dimensions	de 21,0 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,0 × 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 18
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften und Stichwörter meistens rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44D00060127 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051316?lang=en

Glaser 128 p. 7

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 128 p. 7
↳ alternate	PPN : 735446067
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7912,3
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44D00070133 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051317?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08639 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08639
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051317
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:07.388Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المطهر بن محمد بن سليمان de al-Muṭahhar Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Sulaimān en al-Muṭahhar ibn Muḥammad ibn Sulaymān
↳ Date of death	1474-01-01 AD 1474-12-31 AD de 879/1474
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar الرائية الموسمة بانقضاء الوطر فى مدح سيد البشر de ar-Rāʾīya al-muwassama bi-inqiḍāʾ al-waṭar fī madḥ saiyid al-bašar en al-Rāʾīyah al-muwassamah bi-inqiḍāʾ al-waṭar fī madḥ sayyid al-bashar
↳ Established form	ar الرائية الموسمة بانقضاء الوطر فى مدح سيد البشر de ar-Rāʾīya al-muwassama bi-inqiḍāʾ al-waṭar fī madḥ saiyid al-bašar en al-Rāʾīyah al-muwassamah bi-inqiḍāʾ al-waṭar fī madḥ sayyid al-bashar
Beginning	ar ما ذا اقول وما اتى وما اذر...السور
End of the text	ar يرون فى طوع وضلح الجبين اجلّ المرسلين يسيرا ما هو العسر’
Subject matter	poetry

Content	de Ein Lobgedicht über Muḥammad, von al-Muṭahhar Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Sulaimān. Bricht hier mit dem 128. Vers ab.
Notes/seals	de Dasselbe Gedicht in Mq.731, 25v, 132 Verse. Von demselben Verfasser 2 Gedichte in Glas. 129, 7, f. 21.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 7/7
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt,lose Lagen; mit Flecken
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 128, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006542
Number of folios	de 68 p. 7: f. 64r–67v
Dimensions	de 21,0 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,0 × 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 22
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften und Stichwörter meistens rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44D00070133 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051317?lang=en

Glaser 129

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 129
↳ alternate	006543
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4029
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006543?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006543
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:42.359Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Copyist	
Date of copy	1626-01-01 AD 1626-12-31 AD de f. 4r: ca. 1035/1626
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Ein Sammelband, ohne Titel.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Enthält (hauptsächlich): 1) f. 1. [وصية لقمان بن ماعور الحديم بولاده] اسمه جرسم Anfang: يا بنىّ ان كان العلم يكتب بالمداد ... يا بنى لا عقل لمن لا عصمة له' الخ Schluss: وان راي فى يدك شيئا شبرك وان استغنى عند تركك' Verschieden Pm. 75, f. 125r Rand. 2) f. 1v. قصيدة فى الوعظ للامام احمد بن سليمان Anfang (Ṭawīl): دعينى اطفى عبرتى ما بداليا وابكى ذنونى اليوم ان كنت باكيا 49 Verse. 3) f. 2v u. 3. قصيدة نشوان بن سعيد الحميري, gest. 573/1177. Anfang (Ṭawīl): ذكرت ديارا دراسات خواليا رسوما واطلالا عفت ومغانيا 55 Verse. f. 4r Bruchstück: über den Lohn des Jüngers der Wissenschaft. 4) f. 4v-11r. الخطبة الجميلية لمولانا الامام المهدي' المتضمنة لعلم التوحيد وتذكار النعم واحوال الموت وما بعده Anfang: احمدك اللهم حمد من نوّرت عين بصيرته بنور برهانك (Der Titel ist davon, dass die Hauptsätze immer anfangen: الا وان ذلك لجميل).

	Andere Predigten von ihm f. 11v, 12r-14v, nebst seinem Ermahnungsgedicht الزهرة الزاهرة in 20 Versen, deren Anfang: امن نكبات الدهر قلبك آمن' ومن روعات فيه روعك ساكن 5) f. 16v. Das Gedicht des محمد البكري, gest. 1087/1676 (17 Verse): ما ارسل الرحمن او يرسل. 6) f. 17v-21r. فائدة فى معرفة الشهور الرومية وما يستعمل فى كل شهر وكم بزول الشمس عليه من الاقدام فى كل شهر' (Astronomisches.) 7) f. 21. Zwei Gedichte von المتوكل على الله المطهر بن محمد, gest. 879/1474. 8) f. 22-28. خطبة الوداع. Mitgeteilt von احمد بن محمد بن القاسم الاكوع المعروف بشعلةUnterhaltung und Predigt Muḥammads über wichtige Fragen der Religion. Beginnt: ايها الناس اصمتوا واوسعوا لمن خَلْفَكم Es schließt sich daran f. 28v-31: باب فى فضل النكاح وما جاء فيه عن رسول الله صعم من اثواب فيه Traditionen über die Vorzüglichkeit der Ehe, aus dem شمس الاخبار genommen, und f. 32 und 33 ein Paar andere Stücke, ebendaher.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; nicht überall sauber; der Rand f. 3 ausgebessert
Number of folios	de 33
Dimensions	de 20,0 x 14,0 cm
Text area	de ca. 13,0–14,0 x 8,0 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 14–25
Number of columns	de 1
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, zuerst klein, dann größer, vokallos, auch fehlen oft diakritische Punkte
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006543?lang=en

Glaser 130

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 130
↳ alternate	006544
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4946,3
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006544?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006544
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:42.425Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن بهران de Ibn-Bahrān en Ibn Bahrān
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن يحيى بن بهران de Muḥammad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Bahrān en Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Bahrān
Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD de ca. 1100/1688
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الكافل بنيل السؤَل فى علم الاصول de Kitāb al-Kāfil bi-nail as-su'āl fī 'ilm al-uṣūl en Kitāb al-Kāfil bi-nayl al-su'āl fī 'ilm al-uṣūl
Subject matter	law

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Einband fehlt de lose Lagen und Blätter
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper

↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt, nicht ganz sauber, auch fettfleckig
Number of folios	de 20
Dimensions	de 21,0 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,0 × 8,0 cm
Number of lines	de 17
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red yellow
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, schwungvoll, fast vokallos, selten ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften und Stichwörter rot oder gelb. Der Text in roten und gelben Strichen eingerahmt.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006544?lang=en

Glaser 131

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 131
↳ alternate	PPN : 732725887
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7423
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44F00000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006545?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 03032
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006545
Created at	2007-11-30T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2016-11-24T12:47:34.616Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar يوسف بن يحيى بن الحسين الصنعاني de Yūsuf Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Ḥusain aṣ-Ṣanʿānī en Yūsuf ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Ṣanʿānī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 3r يوسف بن يحيى بن الحسين بن المؤيد بالله ابى الحسين محمد بن المنصور بالله ابى محمد القاسم بن محمد الحسنى اليمنى الصنعانى de f. 3r: Yūsuf Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Muʾaiyid bi-llāh Abū al-Ḥusain Muḥammad Ibn-al-Manṣūr bi-llāh Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim Ibn-Muḥammad al-Ḥasanī al-Yamanī aṣ-Ṣanʿānī en f. 3r: Yūsuf ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Muʾayyid billāh Abū al-Ḥusayn Muḥammad ibn al-Manṣūr billāh Abū Muḥammad al-Qāsim ibn Muḥammad al-Ḥasanī al-Yamanī al-Ṣanʿānī
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 3r كتاب نسمة السحر بذكر من تشيّع وشعر de f. 3r: Kitāb Nasamat as-saḥar bi-ḏikr man tašaiyaʿ wa-šiʿr en f. 3r: Kitāb Nasamat al-saḥar bi-dhikr man tashayyaʿ wa-šiʿr
↳ Established form	ar كتاب نسمة السحر بذكر من تشيّع وشعر de Kitāb Nasamat as-saḥar bi-ḏikr man tašaiyaʿ wa-šiʿr

	en Kitāb Nasamat al-saḥar bi-dhikr man tashayyaʿ wa-shiʿr
Completeness	unidentified
Beginning	de f. 3v: الحمد لله الذي اشعر الحق بالادب من اتبع كتابه المنظوم وجعلهم عصابة قافية لحبيبه ... قال مؤلفه يوسف ... انى لم ازل منذ رزقت العزيمة وفارقت التمائم ... ذا ولع بالآداب الخ
End of the text	de f. 334r: تم كما اردت منضد البحر بجواهر الافكار وشوارد الابكار مشتملا بالجدّ والهزل والرقيق والجزل والنثر والنظم على ما هو احلى من اللثم والضمّ ... واستغفر الله من الزيادة والنقصان وكتب ما لا سحه [ينتجه] الملك السلطان انه ولىّ المغفرة'
Subject matter	biography poetry
Editions/Literature	de Ṣanʿānī, Šaʿbān Ibn-Salīm aṣ-: Die Natāʿiğ al-fikar des Šaʾbān Ibn-Salīm aṣ-Ṣanʾānī : eine jemenitische Gesundheitsfibel aus dem frühen 18. Jahrhundert ; Text, Übersetzung und Kommentar / Armin Schopen… - Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz, 1993 Signatur: 1 A 174626

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	de 337
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44F00000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006545?lang=en

Glaser 132

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 132
↳ alternate	PPN : 728773376
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 3920,6
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000A7D200000010 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006546?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat DoD de Kind: Dia with frame Remarks: Hs or sim 07742 [22b/23a]
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Schuhe Muhammads?
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006546
Created at	2007-08-30T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:42.585Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الجزولي de al-Ǧazūlī en al-Jazūlī
↳ Established name	ar ابو عبد الله محمد بن عبد الرحمن بن ابى بكر بن سليمان الجزولي de Abū-ʿAbdallāh Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbd-ar-Raḥmān Ibn-Abī-Bakr Ibn-Sulaimān al-Ǧazūlī en Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Abī Bakr ibn Sulaymān al-Jazūlī
↳ in MS	de fehlt en missing
↳ Date of death	1464-01-01 AD 1464-12-31 AD de 869/1464
↳ Bibliographic information	de GAL G II, 253; S II, 359; EI², Bd. II, S. 527b-528a
Copyist	
Date of copy	1873-01-01 AD 1873-12-31 AD de 1290/1873
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar f. 2r: دلائل الخيرات de Dalāʾil al-Ḫairāt en Dalāʾil al-Khayrāt
↳ Established form	ar دلائل الخيرات وشوارق الأنوار في ذكر الصلاة على النبي المختار de Dalāʾil al-Ḫairāt wa-šawāriq al-anwār fī ḏikr aṣ-ṣalāt ʿalā ʾn-nabī al-muḫtār en Dalāʾil al-Khayrāt wa-shawāriq al-anwār fī dhikr al-ṣalāh ʿalá al-nabī al-mukhtār
Completeness	complete
Subject matter	paraenetic works/sermon prayer

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de bunter Pappband mit Lederrücken (Lackeinband mit Rosen) de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	white
↳ State of preservation	de dünn, glatt
Number of folios	de 154
Dimensions	de 14,66 × 8,75 cm
Text area	de 8,5 × 5,0 cm
Catchwords	almost complete
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, sehr schön, ganz vokalisiert
Illumination	de zwischen den einzelnen Zeilen Goldleisten; der Text mit doppelter Einrahmung versehen; zu Anfang des Werkes und der einzelnen Abschnitte sehr gefällige und feine farbige Verzierungen
Miniatures	de Bl. 22v, 23r: ganzseitige Miniaturen (Prophetenmoschee und Gräber in Medina)
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000A7D200000010 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006546?lang=en

Glaser 133

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 133
↳ alternate	PPN : 728773678
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 3920,7
Record type	manuscript
Acessibility	de Benutzung nicht möglich en blocked due to condition
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000A7D300000004 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006547?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat MiniDig de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08287 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08287
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006547
Created at	2007-09-14T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:42.766Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الجزولي de al-Ǧazūlī en al-Jazūlī
↳ Established name	ar أبو عبد الله محمد بن عبد الرحمن بن ابى بكر بن سليمان الجزولي de Abū-ʿAbdallāh Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbd-ar-Raḥmān Ibn-Abī-Bakr Ibn-Sulaimān al-Ǧazūlī en Abū ʿAbd Allāh Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Abī Bakr ibn Sulaymān al-Jazūlī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 16r محمد ابن سليمان الجزولى de Muḥammad Ibn-Sulaimān al-Ǧazūlī en Muḥammad ibn Sulaymān al-Jazūlī
↳ Date of death	1464-01-01 AD 1464-12-31 AD de 869/1464

↳ Bibliographic information	de GAL G II, 253; S II, 359; EI², Bd. II, S. 527b-528a
Copyist	
Date of copy	1873-01-01 AD 1873-12-31 AD de ca. 1290/1873
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 16v دلائل الخيرات وشوارق الأنوار في ذكر الصلاة على النبي المختار de Dalāʾil al-Ḫairāt wa-šawāriq al-anwār fī ḏikr aṣ-ṣalāt ʿalā ʾn-nabī al-muḫtār en Dalāʾil al-Khayrāt wa-shawāriq al-anwār fī dhikr al-ṣalāh ʿalá al-nabī al-mukhtār
↳ Established form	ar دلائل الخيرات وشوارق الأنوار في ذكر الصلاة على النبي المختار de Dalāʾil al-Ḫairāt wa-šawāriq al-anwār fī ḏikr aṣ-ṣalāt ʿalā ʾn-nabī al-muḫtār en Dalāʾil al-Khayrāt wa-shawāriq al-anwār fī dhikr al-ṣalāh ʿalá al-nabī al-mukhtār
Completeness	beginning is missing
Subject matter	prayer paraenetic works/sermon
Content	de Das Werk beginnt in der Mitte von Bl. 15v. Vorausgeschickt ist Bl. 8-15 ein biographischer Artikel über den Verfasser, dessen Anfang jedoch fehlt. Bl. 3-7, von denen ebenso der Anfang fehlt, enthält ein Gebet, worin sämtliche Namen Muḥammads und seiner Tocher Faṭima vorkommen. Nach dem Schluss des Werkes kommt noch ein bei beendigter Lesung desselben zu sprechendes Gebet, von dem der Schluss fehlt. Kommentare zu dem Werk stammen von: 1) محمد بن يوسف بن محمد الفاسى القصري †1052/1642 2) محمد بن سليمان الحلبى †1158/1745 3) حسن بن على بن احمد المنطاوي المدابغى †1170/1756 4) احمد بن احمد بن محمد الشجاعى †1197/1783 en The work begins in the middle of f. 15v. following f. 8-15, a biographic article on the author. The beginning of the article however is missing. f. 3-7, also missing the beginning, containing a prayer including all the names of Muḥammad and his daughter Fāṭima. At the end of the work another prayer is documented, which is missing the last verse, which is meant to be spoken at the end of the reading. Commentaries on the work are by: 1) محمد بن يوسف بن محمد الفاسى القصري (d. 1052/1642) 2) محمد بن سليمان الحلبى (d. 1158/1745) 3) حسن بن على بن احمد المنطاوي المدابغى (d. 1170/1756) 4) احمد بن احمد بن محمد الشجاعى (d. 1783/1197)
Notes/seals	de Bl. 1v: persischer Eintrag

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish

↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dünn sehr fragil Kupferfraß
Number of folios	de 169
Dimensions	de 19,75 x 11,0 cm
Text area	de 12,5 x 7,5 cm
Boxing	de 19,4 x 13,5 x 3,4 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 7
Script	
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, gut, vokalisiert, die einzelnen Zeilen durch rote Doppellinien von einander getrennt, der Text doppelt eingefasst
Miniatures	de Bl. 36v, 37r: 2 ganzseitige Miniaturen (Kaʿba sowie Prophetenmoschee und Gräber in Medina)
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000A7D300000004 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006547?lang=en

Glaser 134

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 134
↳ alternate	PPN : 73326705X
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6448; 6449; 6443; 6312; 6328; 6366; 6433; 6247; 6434; 6228; 6329; 6253; 6330; 6363
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45000000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006548?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06423
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006548
Created at	2009-01-23T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:42.855Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Subject matter	medicine

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 15 Teile
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe de nicht ganz sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt,stark
Number of folios	de 159
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 13,0 cm

Text area	de 14,0 × 9,3 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gefällig, deutlich, vokallos, Überschriften und Stichwörter rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45000000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006548?lang=en

Glaser 134 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 134 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 787956325
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6448
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45000010009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051333?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06423
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051333
Created at	2009-01-23T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:09.897Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar ابراهيم العلائى المغربى ابى سعيد de Ibrāhīm al-ʿAlāʾī al-Maġribī Abū-Saʿīd en Ibrāhīm al-ʿAlāʾī al-Maghribī Abū Saʿīd
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r ابراهيم العلائى المغربى ابى سعيد de f. 1r: Ibrāhīm al-ʿAlāʾī al-Maġribī Abū-Saʿīd en f. 1r: Ibrāhīm al-ʿAlāʾī al-Maghribī Abū Saʿīd
Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD de ca. 1000/1688
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r كتاب رسالة فى البدليات de f. 1r: Kitāb Risāla fī 'l-badaliyāt en f. 1r: Kitāb Risālah fī al-badaliyāt

↳ Established form	de Kitāb Risāla fī 'l-badaliyāt de كتاب رسالة فى البدليات en Kitāb Risālah fī al-badaliyāt
Beginning	ar :f.1v قال الشيخ...ابراهيم بن ابي سعيد العلائى المغربى المتطبب' الحمد لالائه والشكر لنعمائه والصلاة...وبعد فهذه رسالة فى بدليات المفردات اذا كانت معدومة فى بعض البلدان الخ
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Alphabetischer Verzeichnis (in hebräischer Buchstabenfolge) von Heilmitteln mit Angabe ihres Ersatzes, wenn jene in einem Land nicht vorkommen oder unbekannt sind, von Ibrāhīm al-ʿAlāʾī al-Maġribī Abū Saʿīd (schwerlich Ibrāhīm bin Abū Saʿīd, wie am Anfang steht). Zuerst im Buchstaben alif: اترج بدله ليموا آس بدله زهرة الحنا اثل بدله جلنار الخ Zuletzt: غالية بدلها لاذن ودهن بان والله اعلم f.8v-11r allerlei medizinische Mittel, in dicker, rundlicher, schlechter Schrift.
Editions/Literature	de HKh. III 6014

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/ 15
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe de nicht ganz sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt,stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 134, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006548
Number of folios	de 159 p. 1: f. 1r–8r
Dimensions	de 20,0 x 13,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 x 9,3 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gefällig, deutlich, vokallos, Überschriften und Stichwörter rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45000010009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051333?lang=en

Glaser 134 p. 10

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 134 p. 10
↳ alternate	PPN : 787957267
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6434
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B450000A0239 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051342?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06423
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051342
Created at	2009-01-23T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:12.146Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar رسالة فى درجات الادوية اذا كانت مركبة من اربع طبائع de Risāla fī darağāt al-adwiya iḏā kānat markaba min arbaʿ ṭabāʾiʿ en Risālah fī darajāt al-adwiyah idhā kānat murakkabah min arbaʿ ṭabāʾiʿ
↳ Established form	ar رسالة في درجات الادوية de Risāla fī darağāt al-adwiya en Risālah fī darajāt al-adwiyah
↳ Versions	ar التقاطات من كلام الاطباء منقولة من كتبهم de Iltiqāṭāt min kalām al-aṭibbāʾ manqūla min kutubihim en Iltiqāṭāt min kalām al-aṭibbāʾ manqūla min kutubihim
Beginning	ar قول الاطباء فى القوي الاول واثوانى والثوالث' اما الاول فالمراد بها الكيفيات الاربع واما الثوانى فهي هذه بعينها
End of the text	ar اكثر من قهر يبوستها لرطوبته وتقهر برودتها ايضا قهرًا ما'
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Über die Beschaffenheit der einfachen Heilmittel nach gewissen Stufen: ob sie heiß oder kalt, feucht oder trocken sind , und die damit verbundene größere oder geringere Wirksamkeit.

Notes/seals	de f.121r Exkurs wie eine schöne Frau beschaffen sein müsse; f.121v über den Einfluss der Mondzeiten auf akute Krankheiten.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de p. 10/15
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe de nicht ganz sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt,stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 134, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006548
Number of folios	de 159 p. 10: f. 116r–121r
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 13,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 × 9,3 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gefällig, deutlich, vokallos, Überschriften und Stichwörter rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B450000A0239 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051342?lang=en

Glaser 134 p. 11

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 134 p. 11
↳ alternate	PPN : 787957283
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6228
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B450000B0252 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051343?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06423
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051343
Created at	2009-01-23T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:12.326Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar رسالة فى العلامات التى يستدل بها على احوال الموت لابقراط de Risāla fī 'l-ʿalāmāt allatī yastadill bihā ʿalā aḥwāl al-maut li-ibuqrāṭ en Risālah fī al-ʿalāmāt allatī yastadill bi-hā ʿalá aḥwāl al-mawt li-ibuqrāṭ
↳ Established form	ar رسالة في العلامات الموت لابقراط de Risāla fī 'l-ʿalāmāt al-maut li-ibuqrāṭ en Risālah fī al-ʿalāmāt al-mawt li-ibuqrāṭ
Beginning	ar هذه قضايا ابقراط التى كان يستدل بها على احوال موت المرضى الخ
End of the text	ar وآية ذلك انه يكون كثير السكوت فى اول مرضه والله اعلم’
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Über die Kennzeichen des Todes bei Kranken, nach Hippokrates, in 24 Sätzen, mit einem nachträglichen (25.) Satz.
Editions/Literature	de HKh. IV 8268.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 11/15

Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe de nicht ganz sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 134, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006548
Number of folios	de 159 p. 11: f. 122v–124r
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 13,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 × 9,3 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gefällig, deutlich, vokallos, Überschriften und Stichwörter rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B450000B0252 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051343?lang=en

Glaser 134 p. 12

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 134 p. 12
↳ alternate	PPN : 787957291
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6329
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B450000C0257 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051344?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06423
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051344
Created at	2009-01-23T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:12.528Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar عبد الواحد المغربى de ʿAbd-al-Wāḥid al-Maġribī en ʿAbd al-Wāḥid al-Maghribī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 125r عبد الواحد المغربى de f. 125r: ʿAbd-al-Wāḥid al-Maġribī en f. 125r: ʿAbd al-Wāḥid al-Maghribī
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 125r عقود الجمان فيما يلزم ولىّ البيمارستان de f. 125r: ʿUqūd al-ǧumān fīmā yalzimu walīy al-bīmāristān en f. 125r: ʿUqūd al-jumān fī-mā yalzimu walīy al-bīmāristān
↳ Established form	ar عقود الجمان فيما يلزم ولىّ البيمارستان de ʿUqūd al-ǧumān fīmā yalzimu walīy al-bīmāristān en ʿUqūd al-jumān fī-mā yalzimu walīy al-bīmāristān
↳ Versions	ar Der Titel ebenso im Vorwort, aber: يلزم مَن وَلِىَ de Der Titel ebenso im Vorwort, aber: yalzimu man waliya

Beginning	ar	الحمد لله الذي نور بحكمته بصائر احبّائه...وبعد فقد سالنى مولانا...حسين بن محمد ناظر البيمارستان المنصوري...ان اجعل رسالة لطيفة الخ
End of the text	ar	عن قطع النظر عن ذكر اسم كل موضع يقع فيه ذلك ليشتدّ فحص الناظر فى كتبهم والله اسئل النفع...وان يجعل نصحى خالصا لوجه رب العالمين بجاه سيد الكائنات...والله اعلم’
Subject matter		medicine
Content	de	Anleitung um Hospital-Arzt zu werden, in 3 Kapiteln (1. Allgemeines. 2. Spezielle Krankheiten, nach den Gliedern. 3. Allgemein am Körper vorkommende Krankheiten, wie Ausschlag, und unheilbare, und Kennzeichen des Todes), von ʿAbd-l-wāḥid al-Maġribī.
Editions/Literature	de	HKh. IV 8183

Physical description

Number of volumes	de	1
Composite manuscript	de	12/15
Binding	de de	rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe nicht ganz sauber
Writing material		
↳ Material		paper
↳ Colour		yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de	glatt,stark
Link to composite manuscript		Glaser 134, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006548
Number of folios	de	159 p. 12: f.125r–134v
Dimensions	de	20,0 × 13,0 cm
Text area	de	14,0 × 9,3 cm
Number of lines	de	19
Script		
↳ Characteristics	de	ziemlich klein, gefällig, deutlich, vokallos, Überschriften und Stichwörter rot
External Link		Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B450000C0257 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051344?lang=en

Glaser 134 p. 13

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 134 p. 13
↳ alternate	PPN : 787957313
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6253
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B450000D0277 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051345?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06423
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051345
Created at	2009-01-23T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:12.727Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 135r: رسالة شفاء الآلام فى صناعة الفصّاد والحجّام de f. 135r: Risāla Šifāʾ al-ālām fī ṣināʿat al-faṣṣād wa-l-ḥağğām en f. 135r: Risālat Shifāʾ al-ālām fī ṣināʿat al-faṣṣād wa-al-ḥajjām
↳ Established form	ar رسالة شفاء الآلام فى صناعة الفصّاد والحجّام de Risāla Šifāʾ al-ālām fī ṣināʿat al-faṣṣād wa-l-ḥağğām en Risālah Shifāʾ al-ālām fī ṣināʿat al-faṣṣād wa-al-ḥajjām
Beginning	ar Vers 1 und 6: اسبّح الله الكريم جهرة واحمد الله تعالى رفعة فهذه ارجوزة نظمتها من غاية المقاصد انتخبتها
End of the text	ar على جميع العضو وامنع الزفر فان هذا ليس يعقب ضرر
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Anleitung zum Aderlassen und Schröpfen, nach Ibn Sīnā (Avicenna) gest.428/1037 in einem Rağaz-Gedicht dargestellt, mit besonderen Überschriften (f.135v عرق الياقوخ, f.136r عرق المنتصب, zuletzt سعة القصد). Im Ganzen 158 Verse. Es ist ein Auszug aus غاية المقاصد.

	Es scheint nicht ganz zu Ende zu sein.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 13/15
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe de nicht ganz sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt,stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 134, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006548
Number of folios	de 159 p. 13: f.135r–140v
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 13,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 × 9,3 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gefällig, deutlich, vokallos, Überschriften und Stichwörter rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B450000D0277 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051345?lang=en

Glaser 134 p. 14

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 134 p. 14
↳ alternate	PPN : 78795733X
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6330
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B450000E0290 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051346?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06423
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051346
Created at	2009-01-23T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:12.937Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن عبد السلام الشريف الصقلى التونسى de Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAbd-as-Salām aš-Šarīf aṣ-Ṣaqallī at-Tūnusī en Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Salām al-Sharīf al-Ṣaqallī al-Tūnusī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 141v احمد بن عبد السلام الشريف الصقلى التونسى de f. 141v: Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAbd-as-Salām aš-Šarīf aṣ-Ṣaqallī at-Tūnusī en f. 141v: Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Salām al-Sharīf al-Ṣaqallī al-Tūnusī
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :Titel fehlt; er ist (nach f. 54r am Rand) im Allgemeinen كتاب فى حفظ الصحة de Kitāb fī ḥifẓ aṣ-ṣiḥḥa en title missing; according to f. 54r (at the edge): Kitāb fī ḥifẓ al-ṣiḥḥah
↳ Established form	ar كتاب فى حفظ الصحة de Kitāb fī ḥifẓ aṣ-ṣiḥḥa en Kitāb fī ḥifẓ al-ṣiḥḥah
Beginning	ar :f. 141v يقول الفقير...احمد بن عبد السلام الشريف الصقلى التونسى...هذا ما عنى بجمعه على سبيل الاختصار

	للسلطان المؤيد...ابي فارس عبد العزيز...ابن ابي العباس احمد الن مواليا الخلفاء الراشدين...لكي يستعين به على حفظ صحة الخ
End of the text	ar مما يفتت الحصا والثوم والعسل على الفطور مما يقطع البلغم والله اعلم’
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Therapie in 80 kurzen Kapiteln, nach den einzelnen Krankheiten geordnet, dem Sulṭān ʿAbdelʿazīz gewidmet; von Aḥmad Ibn-'Abdul-Salām aš-Šarīf aṣ-Ṣaqallī at-Tūnusī. Es werden für jede Krankheit 3 Mittel angegeben. Kapitel 1 beginnt mit dem Kopfschmerz (.الصداع) 20. Kapitel f.144r: .البياض فى العين 40. Kapitel f.146r: .عسر النفس 60. Kapitel f.150r: .النقرس 80. Kapitel f.153r: .الحصا وقطع البلغم
Editions/Literature	de HKh. V 10057

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de p. 14/15
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe de nicht ganz sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt,stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 134, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006548
Number of folios	de 159 p. 14: f.141v–153r
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 13,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 × 9,3 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gefällig, deutlich, vokallos, Überschriften und Stichwörter rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B450000E0290 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051346?lang=en

Glaser 134 p. 15

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 134 p. 15
↳ alternate	PPN : 787957356
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6363
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B450000F0314 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051347?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06423
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051347
Created at	2009-01-23T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:13.269Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar عبد القادر الشاذلي de ʿAbd-al-Qādir aš-Šāḏilī en ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Shādhilī
↳ Date of death	1514-01-01 AD 1514-12-31 AD de um 920/1514 am Leben
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 153r/v كتاب شفاء المتعال بادوية السعال de f. 153r/v: Kitāb Šifāʿ al-mutaʿāl bi-adwiyat as-suʿāl en f. 153r/v: Kitāb Shifāʿ al-mutaʿāl bi-adwiyat al-suʿāl
↳ Established form	ar شفاء المتعال بادوية السعال de Šifāʿ al-mutaʿāl bi-adwiyat as-suʿāl en Shifāʿ al-mutaʿāl bi-adwiyat al-suʿāl
Completeness	end is missing
Beginning	ar الحمد لله وسلام على عباده الذين اصطفى وبعد فهذا تاليف لطيف يتعلق بادوية السعال الخ
Subject matter	medicine

Content	de Behandlung des Hustens, unter Angabe einer Menge Mittel, von ʿAbd-al-Qādir, einem Schüler des as-Suyūṭī, um 920/1514. Bricht f. 156v ab mit den Worten: ودهن اللوز والحسا المعمول من دقيق الجواري او النشا بسكر او فانيد’
Notes/seals	de f. 157 und f.158 enthalten in großer, rundlicher, unschöner Schrift allerlei medizinische Notizen und Mittel, auch Heilgebete.
Editions/Literature	de HKh. IV 7621

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 15/15
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe de nicht ganz sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt,stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 134, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006548
Number of folios	de 159 p. 15: f. 153v–156v
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 13,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 × 9,3 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gefällig, deutlich, vokallos, Überschriften und Stichwörter rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B450000F0314 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051347?lang=en

Glaser 134 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 134 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 78795635X
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6449
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45000020030 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051334?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06423
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051334
Created at	2009-01-23T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:10.138Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب البدليات de Kitāb al-Badaliyāt en Kitāb al-Badaliyāt
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Medizinische Ersatzmittel, nach dem arabischen Alphabet geordnet. Zuerst: اكتمك وهو حجر اصفر داخله لب تحرك...بدله حجر الماسكة الخ. Zuletzt: يلبوت وبدله ان عدم عفص غير مثفوب والله اعلم.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/ 15
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe de nicht ganz sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper

↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 134, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006548
Number of folios	de 159 p. 2: f. 11v–17r
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 13,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 × 9,3 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gefällig, deutlich, vokallos, Überschriften und Stichwörter rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45000020030 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051334?lang=en

Glaser 134 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 134 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 787957046
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6449
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45000030042 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051335?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06423
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051335
Created at	2009-01-23T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:10.334Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar رسالة في البدليات de Risāla fī 'l-badaliyāt en Risālah fī al-badaliyāt
Beginning	ar هذه تذكرة لبعض الابدال من بعض الادوية عند تعذر تحصيله' بدل الفيصوم فى الاسخات والتجفيف الفواتج هما حارّان الخ
End of the text	ar شحم سفنفور بدله برر هليون وحلّيت من كل واحد مقدار الشحم والله اعلم'
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Derselbe Inhalt wie in Glaser 134 p.2 , jedoch nicht in alphabetischer Folge.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/15
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe de nicht ganz sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper

↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt,stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 134, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006548
Number of folios	de 159 p. 3: f. 17v–19v
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 13,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 × 9,3 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gefällig, deutlich, vokallos, Überschriften und Stichwörter rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45000030042 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051335?lang=en

Glaser 134 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 134 p. 4
↳ alternate	PPN : 787957062
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6443
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45000040047 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051336?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06423
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051336
Created at	2009-01-23T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:10.506Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar الاستاذ الماهر de al-Ustāḏ al-Māhir en al-Ustādh al-Māhir
↳ in MS	ar f. 20r: الاستاذ الماهر de f. 20r: al-Ustāḏ al-Māhir en f. 20r: al-Ustādh al-Māhir
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 20r: كتاب تفسير الادوية الغريبة المفردة وشرحها' de f. 20r: Kitāb Tafsīr al-adwiya al-ġarība al-mufrada wa-šarḥuhā en f. 20r: Kitāb Tafsīr al-adwiyah al-gharībah al-mufradah wa-sharḥuhā
↳ Established form	ar كتاب تفسير الادوية الغريبة المفردة وشرحها' de Kitāb Tafsīr al-adwiya al-ġarība al-mufrada wa-šarḥuhā en Kitāb Tafsīr al-adwiyah al-gharībah al-mufradah wa-sharḥuhā

Beginning	ar :f. 20v الحمد لله رب العالمين والعاقبة...وبعد فهذه مقدمة فى شرح اسماء الادوية المفردة التى يُحتاج اليها فى تركيب الادوية على حروف المعجم’
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Alphabetische Aufzählung der einfachen Heilmittel, nebst kurzer Beschreibung. Zuerst: اسقرديون وهي الحشيشة الثوميّة وتعرف بالثوم البرّي الخ. Zuletzt: يراميع هو الاسفيداج وهو ما عمل من الرصاص الاسود بالخل والله اعلم’. Das Ganze scheint das 21. Kapitel des مغنى الاحبّة zu sein; s. No. 6423. f.47-53 allerlei Mittel, als solche auch Gebete, in dicker rundlicher, flüchtiger Schrift.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4/15
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe de nicht ganz sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt,stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 134, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006548
Number of folios	de 159 p. 4: f. 20r–47r
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 13,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 × 9,3 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gefällig, deutlich, vokallos, Überschriften und Stichwörter rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45000040047 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051336?lang=en

Glaser 134 p. 5

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 134 p. 5
↳ alternate	PPN : 787957100
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6312
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45000050115 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051337?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06423
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051337
Created at	2009-01-23T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:10.735Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar شيخ داود البصير de Šaiḫ Dāwūd al-Baṣīr en Shaykh Dāwūd al-Baṣīr
↳ in MS	ar :f. 54r شيخ داود البصير de f. 54r: Šaiḫ Dāwūd al-Baṣīr en f. 54r: Shaykh Dāwūd al-Baṣīr
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 54r كتاب نزهة الاذهان فى اصلاح الابدان de f. 54r: Kitāb Nuzhat al-aḏhān fī iṣlāḥ al-abdān Titel so auch im Vorwort en f. 54r: Kitāb Nuzhat al-adhhān fī iṣlāḥ al-abdān title in the preface as well
↳ Established form	ar كتاب نزهة الاذهان فى اصلاح الابدان de Kitāb Nuzhat al-aḏhān fī iṣlāḥ al-abdān

	en Kitāb Nuzhat al-adhhān fī iṣlāḥ al-abdān
Beginning	ar f. 54v: يا من سجدت جباه الاجرام لعزته صاغرة...وبعد فلما قرنت الاصدقاء بالاقارب...وجب على من خلصت نفسه الابية الخ
End of the text	ar f. 80v: امان من الرمد والسلاق والجرب' فهذا تلخيص ما اردنا تحريره...فعليك بحسن النظر ودجودة الفكر ولواهب العقل الحمد والمنة وعلى نبيه الصلاة والسلام والتحية
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Therapie in Vorwort und 7 Abschnitten und Schlusswort, von demselben Dāwūd al-Anṭākī. al-Muḥibbī führt den Titel dieses Werkes an. f. 55r: المقدمة فى معرفة الطب وموضوعه والقسامه فصل 1. f. 55v: فى الامور الطبيعية وهي سبعة فصل 2. f. 57v: فى التشريح وهو تفصيل اجزاء البنية الحيوانية فصل 3. f. 59v: فى الاسباب وهي اما ضرورية فصل 4. f. 60v: فى احوال البدن وهي ثلاثة فصل 5. f. 67r: فى الوصايا والقوانين فصل 6. f. 67v: فى تفاصيل العلل الباطنة من الراس الى القدم فصل 7. f. 77v: فى الامراض الظاهرة من الراس الى القدم f. 79v: الخاتمة تشتمل على امور
Notes/seals	de f. 80v-83 allerlei Mittel, in dicker rundlicher Schrift.
Editions/Literature	de HKh. VI 13659

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 5/15
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe de nicht ganz sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt,stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 134, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006548
Number of folios	de 159 p. 5: f. 54r–80v
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 13,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 × 9,3 cm
Number of lines	de 21
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gefällig, deutlich, vokallos, Überschriften und Stichwörter rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45000050115 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051337?lang=en

Glaser 134 p. 6

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 134 p. 6
↳ alternate	PPN : 78795716X
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6328
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45000060175 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051338?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06423
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051338
Created at	2009-01-23T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:11.056Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن محمد القوصونى de Muḥammad Ibn-Muḥammad al-Qūṣūnī en Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Qūṣūnī
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 84r: دستور البيمارستان (الدستور الصغير) de f. 84r: Dustūr al-Bīmāristān (ad-Dustūr aṣ-ṣaġīr) en f. 84r: Dustūr al-Bīmāristān (al-Dustūr al-ṣaghīr)
↳ Established form	ar دستور البيمارستان (الدستور الصغير) de Dustūr al-Bīmāristān (ad-Dustūr aṣ-ṣaġīr) en Dustūr al-Bīmāristān (al-Dustūr al-ṣaghīr)
Beginning	ar f. 84v: الحمد لله رب العالمين وصلى الله...اما بعد فقد سالنى من جاز سؤاله ان اضع له مختصرا فى العلاج الخ
End of the text	ar من كل واحد درهمان يغلى ويصفى على سكر بياض اوقية ونصف ثم يستعمل والله اعلم’
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Therapie, nach den Temperamenten eingeteilt, nebst Angabe ihrer Kennzeichen und Heilung, von Muḥammad al-Qūṣūnī.

	Beginnt: المرض الحر ينقسم الي قسمين دموي وصفراوي فعلامة الصفراوي حمى حادة وسرعة النبض الخ

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 6/15
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe de nicht ganz sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 134, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006548
Number of folios	de 159 p. 6: f.84r–96r
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 13,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 × 9,3 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gefällig, deutlich, vokallos, Überschriften und Stichwörter rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45000060175 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051338?lang=en

Glaser 134 p. 7

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 134 p. 7
↳ alternate	PPN : 787957194
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6366
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45000070200 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051339?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06423
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051339
Created at	2009-01-23T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:11.375Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن محمد القوصوني de Muḥammad Ibn-Muḥammad al-Qūṣūnī en Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad al-Qūṣūnī
↳ in MS	de Autor fehlt en author missing
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar رسالة فى القوبا de Titel fehlt; nach der Vorrede: Risāla fī 'l-qawabā en title missing; according to the preface: Risālah fī al-qawabā
↳ Established form	ar رسالة فى القوبا de Risāla fī 'l-qawabā en Risālah fī al-qawabā
Beginning	ar قال الشيخ...محمد بن محمد القوصولي (القوصونى)...الحمد لله رب العالمين...وبعد فهذه رسالة فى العلة المعروفة بالقوبا واسبابها وعلاماتها وعلاجاتها الخ
End of the text	ar f. 103r: فان للدهن نفع عظيم فى القوبا ويقال فى المثل ان القوبا تقول لا كنت فى دار فيها دهن'
Subject matter	medicine

Content	de Abhandlung über die Räude (Hautauschlag), auf Veranlassung des شيخ الزنجاوي verfasst von Muḥammad Ibn-Muḥammad al-Qūṣūnī (No. 6328).
Editions/Literature	de HKh. III 6285

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 7/15
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe de nicht ganz sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt,stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 134, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006548
Number of folios	de 159 p. 7: f. 96v–103r
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 13,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 × 9,3 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gefällig, deutlich, vokallos, Überschriften und Stichwörter rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45000070200 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051339?lang=en

Glaser 134 p. 8

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 134 p. 8
↳ alternate	PPN : 787957216
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6433
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45000080215 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051340?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06423
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051340
Created at	2009-01-23T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:11.668Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 104r رسالة فى اتّخاذ الادوية المفردة فى ايّ زمان وفى ايّ مكان وما يفسدها وفى اي شيء تخزن de f. 104r: Risāla fī ittiḫāḏ al-adwiya al-mufrada fī aiy zamān wa-fī aiy makān wa-mā yufsiduhā wa-fī aiy šaʾ tuḫazzin en f. 104r: Risālah fī ittikhādh al-adwiyah al-mufradah fī ayy zamān wa-fī ayy makān wa-mā yufsiduhā wa-fī ayy shaʾ tukhazzin
↳ Established form	ar رسالة فى اتّخاذ الادوية المفردة فى ايّ زمان وفى ايّ مكان وما يفسدها وفى اي شيء تخزن de Risāla fī ittiḫāḏ al-adwiya al-mufrada fī aiy zamān wa-fī aiy makān wa-mā yufsiduhā wa-fī aiy šaʾ tuḫazzin en Risālah fī ittikhādh al-adwiyah al-mufradah fī ayy zamān wa-fī ayy makān wa-mā yufsiduhā wa-fī ayy shayʾ tukhazzin
Beginning	ar :f. 104v الحمد لله رب العالمين...وبعد فهذه رسالة لطيفة فى اتخاذ الادوية...اما تدبير المفردة قبل تركيبها فهو الكلام فى اتخاذها الخ
End of the text	ar فبقى عندي خمس عشرة سنة ولم يتغير هذا نص الزهراوي والله اعلم’

Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Im Werk wird beschrieben wann und wo Heilmittel gesammelt und aufbewahrt werden müssen und wie sie vor Verderben geschützt werden.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 8/15
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe de nicht ganz sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt,stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 134, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006548
Number of folios	de 159 p. 8: f. 104r–108r
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 13,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 × 9,3 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gefällig, deutlich, vokallos, Überschriften und Stichwörter rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45000080215 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051340?lang=en

Glaser 134 p. 9

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 134 p. 9
↳ alternate	PPN : 787957259
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6247
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45000090223 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051341?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06423
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051341
Created at	2009-01-23T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:11.935Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar عدنان بن نصر العينزربي ابو نصر de ʿAdnān Ibn-Naṣr al-ʿAinzarbī Abū-Naṣr en ʿAdnān ibn Naṣr al-ʿAynzarbī Abū Naṣr
↳ in MS	ar :f. 108r ابى نصر عدنان بن نصر de f. 108r: Abū-Naṣr ʿAdnān Ibn-Naṣr en f. 108r: Abū Naṣr ʿAdnān ibn Naṣr
↳ Date of death	1153-01-01 AD 1153-12-31 AD de 548/1153
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 108r رسالة فيما يحتاج الطبيب من علم الفلك de f. 108r: Risāla fīmā yaḥtāğ aṭ-ṭabīb min ʿilm al-falak en f. 108r: Risālah fī-mā yaḥtāj al-ṭabīb min ʿilm al-falak
↳ Established form	ar رسالة فيما يحتاج الطبيب من علم الفلك de Risāla fīmā yaḥtāğ aṭ-ṭabīb min ʿilm al-falak

	en Risālah fī-mā yaḥtāj al-ṭabīb min ʿilm al-falak
Beginning	ar f. 108v: قال ابو نصر...اعلم ان صناعة النجوم كما قال الفاضل ابقراط ليست جزؤا صغيرا من اجزاء الطب الخ
End of the text	ar مختار فى القىء كون القمر فى الثور مسعودا تحت الارض منصلا بكوكب فوق الارض والله اعلم ʾ
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Das Werk beschreibt inwiefern Astronomiewissen einem Arzt dabei helfen kann, seine Kuren zu verbessern. In mehreren ungezählten Abschnitten; von ʿAdnān bin Naṣr al-Aynzabī Abū Naṣr . Das Stück ist vielleicht seinem Werk الكافى فى الطبّ entnommen.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 9/15
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe de nicht ganz sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt,stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 134, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006548
Number of folios	de 159 p. 9: f. 108r–115v
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 13,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 × 9,3 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gefällig, deutlich, vokallos, Überschriften und Stichwörter rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45000090223 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051341?lang=en

Glaser 135

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 135
↳ alternate	006549
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6405
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006549?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06916
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006549
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:43.003Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar جمال الدين الطبيب de Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn aṭ-Ṭabīb en Jamāl al-Dīn al-Ṭabīb
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r جمال الدين الطبيب de f. 1r: Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn aṭ-Ṭabīb en f. 1r: Jamāl al-Dīn al-Ṭabīb
Copyist	
Date of copy	1572-01-01 AD 1572-12-31 AD de ca. 980/1572
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r نزهة الاريب حيث لم يوجد الطبيب وضممت اليها ما يلزم الحكام من امور السياسات de f. 1r: Nuzhat al-arīb ḥaiṭu lam yūǧad aṭ-ṭabīb wa-ḍammamat ilaihā mā yalzimu al-al-ḥukkām min umūr as-siyāsāt en f. 1r: Nuzhat al-arīb ḥaythu lam yūjad al-ṭabīb wa-ḍammamat ilayhā mā yalzimu al-ḥukkām min umūr al-siyāsāt
↳ Established form	ar نزهة الاريب حيث لم يوجد الطبيب وضممت اليها ما يلزم الحكام من امور السياسات

	de Nuzhat al-arīb ḥaiṯu lam yūğad aṭ-ṭabīb wa-ḍammamat ilaihā mā yalzimu al-al-ḥukkām min umūr as-siyāsāt en Nuzhat al-arīb ḥaythu lam yūjad al-ṭabīb wa-ḍammamat ilayhā mā yalzimu al-ḥukkām min umūr al-siyāsāt
Beginning	ar f. 1v: الحمد لله الشافى من الامراض والعلل ... وبعد فان الفلاسفة القدماء حكموا بان الكامل الفضل الموصوف بنهاية العقل والعدل الخ
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Ein von Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn dem Arzt verfasstes diätetisch-therapeutisches-chirurgisches Werk, in Vorwort und 7 مقالة, deren Übersicht f. 3, und Schlusswort.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de المقدمة f. 4r في بيان شرف هذا الفنّ ونباهة محله ووجه انحصار تركيب الابدان فى العناصر الاربعة مقالة. 1 f. 16v فى حفظ الصحة وتدبيرها مقالة. 2 f. 39r فى تدبير المرض على العموم بقول كلّيّ مقالة. 3 f. 64r فى الخواص والوصايا التى لا يستغنى عنها مقالة. 4 (in 7 Faṣl) f. 93r فى التشريح مقالة. 5 f. 100v (in 5 Faṣl) فى احوال بدن الانسان واسبابها والعلامات الدالة عليها مقالة. 6 f. 109v (in 6 Faṣl) فى النبض والتفسرة مقالة. 7 f. 118v فى العلاجات من الراس الى القدم على طريق الاختصار الخاتمة f. 148v كتاب السياسة فى علم الرياسة الذي الّفه الحكيم الفاضل ارستطاليس ... وسماه سر الاسرار الخ Dies Schlusswort, die dem Aristoteles beigelegte Politik, beginnt f. 149r: اما بعد فانا اذكر لك قبل كل شيء ما لم ازل آمُرك به لتجعله ريحانة انسِك الخ und zerfällt in 7 مقالة, deren Übersicht f. 150. Von der Vorrede, die verschieden ist, abgesehen, ist es = Spr. 943. Die 6. مقالة beginnt f. 179r und hat, wie 1-5, dieselbe Überschrift und denselben Anfang wie bei Spr. angegeben ist; die 7. aber f. 181r (فى الحروب) entspricht dem Abschnitt f. 13r in der 6. مقالة bei Spr. und bricht darin an mit den Worten f. 182v: والترك اصحاب باس عظيم وجهل كبير فقابل كل طبقة منها بما يشاء’. Das Übrige fehlt.
Editions/Literature	de Grignaschi, Mario: L' origine et les métamorphoses du "Sirr-al-'asrâr" In: Archives d'histoire doctrinale et littéraire du moyen âge : ouvrage publié avec le concours du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Paris. - Paris : Vrin. - 1976, S. 7-112 [f. 148 - 158] Signatur: Zsn 4025 * Mahmoud Manzalaoui: The Pseudo-Aristotelian "Kitāb Sirr al-asrār". Facts and Problems. Oriens, Vol. 23/24 (1974), pp. 147-257.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark; fast lose im Einband; Bl. 11 ausgebessert
Number of folios	de 182
Dimensions	de 20,33 x 10,5 cm
Text area	de 13,0 x 5,5 cm
Number of lines	de 13
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de groß, kräftig, deutlich, vokallos; Überschriften rot; der Text f. 1-3 in schwarzen Strichen eingerahmt
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006549?lang=en

Glaser 136

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 136
↳ alternate	006550
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4921
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006550?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006550
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:43.055Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	de Ibn-Miftāḥ en Ibn Miftāḥ
↳ Established name	ar عبد الله بن ابى القسم بن مفتاح de Abdallāh Ibn-Abī-'l-Qāsim Ibn-Miftāḥ en Abd Allāh ibn Abī al-Qāsim ibn Miftāḥ
↳ in MS	de fehlt en missing
↳ Date of death	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de lebte um 850/1446
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar على بن اسمعيل بن يحيى de ʿAlī Ibn-Ismāʿīl Ibn-Yaḥyā en ʿAlī ibn Ismāʿīl ibn Yaḥyá
Date of copy	1450-02-14 AD 1450-03-15 AD de Muḥarram 854/1450
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar fehlt
↳ Established form	ar مختصر الغيث المدرار de Muḫtaṣar al-Ġaiṯ al-midrār en Mukhtaṣar al-Ghayth al-midrār

Beginning	ar f. 1v: الحمد لله الذي نوّر قلوب العارفين بمعرفته وشرح صدورهم...اما بعد فانه لما كان كتاب مولانا الغيث المدرار المفتّح لكمايم الازهار لسعته بدفع فى صدر القاصد اليه متلاطمات امواجه الخ
End of the text	ar f. 197v: قوله ص بالله او يحالفه ويناصره اي قال ص بالله قد يوالي الكافر والفاسق بان تحب له كلما تحب لنفسك...فانه لا يكون فسقا وان كانت عدوانا قال مولانا عم هذا هو الاول فى تحقيق حكم المحالفة والمناصرة ويتمام هذه الجملة تم الكتاب بمن العزيز الوهاب الذي انعم بغير حساب’
Subject matter	law
Content	de Eine Abkürzung desselben Kommentars (الغيث المدرار), mit einigen erläuterten Zusätzen; der Text mit قوله eingeführt. Zuerst f. 1r: قوله مفدّمة’ قال مولانا عم هذه المقدمة لم يذكرها غيرنا فى علم الفروع وانما ذكرناها فى الفروع لان لها تعلقا بها من وجهين...قوله لا يسع المقلد جهلها’ اي لا يجوز له الاخلال بمعرفتها...قوله التقليد وهو قبول قول الغير من غير حجة قوله فى المسائل الفرعيّة احترازا من الاصولية الخ f. 96v: كتاب الشفعة فصل قوله تجب اي تستحق قوله فى كل عين احترازا من الحقوق والمنافع فانه لا شفعة فيها الخ. Der Kommentar ist kürzer als Glas 112, 1. f. 198r enthält zwei خطبة, von ziemlicher Kürze.
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de f. 111v leer, es scheint aber nichts ausgelassen zu sein

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de roter Lederdeckel mit Klappe, schadhaft de Tintenfraß f. 191r-195r (Restaurierung nicht mögl.) lose Blätter und Lagen,
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt, Bl. 1 am Rand etwas beschädigt; mit Wurmstich.
Number of folios	de 198
Dimensions	de 25,5× 19,0 cm
Text area	de 19,0–22,0 × 14,5–15,0 cm
Number of lines	de 30-46
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, gefällig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Stichwörter (meistens) und Überschriften hervorstechend groß, die Schrift auf Bl. 189–195 durchschlagen und nicht überall lesbar,
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006550?lang=en

Glaser 137

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 137
↳ alternate	006551
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6964
Record type	manuscript
External Link	s.a. WE 149 http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00012036 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006551?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 04255
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006551
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:43.191Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar نشوان بن سعيد الحميري اليمنى de Našwān Ibn- Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī al-Yamanī en Nashwān ibn Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī al-Yamanī
↳ Date of death	1177-01-01 AD 1177-12-31 AD de 573/1177
Copyist	
Date of copy	1300-01-01 AD 1300-12-31 AD de ca.700/1300
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب شمس العلوم de Kitāb Šams al-ʿulūm en Kitāb Shams al-ʿulūm
End of the text	ar فتقول يا بن اماه فان وصلت حذفت الهاء قال ابو النجم يا بنت عمًّا لا تلومي واهجعي،تمّ الجزء الرابع الخ wie bei WE. 149

Subject matter	lexicography
Content	de An diesem 4. Teil des Werkes, welcher mit dem Buchstaben ق begonnen hat, fehlen hier zu Anfang mehrere Blätter. f.1r, Z. 2 beginnt mit: القسوة غلظ القلب وشدته’ Ein Auszug daraus ist betitelt: ضياء الحلوم فى مختصر شمس العلوم en Several folios are missing at the beginning of the fourth part of this work, which begins with the letter ق. f.1r, l. 2 begins with: القسوة غلظ القلب وشدته’ An excerpt there of is titled: ضياء الحلوم فى مختصر شمس العلوم
Notes/seals	de Die Blätter folgen so: 1–8, 18, 9–17, 19ff
Editions/Literature	de Persenius, Mikael: The manuscripts of parts 1 and 2 of Shams al-’ulūm by Nashwān al-Ḥimyarī : a study of their relationship / Mikael Persenius. - Uppsala : Uppsala Univ. Library, 1997. - 278 S. : Ill. [B3] Signatur: 1 A 315074 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, etwas glatt, wasserfleckig; oft der Text abgescheuert und schadhaft, so zu Anfang und am Ende und f.141–152, mit Wurmstich. Der Rand bisweilen ausgebessert.
Number of folios	de 187
Dimensions	de 16,5 × 11,5 cm
Text area	de 15,5 × 9,5 cm
Boxing	de 17,1 x 12,6 x 6,0 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 31-33
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gedrängt, blass, nicht undeutlich, vokallos, sehr oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Der Text geht häufig bis dicht an den Rand
External Link	s.a. WE 149 http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00012036 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006551?lang=en

Glaser 138

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 138
↳ alternate	006552
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8285; 6061
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006552?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07512 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07512
Internal remarks	de vorhanden 1085/1674
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006552
Created at	2003-10-22T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:43.238Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de schwarzer Lederdeckel mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Number of folios	de 118
Dimensions	de 21,0 x 15,0 cm
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library)

	http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006552?lang=en

Glaser 138 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 138 p. 1
↳ alternate	006552
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8285
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055772?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07512 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07512
Internal remarks	de vorhanden 1085/1674
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055772
Created at	2003-10-22T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:24.761Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1673-01-01 AD 1673-12-31 AD de Raǧab 1084/1673
Subject matter	poetry
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Hauptsächlich Gedichte, darunter: a) f. 4v eine Qaṣīda von ابن المقرئ †, anfangend: افى كل يوم للخطوب امالي الا ما حداث الزمان وما لي b) f. 6r–9 die himjarische Qaṣīda جدّ الامر des Našwān, 152 Verse, mit einigen Randbemerkungen (No. 7696, 2). c) f. 10–11r die Qaṣīda الدهر يفجع) البسّامة الكبري) des Ibn-ʿAbdūn, 68 Verse (No. 7676). d) f. 11v–12r ein Stück aus einer Qaṣīda des Ibn-al-Muʿtazz auf _ايهَا (Mutaqārib) und die darauf bezügliche des al-Ḥillī Ṣafī-ad-Dīn (gleiches Metrum und Reim). e) f. 12v und 13 Qaṣīda (betitelt القصيدة الجلجلية) des عمرو بن العاص gegen Muʿāwiya und für ʿAlī, anfangend (Mutaqārib): معاوية الفضل لا تنس لي وعن منهج الحق لا تعدل (wo الكلب am Rand für الفضل verbessert ist).
Notes/seals	de f. 14 Stück (Reimprosa) aus dem Anfang eines rhetorischen Werkes.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de schwarzer Lederdeckel mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; lose im Deckel, unsauber und fleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 138, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006552
Number of folios	de 118 p. 1: f. 1-14
Dimensions	de 21,0 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 15,0–16,0 x 10,0–11,5 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 20–24
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, zum Teil (nachträglich) vokalisiert, oft ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055772?lang=en

Glaser 138 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 138 p. 2
↳ alternate	006552
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6061
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055775?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07512 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07512
Internal remarks	de vorhanden 1085/1674
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055775
Created at	2003-10-22T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:24.835Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الهمدانى de al-Hamdānī en al-Hamdānī
↳ Established name	ar الحسن بن أحمد بن يعقوب بن يوسف بن داود الهمداني de al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Yaʿqūb Ibn-Yūsuf Ibn-Dāwūd al-Hamdānī en al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad ibn Yaʿqūb ibn Yūsuf ibn Dāwūd al-Hamdānī
↳ in MS	ar f. 15r: الحسن بن أحمد الهمدانى de f. 15r: al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad al-Hamdānī en f. 15r: al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad al-Hamdānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1674-01-01 AD 1674-12-31 AD de Šaʿbān 1085/1674
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 15r: الجزء الثامن من الاكليل de f. 15r: al-Ǧuzʾ aṯ-ṯāmin min al-Iklīl

	en f. 15r: al-Juz’ al-thāmin min al-Iklīl
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الاكليل de Kitāb al-Iklīl en Kitāb al-Iklīl
End of the text	ar f. 114v: الف ملكٍ سقاهم الدهر كاسا مرة زلزلت بهم كل ارض
Subject matter	geography/cosmography
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Das große Werk des al-Hamdānī zerfällt in 10 Teile, deren Übersicht f. 15r: 1. جزء : مختصر فى المبتدا واصول الانساب 2. جزء : فى نسب ولد الهميسع بن حمير 3. جزء : فى فضائل قحطان 4. جزء : فى السيرة القديمة الي عهد تبع ابى كرب 5. جزء : فى السيرة الوسطي من اول ايام اسعد تبع الى ايام ذي نواس 6. جزء : فى السيرة للاخيرة الى الاسلام 7. جزء : فى التنبيه على الاخبار الباطلة والحكايات المستحيلة 9. جزء : فى امثال حمير وحكمها باللسان الحميري وحروف المسند 10. جزء : فى معارف حاشد وبكيل Der vorliegende 8. Teil, über die Schlösser und Begräbnisplätze im Jemen, enthält: باب ما جاء من ذكر قصور اليمن ومعاقلها (f. 15v) : معادن اليمن (f. 28r) : مساجد اليمن (f. 45r) : كتاب سدود اليمن وهي الاسداد الحميرية (f. 64r) : باب كنوز اليمن ودفائنها (f. 65r) : باب حروف المسند وهو كتاب حمير (f. 67r) : باب القبوريات (f. 68v) : ذكر ما حفظ من مراثى حمير ومواضع قبورهم (f. 94v) :
Marginal notes	de Das Ganze mit vielen Gedichten und Versen untermischt.
Notes/seals	de f. 115–118 in kleinerer Schrift mehrere Qaṣīden, hauptsächlich von ابن المقرب, gest. ca. 632/1234. Die Blätter folgen so: 115, 116, 118, 117.
Editions/Literature	de HKh. I 1110

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de schwarzer Lederdeckel mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; unsauber, lose im Deckel
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 138, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006552
Number of folios	de 118 p. 2: f. 15-114
Dimensions	de 21,0 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5–14,5 x 9,0–10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 16–17
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red

↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, geläufig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055775?lang=en

Glaser 139

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 139
↳ alternate	PPN : 73326753X
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4888
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45100000003 s.a. Glaser 140 http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006554 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006553?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006553
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:43.298Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar يوسف بن احمد بن محمد بن عثمان de Yūsuf Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿUṯmān en Yūsuf ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUthmān
↳ in MS	ar :f. 2r يوسف بن احمد بن محمد بن عثمان de f. 2r: Yūsuf Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿUṯmān en f. 2r: Yūsuf ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUthmān
↳ Date of death	1429-01-01 AD 1429-12-31 AD de 832/1429
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar محمد بن على بن عبيد الله بن على بن محمد بن يسر
Date of copy	1642-09-25 AD 1642-10-24 AD de Rağab 1052/1642

Title		
↳ in Ms.	ar	f. 2r: كتاب الثمرات اليانعة والاحكام الواضحة القاطعة المقتطفة من آيات التنزيل
	de	f. 2r: Kitāb aṯ-Ṯamarāt al-yāniʿa wa-l-aḥkām al-wāḍiḥa al-qāṭiʿa al-muqtaṭafa min āyāt at-tanzīl
	en	f. 2r: Kitāb al-Thamarāt al-yāniʿah wa-al-aḥkām al-wāḍiḥah al-qāṭiʿah al-muqtaṭafah min āyāt al-tanzīl
↳ Established form	ar	الثمرات اليانعة والاحكام الواضحة القاطعة المقتطفة من آيات التنزيل
	de	aṯ-Ṯamarāt al-yāniʿa wa-l-aḥkām al-wāḍiḥa al-qāṭiʿa al-muqtaṭafa min āyāt at-tanzīl
	en	al-Thamarāt al-yāniʿah wa-al-aḥkām al-wāḍiḥah al-qāṭiʿah al-muqtaṭafah min āyāt al-tanzīl
Beginning	ar	f. 2v: الحمد لله المنعم على عباده بالتكليف...وبعد فانه لما وقع فى النفس جمع الاحكام الواردة فى اشرف كتاب الخ
End of the text	ar	f. 211v: قوله اكثر القراء هل يستطيع ربك بالياء بمعنى هل يفعل ربك كما تقول لغيرك هل تستطيع ان تنهض وقيل كان هذا فى اول الامهم وضعف' تم
Subject matter	Islamic law	
Content	de	Derselbe Verfasser leitet in diesem großen Werk aus einer großen Anzahl von Koranversen, nach der Folge der Suren, die gültigen gesetzlichen Bestimmungen ab; er hat dabei vorzugsweise das كتاب الروضة والغدير des السيد عز الدين محمد بن الهادي بن تاج الدين benutzt, das Anfangs nach dem Koran, dann aber nach der Weise der Rechtsbücher geordnet worden, aber manches übergangen hat. – Er schickt eine Vorrede in 2 Abschnitten vorauf. 1) فصل f. 2r: فى ذكر معنى الفاظ يعبر بعا عن الفاظ من كتاب الله (es sind 19 Wörter:) الحقيقة والمجاز والمجمل والمبين والظاهر والمؤول والنص الخ 2) فصل f. 7r: فى كيفية دلالة الالفاظ على المراد منها وما يكون دلالته قطعية وما يكون ظنية Das Werk beginnt mit Sure 2 f. 9v so: قوله تعالى الذين يومنون بالغيب ويقيمون الصلوة وممّا رزقناهم ينفقون' الثمرة من ذلك الاستدلال على وجوب الصلوة لانه رتب الفلاح على ذلك ولكن الاية مجملة وقيل يقيمون الصلوة بمعنى يؤدونها الخ Dieser 1. Band geht bis Sure 5, 112. Auf f. 211v und 212r einige juristische Exkurse; f.213v ein Exkurs فى النسخ فى الشريعة, entnommen dem ersten Teil des ك "العواصم des محمد بن ابراهيم بن علي بن المرتضى (No. 1117). f.1r steht ein biografischer Artikel über عمارة بن على بن زيدان الحكمي اليمنى نجم الديم gest. 569/1173 aus ابن خلكان (No. 500, ed. Wüstenfeld), in großer, kräftiger, gedrängter, jemenitischer Schrift
	en	In this extended work the author derives legal regulations from a large number of verses from the Qurʾān by analyzing the order of the sūras. His preferred source is the كتاب الروضة والغدير by السيد عز الدين محمد بن الهادي بن تاج الدين , which is considered as disregarding certain points. – He offers two prefaces in two sections. 1) فصل f.2r: فى ذكر معنى الفاظ يعبر بها عن الفاظ من كتاب الله (containing nineteenwords:) الحقيقة والمجاز والمجمل والمبين والظاهر والمؤول والنص الخ 2) فصل f.7r: فى كيفية دلالة الالفاظ على المراد منها وما يكون دلالته قطعية وما يكون ظنية The work begins with sūra2 f.9v as follows: قوله تعالى الذين يومنون بالغيب ويقيمون الصلوة وممّا رزقناهم ينفقون' الثمرة من ذلك الاستدلال على وجوب الصلوة لانه رتب الفلاح على ذلك ولكن الاية مجملة وقيل يقيمون الصلوة بمعنى يؤدونها الخ The first volume ends with sūra5, 112. On f.211v and 212r are several legal excursuses; f.213v one digression فى النسخ فى الشريعة, extracted from the first part of ك "العواصم des محمد بن ابراهيم بن علي بن المرتضى (No. 1117). f.1r contains a biographical article on عمارة بن على بن زيدان الحكمي اليمنى نجم الدين (d. 569/1173) from ابن خلكان (No. 500, ed. Wüstenfeld), in larger, strong and compact Yemeni calligraphy.
Notes/seals	de	Das Werk ist bei المؤيّد بالله محمد (gest. 1054/1644) im Jahr 1052 Ramaḍān (1642) gelesen. Oft Randbemerkungen, auch Glossen zwischen den Zeilen. f. 115r ist leer geblieben

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Number of folios	de 213
Dimensions	de 30,5 × 21,0 cm
Text area	de 21,0 × 13,3 cm
Boxing	de 31,3 x 23,2 x 4,8 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 31
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, deutlich, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Grundtext rot. wie bei Glas. 140
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45100000003 s.a. Glaser 140 http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006554 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006553?lang=en

Glaser 140

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 140
↳ alternate	006554
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9670; 4889
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006554?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06914
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006554
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:43.452Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; gut
Number of folios	de 257
Boxing	de 31,1 x 23,0 x 6,7 cm (Nomi)
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library)

	http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006554?lang=en

Glaser 140 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 140 p. 1
↳ alternate	006554
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9670
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055770?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06914
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055770
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:24.618Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Subject matter	history
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Enthält hauptsächlich: a) f. 4r–9r. Die so eben besprochene Qaṣīda الیك اله الخ (Glas. 235, p.7). Ohne besonderen Titel. Der Verfasser so wie dort. Der Inhalt: فی تعداد الائمة الطاهرین وعقبَ ذلك بذكر شیعتهم الاكرمین' (Zwischen den Zeilen und auch am Rand sehr viele Glossen in kleinerer Schrift.) 232 Verse lang. b) f. 9v: eine Qaṣīda (24 Verse, Ṭawīl) des بدر الدین محمد بن سلیمان بن شاس, gerichtet an جمال الدین علی بن صالح الحوالی. Anfang: الی مثلها من اربع وحلال یشدّ ركابی فی الهوي ورحالی c) f. 12–15r: die Qaṣīda ذخر العماد zum Lob des Propheten, von البوصیري, in 203 Versen = We. 1758, p.1. Als Titel f. 15r angegeben: زاد المعاد فی معارضة بانت سعاد. Abschrift im Jahr 1175 Ša'bān (1762). d) f. 15v ein Taḫmīs des بدر الدین محمد بن ابراهیم بن المفضل auf ein kleines Gedicht des سلیمان العَلْمانی (von 10 Versen). Außerdem einige Exkurse: f. 2r فی الجرح والتعدیل; f. 3r فی حكم التفضیل لبعض الاولاد دون بعض; f. 1r ضرار بن مرّة beschreibt dem Mu'āwiya den 'Alī; f. 16v Beweisverse aus مغنی اللبیب; f. 17v eine Notiz über الملك الظافر عامر بن عبد الوهاب in der Stadt زَبید .

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1

Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; gut
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 140, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006554
Number of folios	de 257 p. 1: f. 1-17
Dimensions	de 30,0 x 20,0 cm
Text area	de ca. 23,5 x 12,0 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 20–45
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, meistens ziemlich klein, gedrängt, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055770?lang=en

Glaser 140 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 140 p. 2
↳ alternate	006554
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9670
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055771?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06914
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055771
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:24.689Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar يوسف بن احمد بن محمد (f. 257v بن احمد) بن عثمان شمس الدين de Yūsuf Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad (f. 257v Ibn-Aḥmad) Ibn-ʿUṯmān Šams-ad-Dīn en Yūsuf ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad (f. 257v ibn Aḥmad) ibn ʿUthmān Shams al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar يوسف بن احمد بن محمد (f. 257v بن احمد) بن عثمان شمس الدين de Yūsuf Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad (f. 257v Ibn-Aḥmad) Ibn-ʿUṯmān Šams-ad-Dīn en Yūsuf ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad (f. 257v ibn Aḥmad) ibn ʿUthmān Shams al-Dīn
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar محمد بن على بن عبيد الله بن على بن محمد
Date of copy	1643-01-01 AD 1643-12-31 AD de Šauwāl 1052/1643
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 18r: الجزء الثانى من الثمرات اليانعة والاحكام الواضحة القاطعة المقتطفة من آي القران والمجتباة من كلام الاله الرحمن de f. 18r: al-Ǧuzʾ aṯ-ṯānī min aṯ-Ṯamarāt al-yāniʿa wa-l-aḥkām al-wāḍiḥa al-qāṭiʿa al-muqtaṭafa min āya al-qurʾān wa-l-muǧtabā min kalām al-ilāh ar-raḥmān en f. 18r: al-Juzʾ al-thānī min al-Thamarāt al-yāniʿah wa-al-aḥkām al-wāḍiḥah al-qāṭiʿah al-muqtaṭafah min āy al-Qurʾān wa-al-mujtabāh min kalām al-Ilāh al-raḥmān
↳ Established form	ar الثمرات اليانعة والاحكام الواضحة القاطعة المقتطفة من آي القران والمجتباة من كلام الاله الرحمن de aṯ-Ṯamarāt al-yāniʿa wa-l-aḥkām al-wāḍiḥa al-qāṭiʿa al-muqtaṭafa min āya al-qurʾān wa-l-muǧtabā min kalām al-ilāh ar-raḥmān

	en al-Thamarāt al-yāniʿah wa-al-aḥkām al-wāḍiḥah al-qāṭiʿah al-muqtaṭafah min āy al-Qurʾān wa-al-mujtabāh min kalām al-Ilāh al-raḥmān
Beginning	ar :beginnt mit Sure 6, 46, f. 18v قوله تعالى قل ارايتم ان اخذ الله سمعكم' دل على جواز الحجاج فى امر الدين' قوله تعالى قل لا اقول لكم عندى خزاين الله ... انى ملك' المعنى انه تعالى امر نبيه ان يقول انه لا يدعي حالة فوق ما هو عليه الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 257r قال النواوي والامام يحيى وبكرت بالاسماء العجمية التي يعرف معناها' وهذا تمام ما قصدنا فالحمد لله ... اللهم انى استودعك دينى وجميع احبّائى فانت خير الحافظين واكرم الاكرمين والحمد لله رب العالمين الخ
Subject matter	Islamic law
Content	de Zweite Hälfte des Werks Glas. 139. Das Werk ist vollendet im Jahr 815 Ǧumādā 'l-Ūlā (1412).
Marginal notes	de Nicht selten Verse angeführt. Bisweilen Randbemerkungen.
Notes/seals	de f. 113 ist ein Exkurs über Sure 22, 51 eingeheftet. Auf f. 18r eine Grabschrift auf den Verfasser.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; gut
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 140, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006554
Number of folios	de 257 p. 2: f. 18-257
Dimensions	de 31,0 x 21,0 cm
Text area	de 21,0 x 13,5–14,0 cm
Number of lines	de 31
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, deutlich, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Grundtext rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055771?lang=en

Glaser 141

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 141
↳ alternate	006555
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4890
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006555?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006555
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:43.496Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar يوسف بن احمد بن محمد بن عثمان de Yūsuf Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿUṯmān en Yūsuf ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿUthmān
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1494-01-01 AD 1494-12-31 AD de ca. 900/1494
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar الثمرات اليانعة والاحكام الواضحة القاطعة المقتطفة من آيات التنزيل de aṯ-Ṯamarāt al-yāniʿa wa-l-aḥkām al-wāḍiḥa al-qāṭiʿa al-muqtaṭafa min āyāt at-tanzīl en al-Thamarāt al-yāniʿah wa-al-aḥkām al-wāḍiḥah al-qāṭiʿah al-muqtaṭafah min āyāt al-tanzīl
Completeness	beginning and end are missing
Subject matter	Quranic science
Content	de f. 1r beginnt mit Sure 17 Vers 75 : الحلال ومن فى قوله من الطيبات للتبعيض' قوله تعالى وان كادوا ليفتنونك الخ. Die 18. Sure beginnt f. 3v: سورة الدهف' قوله تعالى فلعلّك باخع نفسك...اسف' القراءة الظاهرة ان لم يومنوا بكسر ان وذلك للاستقبال الخ

	Das Vorhandene bricht ab f. 225v in Sure 110 mit den Worten: وفى ذلك دلالة على استحبابها وعلى استحباب صلوة النفل فى الكعبة
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de Am Schluss fehlen 1 oder 2 Blätter. Auf f. 5 folgt noch f. 5r

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de loser Lederdeckel de lose im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt, Bl. 1 und 225 ganz lose; mit Flecken und Wurmstich.
Number of folios	de 226
Dimensions	de 27,0 x 19,5 cm
Text area	de 19,0 × 14,0 cm
Number of lines	de 25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Die Hauptüberschriften rot, die übrigen in größerer Schrift
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006555?lang=en

Glaser 142

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 142
↳ alternate	006556
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7564,2
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006556?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006556
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:43.637Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar ابو الطيب احمد بن الحسين الكندي de Abū-'ṭ-Ṭaiyib Aḥmad Ibn-al-Ḥusain al-Kindī en Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Kindī
↳ in MS	ar f. 4r: ابو الطيب احمد بن الحسين الكندي de f. 4r: Abū-'ṭ-Ṭaiyib Aḥmad Ibn-al-Ḥusain al-Kindī en f. 4r: Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Kindī
↳ Date of death	0965-08-31 AD 0965-09-29 AD de Ramaḍān 354/965
Copyist	
Date of copy	1717-02-13 AD 1717-03-14 AD de Rabīʿ I 1129/1717
Commissioned by	ar صفى الدين احمد بن صلاح الحداد
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 4r: ديوان de f. 4r: Dīwān en f. 4r: Dīwān
↳ Established form	ar ديوان

	de Dīwān en Dīwān
↳ Versions	ar ديوان ابي الطيب احمد بن الحسين الكندي de Dīwān Abū-'ṭ-Ṭaiyib Aḥmad Ibn-al-Ḥusain al-Kindī en Dīwān Abū al-Ṭayyib Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Kindī
Beginning	ar :f. 4v وقد امره سيف الدولة باجازة ابيات على هذا الروي والوزن عذل العواذل دون عذل التائه وهوا الاحبّة منه فى سودائه
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Die einzelnen Gedichte haben Überschriften. f. 160v: Schlussvers فكانه حبش بن حرب رعته حتى كانك يا علىّ علىّ f. 1, f. 2 und f. 163 einige Gedichte, meistens von Neueren.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de brauner Lederband mit Klappe de nicht recht sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt, stark wasserfleckig
Number of folios	de 163
Dimensions	de 30,0 × 20,0 cm
Text area	de 17,0–18,0 × 11,5 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	yellow black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, gut, gleichmäßig, vokalisiert, diakritische Punkte fehlen bisweilen; die Überschriften farbig; der Text in gelben Linien; anfangs einige Glossen am Rand.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006556?lang=en

Glaser 143

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 143
↳ alternate	PPN : 733267882
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10264
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45300000005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006557?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006557
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:43.861Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن جلال بن طاهر بن جلال الدين الخجندي de Muḥammad Ibn-Ǧalāl Ibn-Ṭāhir Ibn-Ǧalāl-ad-Dīn al-Ḫuǧundī en Muḥammad ibn Jalāl ibn Ṭāhir ibn Jalāl al-Dīn al-Khujundī
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: شمس الدين الخجندى المدنى de f. 1r: Šams-ad-Dīn al-Ḫuǧundī al-Mudunī en f. 1r: Shams al-Dīn al-Khujundī al-Mudunī
↳ Date of death	1446-01-01 AD 1446-12-31 AD de lebte um 850/1446
Copyist	
Date of copy	1484-05-27 AD 1484-06-25 AD de Ǧumādā I 889 / 1484
Title	
↳ Established form	ar حاشية شرح العقائد de Ḥāšiya šarḥ al-ʿaqāʾid en Ḥāshiyat sharḥ al-ʿaqāʾid
Beginning	ar f. 1v: الحمد لله الذي تنزّه فى كماله عن التشبيه والتمثيل...وبعد فالقصد من هذه الورقات جمع حواشى وجدت

	متفرقة فى نسخة...شمس الدين محمد بن جلال بن طاهر بن جلال الدين الخجندي...وهي شرح عقيدة النسفي للامام...سعد الدين التفتازانى الخ
End of the text	ar f. 160r: قوله ولا خفا ان هذه المسئلة ظنّية يكتفي فيها بالادلة الظنية' هذا جواب سؤال وهو ان العلم المخصوص...فقال ولا خفا الي آخره والله تعالى الموفق
Subject matter	'Ilm al-Kalām/ 'Aqīda
Content	de Glossen des Muḥammad Ibn-Ǧalāl Ibn-Ṭāhir Ibn-Ǧalāl-ad-Dīn al-Ḫuǧundī, zu demselben Kommentar des Saʿd-ad-Dīn at-Taftāzānī. Dieselben sind, teils wörtlich, teils dem Inhalt nach, den Kommentaren zu verschiedenen Werke wie ,الطوالع, الارشاد, المواقف, المنقذ المقاصد, العمدة, التمهيد, المسايرة entlehnt und mit قوله. Sie beginnen f. 2r: قوله بجلال ذاته' الجلال يطلق...على الصفات السلبية كقولنا ليس بجسم...قوله بساطع حججه' الضمير يحتمل العود على النبي صعم او الله وهو الاظهر الخ en Glosses by Muḥammad b. Jalāl b. Ṭāhir b. Jalāl al-Dīn al-Khujundī, on the same commentary of Saʿd al-Dīn al-Taftāzānī. The glosses are partly literal, partly with content borrowed from other commentaries on different works, such as ,الطوالع, الارشاد, المواقف المنقذ, المقاصد, العمدة, التمهيد, المسايرة and with قوله. They begin with f.2r: قوله بجلال ذاته' الجلال يطلق...على الصفات السلبية كقولنا ليس بجسم...قوله بساطع حججه' الضمير يحتمل العود على النبي صعم او الله وهو الاظهر الخ
Notes/seals	de Lücken nach f. 49, 57, 137, 157.
Editions/Literature	de Nicht bei HKh.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de zwei Hälften eines braunen Deckels de lose Blätter und Lagen
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Number of folios	de 162
Dimensions	de 18,0 × 13,5 cm
Text area	de 12,0 × 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 15
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gut, gleichmäßig, vokallos; das Stichwort قوله rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45300000005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006557?lang=en

Glaser 144

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 144
↳ alternate	006558
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4882
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006558?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006558
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:44.005Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar سليمان بن يحيى بن محمد بن منصور الصعيتري de Sulaimān Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Manṣūr aṣ-Ṣuʿaitirī en Sulaymān ibn Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Manṣūr al-Ṣuʿaytirī
↳ Date of death	1412-09-08 AD 1412-10-06 AD de Ǧumādā II 815/1412
Copyist	
Date of copy	1655-05-07 AD 1655-06-05 AD de Rağab 1065/1655
Place of copy	de Jemen
Commissioned by	ar الحسين بن يحيى السحولي de al-Ḥusain Ibn-Yaḥyā as-Suḥūlī
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 3r: الجزء الاول من جزئين من كتاب البراهين الزاهرة على احكام كتاب التذكرة الفاخرة de f. 3r: al-Ǧuzʾ al-auwal min ǧuzʾain min kitāb al-birāhīn az-zāhira ʿalā aḥkām kitāb at-taḏkira al-fāḫira en f. 3r: al-Juzʾ al-awwal min juzʾayn min kitāb al-Barāhīn al-zāhirah ʿalá aḥkām kitāb al-Tadhkirah al-fākhirah
↳ Established form	ar كتاب البراهين الزاهرة de Kitāb al-Birāhīn az-zāhira en Kitāb al-Barāhīn al-zāhirah

Beginning	ar f. 3v: الحمد لله على انعامه وافضاله وهدايته لمعرفة حرامه وحلاله...وبعد فلما كان كتاب التذكرة الذي وضعه الوالد السيد...الحسن بن محمد بن الحسن النحوى...من انفس الموضوعات وخيرة المجموعات الخ
End of the text	ar f. 369r: قوله ولا ان اقرت بعده يعنى ولا ان اقرت بعد تزويجه بهما جميعا النهما رضيعتان لانه اقرار منها على الزوج وعلى الاخري فلا يصحّ الا اذا صادقها الزوج والله اعلم’
Subject matter	law
Content	de Erster Band eines ausführlichen Kommentars zu demselben Werk, von Sulaimān Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Manṣūr aṣ-Ṣuʿaitirī Humāmaddīn . Er hatte früher eine kürzere Glosse (تعليف) zu diesem Werk verfasst, die Hauptsachen und Resultate der Polemik desselben (الخلاف) zusammenstellend. Darauf hat er diesen viel umfangreicheren Kommentar (den er gleichfalls تعليف genannt hat) verfasst, mit ausführlichen Erörterungen über die Rechtssätze und die der Polemik unterliegenden Fragen. Das Werk selbst beginnt f.3v: كتاب الطهارة الطهارة النظافة فى اللغة وعليه قول الشاعر’ طهارا ذيولها’...قوله ندب ونسخة ينبغى لكن الندب اولى لانها لا ترد الا للاستحباب وهو المراد هاهنا...قوله لقاضى الحاجة هكذا اهل المذهب يسمون هذا الباب باب قضاء الحاجة...قوله ان بعيد المراد به اذا كان فى الصحراء...قوله وبستنا يعنى كل بدنه فاما العورة فسترها واجب الخ f. 34r باب التيمّم; f. 44v كتاب الصلوة; f. 127r كتاب الجنائز; f. 141v كتاب الزكوة; f. 179v كتاب الصيام; f. 199r كتاب الحج; f. 242v كتاب النكاح; f. 300v كتاب الكلاق Die letzten Kapitel: f. 356r باب الحضانة; f. 359r باب النفقات; f. 365v باب الرضاع
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert.
Notes/seals	de Im Text einige kleinere Lücken: so f. 64v, 71r, 116v, 234r. f. 2v eine biografische Notiz über den Verfasser, er war der Neffe des الحسن بن محمد النحوى

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband de ziemlich gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt, doch mit Flecken, besonders am Rand
Number of folios	de 369
Dimensions	de 30,5 × 21,0 cm
Text area	de 21,5–22,5 × 15 cm
Number of lines	de 35
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gleichmäßig, gefällig, vokallos, bisweilen fehlen diakritische Punkte; das Stichwort قوله rot, die übrigen in der Regel hervorstechend groß in Schwarz.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006558?lang=en

Glaser 145

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 145
↳ alternate	PPN : 733268080
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4883; 4930
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45400000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006559?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006559
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:44.147Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Number of folios	de 465
Dimensions	de 30,0 × 20,0–20,5 cm
Script	
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45400000003 Source (Berlin State Library)

	http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006559?lang=en

Glaser 145 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 145 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735292833
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4883
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45400010005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051358?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051358
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:13.507Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar سليمان بن يحيى بن محمد بن منصور الصعيتري de Sulaimān Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Manṣūr aṣ-Ṣuʿaitirī en Sulaymān ibn Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Manṣūr al-Ṣuʿaytirī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 59r همام الدين سليمان بن يحيى بن محمد بن منصور الصعيترى de f. 59r: Humām-ad-Dīn Sulaimān Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Manṣūr aṣ-Ṣuʿaitirī en f. 59r: Humām al-Dīn Sulaymān ibn Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Manṣūr al-Ṣuʿaytirī
↳ Date of death	1412-09-08 AD 1412-10-06 AD de Ǧumādā II 815/1412
Copyist	
Date of copy	1643-09-15 AD 1643-10-14 AD de Rağab 1053/1643
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 59r الجزء الثانى من كتاب البراهين الزاهرة de f. 59r: al-Ǧuz' aṯ-ṯānī min Kitāb al-birāhīn az-zāhira

	en	f. 59r: al-Juz' al-thānī min Kitāb al-birāhīn al-zāhirah
↳ Established form	ar	كتاب البراهين الزاهرة
	de	Kitāb al-birāhīn az-zāhira
	en	Kitāb al-barāhīn al-zāhirah
↳ Versions	ar	f. 1r von späterer Hand: تعليق الصعيتري
	de	f. 1r von späterer Hand: Ṭaʿlīq aṣ-Ṣuʿaitirī
	en	f. 1r added afterwards: Ṭaʿlīq al-Ṣuʿaitirī
Beginning	ar	f. 1v: كتاب البيع اعلم ان البيع والشري من الفاظ الشريعة وقد يطلق احدهما على الآخر فطلق الشري على البيع كما فى قوله تعالي...قوله او ما فى معناهما برد مما جري به العرف فى المحقرات الخ
End of the text	ar	f. 392r: قوله حين طرحوا اباه وهو عتبة واخاه الوليد وهما كافران قتلا يوم بدر وامر الرسول صعم بطرحهما فى القليب وهو بئر فتغير وجه حذيفة وكان مسلما ولم ينكر صعم ضيقه لان ذلك من جهة الرحمة ولما رآه الرسول صعم متغير الوجه قال ما لك يا حذيفة قال ان ابى كان عاقلا فكنت احبّ ان يكون موته على الاسلام' وبذلك تم ما اردناه من التعليق على كتاب التذكرة'
Subject matter		law
Content	de	Es ist die zweite Hälfte des in Glaser 144 vorkommenden Kommentars. Dieser 2. Teil schließt sich unmittelbar an Glas. 144 an. Das Werk ist in 4 Teile geteilt: f.1–57, das كتاب البيوع enthaltend, diese Handschrift schließt den „ersten“ Teil, denn f.59r steht, dass der 2. Teil beginne. Da aber f.197r der 4.Teil anfängt, müsste f.59 bis f.197 den 2. und 3. Teil umfassen; diese Teile wären dann sehr klein; auch ist nicht angegeben, wo der 3. Teil beginnt;ferner der erste würde unverhältnismäßig groß sein, Glas 144 und noch 145, f.1–57 enthaltend. Zweifelsfrei, sei f.59r الجزء الثالثzu lesen. Dieser 3. Teil geht dann von f.59–197 und der 2.Teil wird in Glas. 144, f.242v begonnen haben. Dann haben die 4 Teile gleichen Umfang. Der 3. Teil geht vom كتاب الشفعة bis zum باب الولاء. Er beginnt: كتاب الشفعة هي فى اللغة مشتقة من الشفع الذي هو نقيض الوتر لما كان فيها ضم مال الي مال...قوله فى كل عين الي قوله هو مال هذا فربما يستحق به الشفعة لكن من شرط العوض ان يكون مظهرا مشروطا الخ . Der 4. Teil f.197r geht von كتاب الايمان bis zum Schluss (كتاب السير), nämlich: siehe Explicit. Es beginnt f.74v كتاب الاجارة; f.116r الشركة; f.127v الرهن; f.141v الهبات; f.164r الوديعة; f.197r الايمان; f.215v النذر; f.226v الصيد; f.244r الدعاوي; f.259r الاقرار; f.293r الوكالة; f.316v القضاء; f. 326r الحدود; f.343v الجنايات; f.361v الديات; f.367r الوصايا; f.374v السير.
	en	This is the second half of the commentary in Glaser 144. This second half immediately follows Glaser 144. The work is divided into fourparts: ff.1–57, containing كتاب البيوع, this manuscript ends the first part, since f.59r states the opening of the second part. Butsince the fourth part begins on f.197r, f.59 to f.197 should comprise the second and third parts; in this case these parts would be very short; the beginning of the third part is not recognizable; furthermore this would leave the first part in disproportionate length in comparison to the other parts, including Glaser 144 and 145, f. 1–57. Undoubtedly, f.59r الجزء الثالث is to be read. This third part then covers ff.59–197 and the second part is picked up in Glaser 144, f.242v. Then all four parts are of the same length. The third part is covered by كتاب الشفعة through باب الولاء. Beginning with: كتاب الشفعة هي فى اللغة مشتقة من الشفع الذي هو نقيض الوتر لما كان فيها ضم مال الي مال...قوله فى كل عين الي قوله هو مال هذا فربما يستحق به الشفعة لكن من شرط العوض ان يكون مظهرا مشروطا الخ . The fourth part, which begins on f.197r, is covered by كتاب الايمان through the end of (كتاب السير), see the explicit. Beginning with: f.74v كتاب الاجارة; f.116r الشركة; f.127v الرهن; f.141v الهبات; f.164r الوديعة; f. 197r الايمان; f.215v النذر; f.226v الصيد; f.244r الدعاوي; f.259r الاقرار; f.293r الوكالة; f.316v القضاء; f.326r الحدود; f.343v الجنايات; f.361v الديات; f.367r الوصايا; f.374v السير.
Notes/seals	de	f. 349v und f. 350v leer, aber kein Textverlust

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de p. 1/2
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 145, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006559
Number of folios	de 465 p. 1: f.1r–392v
Dimensions	de 30,0 × 20,0–20,5 cm
Text area	de 21,5 × 13,5–14,5 cm
Number of lines	de 31-32
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de f.1–57 jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, etwas rundlich, ungleich, vokallos; diakritische Punkte fehlen selten. Das Stichwort قوله meistens rot, Überschriften hervorstechend groß in Schwarz oder rot übergemalt. f.59–392 jemenitisch, kräftiger, gleichmäßiger, vornüberliegend; diakritische Punkte fehlen öfter
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45400010005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051358?lang=en

Glaser 145 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 145 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735292868
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4930
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45400020789 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051359?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051359
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:13.735Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar عبد القادر بن على بن يحيى بن عبد الرحمن المحيرسى وجيه الدين de ʿAbd al-Qādir Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-ʿAbd-ar-Raḥmān al-Muḥayrisī Wağīh-ad-Dīn en ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn ʿAlī ibn Yaḥyá ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Muḥayrisī Wajīh al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar :f. 393r عبد القادر بن على بن يحيى بن عبد الرحمن المحيرسى de f. 393r: ʿAbd al-Qādir Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-ʿAbd-ar-Raḥmān al-Muḥayrisī en f. 393r: ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn ʿAlī ibn Yaḥyá ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Muḥayrisī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD de ca 1100/1688
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 393r المجموع على الازهار وشرحه de f. 393r: al-Mağmūʿ ʿalā al-azhār wa šarḥuhu en f. 393r: al-Majmūʿ ʿalá al-azhār wa-sharḥuhu
↳ Established form	ar المجموع على الازهار وشرحه de al-Mağmūʿ ʿalā al-azhār wa šarḥuhu

	en al-Majmūʿ ʿalá al-azhār wa-sharḥuhu
Completeness	end is missing
Beginning	ar :f. 393v اللهم اصلح الاحوال ويلّغ الآمال بفضلك يا كريم وصلى الله...وسلم' مقدمة هي بكسر الدال ماخوذة من مقدمة الجيش للجماعة المتقدمة لتقدمها على علم الفروع...قوله لا يسع فى هذا نفى الوسع المسند الى الجهل مبالغة فى نسبة الجهل الى المكان الضيّف...قوله المقلّد الذي يريد هو العدمي ليخرج المركب عن امارة كاذبة الخ
Subject matter	Islamic law
Content	de Ein gemischter Kommentar mit قوله zu كتاب الازهار, von ʿAbd-al-Qādir Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-ʿAbd-ar-Raḥmān al-Muḥayrisī Waǧīh-ad-Dīn. Umfasst hier, außer der Vorrede, das كتاب الطهارة usw. und geht bis zu Anfang des كتاب النكاح. Bricht ab mit den Worten: قوله ولو لم يدخل بها قالوا الامتناع ردّ الاستثناء...لان ذلك مقتضى ما تقدم ذكره على لغظ الاستثناء المعروض عوّده الي الكل فنحقق والله المستعان Das Wort نعم, hervorstechend groß geschrieben, wird öfter als überleitend zu weiteren Erörterungen gebraucht. en A mixed commentary with قوله on كتاب الازهار, by ʿAbd al-Qādir b. ʿAlī b. Yahyá b.ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Muḥayrisī Wajīh al-Dīn. Covers beyond the preface the كتابالطهارة etc. And continues to the beginning of كتاب النكاح . It breaks off with the words: قوله ولو لم يدخل بها قالوا الامتناع ردّ الاستثناء...لان ذلك مقتضى ما تقدم ذكره على لغظ الاستثناء المعروض عوّده الي الكل فنحقق والله المستعان The word نعم, written in bold large script, generally introduces the reader to further discussions.
Notes/seals	de Nach f. 416 fehlen 6 oder 16, nach 440 16 Blatt.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de p. 2/2
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 145, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006559
Number of folios	de 465 p. 2: f.393r–464v
Dimensions	de 30,0 × 20,0–20,5 cm
Text area	de 22,5 × 13,5 cm
Number of lines	de 30
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gefällig, gleichmäßig, fast vokallos, diakritische Punkte fehlen selten; Grundtext oft rot; Überschriften hervorstechend groß; der Text in roten Linien.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45400020789 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051359?lang=en

Glaser 146

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 146
↳ alternate	006560
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8612,2
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006560?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006560
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:44.280Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن النساخ de Ibn-an-Nassāḫ en Ibn al-Nassākh
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: ابن النساخ de f. 1r: Ibn-an-Nassāḫ en f. 1r: Ibn al-Nassākh
Copyist	
Date of copy	1674-01-01 AD 1674-12-31 AD de um 1085/1674
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: رسالة ابن النساخ التى ارسلها الى صاحب بغداد العباسى de f. 1r: Risālat Ibn-an-Nassāḫ allatī arsalahā ilā ṣāḥib baġdād al-ʿabbāsī en f. 1r: Risālat ibn al-Nassākh allatī arsalahā ilá ṣāḥib baghdād al-ʿabbāsī
↳ Established form	ar رسالة ابن النساخ التى ارسلها الى صاحب بغداد العباسى de Risālat Ibn-an-Nassāḫ allatī arsalahā ilā ṣāḥib baġdād al-ʿabbāsī en Risālat ibn al-Nassākh allatī arsalahā ilá ṣāḥib baghdād al-ʿabbāsī
Beginning	ar f. 1v: السلام عليك ايتها المنازل المقدسة بالاكياس ... وبعد ذلك تحيطه على الاستعداد الخ

End of the text	ar لكم ارث الخلافة من ابيكم لانهم اولو رشد ومجد
Subject matter	ornate prose, letters
Content	de Ein mit vielen Versen untermischtes Schreiben an den Herrscher von Baġdād, جمال الدين احمد الناصر لدين الله † 622/1225, das schließlich in einem Gedicht von ca. 40 Versen zusammengefasst ist, und worin um schleunigsten Beistand gebeten wird.
Notes/seals	de Dasselbe Schreiben in Glaser 168, 6, f. 252v, 253, 250.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de brauner Lederband mit Klappe de fleckig
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de wenig glatt, ziemlich dünn
Number of folios	de 143
Dimensions	de 20,0 x 14,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0-14,5 x 9,0 cm
Number of lines	de 21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, etwas gedrängt, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006560?lang=en

Glaser 147

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 147
↳ alternate	PPN : 732725097
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9744
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45500000003 Yemeni Manuscript Digitization Initiative http://pudl.princeton.edu/objects/9p290b07f Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006561?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 02598
Acquisition	Date: 1887 Seller: Eduard Glaser
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006561
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:44.426Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المطهر بن محمد الجرموزي de al-Muṭahhir Ibn-Muḥammad al-Ǧurmūzī en al-Muṭahhir ibn Muḥammad al-Jurmūzī
↳ Date of death	1666-01-01 AD 1666-12-31 AD de 1077/1666
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar (von neuer flüchtiger Hand, f. 3r): كتاب الجوهرة المضية في تاريخ الخلافة المؤيدية de f. 3r (von neuer flüchtiger Hand): Kitāb al-Ǧauhara al-muḍīya fī tārīẖ al-ẖilāfa al-muʾaiyadīya en f. 3r (added afterwards, quickly): Kitāb al-Jawharah al-muḍīyah fī tārīkh al-khilāfah al-muʾayyadīyah
↳ Established form	ar الجوهرة المضية في تاريخ الخلافة المؤيدية de al-Ǧauhara al-muḍīya fī tārīẖ al-ẖilāfa al-muʾaiyadīya en al-Jawharah al-muḍīyah fī tārīkh al-khilāfah al-muʾayyadīyah
Date of autograph	1653-01-01 AD 1653-12-31 AD

	de nach f. 286r: Ramaḍān 1063/1653
Completeness	complete
Beginning	ar f. 3v: الحمد لله المبتدي بالنوال الجزيل الافضال وصلواته على رسوله ... وبعد فقد سبق فى المجلد الاول شرح قيام مولانا المنصور بالله عم ومنابذته للظالمين الخ
Subject matter	biography history
Content	de Zweiter Teil, enthaltend die ausführliche Geschichte des zaiditischen Imāms المؤيد بالله محمد بن القاسم بن محمد, geb. 990 Šāʿbān (1582(, † 1054 Rağab (1644), von al-Muṭahhir Ibn-Muḥammad al-Ğurmūzī al-Yamanī al-Ḥasanī † 1077/1666. Zuerst allgemeine Charakteristik; dann f. 12 ff. Sendschreiben an Verschiedene, die er auffordert, ihm zu huldigen; zuerst an الشاه الاعظم عباس بن اسماعيل الحسينى in Ḫurasān. F. 26 ff. Lobgedichte Verschiedener auf ihn. F. 32 ff. die Begebenheiten vom Jahr 1029/1620 an, dem Todesjahr seines Vaters (darin f. 84r ff. die Belagerung von Ṣanʿā), bis zu seinem Tod im Jahr 1054/1644, nebst Trauergedichten auf ihn. Dann f. 278r Verzeichnis zeitgenössischer Gelehrten und f. 281v schiitischer Parteigänger von Rang, auch Statthalter usw. F. 167-170 und 223 ff. Bestallungsurkunden. Das Ganze ist nicht fertig, sondern stellenweise nur Entwurf und verbesserte Unreinschrift, mit Lücken, und zu verschiedenen Zeiten, auch von verschiedenen Händen, geschrieben. Der Zusammenhang der Blätter ist nicht selten durch zwischengeklebte Blätter unterbrochen. F. 1v und 2 enhält einen flüchtig geschriebenen Exkurs, Nachweis der Vorzüge und der Ansprüche ʿAlīs, mit der Überschrift: احتجاج المامون على علماء زمانه وسؤاله اياهم فى شان فضل على بن ابى طالب

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de braunes Leder de anfangs etwas unsauber; einige Blätter lose; hier und da Blätter zwischen geklebt; oft fleckig; Bl. 23, 96, 166, 274 beschädigt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish-white
↳ Watermarks	de stark, glatt
Number of folios	de 287
Dimensions	de 30,0 x 20,0 cm
Text area	de 21,5 x 12,0-14,0 cm
Number of lines	de 22-29
Catchwords	almost complete
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, von verschiedener Größe, zum Teil regelmäßig, zum Teil flüchtig; oft Zusätze und Verbesserungen am Rand; alles vokallos und oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Bl. 68v, 69r, 257r und 138v, 139r (ganz oder fast ganz) leer gelassen; Bl. 51, 114, 187 sind falsch geheftet; die Seiten folgen so: 51v, 51r, 114v ff. Einzelnes ist kollationiert; nach f. 121 fehlt etwas; auf 124 folgt 129; einzelne Blätter sind in der Länge nach beschrieben, so besonders f. 167 ff.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45500000003 Yemeni Manuscript Digitization Initiative http://pudl.princeton.edu/objects/9p290b07f Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006561?lang=en

Glaser 148

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 148
↳ alternate	006562
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6563,1
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006562?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006562
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:44.612Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن الحسن الاستراباذي de Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan al-Astarābāḏī en Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Astarābādhī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 8r نجم الدين الرضى de f. 8r: Nağm-ad-Dīn ar-Raḍī en f. 8r: Najm al-Dīn al-Raḍī
↳ Date of death	1287-01-01 AD 1287-12-31 AD de um 686/1287
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar احمد بن على بن الهادي de Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Hādī en Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Hādī
Date of copy	1500-08-27 AD 1500-09-24 AD de Ṣafar 906 /1500
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 8r الجزء الاول من شرح نجم الدين الرضى على كافية ابن الحاجب de f. 8r: al-Ğuzʾ al-auwal min Šarḥ Nağm-ad-Dīn ar-Raḍī ʿalā Kāfīyat Ibn-al-Ḥāğib

	en f. 8r: al-Juzʾ al-awwal min Sharḥ Najm al-Dīn al-Raḍī ʿalá Kāfīyat ibn al-Ḥājib
↳ Established form	ar كتاب شرح نجم الدين الرضى على الكافية de Kitāb Šarḥ Nağm-ad-Dīn ar-Raḍī ʿalā 'l-Kāfīya en Kitāb Sharḥ Najm al-Dīn al-Raḍī ʿalá al-Kāfīyah
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Content	de Hier liegt die erste Hälfte des Werkes vor, welche bis zu dem Ende des Abschnittes عطف كما يحذف المستثنى منه ويقام المستثنى مقامه فى نحوما جاءنى الا البيان geht; sie schließt f.217v: زيد' وهذا آخر قسم المعربات من الاسماء والحمد لله الخ (= Lbg. 539, f.164r, 22). Die ersten 7 Blätter enthalten viele Distichen und kleinere Gedichtstücke und allerlei interessante Notizen, auch ein Gebet des الشافعى f.6r. f.218v und 219r behandelt eine grammatische Differenz zwischen نجم الدين الرضى und ابن الحاجب. f.219v einige Verse über الممدود und المقصور. Ein Lobdistichon auf den Verfasser steht f.8r.
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert im Jahr 949 Ramaḍān (1542)
Notes/seals	de Das نجم الدين in dem Titel ist nicht richtig; der Verfasser hatte den Ehrennamen نجم الائمّة.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe de im Ganzen ziemlich gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dick, stellenweise etwas fleckig, auch wurmstichig; der Rand von f. 1–8 ausgebessert
Number of folios	de 220
Dimensions	de 28,5 × 20,0 cm
Text area	de 21,0–22,0 × 14,0 cm
Number of lines	de 27-30
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch , klein, kräftig, gefällig, vokalisiert, gleichmäßig bis f. 101; von da an etwas größer, weniger gleichmäßig. Der Grundtext bis f. 101 hervorstechend groß in Schwarz; dann zum Teil rot, nicht mehr so übersichtlich. Die Stichworte, teils rot, teils schwarz, durch ihre Größe kenntlich. Am Rand überall viele Glossen in kleinerer Schrift.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006562?lang=en

Glaser 149

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 149
↳ alternate	PPN : 733268269
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6706,2; 6520,2; 6474,2; 6560,1; 8145,5
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45700000009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006563?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07697 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07697
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi erf. (2016)
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006563
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:44.739Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 5 Teile
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper

↳ Colour	yellowish
Number of folios	de 212
Dimensions	de 28,75 x 20,0 cm
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45700000009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006563?lang=en

Glaser 149 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 149 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735446350
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6706,2
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45700010009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055763?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07697 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07697
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055763
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:24.211Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar عبد الله بن يوسف بن احمد بن عبد الله الانصاري الحنبلى جمال الدين ابو محمد ابن هشام de ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Yūsuf Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh al-Anṣārī al-Ḥanbalī Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn Abū-Muḥammad Ibn-Hišām en ʿAbd Allāh ibn Yūsuf ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Anṣārī al-Ḥanbalī Jamāl al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad ibn Hishām
Copyist	
Date of copy	1548-01-01 AD 1548-12-31 AD de Rabīʿ al-Auwal 955/1548
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب قواعد الاعراب de Kitāb Qawāʿid al-iʿrāb en Kitāb Qawāʿid al-iʿrāb
Beginning	ar اما بعد حمد الله حق حمده قال الشيخ الامام العالم العامل جمال الدين ابن هشام نفع الله المسلمين ببركته' هذه فوائد جليلة فى قواعد الاعراب يقتفى متاملها جادة الصواب وتطلعه فى الامد القصير على نكت كثيرة من الابواب عملتها عمل من طب لمن حبّ وسمّيتها بالاعراب عن قواعد الاعراب ومن الله استمد الخ
End of the text	ar يسمون الزوائد صلة وبعضهم يسمّيه موكدا وبعضهم يسمّيه لغوا واجتناب هذه العبارة فى التنزيل واجب وفى هذا القدر الخ

Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Content	de Kompendium über die Endflexionen. Dasselbe wie in Ms. or. oct. 205.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/5
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich dünn und glatt; nicht ganz sauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 149, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006563
Number of folios	de 212 p. 1: f. 1r-5r
Dimensions	de 28,75 x 20,0 cm
Text area	de 22,5 x 14,5 cm
Number of lines	de 29
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch, ziemlich groß, deutlich, vokallos, diakritische Punkte fehlen öfters; Überschriften und Stichwörter meistens rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45700010009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055763?lang=en

Glaser 149 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 149 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735446458
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6520,2
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45700020019 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055764?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07697 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07697
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055764
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:24.297Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الزمخشري de az-Zamaḫšarī en al-Zamakhsharī
↳ Established name	ar ابو القاسم محمود بن عمر بن محمد الزمخشري de Abū-l-Qāsim Maḥmūd Ibn-ʿUmar Ibn-Muḥammad az-Zamaḫšarī en Abū al-Qāsim Maḥmūd ibn ʿUmar ibn Muḥammad al-Zamakhsharī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 6r ابو القاسم محمود بن عمر بن محمد الزمخشري de f. 6r: Abū-l-Qāsim Maḥmūd Ibn-ʿUmar Ibn-Muḥammad az-Zamaḫšarī en f. 6r: Abū al-Qāsim Maḥmūd ibn ʿUmar ibn Muḥammad al-Zamakhsharī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1546-01-01 AD 1546-12-31 AD de Rağab 953/1546
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar f. 6r: كتاب المفصل فى صنعة الاعراب de f. 6r: Kitāb al-Mufaṣṣal fī ṣanʿat al-iʿrāb en f. 6r: Kitāb al-Mufaṣṣal fī ṣanʿat al-iʿrāb
↳ Established form	ar المفصل فى صنعة الاعراب de al-Mufaṣṣal fī ṣanʿat al-iʿrāb en al-Mufaṣṣal fī ṣanʿat al-iʿrāb
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Content	de Nach der Notiz f. 117v hat der Verfasser sein Werk angefangen im Jahr 513 Ramaḍān (1119) und beendet im Jahr 515 Anfang Muḥarram (1121) und zuerst vorgetragen zu Ende des Jahres. Die Zahl der Beweisverse darin ist 446.
Marginal notes	de Viele Zwischen- und Randglossen, zum Teil in roter Schrift.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/5
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich dünn und glatt; ziemlich gut
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 149, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006563
Number of folios	de 212 p. 2: f. 6r-117v
Dimensions	de 28,75 x 20,0 cm
Text area	de 20,0 x 12,0 cm
Number of lines	de 15–16
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch, ziemlich groß, deutlich, vokallos, diakritische Punkte fehlen öfters; Überschriften und Stichwörter meistens rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45700020019 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055764?lang=en

Glaser 149 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 149 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 73544661X
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6474,2
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45700030243 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055765?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07697 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07697
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055765
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:24.378Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar علی بن محمد بن سلیمان بهُطَیل de ʿAlī Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Sulaimān Bhuṭail en ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn Sulaymān Bhuṭayl
↳ Date of death	1397-01-01 AD 1397-12-31 AD de lebte vor 800/1397
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar عبد الرحمن بن عبد الله بن محمد بن داود بن یونس بن احمد بن مفضل العبسی
Date of copy	1546-01-01 AD 1546-12-31 AD de Ḏū 'l-Ḥiğğa 952/1546
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب عمدة ذوي الهمم على المحسّبة فی علمي اللسان والقلم de Kitāb ʿUmda ḏawī 'l-humam ʿalā 'l-muḥassaba fī ʿilmī al-lisān wa-l-qalam en Kitāb ʿUmdah dhawī al-humam ʿalá al-muḥassabah fī ʿilmay al-lisān wa-al-qalam
Beginning	ar الحمد لله على جزيل عطائه ونبيل مواهبه ... وبعد فهذه مذاكرة وجيزة اللفظ بسيطة المعني الخ

End of the text	de قوله فهذا القدر كاف فى معرفة الخط من هذه المقدمة المختصرة لمن اراد الاقتصاد ومعرفة ما لا يسع جهله وبالله التوفيق ... الى صراط مستقيم' هذا آخر الكتاب والحمد لله العزيز ... اضعافا مضاعفة ابدا سرمدا الى يوم القيمة'
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Marginal notes	de Anfangs ziemlich viele Glossen am Rand und auch zwischen den Zeilen.
Notes/seals	de f. 149v ein Lobgedicht (in 16 Versen) auf die Syntax (النحو).
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/5
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; der Rand öfters ausgebessert
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 149, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006563
Number of folios	de 212 p. 3: f. 118r-148v
Dimensions	de 28,75 x 20,0 cm
Text area	de 22,0–23,0 x 15,0 cm
Number of lines	de 23–32
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch, ziemlich groß, deutlich, vokallos, etwas gedrängter als Glas. 149, p.1, diakritische Punkte fehlen öfters; Überschriften und Stichwörter meistens rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45700030243 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055765?lang=en

Glaser 149 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 149 p. 4
↳ alternate	PPN : 735446857
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6560,1
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45700040307 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055766?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07697 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07697
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055766
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:24.461Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن الحاجب de Ibn-al-Ḥāǧib en Ibn al-Ḥājib
↳ Established name	ar جمال الدين ابى عمرو عثمن بن عمر بن ابى بكر المالكى المعروف بابن الحاجب de Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn Abū-ʿAmr ʿŪṯmān Ibn-ʿUmar Ibn-Abū-Bakr al-Mālikī al-maʿrūf bi-Ibn-al-Ḥāǧib en Jamāl al-Dīn Abū ʿAmr ʿŪthmān ibn ʿUmar ibn Abū Bakr al-Mālikī al-maʿrūf bi-ibn al-Ḥājib
↳ Date of death	1248-01-01 AD 1248-12-31 AD de 646/1248
Copyist	
Date of copy	1546-01-01 AD 1546-12-31 AD de Rabīʿ al-Auwal 953/1546
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 150r: كتاب شرح كافية ذوي الارب المحسبة فى علم العرب de f. 150r: Kitāb Šarḥ kāfiya ḏawī al-arab al-muḥassaba fī ʿilm al-ʿarab

	en f. 150r: Kitāb Sharḥ kāfiyat dhawī al-arab al-muḥsibah fī ʿilm al-ʿarab
↳ Established form	ar شرح كافية ذوي الارب المحسبة فى علم العرب de Šarḥ kāfiya ḏawī al-arab al-muḥassaba fī ʿilm al-ʿarab en Sharḥ kāfiyat dhawī al-arab al-muḥsibah fī ʿilm al-ʿarab
End of the text	ar قوله فان لم يكن فكالمتصل يعنى فان لم يكن ضمير بارز كانت النون مع الفعل كالمتصل ... وانما فرقوا بينه وبين نون التاكيد ... عند عروض حذفه اعتبار الجايز عند عروض الحذف والله اعلم’ wie bei Glas. 54. am Rand ist noch hinzugefügt: لان نون التاكيد ليست لازمة للفعل بل لك ان تاتى بها وان تحذفها والله اعلم’
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Marginal notes	de Sehr viele Glossen am Rand und zwischen den Zeilen.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4/5
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; der Rand öfters ausgebessert
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 149, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006563
Number of folios	de 212 p. 4: f. 150r-211r
Dimensions	de 28,75 x 20,0 cm
Text area	de 22,0–23,0 x 15,0 cm
Number of lines	de 23–32
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch, ziemlich groß, deutlich, vokallos, etwas gedrängter als Glas. 149, p.1, gegen Ende weniger gedrängt, diakritische Punkte fehlen öfters, f. 170–178 stark vokalisiert; Überschriften und Stichwörter meistens rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45700040307 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055766?lang=en

Glaser 149 p. 5

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 149 p. 5
↳ alternate	PPN : 735446938
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8145,5
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45700050430 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055767?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07697 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07697
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055767
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:24.541Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1546-01-01 AD 1546-12-31 AD de Rabīʿ al-Auwal 953/1546
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Beginning	ar مصاب قتيل الطف هيّجنى حزنا وجدّد اسقامي وصيّرنى مُضْنا
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Es ist eine Qaṣīda in 77 Versen auf den Tod des al-Ḥusain Ibn-ʿAlī.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 5/5
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; der Rand öfters ausgebessert
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 149, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006563
Number of folios	de 212 p. 5: f. 211v-212v
Dimensions	de 28,75 x 20,0 cm
Text area	de 22,0–23,0 x 15,0 cm
Number of lines	de 23–32
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch, ziemlich groß, deutlich, vokallos, etwas gedrängter als Glas. 149, p.1, gegen Ende weniger gedrängt, diakritische Punkte fehlen öfters, f. 170–178 stark vokalisiert; Überschriften und Stichwörter meistens rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45700050430 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055767?lang=en

Glaser 150

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 150
↳ alternate	006564
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7601
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006564?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006564
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:44.820Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1678-07-21 AD 1678-08-18 AD de Ǧumādā II 1089/1678
Commissioned by	ar جعفر بن المطهر de Ǧaʿfar Ibn-al-Mutahhar
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 76r مختصر من شعر الشريف الرضى de f. 76r: Muḫtaṣar min šiʿr Šarīf ar-Riḍā en f. 76r: Mukhtaṣar min shiʿr Sharīf al-Riḍá
↳ Established form	ar مختصر من شعر الشريف الرضى de Muḫtaṣar min šiʿr Šarīf ar-Riḍā en Mukhtaṣar min shiʿr Sharīf al-Riḍá
Completeness	beginning is missing
End of the text	ar :f. 76r فلم ار يوم القرّ اكثر ضاحكا ولم ار يوم النفر اكثر باكيا
Subject matter	poetry

Content	de Am Anfang fehlt 1 Blatt. Das Vorhandene beginnt f. 1r: ولم يك قلبها يقتاد طرفى ولا يمضى بلبّى حيث شاء. Auszug aus dem Dīwān desselben aš-Šarīf ar-Riḍā, alphabetisch geordnet.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe de ziemlich gut, doch nicht ganz sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Number of folios	de 77
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 12,8 cm
Text area	de 12,0 × 7,0 cm
Number of lines	de 12
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gut, etwas vokalisiert; Überschriften rot; der Text in roten Linien
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006564?lang=en

Glaser 151

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 151
↳ alternate	006565
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4912,1
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006565?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08640 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08640
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006565
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:45.014Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar فخر الدين عبد الله بن محمد النجري de Faḫr-ad-Dīn ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Muḥammad an-Naǧrī en Fakhr al-Dīn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad al-Najrī
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 3r: كتاب مرقاة الانظار المنتزع من غايات الافكار الكاشف لمعانى ديباجة البحر الزخار المنطوية على توحيد ذات الواحد القهّار de f. 3r: Kitāb Mirqāt al-anẓār al-muntazaʿ min ġāyāt al-afkār al-kāšif li-maʿānī dībāǧat al-baḥr az-zaḫḫār al-manṭawīya ʿalā tauḥīd ḏāt al-wāḥid al-qahhār en f. 3r: Kitāb Mirqāt al-anẓār al-muntazaʿ min ghāyāt al-afkār al-kāshif li-maʿānī dībājat al-baḥr al-zakhkhār al-manṭawīyah ʿalá tawḥīd dhāt al-wāḥid al-qahhār
↳ Established form	ar كتاب مرقاة الانظار المنتزع من غايات الافكار الكاشف لمعانى ديباجة البحر الزخار المنطوية على توحيد ذات الواحد القهّار de Kitāb Mirqāt al-anẓār al-muntazaʿ min ġāyāt al-afkār al-kāšif li-maʿānī dībāǧat al-baḥr az-zaḫḫār al-manṭawīya ʿalā tauḥīd ḏāt al-wāḥid al-qahhār en Kitāb Mirqāt al-anẓār al-muntazaʿ min ghāyāt al-afkār al-kāshif li-maʿānī dībājat al-baḥr al-zakhkhār al-manṭawīyah ʿalá tawḥīd dhāt al-wāḥid al-qahhār
Subject matter	law
Content	de F. 1-2r enthält eine Qaṣīda auf den Tod des al-Ḥusain Ibn-ʿAlī, diesem selbst zugeschrieben; sie sei bei den Kūfensern berühmt. Im Ganzen 119 Verse. Beginnt (Ṭawīl):

	كتاب قتيل الطفّ هيّج لي حزنا وحدّد اسقامي وصيّرنى مضنا F. 2r unten enthält ein Verzeichnis der Gottesnamen. F. 2v u. 3r Erörterungen des احمد بن يحيى über الواجبات in 8 Absätzen (فرع; in sehr kleiner Schrift. F. 198v, 199r ein Trauergedicht in 30 Versen auf على بن محمد بن ابي القاسم. Anfang (Basīṭ): خطب يكاد له الافلاك تنفطر والشمس تنقص والاملاك تنتثر F. 199v-200v 40 ganz kurze Traditionen, betitelt سلسلة الابريز والاكسير العزيز, nach der Riwāya des صالح بن الصديق النمارى الانصاري. Die erste ist: ليس الخبر كالمعاينة.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de brauner Lederband de schadhaft
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dick; nicht recht sauber, zum Teil fleckig; im Ganzen ziemlich gut
Number of folios	de 201
Dimensions	de 21,5 x 14,0 cm
Text area	de 15,5-16,5 x 9,5-10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 24-31
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de sehr flüchtig und blass, vokallos
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006565?lang=en

Glaser 152

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 152
↳ alternate	006566
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4929
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006566?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006566
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:45.163Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن يحيى بن حابس الصعدي de Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Ḥābis aṣ-Ṣaʿdī en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Ḥābis al-Ṣaʿdī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1591-01-01 AD 1591-12-31 AD de ca. 1000/1591
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r von ganz neuer Hand الثانى من تكميل الازهار de f. 1r von ganz neuer Hand: aṯ-ṯānī min Takmīl al-Azhār en f. 1r added very recently: al-thānī min Takmīl al-Azhār
↳ Established form	ar تكميل الازهار de Takmīl al-Azhār en Takmīl al-Azhār
Beginning	de كتاب العارية قال فى الانتصار وفيها ثلاث لغات عاريّة بالتشديد للياء وبتخفيفها وعارة...واختلف فى ماهية العارية فعندنا هي اباحة المنافع لجواز الرجوع فيها اجماعا...لا تمليكها وقال الجصاص والرازي الحنفى والبردعي بل تمليك النافع...وتستغرق الاحكام الخمسة الوجوب والندب الحظر والكراهة والاباحة الخ
Subject matter	law
Content	de Es liegt hier sicher ein Band des Kommentars zum كتاب الازهار vor, aber ob derselbe zu dem كتاب تكميل شرح الازهار (Glas. 119) gehöre, ist fraglich. Es fehlen hier die selbst angegebene Kennzeichen (ك und ه für die Zusätze) und die bei Glas. 120, f.420v

	angegebenen letzten Textworte sind hier nicht vorhanden. Da sich aber der daselbst angegeben Schluss f.422 hier f.70r wörtlich wiederfindet, ist Zugehörigkeit dennoch möglich; als dann hätte sich der Abschreiber Abkürzungen erlaubt. Wahrscheinlich ist , dass dieser Band zu dem in Glas. 145, 2 beschriebenen Werk gehört. Der hier behandelte Text geht vom باب العارية bis zum باب الاكراه (f.234r). Dieses schließt f. 236r: وهو اي التقيّة الا انه ذكر الضمير باعتبار ما بعده وهو لفظ الاظهر فى اكثر حق الشهود الذين شهدوا على يحيى بن عبد الله الكامل بن الحسن بن الحسن بن على بن ابى طالب سلام الله عليهم بالعبودية اي بانه عبد لهرون الرشيد فان شهادة اكثرهم وقعت تقيّة لانه خوّفهم بالقتل ان لم يشهدوا ومن شهد اقطع الاموال والقصة مشهورة'. Dieser Abschnitt scheint nicht ganz zu Ende zu sein. Angaben einiger Kapitel: f.49r باب الوديعة; f.70r كتاب العتف; f.82r باب الكتابة; f.105b باب النذر; f. 133r باب الاطعمة والاشربة; f.149r باب اللباس; f.165r باب الدعاوي; f.178r باب الاقرار; f.188r باب الشهادات; f.206r باب الوكالة; f.226r باب الحجر. Nach längeren Erörterungen steht oft نعم, die weiteren Erörterungen einleitend.
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de Im Text öfters kleinere Lücken, z.B. f. 116r, 119r, 138r.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband de im Ganzen gut; die zweite Hälfte lose im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, ziemlich glatt
Number of folios	de 236
Dimensions	de 29,5 × 21,0 cm
Text area	de 19,5–20,0 × 12,5–13,8 cm
Boxing	de 30,1 x 22,7 x 4,9 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 31-32
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, gleichmäßig; ohne Vokale, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Grundtext rot; Überschriften und Stichwörter hervorstechend groß
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006566?lang=en

Glaser 153

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 153
↳ alternate	006567
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6415
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006567?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 03236
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006567
Created at	2007-11-30T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:45.296Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar شرف الدين يحيى بن عيسى بن جزلة de Šaraf-ad-Dīn Yaḥyā Ibn-ʿĪsā Ibn-Ǧazla en Sharaf al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn ʿĪsá ibn Jazla
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r von neuer Hand يحيى ابن جزلة de f. 1r von neuer Hand: Yaḥyā Ibn-Ǧazla en f. 1r (added afterwards): Yaḥyá ibn Jazla
Copyist	
Date of copy	1591-01-01 AD 1591-12-31 AD de ca 1000/1591
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r von neuer Hand كتاب منهاج البيان فى تقويم الابدان de f. 1r von neuer Hand: Kitāb Minhāǧ al-bayān fī taqwīm al-abdān en f. 1r added afterwards: Kitāb Minhāj al-bayān fī taqwīm al-abdān
↳ Established form	ar كتاب منهاج البيان فيما يستعمله الانسان de Kitāb Minhāǧ al-bayān fīmā yastaʿmiluhu al-insān

	en Kitāb Minhāj al-bayān fī-mā yastaʿmiluhu al-insān	
Beginning	ar	:f. 1v اللوسن
End of the text	ar	:f. 65v غوشنه
Subject matter	medicine	
Content	de Dieselbe alphabetisch (nach hebräischer Buchstabenfolge) angelegte Heilmittellehre, in Tabellenform; auf jeder Seite 4 (bis 8) durch Striche angegrenzte Rubriken, welche wieder durch Striche eingeteilt sind. Sie enthalten den arabischen Namen, dann den Persischen, den griechischen (oder Lateinischen), letzteren meistens verdreht, z.B. f.58r الونو – ثعلب für الويق = άλώπηξ . Ferner Beschreibung und spezielle Angaben, wie und wann das Mittel zu gebrauchen.	
Notes/seals	de f. 66r enthält eine Anweisung, wie man mittels der 1. Sure (nebst bestimmtem Gebet) wunderbarer Geheimnisse teilhaft wird. f. 66v eine alphabetische Liste von medizinischen Mitteln mit Angabe ihrer Bedeutung.	
Editions/Literature	de Vgl. HKh. II 3487.	

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1	
Binding	de Einband fehlt de lose Lagen; zum Teil fleckig und unsauber	
Writing material		
↳ Material	paper	
↳ Colour	yellowish	
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark	
Number of folios	de 66	
Dimensions	de 22,0 × 16,0 cm	
Text area	de 18,0 × 13,0 cm	
Script		
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh	
↳ Ink	black red	
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; die Überschriften größer, teils rot, teils schwarz	
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006567?lang=en	

Glaser 154

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 154
↳ alternate	006568
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4893
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006568?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06638
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006568
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:45.438Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Date of death	1423-01-01 AD 1423-12-31 AD de lebte vor 826/1423
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar سليمان بن محمد بن احمد بن محمد بن اسعد بن حماس الندي de Sulaimān Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Asʿad Ibn-Ḥamās an-Nadī en Sulaymān ibn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn Asʿad ibn Ḥamās al-Nadī
Date of copy	1423-07-10 AD 1423-08-07 AD de Šaʿbān 826/1423
Place of copy	de Jemen
Commissioned by	ar شرف الدين حسن بن احمد de Šaraf-ad-Dīn Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Completeness	beginning is missing

End of the text	ar f. 171r: ويكون المراد به ان سهل الله اي ذلك ولطف لي فيه فهذه جملة ما يجب ان يحصل فى هذا الباب واذ قد اتينا على ذلك وفرغنا منه فانا نقطع عنده الكلام ونختم به الكتاب' واسئل الله ان يختم امورنا بالحسنى...انه وليّ ذلك والقادر على ما هنالك وصلى الله الخ
Subject matter	'Ilm al-Kalām/ 'Aqīda
Content	de Das Vorhandene beginnt f. 1r: لا يكون لفاعلها من الثواب قدر ما يكون عقاب هذه الصغيرة الخ. Ausführliche Erläuterungen zu einem dogmatischen Werk, die Glaubensgrundsätze in ähnlicher Weise behandelnd, wie es in Buch II–IV der Einleitung des البحر الزخّار (Glas. 230) geschehen ist. Das Ganze zerfällt in 5 اصل, deren 1. handelt فى التوحيد, der 2. f. 60r فى العدل, der 3. f. 130r فى الوعد والوعيد, der 4. f. 148r فى المنزلة بين المنزلتين, der 5. f. 157r فى الامر بالمعروف والنهى عن المنكر. Jeder dieser Stücke zerfällt in Abschnitte mit oder ohne Überschriften, z.B.: f. 7r: فصل...الكلام فى ان النظر غى طريق معرفة الله تعالي اول الواجبات ورتبه على الفصل الذي قبله الخ f. 79r: فصل فى الاستطاعة وهو الكلام فى القدرة متقدمة لمقدورها غير مقارنة له ووجه اتّصاله بباب العدل انه يلزم على القول لمقارنتها للمقدور الخ f. 100v: فصل فى الآلام' اعلم انّ الجهل بوجه حسن الآلام وقبحها ضلّ به كثير من الناس الخ f. 107r: فصل وقد اورد رحه بعد ذلك الكلام فى التكليف وثمرته لينهيه الى الكلام فى تكليف من المعلوم من حاله انه يكفر الخ f. 119v: فصل فى القران وذكر الخلاف فيه ووجه اتصاله بباب العدل هو ان القران فعل من افعال الله الخ f. 147r: فصل فى الشفاعة f. 155r: فصل فى عذاب القبر f. 159r: فصل فى الامامة f. 163r: فى الشرع f. 163r: فى الاخبار f. 163v: فى القضاء والقدر f. 166r: فى الآجال f. 168r: فى التوبة
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de Am Anfang fehlt 1 Blatt. Blattfolge: 1–110, 119–126, 111–118, 126–Ende.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de brauner Lederdeckel de lose Blätter und Lagen
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt, Die einzelnen Blätter wegen sehr starker Durchnässung der Handschrift fest aufeinander geklebt, sodass die Lostrennung derselben nicht immer ohne Beschädigung des Randes und auch des Textes in der oberen Hälfte stattgefunden hat; etwas wurmstichig.
Number of folios	de 171
Dimensions	de 28,5 × 22,0 cm
Text area	de 21,5–22,0 × 14,5–16,0 cm
Number of lines	de 26-27
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, gut, vokallos, auch fehlen diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter und Überschriften größer
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library)

	http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006568?lang=en

Glaser 155

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 155
↳ alternate	PPN : 73272595X
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4460
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45800000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006569?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006569
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:45.585Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar ابراهيم بن على الشيرازي ابو اسحق de Ibrāhīm Ibn-ʿAlī aš-Šīrāzī Abū-Isḥāq en Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAlī al-Shīrāzī Abū Isḥāq
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar محمد بن منصور بن محمد ابي بكر البرحي
Date of copy	1376-07-19 AD 1376-08-17 AD de Rabīʿ I 778/1376
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar كتاب التنبيه فى الفقه على مذهب الشافعى de Kitāb at-Tanbīh fī 'l-fiqh ʿalā maḏhab aš-Šāfiʿī en Kitāb al-Tanbīh fī al-fiqh ʿalá madhhab al-Shāfiʿī
Completeness	beginning is missing
End of the text	ar ::f. 137v ولم يبيّن باي سبب وطئها صارت الامة ام ولد له وقيل لا تصير' والله اعلم وصلى الله
Subject matter	Islamic law

Content	de Das Vorhandene beginnt (in باب صلوة الجمعة) f. 1r: اخري فان كان قبلها جمعة فالجمعة هي الاوّلة الخ. Dies šāfiʿītische Rechtskompendium des Abū-Isḥāq aš-Šīrāzī al-Yīrūzābādī ist in 26 Heftchen (جزء) eingeteilt; es beginnt hier zu Anfang des 3. en The extant text begins with (in باب صلوة الجمعة) f.1r: اخري فان كان قبلها جمعة فالجمعة هي الاوّلة الخ. The Shāfiʿī legal compendium by Abū Isḥāq al-Shīrāzī al-Yīrūzābādī is divided into twenty-sixleaflets (جزء); here it begins with the start of the third.
Notes/seals	de Am Anfang fehlen 21 Blatt.
Editions/Literature	de HKh. II 3639.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe de am oberen Rand wasserfleckig; nicht ohne Wurmstich; öfters ausgebessert, besonders Blatt 1; zuerst unsauber.
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt,am oberen Rand wasserfleckig; mit Wurmstich; öfters ausgebessert, besonders Blatt 1; zuerst unsauber
Number of folios	de 140
Dimensions	de 25,8× 17,0 cm
Text area	de 15,5 × 11,5 cm
Number of lines	de 17
Script	
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, deutlich, gleichmäßig, vokallos; Überschriften hervorstechend groß, Stichwörter rot; am Rand (auch zwischen den Zeilen) oft Glossen.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45800000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006569?lang=en

Glaser 156

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 156
↳ alternate	006570
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4922
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006570?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006570
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:45.766Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar جمال الدين على بن محمد بن ابى القسم النجري de Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn ʿAlī Ibn-Muḥammad Abū 'l-Qāsim an-Naǧarī en Jamāl al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad Abū al-Qāsim al-Najarī
↳ in MS	ar f.1r: عبد الله بن ابى القاسم بن مفتاح
↳ Date of death	1456-01-01 AD 1456-12-31 AD de lebte um 860/1456
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar الحاج سعيد بن صلاح de al-Ḥāǧǧ Saʿīd Ibn-Ṣalāḥ en al-Ḥājj Saʿīd ibn Ṣalāḥ
Date of copy	1641-07-10 AD 1641-08-07 AD de Rabīʿ II 1051/1641
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f.1r: Kitāb al-Muntaziʿ al-mukhtār min al-Ghayth al-midrār al-mufattiḥ li-kamāʾim al-Azhār de f.1r: Kitāb al-Muntaziʿ al-muḫtār min al-Ġaiṯ al-midrār al-mufattiḥ li-kamāʾim al-Azhār en f.1r: Kitāb al-Muntaziʿ al-mukhtār min al-Ghayth al-midrār al-mufattiḥ li-kamāʾim al-Azhār
↳ Established form	ar Kitāb al-Anwār wa-jināʾ al-Athmār al-mufattiḥ li-kamāʾim al-Azhār al-muntaziʿ min al-Ghayth al-midrār

	de Kitāb al-Anwār wa-ǧinā᾽ al-Aṯmār al-mufattiḥ li-kamā᾽im al-Azhār al-muntazi‘ min al-Ġaiṯ al-midrār en Kitāb al-Anwār wa-ǧinā᾽ al-Athmār al-mufattiḥ li-kamā᾽im al-Azhār al-muntazi‘ min al-Ghayth al-midrār
↳ Versions	de Der Spezialtitel (الانوار وجناالاثمار) fehlt hier: siehe Glas. 112, 1.
Beginning	ar ohne Vorrede: مقدمة لا يسع المقلد جهلها بمعنى انه لا يجوز له الاخلال لمعرفتها فصل ذكر فيه مرلانا عم من يجوز له التقليد ومن يحرم عليه وما يجوز فيه التقليد من الاحكام وما لا يجوز فقال التقليد وهو قبول قول الغير من دون ان يطالبه بحجة الخ
End of the text	ar f. 277r: ص بالله او بان يحالغه بات عدوهما واحد وصديقهما واحد ويناصره كذلك فانه يكون كفرا او فسقا قال مولانا عم...مخصوصين فانه لا يكون فسقت وان كان عدوانا هذا هو اولى فى تحقيق حكم المحالفة والمناصرة’ تم كتاب شرح الازهار’
Subject matter	law
Content	de Gemischter Kommentar zu demselben Grundwerk (الازهار "ك), von ʿAlī bin Muḥammad bin Abū l-Qāsim bin Miftāḥ an-Naǧarī Gamāl-ad-Dīn ausgezogen aus dem Kommentar الغيث المدرار (Glas. 167). Behandelt wird f.51r باب والقضاء يجب; ferner f.77v كتاب الخمس; f.80r كتاب الصيام; f.122v كتاب الطلاق; f.136r باب الظهار; f.145r كتاب البيع; f.169r كتاب الشفعة; f.186r الشركة; f.204v الغصب; f. 214v الايمان; f.232v الاقرار; f.242r الوكالة; f.253v الحدود; f.259r الجنايات; f.266v الوصايا; f.270v السير
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de f. 277v und 278 Erörterung einiger juristischer Punkte.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schadhafter schwarzer Lederband de die ersten Blätter nicht fest im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de grob, stark, ziemlich gut,unsauber, auch fleckig, am oberen Rand wasserfleckig; bisweilen ausgebessert, so die durchgerissenen Blätter 170–175
Number of folios	de 279
Dimensions	de 31,0 x 20,5 cm
Text area	de 20,5–21,3 × 13,0–14,0 cm
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, besonders gegen Ende, deutlich, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Grundtext rot, Stichwörter hervorstechend groß; am Rand, auch zwischen den Zeilen, sehr viele Glossen
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006570?lang=en

Glaser 157

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 157
↳ alternate	006571
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4940
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006571?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006571
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:45.914Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن حميد de Ibn-Ḥumaid en Ibn Ḥumayd
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن محمد بن حميد المقرائى de Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ḥumaid al-Miqrāʾī en Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥumayd al-Miqrāʾī
↳ in MS	ar عماد الدين يحيى بن محمد بن الحسن بن حميد ابن مسعود بن عبدالله المقرائي بلدا الحارثى المدحجى نسبا الزيدي مذهبا العدلي معتقدا de ʿImād-ad-Dīn Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-Ḥumaid Ibn-Masʿūd Ibn-ʿAbdallāh al-Miqrāʾī baladan al-Ḥāriṯī al-Madḥağī nasaban az-Zaidī maḏhaban al-ʿAdlī muʿtaqidan en ʿImād al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Ḥumayd ibn Masʿūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Miqrāʾī baladan al-Ḥārithī al-Madḥajī nasaban al-Zaydī madhhaban al-ʿAdlī muʿtaqidan
↳ Date of death	1582-01-01 AD 1582-12-31 AD de 990/1582
↳ Place of death	de Sanaa
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar احمد بن راضى بن احمد بن محمد الحسنى
Date of copy	1622-01-01 AD 1622-12-31 AD de f. 199r: Ḏū 'l-Qaʿda 1031/1622
Commissioned by	ar صالح بن صلاح بن قاسم بن مهنا الحسنى de die Ergänzung aus dem Jahr Ǧumāda II 1118/1706: على بن حسن الحولانى
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar (f. 1r (von späterer Hand): كتاب الشموس والاقمار الطالعة من افق فتح العزيز الغفار المفتح لمغلقات اثمار الازهار المنتزع من الوابل المغرار فى فقه الايمة الاطهار de f. 1r (von späterer Hand): Kitāb aš-Šumūs wa-l-aqmār aṭ-ṭāliʿa min ufuq fatḥ al-ʿazīz al-ġaffār al-mufattiḥ li-maḫluqāt aṯmār al-azhār al-muntaziʿ min al-wābil al-miġrār fī fiqh al-aʾimma al-aṭhār en f. 1r (added afterwards): Kitāb al-Shumūs wa-al-aqmār al-ṭāliʿah min ufuq fatḥ al-ʿazīz al-ghaffār al-mufattiḥ li-makhluqāt athmār al-azhār al-muntaziʿ min al-wābil al-mighrār fī fiqh al-aʾimmah al-aṭhār
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الشموس والاقمار الطالعة من افق فتح العزيز الغفار المفتح لمغلقات اثمار الازهار المنتزع من الوابل المغرار فى فقه الايمة الاطهار de Kitāb aš-Šumūs wa-l-aqmār aṭ-ṭāliʿa min ufuq fatḥ al-ʿazīz al-ġaffār al-mufattiḥ li-maḫluqāt aṯmār al-azhār al-muntaziʿ min al-wābil al-miġrār fī fiqh al-aʾimma al-aṭhār en Kitāb al-Shumūs wa-al-aqmār al-ṭāliʿah min ufuq fatḥ al-ʿazīz al-ghaffār al-mufattiḥ li-makhluqāt athmār al-azhār al-muntaziʿ min al-wābil al-mighrār fī fiqh al-aʾimmah al-aṭhār
Beginning	ar f. 1v: الحمد لله الذي الهمنا معرفة الاحكام وخصنا ببدايع الاحسان والانعام ... وبعد فانى لما الفت كتاب فتح الغفار المطعم لاثمار الازهار وضمنته غررا من فوائد الوابل المغرار الخ
Subject matter	law
Marginal notes	de bisweilen Randglossen; kollationiert
Editions/Literature	de Rauch, Christoph : Zaydī scholars on the move: a multitext manuscript by Yaḥyā ibn Ḥumayd al-Miqrāʾī … / Christoph Rauch Enthalten in: The Yemeni manuscript tradition. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill. - 2015, S. 203-226 Signatur: 1 A 955003 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband de im Anfang fleckig (späterhin weniger) und der Rand etwas ausgebessert; im Ganzen ziemlich gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, ziemlich glatt
Number of folios	de 236
Dimensions	de 30,5 - 31,0 x 20,75 cm
Text area	de 22,5-23,0 x 15,0-15,5 cm (22,0-23,0 x 13,0 cm)
Number of lines	de 34-40 (25)
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, im Ganzen ziemlich groß, oft aber auch enger und kleiner, vokallos, vielfach ohne diakritische Punkte; Grundtext (meistens) rot, Stichwörter hervorstechend groß in Schwarz; f. 1, 10, 166r, 212-235 ergänzt in etwas kleineren, weniger festen, etwas ungleichen Zügen
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006571?lang=en

Glaser 158

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 158
↳ alternate	006572
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4891
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006572?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 03164
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006572
Created at	2007-12-01T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:46.106Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar عبد الله بن محيى الدين العراسي de ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Muḥyī-ad-Dīn al-ʿArāsī en ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn al-ʿArāsī
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: عبد الله بن محيى الدين العراسي Verfasser so auch f. 242v de f. 1r: ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Muḥyī-ad-Dīn al-ʿArāsī en f. 1r: ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn al-ʿArāsī
↳ Date of death	1766-01-01 AD 1766-12-31 AD de um 1180/1766
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar اسمعيل بن محمد الشهيد العبدي
Date of copy	1772-01-01 AD 1772-12-31 AD de Ḏū-l-Qaʿda 1185/1772
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: كتاب الفتوحات الالهية تخريج ما فى الثمرات من الاحاديث النبوية de f. 1r: Kitāb al-Futūḥāt al-ilāhīya taḫrīǧ mā fī aṯ-tamarāt min al-aḥādīṯ an-nabawīya en f. 1r: Kitāb al-Futūḥāt al-ilāhīyah takhrīj mā fī al-tamarāt min al-aḥādīth al-nabawīyah
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الفتوحات الالهية تخريج ما فى الثمرات من الاحاديث النبوية de Kitāb al-Futūḥāt al-ilāhīya taḫrīǧ mā fī aṯ-tamarāt min al-aḥādīṯ an-nabawīya en Kitāb al-Futūḥāt al-ilāhīyah takhrīj mā fī al-tamarāt min al-aḥādīth al-nabawīyah
Beginning	ar f. 1v: الحمد لله الذي اخرجنا من ظلمات الشك الى انوار اليقين ... وبعد فلما كان كتاب الثمرات اليانعة والإحكام الواضحة القاطعة للعلامة يوسف بن احمد بن عثمان ... من اجلّ الكتب الشارحة لآيات الاحكام الخ
End of the text	ar f. 242r: قوله لقوله عم يا عماد من لا عماد له اقول هو طرف من حديث مرفوع اخرجه الديلمى فى مسند الفردوس عن ابن عباس وابى هريرة ذكره الرملي فى مختصر الاذكار والله اعلم'
Subject matter	science of hadith
Content	de Der Verfasser des soeben besprochenen Werkes hat eine Menge Traditionen beigebracht, gibt aber seine Quellen nicht an, was doch zur Beurteilung ihres Wertes von größtem Gewicht ist. Diesem Nachteil will ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Muḥyī-ad-Dīn al-ʿArāsī (um 1180/1766), der Verfasser dieses Werkes, abhelfen; er gibt also in dieser Beziehung einen Kommentar (mit قوله u. اقول).
Marginal notes	de Auf den 2 Vorblättern stehen von ganz später flüchtiger Hand einige auf die Tradition und die Zuverlässigkeit der Überlieferer bezügliche Stellen und Exkurse. Kollationiert.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe de etwas lose im Einband; im Rücken stellenweise wasserfleckig; Bl. 50, 241, 242 lose; Bl. 100, 101 sehr fleckig
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Number of folios	de 242
Dimensions	de 33,0 x 22,5 cm
Text area	de 21,5-23,0 x 23,0 x 13,0 cm
Boxing	de 33,6 x 24,1 x 5,4 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de ca. 23-33
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gedrängt, gegen Ende weiter, rundlich, fast vokallos; bisweilen fehlen diakritische Punkte; Überschriften und Stichwörter rot; der Text in roten Linien
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006572?lang=en

Glaser 159

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 159
↳ alternate	006573
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4892
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006573?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006573
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:46.287Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar عبد الله بن محيى الدين العراسي de ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Muḥyī-ad-Dīn al-ʿArāsī en ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥyī al-Dīn al-ʿArāsī
↳ Date of death	1766-01-01 AD 1766-12-31 AD de um 1180/1766
Copyist	
Date of copy	1773-02-23 AD 1773-03-24 AD de Ḏū-l-Ḥiğğa 1186/1773
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الفتوحات الالهية تخريج ما فى الثمرات من الاحاديث النبوية de Kitāb al-Futūḥāt al-ilahīya taḫrīğ mā fī aṯ-ṯamarāt min al-aḥādīṯ an-nabawīya en Kitāb al-Futūḥāt al-ilahīyah takhrīj mā fī al-thamarāt min al-aḥādīth al-nabawīyah
Beginning	ar f. 1v mit Sure 9: سورة براءة قوله تعالي براءة من الله ورسوله الآية' قوله فى الثمرات وورد النهى عن الجمع بين التسمية باسمه صعم والتكنى بكنيته اقول اخرجه الترمذي عن ابى هريرة بلفظ نهى ان يجمع احد بين اسمه وكنيته الخ
End of the text	ar f. 206r: من شهد فاتحة الكتاب حين يستفتح كان كمن شهد فتحا فى سبيل الله ومن شهد حين يختم كان كمن شهد العنائم حين تقسم' وهذا تمام ما قصده...عبد الله...العراسي...والحمد لله الذي بنعمته تتم الصالحات...واسال الله ان ينفعنى...اللهم انى اساك العافية فى الدنيا والاخرة الخ

Subject matter	science of hadith
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de Zweite Hälfte des Werkes in Glaser 158. Der Verfasser hat sein Werk nach der Unterschrift beendigt im Jahr 1180 Ḏū-l-Ḥiǧǧa (1767).

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de etwas lose im Einband, Rücken stellenweise wasserfleckig
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt,wasserfleckig in der 2. Hälfte am oberen Rand
Number of folios	de 206
Dimensions	de 33,0 x 22,5 cm
Text area	de 22,5–23,0 × 13,0 cm
Boxing	de 32,8 x 23,4 x 5,1 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 23-33
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gedrängt, gegen Ende weiter, rundlich, fast vokallos; bisweilen fehlen diakritische Punkte; Überschriften und Stichwörter rot; der Text in roten Linien. Die Schrift von f.174 an bis zum Ende ist abweichend von der übrigen; etwas größer, weiter, regelmäßiger, öfter ohne diakritische Punkte.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006573?lang=en

Glaser 160

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 160
↳ alternate	PPN : 733268366
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4031,3; 6337; 6333; 6335
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45900000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006574?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07182
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006574
Created at	2006-07-12T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:46.419Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4 Teile
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
Number of folios	de 269
Boxing	de 30,5 x 22,0 x 5,1 cm (Nomi)
Script	
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45900000003 Source (Berlin State Library)

	http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006574?lang=en

Glaser 160 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 160 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735448612
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4031,3
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45900010003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055759?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07182
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055759
Created at	2006-07-12T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:23.869Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Established name	ar الحارث بن هُمام de al-Ḥāriṯ Ibn-Humām en al-Ḥārith ibn Humām
↳ in MS	ar f. 7v nach Anfang und Unterschrift: الحارث بن هُمام de f. 7v nach Anfang und Unterschrift: al-Ḥāriṯ Ibn-Humām en f. 7v after beginning and colophon: al-Ḥārith ibn Humām
Copyist	
Date of copy	1669-01-01 AD 1669-12-31 AD de ca. 1080/1669
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 7v nach Anfang und Unterschrift: وصية الحارث بن هُمام de f. 7v nach Anfang und Unterschrift: Waṣīyat al-Ḥāriṯ Ibn-Humām en f. 7v according to the beginning and colophon: Waṣīyat al-Ḥārith ibn Humām
↳ Established form	ar وصية الحارث بن هُمام de Waṣīyat al-Ḥāriṯ Ibn-Humām

	en Waṣīyat al-Ḥārith ibn Humām
Beginning	ar :f. 1v قيل انه لما حضرته الوفاة احضر اولاده وقال يا اولادي اذا رايتمونى قد مضى عمري وانقضى اجلى الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 7v ولكنها الارزاق تاتى من العلا تقسم اقساما بحكمة حاكم ثم قال الراوي لما فرغ من هذه الوصية جاءته الوفاة ... وقضا نحبه ولقا ربه رحه وهذا ما كان من خبر وصية الحارث على التمام الخ
Subject matter	'Ilm al-Kalām/ 'Aqīda
Content	de Dasselbe Werk wie We. 705, p.3, trotz vielfacher Abweichungen.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/4
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; etwas unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 160, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006574
Number of folios	de 269 p. 1: f. 1r-7v
Dimensions	de 29,75 × 19,0 cm
Text area	de 21,0 × 13,5 cm
Boxing	de 30,5 x 22,0 x 5,1 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 14–16
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, fast vokallos
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45900010003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055759?lang=en

Glaser 160 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 160 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735448760
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6337
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45900020018 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055760?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07182
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055760
Created at	2006-07-12T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:23.965Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1665-01-01 AD 1665-12-31 AD de Ǧumādā 'l-Ūlā 1076/1665
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :Titel fehlt; f. 24r nach der Überschrift كتاب الطب الاول de f. 24r nach der Überschrift: Kitāb aṭ-Ṭibb al-auwal en title missing; f. 24r according to the heading: Kitāb al-Ṭibb al-awwal
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الطب الاول de Kitāb aṭ-Ṭibb al-auwal en Kitāb al-Ṭibb al-awwal
↳ Versions	ar كتاب الطب الاول de Kitāb aṭ-Ṭibb al-auwal en Kitāb al-Ṭibb al-awwal
Beginning	ar باب فى انشقاق الشعر ونقصه يحدث فى الشعر تشقيق والتقصيف واكثر ما يعرض للمحرورين والشباب لانه يحدث من تصعد البخارات الحرة اليابسة فى الراس الخ

End of the text	ar f. 24r: اذا سحق ورق العُطب وتحملت به المرأة المستحاضة قطع عنها الدم' مجرب ان شاء الله' تم
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Der Anfang des Werkes fehlt offenbar. Es liegt hier ein Stück aus einem medizinischen Werke vor, das in viele Kapitel und Abschnitte geteilt, allerlei Krankheiten und deren Ursachen beschreibt und Mittel dagegen angibt, auch über Diätetik handelt.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Es beginnt hier mit Haarkrankheiten, handelt f. 9v über Nahrungsmittel, 10v über Heilmittel, 12r Abführmittel, 14v Aderlass, 15v Ohrleiden, 16v Augenleiden etc.; zuletzt über Rücken- und Seitenschmerz, Impotenz, Schwangerschaft u. dgl.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/4
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich glatt, stark; nicht recht sauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 160, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006574
Number of folios	de 269 p. 2: f. 8v-24r
Dimensions	de 30,0 x 19,0 cm
Text area	de 24,0 x 15,0 cm
Boxing	de 30,5 x 22,0 x 5,1 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 35
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gut, vokallos, diakritische Punkte fehlen nicht selten; Stichwörter rot oder (meistens) hervorstechend groß
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45900020018 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055760?lang=en

Glaser 160 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 160 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 735448930
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6333
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45900030050 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055761?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07182
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055761
Created at	2006-07-12T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:24.045Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Short form	ar المارديني de al-Māridīnī en al-Māridīnī
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن ابراهيم المارديني جمال الدين de Muḥammad Ibn-Ibrāhīm al-Māridīnī Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn en Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Māridīnī Jamāl al-Dīn
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1665-01-01 AD 1665-12-31 AD de Ǧumādā 'l-Ūlā 1076/1665
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar nach dem Vorwort: رسالة الشهابية فى الصناعة الطبّية de nach dem Vorwort: Risālat aš-Šihābīya fī 'ṣ-ṣināʿā aṭ-ṭibbīya en according to the preface: Risālat al-Shihābīyah fī al-ṣināʿā al-ṭibbīyah
↳ Established form	ar رسالة الشهابية فى الصناعة الطبّية de Risālat aš-Šihābīya fī 'ṣ-ṣināʿā aṭ-ṭibbīya

	en Risālat al-Shihābīyah fī al-ṣināʿah al-ṭibbīyah
Beginning	ar :f. 24v الحمد لله الذي خلق المخلوقات بقدرته ... وبعد فهذه رسالة فى الصناعة الطبية الّفت برسم الخزانة ... خزانة مولانا وسيدنا شهاب الدين احمد بن عيسى صاحب حلي المحروسة ... وهي تشتمل على نكت ونوادر من المعالجات الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 41v ثم بعد ذلك يداوم على دهن الشمع (الصمغ.d.i) ومثل السل نافع جدا ان شاء الله تعالى' تم
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Eine kurz gefasste Therapie in 80 Kapiteln, deren Übersicht f. 24v u. 25r steht. Dieselbe ist dem Fürsten von Ḥalǧ im Jemen, Šihāb-ad-Dīn Aḥmad Ibn-ʿĪsā, gewidmet und nach ihm betitelt, und ist, nach Glas. 126, von Muḥammad Ibn-Ibrāhīm al-Māridīnī Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn verfasst.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de 1. 25 باب r فى حفظ الصحة' اعلم ان الطبيب لا يلزمه 26 باب .2v فى مداواة الشعر وامراضه 27 باب .3r فى مداواة الصداع وانواعه 27 باب .4v فى علاج الشقيقة 27 باب .5v فى علاج النسيان وقلة الحفظ 29 باب .10v فى السدر والدوار وعلاجهما 30 باب .20v فى علاج امراض الفم 32 باب .30v فى علاج امراض الكبد 35 باب .40r فى علاج العِضيَوَط 36 باب .50r فيما يختص بالنساء فى تضييق القبل وتسخينه 37 باب .60v فى علاج العرق المدنى 39 باب .70v فى علاج القوبى والكلف 41 باب .80v فى علاج الاظافير والداحس وتشقق اليدين والرجلين
Notes/seals	de Es folgt ein Anhang, der aber nicht unmittelbar zum Werk gehört, überschrieben: هذه مما املاه الشريف محمد بن نظام الدين Zuerst behandelt: الغشاء فى العين. Dann: باب فى معرفة معاجين وجوارش (wörtlich aus كتاب اللقط und zwar 67. Bāb: فى ادوية مجموعة لامراض وجوارشات s. We. 1180, f. 134r). Darauf f.44v ein Stück نبذة فى مفردات الطب, dessen Verfasser ابو عبد الله بن على الفارسى العشاب ist. Zuerst صفة حبوب الزبيق النافع من الحب الخ f. 47-50 enthalten in großer, zum Teil flüchtiger, Schrift größere Exkurse über Heilmittel und Krankheiten (wie Gallensteine) und besonders über Melancholie f. 43f.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/4
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich glatt, stark; nicht recht sauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 160, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006574
Number of folios	de 269 p. 3: f. 24v-46v
Dimensions	de 30,0 x 19,0 cm
Text area	de 24,0 x 15,0 cm
Boxing	de 30,5 x 22,0 x 5,1 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 35
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gut, vokallos, diakritische Punkte fehlen nicht selten; Stichwörter rot oder (meistens) hervorstechend groß

External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45900030050 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055761?lang=en

Glaser 160 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 160 p. 4
↳ alternate	PPN : 735449090
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6335
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45900040103 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055762?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07182
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055762
Created at	2006-07-12T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:24.125Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Established name	ar الحموي de al-Ḥamawī en al-Ḥamawī
↳ in MS	ar f. 51r: الحموي de f. 51r: al-Ḥamawī en f. 51r: al-Ḥamawī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1666-01-01 AD 1666-12-31 AD de Ǧumādā 'l-Ūlā 1077/1666
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 51r: الجزء الثانى من البيان فى الطب .Der ausführliche Titel bei Glas. 63, p. 1 de f. 51r: al-Ǧuzʾ aṯ-ṯānī min al-Bayān fī 'ṭ-ṭibb en f. 51r: al-Juzʾ al-thānī min al-Bayān fī al-ṭibb

↳ Established form	ar البيان de al-Bayān en al-Bayān
Beginning	ar :f. 51v الفصل الثانى عشر من المقالة الرابعة فى ذكر الامراض الحادثة للمرىء ٬ قد يحدث المريء انواع سوء المزاج والاورام وتفرق الاتصال فيضعف فعله لذلك الازدراد الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 266v ويطبخ بنار لينة حتى يذهب الماء ويبقا الدهن وشربته الى مثقالين بماء الاصول ٬ تمت
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Therapie, sehr ausführlich, in 5 Maqāla, von al-Ḥamawī; wer damit gemeint sei, ist nicht ersichtlich. Davon liegt hier der Schluss vor, nämlich von der 4. Maqāla, 12. Abschnitt an.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de : 15. Faṣl (f. 88r) فى ذكر الامراض الحادثة للطحال 20 :. Faṣl (f. 129v) فى ذكر الامراض الحادثة للانثيين 25 :. Faṣl (f. 192v) فى ذكر الامراض الحادثة للعظام 27 :. Faṣl (f. 222r) فى ذكر السموامات المفسدة للبدن 5 :. Maqāla (f.239v in 10 Faṣl) فى ذكر القرابذين المحتوي على الادوية المركبة 1 :. Faṣl (f. 239v) فى ذكر عمل الاقراص والسفوفات 5 :. Faṣl (f. 252v) فى ذكر عمل المراهم والذرورات...والادهان 10 :. Faṣl (f. 264r) فى ذكر الامراض الحادثة للطحال
Marginal notes	de nicht selten Randbemerkungen
Notes/seals	de f. 167v-269 allerlei medizinische Notizen.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4/4
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dick (gegen Ende dünner); ziemlich gut, doch nicht ganz sauber, auch nicht frei von Wurmstich
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 160, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006574
Number of folios	de 269 p. 4: f. 51r-267v
Dimensions	de 30,0 x 19,0 cm
Text area	de 22,0 x 12,5-13,0 cm
Boxing	de 30,5 x 22,0 x 5,1 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 25
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de von derselben Hand wie Glas. 160, p.3, aber größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45900040103 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055762?lang=en

Glaser 161

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 161
↳ alternate	006575
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9034
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006575?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006575
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:46.470Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar محمد بن حسين بن عبد الله الواسعي
Date of copy	1876-01-01 AD 1876-12-31 AD de Šauwāl 1293/1876
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar سيرة الحسين بن علي عم de Sīrat al-Ḥusain Ibn-ʿAlī en Sīrat al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī
Beginning	ar :f. 181v قال حدثنا ابو مخنف عن الاشعث بن طليق عمن رواه واخبر به عن معوية بن ابي سفيان لعنه الله لما حضرته الوفاة بعث الي ولده يزيد لعنه الله ليعهد له بالخلافة قبل وفاته الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 251r ولما صرنا فى بعض الطريق هل اوصيك وما اظنّنى بعد هذا الطريق ملافيك احبب محبّ آل محمد وابغض مبغضهم ولو كان صواما قواما' تمت
Subject matter	biography
Content	de Ausführliche Biographie des al-Ḥusain. Beginnt mit dem Sterben des Muʿāwiya und seiner Ermahnung an seinen Sohn Yazīd. Mit vielen Versen und besonders Klageliedern auf al-Ḥusains Tod.

Notes/seals	de f. 1v enthält Auskunft über Traumdeutung (in kleiner flüchtiger Schrift) und ist = Glaser 100, f. 101v, 102r.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe de nicht recht sauber, auch fleckig
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	white
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark, wenig glatt
Number of folios	de 111
Dimensions	de 22,0 x 16,0 cm
Text area	de 17,5 x 12,0 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 22-26
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, rundlich, flüchtig, vokallos, bisweilen fehlen diakritische Punkte
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006575?lang=en

Glaser 162

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 162
↳ alternate	006576
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8665,3
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006576?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006576
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:46.602Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1203-01-01 AD 1203-12-31 AD de ca. 600/1203
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar نهج البلاغة de Nahǧ al-balāġa en Nahj al-balāghah
Completeness	beginning is missing
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Vorhandene beginnt f.1r: الذكر بلسانه وقدّم الخوف لامانه الخ
Notes/seals	de Zu Anfang fehlen 56 Blatt; f.1r, 1 entspricht Glas. 206, f.30r, 13. Vorhanden ist hier die erste Hälfte des Werkes, aber nicht ganz; f.124v ult. entspricht Glas. 2006, f.94v, 8. Blatt 6 und 30 von später Hand ergänzt. – Nach f.111 fehlt 1 Blatt.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband

	de unsauber, fleckig, etwas lose im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, ziemlich glatt
Number of folios	de 125
Dimensions	de 18,5 × 14,0 cm
Text area	de 13,0—14,0 x 10,0—11,0 cm
Number of lines	de 11-13
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, kräftig, etwas steif, etwas vokalisiert, bisweilen fehlen diakritische Punkte; Überschriften groß und rot. Am Rande bisweilen kurze Glossen
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006576?lang=en

Glaser 163

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 163
↳ alternate	PPN : 646227513
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5731
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000417200000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006577?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 05815
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006577
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:46.729Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1339-06-10 AD 1339-07-08 AD de Ḏū-l-Ḥiǧǧa 739/1339
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Beginning	ar f. 1r: الحمد لله الذى جعل فى السماء بروجا للاقتداء...اما يعد فانى الفت طرفا فى علم التنجيم صححتها على علم التقويم بعد تحقيقها الخ
End of the text	ar f. 12r: واكثر هذه الكواكب يضعها المنجمون فى الاصطرلاب لاخذ الارتفاع فى الليل، وهذا آخر ما وضعنا فى هذا الكتاب والحمد لله الخ
Subject matter	astronomy/astrology

Content	de Astronomie in 12 Kapiteln. 1. باب f. 1r: فى اسماء التواريخ المستعملة فى هذا العصر 2. باب f. 1v: فى كيفية استخراج التواريخ من تاريخ العرب فى معرفة كبائسها 3. باب f. 2v: فى ذكر البروج الاثنى عشر والمنازل وصورتها وجهاتها وتصحيح اسمائها وذكر فصول السنة 5. باب f. 6r: فى حلول القمر فى البروج والمنازل بطرق شتّ 10. باب : فى معرفة امكان رؤية الاهلّة 12. باب f. 11a: فى مُلح تتعلق بما تقدم منها وفوائد لا غنى لطالب هذا العلم منها en Astronomy in twelve chapters. 1. باب f.1r: فى اسماء التواريخ المستعملة فى هذا العصر 2. باب f.1v: فى كيفية استخراج التواريخ من تاريخ العرب فى معرفة كبائسها 3. باب f.2v: فى ذكر البروج الاثنى عشر والمنازل وصورتها وجهاتها وتصحيح اسمائها وذكر فصول السنة 5. باب f.6r: فى حلول القمر فى البروج والمنازل بطرق شتّ 10. باب : فى معرفة امكان رؤية الاهلّة 12. باب f.11a: فى مُلح تتعلق بما تقدم منها وفوائد لا غنى لطالب هذا العلم منها
Notes/seals	de Blatt 9v und 10r sind leer; es ist nach f. 9r eine Lücke; es fehlt der Schluss des 8. und das ganze 9. und 10 Kapitel.
Editions/Literature	de Schmidl, Petra G.: Zur Bestimmung der Qibla mittels der Winde In: Der Weg der Wahrheit : Aufsätze zur Einheit der Wissenschaftsgeschichte ; Festgabe zum 60. Geburtstag von Walter G. Saltzer. - Hildesheim [u.a.] : Olms. - 1999, S. 135-146 Signatur: 1 A 364418 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de gut, der Rand zum Teil ausgebessert,
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt, im Text der vorderen Hälfte ein großer Wurmstich
Number of folios	de 12
Dimensions	de 30,0 × 19,5 cm
Text area	de 22,0-23,0 × 15,0—16,0 cm
Number of lines	de 33-36
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften meistens rot, die Stichwörter ebenso
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000417200000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006577?lang=en

Glaser 164

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 164
↳ alternate	006578
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4879
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006578?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 05742
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006578
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:46.882Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المؤيد بالله يحيى بن حمزة بن رسول الله de al-Muʾaiyad bi-llāh Yaḥyā Ibn-Ḥamza Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-Rasūl Allāh en al-Muʾayyad billāh Yaḥyá ibn Ḥamzah ibn ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Rasūl Allāh
↳ in MS	ar f. 121r in der 2. Hälfte des Bandes: المؤيد بالله يحيى بن حمزة بن رسول الله de f. 121r in der 2. Hälfte des Bandes: al-Muʾaiyad bi-llāh Yaḥyā Ibn-Ḥamza Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-Rasūl Allāh en f. 121r (in the 2nd half of the vol.): al-Muʾayyad billāh Yaḥyá ibn Ḥamzah ibn ʿAlī ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Rasūl Allāh
↳ Date of death	1348-01-01 AD 1348-12-31 AD de 749/1348
Copyist	
Date of copy	1397-01-01 AD 1397-12-31 AD de ca. 800/1397
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 121r in der 2. Hälfte des Bandes: كتاب الاختيارات المؤيدية فى الفقه de Kitāb al-Iḫtiyārāt al-Muʾaiyadīya fī 'l-fiqh en f. 121r in the 2nd half of the vol.: Kitāb al-Ikhtiyārāt al-Muʾayyadīyah fī al-fiqh

↳ Established form	ar كتاب الاختيارات المؤيدية فى الفقه de Kitāb al-Iḫtiyārāt al-Muʾaiyadīya fī 'l-fiqh en Kitāb al-Ikhtiyārāt al-Muʾayyadīyah fī al-fiqh
Completeness	beginning is missing
End of the text	ar f. 179v: فعليه بكتاب العمدة فان فيه كفاية فيما يريده الناظر' تم الكتاب ... اللهم يا من بيده ازمّة الالطاف ... ولا تظفرنا اظفار الاعداء انك سميع الدعاء'
Subject matter	law
Content	de Das Vorhandenen beginnt in dem 2. Fragesatz des 1. Abschnittes des كتاب الغسل mit den Worten f.1r: مكررة وعلى الجملة فان الاستنجاء بالماء لمن اراد الصلوة الخ. In diesem zayditischen Rechtswerk behandelt der Imam al-Mu'ayyad bi-llāh Yaḥyā Ibn-Ḥamza Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-Rasūl-allāh, geb. 669/1207 die Hauptpunkte der einzelnen Fächer. f.4v: كتاب التيمّم وفيه فصول ثلثة 1. فصل f.4v: فى بيان الامور المبيحة للتيمم f.6v: كتابالحيض f.8v: كتابالصلوة (Anfang: قال الله تعالى ان الصلوة كانت على المومنين كتابا موقوق) f.32b: كتاب الجنائز' والمقصود منه يحصل بذكر ما يتعلق بالمختصر الخ usw. f.56r: (in 3 قسم): كتاب الحج، وهو ركن من اركان الاسلام f.68v: (in 7 Kapiteln): كتاب النكاح' والاصل فيه الجواز والاباحة usw. f.99v:: كتاب البيوع' البيع ما يدعوا اليه الضرورة الخ Der zweite Teil beginnt f.121v mit: كتاب الشفعة Zuletzt f.170v: كتاب الشهادات f.171v: كتاب الوكالة f.172v: كتاب الضمان f.173v: كتاب التفليس f.174r: كتاب احجز f.174v: كتاب الصليح f.175r: كتاب السبق والرمي f.175v: كتاب ادب القاضى f.176v: كتاب الجنايات usw. f.177r: كتاب الوصايا f.178r: كتاب السير f.179r: كتاب الجزية Das Schlussblatt fehlt, doch wird an dem angeführten Schlussgebet sehr wenig fehlen. Das Werk ist in viele Unterabteilungen (قسم , فصل , طرف ,حالة usw.) geteilt.
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de Anfang fehlt, 7 Blatt. Nach f. 175 fehlt etwas.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe de nicht fest im Einband, besonders zu Anfang
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark, zum Teil fleckig, Blatt 1 lose
Number of folios	de 179
Dimensions	de 25,0 × 18,5 cm
Text area	de 19,0 x 12,0—13,0 cm
Number of lines	de 21-25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gegen Ende größer, kräftig, etwas steif, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften und Stichwörter größer
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006578?lang=en

Glaser 165

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 165
↳ alternate	PPN : 733269176
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8173,2
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45B00000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006579?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006579
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:47.099Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن عبدالله بن المتوكل على الله يحيى de Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-al-Mutawakkil-ʿalā-Llāh Yaḥyā en Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Mutawakkil ʿalá Allāh Yaḥyá
↳ in MS	ar :f. 2r محمد بن عبدالله بن امير المومنين المتوكل على الله يحيى شرف الدين ar f. 2r: Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Mutawakkil ʿalá Allāh Yaḥyá Sharaf al-Dīn de f. 2r: Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Mutawakkil-ʿalā-Llāh Yaḥyā Šaraf-ad-Dīn
Copyist	
Date of copy	1690-03-12 AD 1690-04-09 AD de Ğumādā II 1101/1690
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f.2r ديوان سيدى محمد بن عبد الله بن امير المومنين المتوكل على الله يحيى شرف الدين de f.2r: Dīwān Saiyidī Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Mutawakkil ʿalā-Llāh Yāḥyā Šaraf-ad-Dīn

	en f.2r: Dīwān Sayyidī Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Mutawakkil ʿalá Allāh Yāḥyá Sharaf al-Dīn
↳ Established form	ar ديوان سيدي محمد بن عبد الله بن امير المومنين المتوكل على الله يحيى شرف الدين de Dīwān Saiyidī Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Mutawakkil ʿalā-Llāh Yāḥyā Šaraf-ad-Dīn en Dīwān Sayyidī Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Mutawakkil ʿalā-Llāh Yāḥyá Sharaf al-Dīn
Beginning	ar :f. 2v احمدك اللهم يا من وشحنا بجوده واحسانه...يقول...عيسى بن لطف الله' انى لما فرغت من تدوين ما وجدته...من شعر سيدى محمد بن عبد الله الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 121r مصون من الحسن باطن وظاهر وليس عليه من عيون النواظر
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de ʿIsā Ibn-Luṭfallāh Ibn-al-Muṭahhar hat, nachdem er die Qaṣīden des Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-al-Mutawakkil-ʿalā-Llāh Yaḥyā gesammelt hat, hier in einem Nachtrag dessen Muwaššaḥāt-Gedichte (Gattung al-Ḥusainī) zusammengestellt und meistens mit einer Einleitung über deren Veranlassung versehen. (Der Dichter lebte, nach f, 78r, 4 v.u., im Jahr 995/1587.) f. 121v und 122 2 Gedichte von Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Imām. en ʿĪsá b. Luṭfallāh Ibn al-Muṭahhar, after collecting the qaṣīdas by Muḥammad b.ʿAbd Allāh Ibn al-Mutawakkil ʿalá Allāh Yahyá, created an appendix of his muwashshaḥāt poems (genre al-Ḥusaynī) and for the most part begins with an introduction on their origin. (According to f. 78r, l. 4 from the bottom, the poet lived in the year 995/1587.) f.121v and 122 2 poems by Muḥammad b. ʿAbd Allāh b. al-Ḥusayn Ibn al-Imām.
Notes/seals	de Die Sammlung ist nach f. 114v etwas nach 1030/1621 vollendet, nach 20jährigem Bemühen.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken. de nicht recht sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Number of folios	de 123
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 13,5 cm
Text area	de 14,0 x 8,3 cm
Number of lines	de 17
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, vokallos, bisweilen fehlen diakritische Punkte; Überschriften rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45B00000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006579?lang=en

Glaser 166

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 166
↳ alternate	PPN : 822102633
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9102; 9075,1
Record type	multitext manuscript
Acessibility	de Benutzung nicht möglich en blocked due to condition
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB000199A100000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006580?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat DoD (03/15) de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08691 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08691
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006580
Created at	2009-06-29T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:47.232Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Subject matter	poetry

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de brauner Lederband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper

↳ Colour	yellowish
Number of folios	de 340
Dimensions	de 20,0 x 14,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 17-18
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gut, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften hervorstechend groß
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB000199A100000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006580?lang=en

Glaser 166 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 166 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 822185148
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9102
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB000199A100000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051304?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08691 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08691
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051304
Created at	2009-06-29T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:06.415Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	de Muḥammad bin ʿAbd-ar-Raḥīm Ibn-ʿAbd-al-Bāqī Ibn-ʿAbd-ar-Raḥīm Ibn-ʿAbd-al-Bāqī Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-Abī-Dāwud al-Bartalī en Muḥammad bin ʿAbd al-Raḥīm ibn ʿAbd al-Bāqī ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥīm ibn ʿAbd al-Bāqī ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn Abī Dāwud al-Bartalī
Date of copy	1668-09-08 AD 1668-10-06 AD de Rabīʿ II 1079/1668
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar : in der Unterschrift f. 287v كتاب نزهة الاشواق فى اخبار المتيمين والعشاق de in der Unterschrift f. 287v: Kitāb Nuzhat al-ašwāq fī aḫbār al-mutaiyamīn wa-l-ʿuššāq en in the colophon f. 287v: Kitāb Nuzhat al-ashwāq fī akhbār al-mutayyamīn wa-al-ʿushshāq
↳ Established form	ar كتاب نزهة الاشواق فى اخبار المتيمين والعشاق de Kitāb Nuzhat al-ašwāq fī aḫbār al-mutaiyamīn wa-l-ʿuššāq en Kitāb Nuzhat al-ashwāq fī akhbār al-mutayyamīn wa-al-ʿushshāq

Completeness	beginning is missing
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de die zuerst vorhandenen Worte f. 1r: وفى وسطهن صبية تزيد عليهن حسنا وجمالا الخ. Ein Unterhaltungsbuch, in welchem hier 40 ungezählte mittelgroße, zum Teil aber auch nur kurze Geschichten (oft Ḥikāya betitelt) stehen, oft mit Versen untermischt. Viele davon fallen in die Zeit des Kalifen Hārūn ar-Rašīd und seiner Nachfolger. Die erste vollständige Geschichte beginnt f.13v: ذكر ان امير المومنين المعتضد بالله العباسى كان علىّ الهمة كبير النفس عادة وكان اهل بغداد كلهم يحبونه الخ Eine andere (die 15.) f.176v: حكاية الرشيد والجارية السكري‘ حدث ابو جعفر قال بينهم الخليفة هرون الرشيد ذات ليل يتمشى فى قصره اذ مرّ بجارية Die letzte (40.) Geschichte beginnt f.280r: ذكر والله اعلم واعزّ وحكم انه رفع الخبر يوما الى المتوكل على الله ان صاحب الشرطة وجد رجلا معه عجوز ذد خيّط عليها زنبيل الخ und schließt f.287v: وصحّ انه ولد زنا وما ذلك الا لظلمه للملك الذى سرقه وكون الملك شريفا هذا قليل فى حقه لفعله مع الملك الشريف الطيب الاصل وهذا ما جرى له على التمام والكمال والحمد لله وحده وصلى الله الخ
Notes/seals	de Nach f. 237 fehlt etwas
Editions/Literature	de Nicht bei Hkh.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de p. 1/2
Binding	de brauner Lederband de Nicht ganz fest im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt, recht unsauber und fleckig; der Rand öfters schadhaft und ausgebessert, besonders zu Anfang und am Ende, auch f. 119 u. 126—134.
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 166, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006580
Number of folios	de 340 p. 1: f.1–287
Dimensions	de 20,0 x 14,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 17-18
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gut, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften hervorstechend groß
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB000199A100000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051304?lang=en

Glaser 166 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 166 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 822185482
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9075,1
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB000199A100000577 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051305?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08691 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08691
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051305
Created at	2009-06-29T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:06.587Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar fehlt, aber :f. 289r oben in der Ecke steht هذه مخاطبة الوزراء السبعة .was allerdings richtig sein kann de fehlt, aber f. 289r oben in der Ecke steht: Hāḏihi Muḫāṭaba al-wuzarāʾ as-sabʿa, was allerdings richtig sein kann. en missing, but f. 289r at the top of the corner: Hādhihi Mukhāṭabat al-wuzarāʾ al-sabʿa which can be correct.
↳ Established form	ar [مخاطبة الوزراء السبعة] de [Muḫāṭaba al-wuzarāʾ as-sabʿa] en [Mukhāṭabat al-wuzarāʾ al-sabʿa]
Beginning	ar :f. 288v ذكر والله اعلم انه كان فيما تقدم من الزمان القديم انه كان ملك من ملوك الاعاجم ذو ملك عظيم الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 339r فاحسن السيرة واهل العشيرة وعدل الرعية واجزل العطية وكان خير ملوك وقته حتى انقضت دولته والله اعلم واحكم وبالله التوفيق وهو حسبنا الخ
Subject matter	prose
Content	de Enthält dieselbe Geschichte wie in Spr.1368 (Geschichte der "10 Wezīre")

Notes/seals	de Die Blattfolge: 288—327; Lücke; 331—334. 328.329: Lücke; 330.335—339

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de p. 2/2
Binding	de brauner Lederband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 166, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006580
Number of folios	de 340 p. 2: f.288–339
Dimensions	de 20,0 x 14,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 17-18
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gut, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften hervorstechend groß
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB000199A100000577 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051305?lang=en

Glaser 167

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 167
↳ alternate	006581
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4920
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006581?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07756 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07756
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006581
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:47.299Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى de Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Date of death	1437-05-07 AD 1437-06-05 AD de Ḏū-l-Qaʿda 840/1437
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar حسين بن عبد الله بن صلاح الاعرج الزيدى العدلى الحجى de Ḥusain Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Ṣalāḥ al-Aʿrağ az-Zaidī al-ʿAdilī al-Ḥağğī en Ḥusayn ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ṣalāḥ al-Aʿrağ al-Zaydī al-ʿAdilī al-Ḥajjī
Date of copy	1653-05-28 AD 1653-06-26 AD de Rağab 1063/1653
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. [109r und] 250v: كتاب الغيث المدرار المفتح لكمائم الازهار de f.[109r und] 250v: Kitāb al-Ġaiṯ al-midrār al-mufattiḥ li-kamāʾim al-Azhār

	en f.[109r and] 250v: Kitāb al-Ghayth al-midrār al-mufattiḥ li-kamā'im al-Azhār
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الغيث المدرار المفتح لكمائم الازهار de Kitāb al-Ġaiṯ al-midrār al-mufattiḥ li-kamā'im al-Azhār en Kitāb al-Ghayth al-midrār al-mufattiḥ li-kamā'im al-Azhār
Completeness	beginning is missing
End of the text	ar f. 250r: القدر فى تسع عشرة وفى الافراد بعد العشرين من رمضان قال القسم ليلة القدر من اولها الى اخرها سواء فى الفضل...فان قلت فتسريح عشرة ليست من العشر الاواخر فما وجه الالتماس فيها قلت قد روت الامامية فيه خبرا'
Subject matter	law
Content	de Das Vorhandene beginnt in der Vorrede mit den Worten f. 1r, 1: طلب الاعانة مبتعلا فلم يكن بين ابتدائه وانتهائه الا يسير زمان الخ Erster Band eines gemischten Kommentars zu demselben Werk (Kitāb al-Azhār), vom Verfasser selbst. Derselbe beginnt nach der Vorrede: مقدمة لم يذكرها غيرنا من متاخري المصنفين فى علم الفروع...لا يسع المقلد جهلها بمعنى انه لا يجوز له الاخلال بمعرفتها....فصل يذكر فيه من يجوز له التقليد...التقليد وهو قبول قول الغير كما قدمنا فى المسائل الفرعية احتراز من الاصولية...العملية احتراز من الفروع العلمية الخ f. 10v: كتاب الطهارة هى فى اللغة النظافة والبعد من النجاية...باب النجاسات قال فى شرح الابانة عين يمنع وجودها صحة الصلوة...هى عشر الاول ما خرج من سبيلى ذي دم يحترز من سبيلى ما لا دم له الخ f. 42r: باب التيمم فى اللغة القصد قال تعالى ولا تيمموا الخبيث الخ f. 55v: باب الحيض الحيض له ثلاثة معان فى اصل اللغة وعرف اللغة وعرف الشرع الخ f. 61r: كتاب الصلوة هى فى اللغة الدعاء قال الشاعر...فصل يشرط فى وجوبها الاول قولنا عقل اي لا يصح من الله سجانه من جهة العدل يجاب الصلوة الخ f. 90v: صفة الصلوة f. 137v: باب والقضا لبعض الصلوة فائتة مشروع عندنا...يجب على من ترك احدي الصلوات الخمس المعروفة' اعلم ان قضا الصلوة على ضربين الخ f. 167r: كتاب الجنائز f. 177v: كتاب الزكوة f. 224r: كتاب الخمس f. 231r: كتاب الصيام Dieser Band (das erste Drittel des Ganzes) enthält 2 Teile; der 1. schließt f. 109r, der 2. beginnt f. 110v und geht bis zum Ende des كتاب الصيام. Das Kommentarwerk enthält viele Unterabteilungen, wie فصل ،قول، وجه، اصل، مسئلة ، سؤال، شرط، اطلاق، تنبية، تفصيل، فائدة، جهة، ضرب، نوع u.s.w; außerdem ist zu bemerken, dass der Verfasser zu weiteren Erörterungen oft mit dem Wort نعم übergeht.
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schlechter roter Lederdeckel mit Klappe de gut, in der ersten Hälfte wasserfleckig am oberen Rande, auch unten am Rücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich glatt, mit Wurmstich
Number of folios	de 250
Dimensions	de 30,3 × 20,5 cm
Text area	de 21,5 x 13,0 cm
Number of lines	de 33
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gedrängt, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Grundtext rot. Stichwörter hervorstechend groß

External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006581?lang=en

Glaser 168

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 168
↳ alternate	PPN : 646420828
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6588; 6710,2; 7657,12; 7897,1; 6716; 5229,7
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006582?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08737 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08737
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006582
Created at	2009-08-10T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:47.446Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1663-01-01 AD 1663-12-31 AD de Rağab 1073/1663
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 6 Teile
Binding	de Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish

↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; unsauber, auch fleckig
Number of folios	de 258
Dimensions	de 21,0 x14,0-15,0 cm
Boxing	de 22,5 x 17,9 x 6,3 cm (Nomi)
Script	
↳ Ink	red
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006582?lang=en

Glaser 168 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 168 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 788476688
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6588
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055751?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08737 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08737
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055751
Created at	2009-08-10T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:23.355Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar عز الدين محمد بن عز الدين بن صلاح بن الحسن بن امير المومنين الهادي الى الحق de ʿIzz-ad-Dīn Muḥammad Ibn-ʿIzz-ad-Dīn Ibn-Ṣalāḥ Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Hādī ilā 'l-Ḥaqq en ʿIzz al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ʿIzz al-Dīn ibn Ṣalāḥ ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Hādī ilá al-Ḥaqq
↳ in MS	ar :f. 10r عز الدين محمد بن عز الدين بن صلاح بن الحسن بن امير المومنين de f. 10r: ʿIzz-ad-Dīn Muḥammad Ibn-ʿIzz-ad-Dīn Ibn-Ṣalāḥ Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-Amīr al-Muʾminīn en f. 10r: ʿIzz al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ʿIzz al-Dīn ibn Ṣalāḥ ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Amīr al-Muʾminīn
↳ Date of death	1601-01-01 AD 1601-12-31 AD de lebte um 1010/1601
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar محمد بن عبد الله بن سعيد بن فيصل
Date of copy	1663-01-01 AD 1663-12-31 AD de Rağab 1073/1663

Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 10r: حاشية السيد عز الدين محمد بن عز الدين بن صلاح بن الحسن بن امير المومنين على كافية الشيخ ابن الحاجب de f. 10r: Ḥāšiyat as-Saiyid ʿIzz-ad-Dīn Muḥammad Ibn-ʿIzz-ad-Dīn Ibn-Ṣalāḥ Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-Amīr al-Muʾminīn ʿalā Kāfiyat aš-Šaiḫ Ibn-al-Ḥāǧib en f. 10r: Ḥāshiyat al-Sayyid ʿIzz al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ʿIzz al-Dīn ibn Ṣalāḥ ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Amīr al-Muʾminīn ʿalá Kāfiyat al-Shaykh ibn al-Ḥājib
↳ Established form	ar حاشية السيد عز الدين محمد بن عز الدين بن صلاح بن الحسن بن امير المومنين على كافية الشيخ ابن الحاجب de Ḥāšiyat as-Saiyid ʿIzz-ad-Dīn Muḥammad Ibn-ʿIzz-ad-Dīn Ibn-Ṣalāḥ Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-Amīr al-Muʾminīn ʿalā Kāfiyat aš-Šaiḫ Ibn-al-Ḥāǧib en Ḥāshiyat al-Sayyid ʿIzz al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ʿIzz al-Dīn ibn Ṣalāḥ ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Amīr al-Muʾminīn ʿalá Kāfiyat al-Shaykh ibn al-Ḥājib
Beginning	ar f. 10v: اعلم ان لفظ النحو له حقيقتان لغوية واصطلاحية ... بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم الكلمة اي المعهود فى اصطلاح النحاة التى يتركب منها الكلام المفيد فاللام فيها للعهد ... لفظ وحقيقته هو الصوت الخارج من الفم الخ
End of the text	ar f. 156v: والنون المفتوح ما قبلها تقلب فى الوقف الفا كقول الشاعر ... فكذا نون التاكيد اذا كان ما قبلها مضموما او مكسورا ولم تقلب‘ تم
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Content	de Glosse zu demselben Grundtext (الكافية), von ʿIzz-ad-Dīn Muḥammad Ibn-ʿIzz-ad-Dīn Ibn-Ṣalāḥ Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Hādī ilā 'l-Ḥaqq, um 1010/1601 am Leben.
Marginal notes	de am Rand oft Glossen
Notes/seals	de f. 1-9 allerlei, besonders f. 6-9 ein Lehrbrief, an حسن بن حسين بن يوسف الحجى ausgestellt über Traditionswerke mit Isnād, von يحيى بن الحسين بن القاسم.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/6
Binding	de Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark (f. 50-77 dünn); unsauber, auch fleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 168, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006582
Number of folios	de 258 p. 1: f. 10-157r
Dimensions	de 21,0 x14,0-15,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 x 9,0-9,5 cm
Boxing	de 22,5 x 17,9 x 6,3 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 17-21
Script	
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, deutlich, ohne Vokale, oft auch ohne diakritische Punkte; Grundtext rot; Text zum Teil in roten Strichen
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055751?lang=en

Glaser 168 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 168 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 788477994
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6710,2
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055752?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08737 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08737
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055752
Created at	2009-08-10T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:23.450Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar خالد بن عبد الله الازهري المصري جمال الاسلام de Ḫālid Ibn-ʿAbdallāh al-Azharī al-Miṣrī Ǧamāl-al-Islām en Khālid ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Azharī al-Miṣrī Jamāl al-Islām
Copyist	
Date of copy	1663-01-01 AD 1663-12-31 AD de Rağab 1073/1663
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 158r شرح القواعد الكبري المسمي بموصل الطلاب الي قواعد الاعراب de f. 158r: Šarḥ al-Qawāʿid al-kubrā al-musammā bi-muwaṣṣil aṭ-ṭullāb ilā qawāʿid al-iʿrāb en f. 158r: Sharḥ al-Qawāʿid al-kubrá al-musammá bi-muwaṣṣil al-ṭullāb ilá qawāʿid al-iʿrāb
↳ Established form	ar شرح القواعد الكبري المسمي بموصل الطلاب الي قواعد الاعراب de Šarḥ al-Qawāʿid al-kubrā al-musammā bi-muwaṣṣil aṭ-ṭullāb ilā qawāʿid al-iʿrāb en Sharḥ al-Qawāʿid al-kubrá al-musammá bi-muwaṣṣil al-ṭullāb ilá qawāʿid al-iʿrāb
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Notes/seals	de f. 193v ein Gedicht des علوي البصري, anfangend: ليس القناعة بالتشديد من هممي ـ شِيَمِى

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/6
Binding	de Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; unsauber, auch fleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 168, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006582
Number of folios	de 258 p. 2: f. 157v-193
Dimensions	de 21,0 x14,0-15,0 cm
Text area	de 14,5 x 8,75 cm
Boxing	de 22,5 x 17,9 x 6,3 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 21
Script	
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, deutlich, ohne Vokale, oft auch ohne diakritische Punkte; Grundtext rot; Text in roten Linien
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055752?lang=en

Glaser 168 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 168 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 788478141
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7657,12
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055753?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08737 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08737
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055753
Created at	2009-08-10T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:23.526Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1663-01-01 AD 1663-12-31 AD de Rağab 1073/1663
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Dieselbe Qaṣīda wie Lbg. 790, p.3.
Notes/seals	de f. 195v bis 196v eine Qaṣīda (in 43 Versen) von 613/1216 † المنصور بالله عبد الله بن حمزة, gerichtet an seinen Zeitgenossen den Kalifen 622/1225 † الناصر احمد بن الحسن. (Erklärt hat sie حسام الدين حميد بن محمد المحلى الصغانى الشهيد). Anfang (Sarī): نشدك الله بآلائه وبالنبى المصطفى والوَصى

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/6
Binding	de Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper

↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; unsauber, auch fleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 168, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006582
Number of folios	de 258 p. 3: f. 194-195r
Dimensions	de 21,0 x14,0-15,0 cm
Boxing	de 22,5 x 17,9 x 6,3 cm (Nomi)
Script	
↳ Ink	red
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055753?lang=en

Glaser 168 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 168 p. 4
↳ alternate	PPN : 788478494
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7897,1
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055754?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08737 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08737
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055754
Created at	2009-08-10T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:23.603Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1663-01-01 AD 1663-12-31 AD de Rağab 1073/1663
Beginning	de Die Qaṣīda mit dem Anfang (Basīṭ): زيادة القول تحكي النقص فى العمل ومنطق المرء يهديه الى الزلل
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Es ist eine Nachahmung der لامية العجم [und auch der Qaṣīda des al-Bustī (No. 7591)].

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4/6
Binding	de Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish

↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; unsauber, auch fleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 168, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006582
Number of folios	de 258 p. 4: f. 196v-197
Dimensions	de 21,0 x14,0-15,0 cm
Boxing	de 22,5 x 17,9 x 6,3 cm (Nomi)
Script	
↳ Ink	red
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055754?lang=en

Glaser 168 p. 5

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 168 p. 5
↳ alternate	PPN : 788478915
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6716
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055755?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08737 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08737
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055755
Created at	2009-08-10T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:23.683Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن محمد الزرقانى de Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad az-Zarqānī en Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Zarqānī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 198r احمد بن محمد الزرقانى de f. 198r: Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad az-Zarqānī en f. 198r: Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Zarqānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1663-01-01 AD 1663-12-31 AD de Rağab 1073/1663
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 198r حاشية احمد بن محمد الزرقانى على قواعد الاعراب وشرحها de f. 198r: Ḥāšiyat Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad az-Zarqānī ʿalā Qawāʿid al-iʿrāb wa-šarḥuhā en f. 198r: Ḥāshiyat Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Zarqānī ʿalá Qawāʿid al-iʿrāb wa-sharḥuhā

↳ Established form	ar حاشية احمد بن محمد الزرقانى على قواعد الاعراب وشرحها de Ḥāšiyat Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad az-Zarqānī ʿalā Qawāʿid al-iʿrāb wa-šarḥuhā en Ḥāshiyat Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad al-Zarqānī ʿalá Qawāʿid al-iʿrāb wa-sharḥuhā
Beginning	ar f. 198v: الحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة ... وبعد فهذه حواشى تتعلق بمقدمة الاعراب عن قواعد الاعراب ... جمعتها حال القراءة على هامش نسختى الخ
End of the text	ar قوله وذلك لا يجوز الاحسن لو قال وانما لم يكن بدلا والله اعلم‘
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Content	de Glossen mit قال المصنف und قال الشارح (und قوله) zu demselben Grundwerk und einem hier nicht genauer bezeichneten Kommentar dazu (We. 103), von Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad az-Zarqānī. Anfang der Glosse f. 198v: قال الشارح الباء متعلقة بفعل محذوف اي جوازا لا وجوبا اذ ليس من مواضع الحذف الواجب الخ

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 5/6
Binding	de Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; unsauber, auch fleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 168, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006582
Number of folios	de 258 p. 5: f. 198-235
Dimensions	de 21,0 x14,0-15,0 cm
Text area	de 15 x 8,5 und 17,0 x 11,0-12,0 cm
Boxing	de 22,5 x 17,9 x 6,3 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 19-34
Script	
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, deutlich, ohne Vokale, oft auch ohne diakritische Punkte; Grundtext rot; Text zum Teil in roten Strichen; ungleich, f. 210 ff. recht klein
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055755?lang=en

Glaser 168 p. 6

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 168 p. 6
↳ alternate	PPN : 788479245
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5229,7
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055756?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08737 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08737
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055756
Created at	2009-08-10T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:23.768Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1663-01-01 AD 1663-12-31 AD de Rağab 1073/1663
Subject matter	philosophy
Chapter headings / fascicle	de a) f. 236-238r: Text der Isagoge. b) f. 238v ff.: Allerlei Kleinigkeiten, dabei 1) f. 241r eine وصية in Versen, von ابن الاديب an seinen Sohn Muḥammad. Anfang (Kāmil): ابُنَيّ قد قذف النَوا بابيكا مرمىً اقل قليله يشجيكا 2) eine (von 70 Dichtern als von ihnen verfasst ausgegebene) Qaṣīda von 32 Versen, deren Anfang f. 246r: اراك طروبا والها كالمتيّم تطوف باكناف السجاف المخيّم 3) eine andere وصية von ابو اسحق ابراهيم بن مسعود الاكبر an seinen Sohn; beginnt f. 248r: تفتّ فؤادك الايام فتّا وتنحت جسمك الساعات نحتا 4) f. 251 eine Qaṣīda des ابن زريق, deren Anfang: لا تعذليه فان العذل يولعه 5) f. 252v, 253, 250 die رسالة ابن النساخ الى ملك بغداد. Anfang: السلام عليك‘ ايتها المعالم المقدسة

	عن الاناس 6) f. 255, 256 die lange Qaṣīda (des الهادى). Anfang: بنىّ اصبروا الدهر عند الزلازل ولا تجزعوا عند الخطوب النوازل

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 6/6
Binding	de Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; unsauber, auch fleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 168, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006582
Number of folios	de 258 p. 6: f. 236-258
Dimensions	de 21,0 x14,0-15,0 cm
Boxing	de 22,5 x 17,9 x 6,3 cm (Nomi)
Script	
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, deutlich, ohne Vokale, oft auch ohne diakritische Punkte; Grundtext rot; Text zum Teil in roten Strichen; aber ungleich, besonders anfangs größer
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055756?lang=en

Glaser 169

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 169
↳ alternate	PPN : 73326963X
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4885
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45E00000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006583?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006583
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:47.524Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar ابو القاسم بن على بن محمد بن سلامةالحوالي الحميري البَوْسى de Abū-'l-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Salāma al-Ḥawālī al-Ḥimyarī al-Bausī en Abū al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn Salāmah al-Ḥawālī al-Ḥimyarī al-Bawsī
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar الحسين بن ناصر بن عبد الحفيظ
Date of copy	1657-07-13 AD 1657-08-10 AD de Šawwāl 1067/1657
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: كتاب الزُهرة المضية والزَهرة الروضية فى نظم مسائل التذكرة الفقهية de f. 1r: Kitāb az-Zuhra al-muḍīya wa-z-zahra ar-rauḍīya fī naẓm masāʾil at-taḏkira al-fiqhīya en f. 1r: Kitāb al-Zuhrah al-muḍīyah wa-al-zahrah al-rawḍīyah fī naẓm masāʾil al-tadhkirah al-fiqhīyah
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الزُهرة المضية والزَهرة الروضية فى نظم مسائل التذكرة الفقهية de Kitāb az-Zuhra al-muḍīya wa-z-zahra ar-rauḍīya fī naẓm masāʾil at-Taḏkira al-fiqhīya en Kitāb al-Zuhrah al-muḍīyah wa-al-zahrah al-rawḍīyah fī naẓm masāʾil al-Tadhkirah al-fiqhīyah

Beginning	ar	:f. 1v Vers 1, 2, 9 يقول مريد العفو من رافع العلا ابو القاسم البوسى نظما مسبّلا بدات بيسم الله فيه تيمنا وحمدا له فى كل حال معجّلا وبعد فنثر العلم يعسر ضبطه وفى النظم تسهيل اذا ما تسهّلا
End of the text	ar	:f. 214v وصلى الهى كل يوم وليلة على المصطفى والآل والصحب عرولا (عن ولا1 .)
Subject matter	law	
Content	de	Ein juristisches Gedicht auf لا in 4780 Versen (Tawīl), von Abū al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Salāma al-Ḥawālī al-Ḥimyarī al-Bausī. Er stützt sich auf die التذكرة الفاخرة und hat sein Werk geordnet in Bücher und Kapitel wie das مصباح الشريعة (Glas. 123.1). Die gebrauchten Abkürzungen sind in der Einleitung angegeben; als Titel hat der Verfasser f. 3r, 5: قطب العلوم. Es beginnt f. 4r mit كتاب الطهارة‘ فصل فى قضاء الحاجة und zwar : كتاب طهارات وفصل لحاجة وفى نهيه كره وحصر تحصّلا ويندب بعد واستتار عن الوري وتقديم يسراه اذا دخل الخلا Zuletzt f. 208v كتاب الوصايا, worin das letzte Kapitel: باب ذكر المرتدّين.
	en	A legal poem rhyming in لا in 4780 verses (ṭawīl), by Abū al-Qāsim b. ʿAlī b. Muḥammad b. Salāma al-Ḥawālī al-Ḥimyarī al-Bawsī. Refers to the التذكرة الفاخرة and structures his work into books and chapters such as مصباح الشريعة (Glaser 123.1). The abbreviations used are listed in the introduction; the title was chosen by the author as f.3r, l. 5: قطب العلوم. It begins with f. 4r كتاب الطهارة‘ فصل فى قضاء الحاجة meaning: كتاب طهارات وفصل لحاجة وفى نهيه كره وحصر تحصّلا ويندب بعد واستتار عن الوري وتقديم يسراه اذا دخل الخلا Last f.208v كتاب الوصايا, in the final chapter: باب ذكر المرتدّين.
Notes/seals	de	Blatt 1-4 viele Randbemerkungen. Der Schreiber الحسين بن ناصر بن عبد الحفيظ hat zum Schluss noch ein paar Verse hinzugefügt. Er starb im Jahr 1059/1678; bei al-Muḥibbī heißt er الحسن, mit dem Zusatz ابن المهلّا; in der Randbemerkung in f.1r hat er dieses Gedicht mit einem Kommentar versehen.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de	1
Binding	de	rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe gut
Writing material		
↳ Material		paper
↳ Colour		yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de	glatt, stark, der untere Rand in der 2. Hälfte wasserfleckig
Number of folios	de	215
Dimensions	de	20,5 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de	12,5-13,5 x 8,5 cm
Boxing	de	21,4 x 16,7 x 4,4 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de	11-16
Script		
↳ Style		Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink		black red
↳ Characteristics	de	jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, von f. 171 an enger, etwas vokalisiert, diakritische Punkte fehlen öfters. Überschriften schwarz (hervorstechend groß), auch rot. Am Rande Inhaltsangabe in rot
External Link		Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45E00000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006583?lang=en

Glaser 170

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 170
↳ alternate	006584
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4278
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006584?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006584
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:47.712Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar عمر بن على بن رسول de ʿUmar Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Rasūl en ʿUmar ibn ʿAlī ibn Rasūl
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: عمر بن على بن رسول de f. 1r: ʿUmar Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Rasūl en f. 1r: ʿUmar ibn ʿAlī ibn Rasūl
Copyist	
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD 1737-12-31 AD de ca. 1150/1737
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: كتاب الاشارة فى فتيا العبارة de f. 1r: Kitāb al-Išāra fī futyā al-ʿibāra en f. 1r: Kitāb al-Ishārah fī futyá al-ʿibārah
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الاشارة فى فتيا العبارة de Kitāb al-Išāra fī futyā al-ʿibāra en Kitāb al-Ishārah fī futyá al-ʿibārah

Beginning	ar :f. 1v الحمد لله مبدي احكام القدرة فى دلائل الفكر...اما بعد فانه لما عظمت فائدة هذا الفن الخ
Subject matter	sufism
Content	de Nach einer Einleitung über Wesen und Arten der Träume und die verschiedenen Auslegungsarten beginnt ʿUmar bin ʿAlī bin Rasūl das Werk selbst f.9v, welches in streng alphabetischer Anordnung ist. Zuerst: حرف الاف‘ الابرة‘ ق هو رجل قوي فان كان فيها خيط فقد قرب لقطعه الفه قمن راي امه اخذ ابرة او مثله فانه يطالب شيئا يقدر عليه الخ. Der letzte Artikel التيمّم schließt f.242v: فمن راي انه تيمّم للصلوة والطهارة من الجنابة قرب فرحه والله اعلم وصلى الله الخ.
Notes/seals	de Der weiße Rand abgeschnitten von f. 58, 59, 112, 184. f. 76b leer, aber Text fehlt nicht. Nach f. 238 eine kleine Lücke.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de brauner Lederband mit Klappe de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ Watermarks	de stark, glatt,aber am oberen Rand wasserfleckig
Number of folios	de 243
Dimensions	de 32,5 × 22,0 cm
Text area	de 21,0-22,0 x 13,5 cm
Number of lines	de 26-27 f. 231-234 ca. 49
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black green red blue
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, auch fehlen bisweilen diakritische Punkte. Überschriften u. Stichwörter rot, auch grün und blau
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006584?lang=en

Glaser 171

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 171
↳ alternate	PPN : 646420968
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5155
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423100000008 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006585?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006585
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:47.859Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1300-01-01 AD 1300-12-31 AD de ca. 700/1300
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Completeness	beginning is missing
End of the text	ar f. 197r: فاذا كان الدليل الذى اقتضى ثبوت الحكم فى الحال الاولى لم يتناوله فى الحال الثانية لم يجز اثباته فيها لفقد الدليل‘ تمت مسائل هذا المختصر
Subject matter	philosophy
Content	de das Vorhandenen beginnt in der Vorrede des Werkes f. 1r: اشتعل شعر الراس شيبا واما الموضع الثالث وهو فى الفرق بين المفيد وما ليس بمفيد الخ Ein ist ein Werk, das die Metaphysik behandelt, das in ungezählten Kapiteln unterteilt ist, welche hauptsächlich in (mehrere) موضع, dann auch in دليل, فصل, مسئلة, مثال zerfallen.

	f. 7r: باب الكلام فى الاوامر والنواهى‘ الكلام فى الامر يقع فى ثلاثة مواضع f. 22r: باب الكلام فى الخصوص والعموم f. 40v: باب الكلام فى المجمل والمبين وما يتعلق بهما f. 54r: باب القول فى الناسخ والمنسوخ f. 70r: باب الكلام فى الاخبار f. 92r: فصل فى ذكر انواع السماع وكيفيته f. 101v: باب الكلام فى الافعال f. 109r: باب الكلام فى الاجماع f. 131v: فصل فى طرق الاحكام الشرعية f. 136r: باب الكلام فى القياس والاجتهاد f. 181v: باب الكلام فى صفة المفتى والمستفتى f. 192r: باب الكلام فى الحظ ولاباحة en The extant text begins in the preface of the work on f.1r: اشتغل شعر الراس شيبا واما الموضع الثالث وهو فى الفرق بين المفيد وما ليس بمفيد الخ A work covering the topic of metaphysics, which is divided into unnumbered chapters, most of which are further divided into (several) موضع, and further into فصل, مسئلة, مثال, دليل. f.7r: باب الكلام فى الاوامر والنواهى‘ الكلام فى الامر يقع فى ثلاثة مواضع f.22r: باب الكلام فى الخصوص والعموم f.40v: باب الكلام فى المجمل والمبين وما يتعلق بهما f.54r: باب القول فى الناسخ والمنسوخ f.70r: باب الكلام فى الاخبار f.92r: فصل فى ذكر انواع السماع وكيفيته f.101v: باب الكلام فى الافعال f.109r: باب الكلام فى الاجماع f.131v: فصل فى طرق الاحكام الشرعية f.136r: باب الكلام فى القياس والاجتهاد f.181v: باب الكلام فى صفة المفتى والمستفتى f.192r: باب الكلام فى الحظ والاباحة
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Editions/Literature	de Ansari, Hassan: Ms. Berlin, State Library, Glaser 51: a unique manuscript from the early 7th/13th-century Bahsamite milieu in Yemen / Hassan Ansari and Jan Thiele Enthalten in: The Yemeni manuscript tradition. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill. - 2015, S. 66-81 Signatur: 1 A 955003 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de zwei Lederdeckel de lose Blätter u. Lagen
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt,ziemlich stark, am Ende fleckig u. unsauber; der Rand oft stark abgegriffen
Number of folios	de 199
Dimensions	de 22,5 × 13,0 cm
Text area	de 16,0-17,0 x 8,0-8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 16-17
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, deutlich, etwas vergilbt, vokallos, sehr oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Stichwörter hervorstechend groß, auch rot. An manchen Stellen ist etwas ausradiert oder auch ausgestrichen.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423100000008

	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006585?lang=en

Glaser 172

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 172
↳ alternate	006586
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4944
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006586?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006586
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:48.006Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar صلاح بن محمد بن شاطر de Ṣalāḥ Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Šāṭir en Ṣalāḥ ibn Muḥammad ibn Shāṭir
Date of copy	1628-03-07 AD 1628-04-05 AD de Rağab 1037/1628
Place of copy	de Jemen
Commissioned by	ar ابو القاسم بن الصديق القرشى التهامى de Abū 'l-Qāsim Ibn-aṣ-Ṣiddīq al-Qurašī at-Tihāmī
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Completeness	beginning is missing
End of the text	ar f. 75r ein Gebet: فاغفر زلتى واقبل توبة...حتى تكتبنى من الذين يلقونك آمنين وتتلقاهم الملائكة طيبين وصلى الله الخ
Subject matter	law
Content	de Das Vorhandene beginnt f. 1r, 1: قوله علم الرمل قال فى برهان الوالد العلامة محمد بن حمزة بن مظفر...انه اوحى الى الانبياء الخ Das كتاب beginnt: قوله وثيابك فطهر اي عن النجاسات فى التفسير الصحيح وعن ابن عباس لا تكن غادرا الخ

	Diese Glosse mit قوله behandelt hier das ganze Werk. Es wird darin oft zitiert das كتاب النهاية, ferner كتاب المقاليد u.a. zayditische Werke, auch ziemlich viele Verse. Die erste Stelle nimmt Bezug auf Glas. 57, f. 23v, 11; die zweite auf f. 25r, 15. Auf das كتاب البيوع folgt f. 44v كتاب الشفعة und كتاب الاجارات; f. 47v الشركة ; f. 48r الرهن usw. f. 58r الاقرار; f. 58v الشهادات; f. 60v الوكالة; f. 62r القضا; f. 65r الجنايات والقصاص; f. 66v الديات; f. 67v كتاب الوصايا Es folgen dann noch verschiedenen Abschnitte (so f. 70r فى مصالحة الكفار; f. 72r الامر بالمعروف usw.), die in كتاب الوصايا nicht gehören, sondern zu einem anderen Buch (Abschnitt), dessen Anfang hier fehlt; es sind nämlich Lücken nach f. 23, f. 63, f. 67. Der letzte Abschnitt beginnt f. 73r: فصل ولما فرغنا من ذكر سائر الائمة راينا ان نذكر احكام المحتسبين‘. Der Verfasser geht in 5 Fragesätzen bis f. 74v, 5 v.u. und ist wörtlich entlehnt dem Werk: كتاب تنقيح الالباب فى احكام السابقين من اهل الاحتساب
Notes/seals	de Der Verfasser lebte nach f. 64r, 2 und 7 im Jahr (924 und) 926.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de 2 lose Lederdeckel de lose Blätter und Lagen
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt,sehr wasserfleckig, etwas wurmstichig
Number of folios	de 75
Dimensions	de 29,3 × 21,0 cm
Text area	de 24,0-25,0 x 15,0 cm
Number of lines	de 30-32
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black yellow
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gut, kräftig, vokallos, meistens ohne diakritische Punkte. Der Grundtext gelb, sehr häufig verblasst und kaum lesbar
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006586?lang=en

Glaser 173

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 173
↳ alternate	PPN : 733270166
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6570
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45F00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006587?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006587
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:48.172Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar السيد الشريف الجرجاني de as-Saiyid aš-Šarīf al-Ǧurǧānī en al-Sayyid al-Sharīf al-Jurjānī
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: الشريف de f. 1r: aš-Šarīf en f. 1r: al-Sharīf
Copyist	
Date of copy	1791-02-05 AD 1791-03-05 AD de Ǧumādā II 1205/1791
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: حاشِيَة الشريف على الخبيصي de f.1r: Ḥāšīyat aš-Šarīf ʿalā-l-Ḫubaiṣī en f.1r: Ḥāshīyat al-Sharīf ʿalā-l-Khubayṣī
↳ Established form	ar حاشِيَة الشريف على الخبيصي de Ḥāšīyat aš-Šarīf ʿalā-l-Ḫubaiṣī

	en Ḥāshīyat al-Sharīf ʿalā-l-Khubayṣī
Beginning	ar :f. 1v الحمد لله رب العالمين وسلام على عباده...وبعد هذهه حواش على الموشح وجدت فى نسخة عليها اثر الاعتناء والصحة‘ واحمده عطف على متعلق الجارّ فى البسملة...كما يستحق الكاف بمعنى مثل وما موصولة او موصوفة...ان يحمد منصوب بدلا من الضمير المقدر الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 42v ولم يحذف اي الياء من واو كذلك اي مفتح ما قبلها بالواو حرف العلة والنون الاعراب‘ تم ذلك والحمد لله الخ
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Content	de Glosse des as-Sayyid aš-Šarīf al-Ǧurǧānī † 816/1413 zu demselben Kommentar. en Gloss by al-Sayyid al-Sharīf al-Jurjānī (d. 816/1413) on Muḥammad b. Abī Bakr al-Khubayṣī's commentary al-Muwashshaḥ on the Kāfīya by Ibn al-Ḥājib.
Notes/seals	de Eine andere Glosse zu demselben Kommentar ist von 893/1488 † احمد بن اسمعيل الكورانى unter dem Titel verfasst; auf dieselbe beziehen sich 2 تقريظ in Glas. 179, f. 1v.
Editions/Literature	de HKh. V 9707 p. 8.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de im Ganzen gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt, am Ende etwas fleckig
Number of folios	de 42
Dimensions	de 17,0 x 11,5 cm
Text area	de 11,5 x 5,5 cm
Number of lines	de 25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gedrängt, vokallos, nicht selten ohne diakritische Punkte, Grundtext rot. Der Text in roten Linien.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B45F00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006587?lang=en

Glaser 174

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 174
↳ alternate	PPN : 733270700
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4734
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B46300000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006588?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006588
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:48.374Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar شرف الدين الحسن بن البقا القسى [القيسى؟] de al-Ḥasan Ibn-al-Baqā al-Qussī [al-Qaisī?] en al-Ḥasan ibn al-Baqā al-Qussī [al-Qaysī?]
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar يحيى بن يحيى بن منصور بن يحيى بن منصور بن المفضل
Date of copy	1297-09-20 AD 1297-10-18 AD de Ḏū-l-Ḥiǧǧa 696/1297
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar : f. 1r كتاب الوافى فى علم الفرائض والادلة عليها واقوال المخالفين والحجة عليها de f. 1r: Kitāb al-Wāfī fī ʿilm al-farāʾiḍ wa-l-adilla ʿalaihā wa-aqwāl al-muḫālifīn wa-l-ḥuǧǧa ʿalaihā en f. 1r: Kitāb al-Wāfī fī ʿilm al-farāʾiḍ wa-al-adillah ʿalayhā wa-aqwāl al-mukhālifīn wa-al-ḥujjah ʿalayhā
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الوافى فى علم الفرائض والادلة عليها واقوال المخالفين والحجة عليها de Kitāb al-Wāfī fī ʿilm al-farāʾiḍ wa-l-adilla ʿalaihā wa-aqwāl al-muḫālifīn wa-l-ḥuǧǧa ʿalaihā en Kitāb al-Wāfī fī ʿilm al-farāʾiḍ wa-al-adillah ʿalayhā wa-aqwāl al-mukhālifīn wa-al-ḥujjah ʿalayhā
↳ Versions	de in der Vorrede f. 1v Z. 17 bloß الوافى

Beginning	ar f. 1v: الحمد لله الاول الاخر الظاهر الباطن الذى خلق كل شيء...وبعد فانه لما كان العلم ملتبسا على اختلاف فنونه وفريضة الخ
End of the text	ar f. 120r beschädigt: لانه زاد للورثة دينارين...وبقى معه ما قيمته تسعة دنانير مثل...على هذا فقس جميع ما ورد عليك...صسمتها وما يتعلق بها
Subject matter	Islamic law
Content	de Bei der Verdienstlichkeit der Beschäftigung mit dem Erbrecht, welche der Prophet öfters betont hat, will al-Ḥasan bin al-Baqā al-Qussī (al-Qaisī?) az-Zaidī Šaraf-ad-Dīn (vor 700/1300 am Leben) hier ein das Gebiet völlig umfassendes Werk liefern, indem er die einzelnen Sätze mit Beweisen versieht und die Ansichten der Gelehrten darüber mittheilt. Das Werk ist in viele ungezählte Kapitel, die wieder in Abschnitte und Beispiele (مثال), auch Fragen und Stellen (موضع) zerfallen, geteilt. Zuerst f. 1v: باب الادلة على الفرائض من الكتاب المبين قال الله تعالى للرجال نصيب مما ترك الوالدان والاقربون الخ f. 6v: باب ذوي الارحام والكلام فى هذا الباب يقع فى ثلاثة فصول f. 12v: باب من يرث بطريقة الولاء usw. Zuletzt f. 113v: باب الرد على ذوي السهام من ذوي الانساب f. 114v: باب الارث على الولاء من مجموع الفقه وباسناده الى على عم الخ en In recognizing the merit of studying the law of succession, which the Prophet had often emphasized, al-Ḥasan b. al-Baqā al-Qussī (al-Qaisī?) al-Zaydī Šaraf al-Dīn (fl. before 700/1300) delivers a comprehensive work on this issue, whilst supplying the single sentence with examples and citing the opinions of scholars there on. His work is divided into many unnumbered chapters, which are further structured into subsections and examples (مثال), as well as questions and topics (موضع). The extant text beginsf.1v: باب الادلة على الفرائض من الكتاب المبين قال الله تعالى للرجال نصيب مما ترك الوالدان والاقربون الخ f.6v: باب ذوي الارحام والكلام فى هذا الباب يقع فى ثلاثة فصول f.12v: باب من يرث بطريقة الولاء etc. The extant text ends on f.113v: باب الرد على ذوي السهام من ذوي الانساب f. 114v: باب الارث على الولاء من مجموع الفقه وباسناده الى على عم الخ
Notes/seals	de Lücken nach f. 1. 2. 79 u. 117; außerdem bei den vereinzelten Blättern 87—95.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schwarzbrauner Lederdeckel mit Klappe de lose Blätter und Lagen
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt, unsauber, fleckig, etwas wurmstichig; Bl. 93, 94 u. 120 stark beschädigt
Number of folios	de 119
Dimensions	de 20,5 × 17,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0-16,0 x 11,5-13,0 cm
Number of lines	de 18-20
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften rot oder hervorstechend groß in Schwarz
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B46300000007 Source (Berlin State Library)

	http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006588?lang=en

Glaser 175

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 175
↳ alternate	006589
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6474,3; 6471,3; 6509,5
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006589?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07696 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07696
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006589
Created at	2008-07-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:48.520Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3 Teile
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt, wasserfleckig u. schadhaft; mehrere Blätter mit dünnem Pflanzenpapier überzogen
Number of folios	de 114
Dimensions	de 21,0 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 15,0-16,5 x 11,0-12,0 cm

Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, jedoch ungleich, kräftig, gedrängt, fast vokallos
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006589?lang=en

Glaser 175 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 175 p. 1
↳ alternate	006589
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6474,3
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051306?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07696 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07696
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051306
Created at	2008-07-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:06.661Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1591-01-01 AD 1591-12-31 AD de ca. 1000/1591
Place of copy	de Jemen
End of the text	ar Hört hier auf mit den Textworten: ومن البدل على طريق الشذوذ الصلوة والزكوة (Glas. 114, f. 34v, 8 =
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Notes/seals	de Es fehlt hier nur 1 Blatt. Andere Kommentare zu demselben Grundwerk von: 1) ʿAbd-al-Laṭīf Ibn-Yūsuf Ibn-Muḥammad al-Baġdādī Muwaffiq-ad-Dīn † 629/1232. 2) Yaḥyā Ibn-Ḥamza Ibn-ʿAlī al-ʿAlawī al-Ḥāḍir † 749/1348, nach dem Titel الحاضر لفوائد مقدمة طاهر 3) اللمع الكاملية فى شرح مقدمة ابن بابشاذ Versifiziert von ʿAbd-al-Laṭīf Ibn-Abū-Bakr Ibn-Aḥmad aš-Šarğī Sirāğ-ad-Dīn † 802/1399. Ein Auszug von ʿAlī Ibn-Muʾmin Ibn-Muḥammad al-Ašbīlī Ibn-ʿAṣfūr † 663/1265.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de p. 1/3

Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt, wasserfleckig u. schadhaft; mehrere Blätter mit dünnem Pflanzenpapier überzogen
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 175, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006589
Number of folios	de 114 p. 1: f.1–49
Dimensions	de 21,0 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 15,0-16,5 x 11,0-12,0 cm
Number of lines	de 19-31
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, jedoch ungleich, kräftig, gedrängt, fast vokallos
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051306?lang=en

Glaser 175 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 175 p. 2
↳ alternate	006589
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6471,3
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051307?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07696 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07696
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051307
Created at	2008-07-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:06.733Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن بابشاذ de Ibn-Bābšāḏ en Ibn Bābshādh
↳ Established name	ar طاهر بن احمد بن بابشاذ de Ṭāhar Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Bābšāḏ en Ṭāhar ibn Aḥmad ibn Bābshādh
↳ in MS	ar f. 50r: ابو الحسن طاهر بن احمد بن بابشاد النحوي اللغوي الجوهري المقري de f. 50r: Abū-l-Ḥasan Ṭāhar Aḥmad Ibn-Bābšād an-Naḥwī al-Luġawī al-Ǧauharī al-Maqarrī en f. 50r: Abū al-Ḥasan Ṭāhar Aḥmad ibn Bābshād al-Naḥwī al-Lughawī al-Jawharī al-Maqarrī
↳ Date of death	1706-01-01 AD 1706-12-31 AD de 469/1076
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 50r: كتاب المقدمة المحسبة de f. 50r: Kitāb al-Muqaddima al-muḥsiba en f. 50r: Kitāb al-Muqaddimah al-muḥsibah
↳ Established form	ar كتاب المقدمة المحسبة

	de Kitāb al-Muqaddima al-muḥsiba en Kitāb al-Muqaddimah al-muḥsibah
Notes/seals	de Am Schluss fehlen etwa 8 Z. Das Vorhandene bricht ab mit den Worten: فى ثلثة احرف قالوا لا ولات وثم وثمت (= Glas. 114, f. 34v, 6).

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de p. 2/3
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt, wasserfleckig u. schadhaft; mehrere Blätter mit dünnem Pflanzenpapier überzogen
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 175, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006589
Number of folios	de 114 p. 2: f.50-65
Dimensions	de 21,0 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 15,0-16,5 x 11,0-12,0 cm
Number of lines	de 19-25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, jedoch ungleich, kräftig, gedrängt, fast vokallos
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051307?lang=en

Glaser 175 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 175 p. 3
↳ alternate	006589
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6509,5
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051308?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07696 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07696
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051308
Created at	2008-07-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:06.808Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1591-01-01 AD 1591-12-31 AD de ca. 1000/1591
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Completeness	beginning and end are missing
Beginning	de Das Vorhandene beginnt mit: كلاما تاما فى قولك كيف زيد الخ = WE 74, f. 3r, 12
End of the text	de das Vorhandene bricht ab mit dem Verse (aus dem :باب الشرط والجزاء) وتلوها اي ومن ومهما وحيثما ايضا وما واذما = WE. 74, f.84a, 1.
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Notes/seals	de Nach f. 74 ist eine größere, nach 77 eine kleine Lücke. Nach f. 100 fehlt der Schluss, etwa 2 Blatt.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de p. 3/3
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt, wasserfleckig u. schadhaft; mehrere Blätter mit dünnem Pflanzenpapier überzogen
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 175, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006589
Number of folios	de 114 p. 3: f.66–100
Dimensions	de 21,0 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 15,0-16,5 x 11,0-12,0 cm
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, jedoch ungleich, kräftig, gedrängt, fast vokallos
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051308?lang=en

Glaser 176

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 176
↳ alternate	PPN : 733575889
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5789,2
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B46400000005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006590?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill II
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006590
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:48.572Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1697-11-15 AD 1697-12-14 AD de Rabīʿ I 1109/1697
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Subject matter	astronomy/astrology
Content	de Es sind 2 nicht zusammenhängende Blätter, jede Seite in 3 Kolumnen geteilt; enthält astronomisch-ökonomische Bemerkungen für jeden Tag. Blatt 1v enthält die 2 Monate تشرين und den 1. كانون, Tag 1—20; Bl. 2r u. 2v = von den 3 letzten Monaten des Jahres — für welche aber die Überschriften fehlen. Tag 6 — 31. Auf f. 1r steht eine längere Stelle aus النشر الوردي في ملك بنى عثمان والمهدي von محمد الخاص بن عنقا الحسيني المهاوي الموسوي المكي en These are two unrelated folios, with each page divided into three columns; containing astronomic-economic comments for every day. Folio 1v contains the two months تشرين and the first كانون, day 1—20; ff.2r and 2v = of the last three months of the year —which however lack headers. Day 6 — 31.

	In f. 1r, the longest passage appears as follows النشر الوردي في ملك بنى عثمان والمهدي von محمد الخاص بن عنقا الحسيني المهاوي الموسوي المكي

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Pappband mit Kattunrücken de nicht ganz sauber; am Rande ausgebessert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Number of folios	de 3
Dimensions	de 16,0 x 26,0 cm
Text area	de 13,0 x 24,0 cm
Number of lines	de ca 40
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	de klein, gut, vokallos
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B46400000005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006590?lang=en

Glaser 177

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 177
↳ alternate	006591
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7268
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006591?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006591
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:48.693Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar احمد بن حسين بن على بن عبد القادر الوازن de Aḥmad Ibn-Ḥusain Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-ʿAbd-al-Qādir al-Wāzin en Aḥmad ibn Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Wāzin
Date of copy	1813-02-03 AD 1813-03-03 AD de Ṣafar 1228/1813
Place of copy	de Ṣanʿā’
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar ارجوزة في المعانى والبيان والبديع de Urǧūza fī 'l-maʿānī wa-l-bayān wa-l-badīʿ en Urjūzah fī al-maʿānī wa-al-bayān wa-al-badīʿ
↳ Established form	ar ارجوزة في المعانى والبيان والبديع de Urǧūza fī 'l-maʿānī wa-l-bayān wa-l-badīʿ en Urjūzah fī al-maʿānī wa-al-bayān wa-al-badīʿ
Beginning	ar الحمد لله الذي علمنا معنى بيان بعد اذ ابدعنا (V. 1.3 (f. 3r: و بعد فالتلخيص في المعانى مختصر ابدع فى البين
End of the text	ar f. 8v: من آله وصحبه وسلما طول المدا ما سحّ ودْق او هما
Subject matter	rhetoric
Content	de Rağaz-Gedicht in etwa 280 Versen über Rhetorik, nach dem تلخيص المفتاح gearbeitet. Es in drei Abschnitten (wie im Titel erkennbar) geteilt.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de ziemlich gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de dünn, glatt
Number of folios	de 9
Dimensions	de 19,3 × 125 cm
Text area	de 14,5 x 7,3 cm
Number of lines	de 24-26
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gut, gleichmäßig, etwas vokalisiert. Überschriften und Stichwörter rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006591?lang=en

Glaser 178

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 178
↳ alternate	006592
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8289
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006592?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006592
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:48.782Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1636-01-01 AD 1636-12-31 AD de Ramaḍān 1045/1636
Place of copy	de Zabīd (Jemen)
Completeness	unidentified
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Sammlung von Qaṣīden: 1) f. 1, 2r von زيد بن على بن الحسين المسوري auf 115) الحسن بن امير المومنين Verse, Badīt). Anfang: تقوي الاله واصلاح السريرات هما السبيل الى نيل السعادات 2) f. 2v-8r Taḫmīs auf die Qaṣīda des محمد بن احمد السلفى بدر الدين شرف الدين الحسن بن امير المومنين وصنوه الحسين Das Taḫmīs von محمد بن عثمان العقيلى الجبرتى Das Grundgedicht beginnt: كفا المجد فخرا ان غدي لك مرسلا وقد كان للاملاك قبلك مَونلا Das Taḫmīs: بدور العلى والفخر والمجد تجتلى 64 Verse. F. 8v enthält den Anfang einer Trauerklage auf الفخر) الحسين Ṭawīl).

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1

Binding	de Pappband mit Kattunrücken de ziemlich gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de grob, glatt
Number of folios	de 16
Dimensions	de 21,0 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 15,5 x 10,5 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 24
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, (fast) vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte (f. 1v klein, gedrängt)
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006592?lang=en

Glaser 179

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 179
↳ alternate	006593
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6249,1
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006593?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 03237
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006593
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2014-12-04T14:22:03.680Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de um 1150/1737
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Fast nur unbedeutende auf Medizin bezügliche Sachen; f. 2v. 3 Tabellen über Fieberkrankheiten und deren Behandlung; f. 4v — 6r Ansichten des Arztes ابن ماسويه über die Temperamente des Menschen und über Einfluss des Blutes auf die Krankheiten; f. 6v Rezepte. f. 4a eine Vermahnung in Versen (الوصية الجامعة), anfangend: الحمد لله ولى الحمد الاول الحق العظيم الفرد (vorhanden etwa 46 Verse, das Weitere fehlt). f. 1v 2 Lobgedichte (تقريظ) auf das الموشّح, eine Glosse zum الموشّح, einem Kommentar zur Elkāfije (Grammatik).
Marginal notes	de eine Glosse zum الموشّح

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	de 7
Script	

↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, nicht gleichartig
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006593?lang=en

Glaser 180

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 180
↳ alternate	PPN : 733271049
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4942
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47000000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006594?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006594
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:48.920Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Date of death	1474-01-01 AD 1474-12-31 AD de lebte um 879/1474
Copyist	
Date of copy	1591-01-01 AD 1591-12-31 AD de ca. 1000/1591
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: حاشية الفصول de f. 1r: Ḥāšiyat al-Fuṣūl en f. 1r: Ḥāshiyat al-Fuṣūl
↳ Established form	ar حاشية لكتاب الفصول فى اصول الفقه لصارم الدين ابن الوزير de Ḥāšiyat li-Kitāb al-Fuṣūl fī uṣūl al-fiqh li-Ṣārim-ad-Dīn Ibn-al-Wazīr en Ḥāshiyat li-Kitāb al-Fuṣūl fī uṣūl al-fiqh li-Ṣārim al-Dīn ibn al-Wazīr

Beginning	ar f. 1v: رب يسر واعن يا كريم وصلى الله على سيدنا ... قوله السابقين السابق صاحب الدعوة والظهور والمقتصد من لا دعوة له ... قوله تخب النخبة المختار من كل شيء قوله نغب النغبة الجرعة من الشرب الخ
Subject matter	law
Content	de Glossen zum Werk (Glaser 68). Die Glossen mit قوله sind Verschiedenen entlehnt und deshalb mit gewissen Buchstaben د, م usw. bezeichnet. Ob sie vom Verfasser selbst oder von einem Anderen verfasst seien, ist nicht ersichtlich; letzteres ist wahrscheinlich. Das باب العموم beginnt f. 41v: قوله ويشتمل النادرة على الاصح ومن ثم قال جماعة من العلماء تدخل بنت زنا في عموم قوله تعالى ويناتكم الخ Die Handschrift bricht im باب الخظر والاباحة ab f. 182v: قوله وتوقف الاشعري وبعض الشافعية' قال الاسنوي المختار الوقف قبل ورود الشرح واما بعد وروده' en Glosses on the work Glaser 68. The glosses with قوله are borrowed from various works and thus labeled with certain letters د, م etc. It is not evident if they were written by the author himself or by someone else; the latter is more probable. The باب العموم begins on f.41v: قوله ويشتمل النادرة على الاصح ومن ثم قال جماعة من العلماء تدخل بنت زنا في عموم قوله تعالى ويناتكم الخ The manuscript breaks off باب الحظر والاباحة on f.182v: 'قوله وتوقف الاشعري وبعض الشافعية' قال الاسنوي المختار الوقف قبل ورود الشرح واما بعد وروده'
Notes/seals	de Nach f. 5 ist eine Lücke.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de Rand am Anfang und am Ende ausgebessert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Number of folios	de 182
Dimensions	de 29,0 × 19,5 cm
Text area	de 18,5-20,0 x 12,0-12,5 cm
Number of lines	de 20-25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, gleichmäßig, vokallos. Überschriften größer, das Stichwort قوله rot. Von f. 137 auch etwas größer.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47000000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006594?lang=en

Glaser 181

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 181
↳ alternate	PPN : 646421174
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10239,1; 10239,2; 5180,1; 3610; 5297,5; 4949
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423200000009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006595?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07439 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07439
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006595
Created at	2008-07-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T16:00:11.869Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 6 Teile
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
Number of folios	de 141
Script	
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423200000009 Source (Berlin State Library)

	http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006595?lang=en

Glaser 181 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 181 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762945
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10239,1
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423200010009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055726?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07439 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07439
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055726
Created at	2008-07-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:22.725Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن الجلال de Ibn-al-Ǧalāl en Ibn al-Jalāl
↳ Established name	ar الحسن بن احمد اليمني بن الجلال de al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad al-Yamanī Ibn-al-Ǧalāl en al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad al-Yamanī ibn al-Jalāl
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: الحسن بن احمد الجلال de f. 1r: al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad al-Ǧalāl en f. 1r: al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad al-Jalāl
↳ Date of death	1668-01-01 AD 1668-12-31 AD de 1079/1668
Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD

	de ca. 1100/1688
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: حاشية السيد العلامة الحسن بن احمد الجلال على الكشاف (über den Titel s. bei Glas. 181, p.2) de f. 1r: Ḥāšiyat as-Saiyid al-ʿAllāma al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad al-Ǧalāl ʿalā 'l-Kaššāf en f. 1r: Ḥāshiyat al-Sayyid al-ʿAllāmah al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad al-Jalāl ʿalá al-Kashshāf
↳ Established form	ar حاشية السيد العلامة الحسن بن احمد الجلال على الكشاف de Ḥāšiyat as-Saiyid al-ʿAllāma al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad al-Ǧalāl ʿalā 'l-Kaššāf en Ḥāshiyat al-Sayyid al-ʿAllāmah al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad al-Jalāl ʿalá al-Kashshāf
Beginning	ar f. 1v: حامدا من طهّر قلب محمد بماء العناية فانقاه ... وبعد قان الولد نجم الال محمد بن الحسن الجلال لما توجّه لسماع الكشاف علىّ الخ
Subject matter	Quranic science
Content	de Glossen mit قوله zum Koran-Kommentar des az-Zamaḫšarī, unter Benutzung der Glossen (des Kommentars) des at-Taftāzānī Saʿd-ad-Dīn (No. 793) verfasst von al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad al-Yamanī Ibn-al-Ǧalāl † 1079/1688 zur Belehrung für seinen Sohn Muḥammad.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Sie beginnen f. 1v: شرح الخطبة‘ قوله الذي انزل القران‘ ترتيب الحمد على صفة الانزال مشعر بعليتها له الخ f. 3r: سورة الفاتحة‘ قوله فلو لا انها من القران لما اثبتوها قد قيل ان هذا دليل قاطع الخ Geht hier bis Sure 2, 192 und bricht ab mit den Worten f. 31v: قوله وهو دم جناية لا خفا فى ان الجناية فى منع الافاقى ... فقد نقص احرام الحج بعدم كونه من ميقاته واما‘
Marginal notes	de bisweilen Randglossen

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/6
Binding	de schadhafter Lederdeckel
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; lose Blätter und Lagen
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 181, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006595
Number of folios	de 141 p. 1: f. 1r-31v
Dimensions	de 22,5 x 16,0 cm
Text area	de 15,0 x 9,33 cm
Number of lines	de 22
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gefällig, gleichmäßig, vokallos; Stichwörter rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423200010009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055726?lang=en

Glaser 181 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 181 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762953
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10239,2
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423200020071 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055727?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07439 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07439
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055727
Created at	2008-07-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:22.833Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن الجلال de Ibn-al-Ǧalāl en Ibn al-Jalāl
↳ Established name	ar الحسن بن احمد اليمني بن الجلال de al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad al-Yamanī Ibn-al-Ǧalāl en al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad al-Yamanī ibn al-Jalāl
↳ in MS	ar f. 32r: الجلال de f. 32r: al-Ǧalāl en f. 32r: al-Jalāl
↳ Date of death	1668-01-01 AD 1668-12-31 AD de 1079/1668
Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD

	de ca. 1100/1688
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 32r منح الالطاف تلفيق حاشية السعد على الكشاف de f. 32r: Manḥ al-alṭāf talfīq ḥāšiyat as-Saʿd ʿalā 'l-Kaššāf en f. 32r: Manḥ al-alṭāf talfīq ḥāshiyat al-Saʿd ʿalá al-Kashshāf
↳ Established form	ar منح الالطاف تلفيق حاشية السعد على الكشاف de Manḥ al-alṭāf talfīq ḥāšiyat as-Saʿd ʿalā 'l-Kaššāf en Manḥ al-alṭāf talfīq ḥāshiyat al-Saʿd ʿalá al-Kashshāf
Beginning	ar :f. 32v سورة يونس‘ بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم‘ قوله وتنبيه يريد ان المراد بالشفا التنبيه على التوحيد ولهذا فسّر ما فى الصدور بالعقائد الفاسدة الخ
Subject matter	Quranic science
Content	de Ein Stück desselben Werks wie Glas. 181, p.1. Die Glossen behandeln hier Sure 10-21 Anfang und brechen f. 76r oben auf der Seite mit den Worten ab: كان ذلك على شبه التشاور اي كان منهم على شبه التشاور والحال انما تشاوروا به يرفع الي رسول الله‘ Ob der Verfasser überhaupt nicht weiter gekommen ist, weiß ich nicht.
Notes/seals	de Nach f. 71 ist eine Lücke.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/6
Binding	de schadhafter Lederdeckel
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; lose Blätter und Lagen
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 181, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006595
Number of folios	de 141 p. 2: f. 32r-76v
Dimensions	de 22,5 x 16,0 cm
Text area	de 15,0 x 9,33 cm
Number of lines	de 22
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gefällig, gleichmäßig, vokallos; Stichwörter rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423200020071 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055727?lang=en

Glaser 181 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 181 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762961
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5180,1
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423200030161 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055728?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07439 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07439
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055728
Created at	2008-07-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:22.950Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar اليزدي de al-Yazdī en al-Yazdī
↳ Established name	ar عبد الله بن الحسين اليزدي نجم الدين de ʿAbdallāh Ibn-al-Ḥusain al-Yazdī Nağm-ad-Dīn en ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Yazdī Najm al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar f. 77r: عبد الله اليزدي de f. 77r: ʿAbdallāh al-Yazdī en f. 77r: ʿAbd Allāh al-Yazdī
↳ Date of death	1606-01-01 AD 1606-12-31 AD de 1015/1606
Copyist	
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD 1737-12-31 AD

	de ca. 1150/1737
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 77r: حاشية عبد الله اليزدي علي التهذيب de f. 77r: Ḥāšiya ʿAbdallāh al-Yazdī ʿalā 't-Tahḏīb en f. 77r: Ḥāshiyah ʿAbd Allāh al-Yazdī ʿalá al-Tahdhīb
↳ Established form	ar حاشية عبد الله اليزدي علي التهذيب de Ḥāšiya ʿAbdallāh al-Yazdī ʿalā 't-Tahḏīb en Ḥāshiyah ʿAbd Allāh al-Yazdī ʿalá al-Tahdhīb
Subject matter	philosophy
Content	de Dieselben Glossen wie Pet. 541, p.2. Bricht ab f. 115v mit den Worten: وضرورية واما ان يكون الكبري من القضايا الستّ التى ينعكس سالبتها لا من السبع
Marginal notes	de Am Rand bisweilen Glossen.
Notes/seals	de Nach f. 99, 108 und 109 fehlt etwas.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/6
Binding	de lose im Deckel
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark; lose Blätter und Lagen; zum Teil wasserfleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 181, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006595
Number of folios	de 141 p. 3: f. 77r-115v
Dimensions	de 23,0 x 16,0 cm
Text area	de 11,0-13,0 x 6,75 cm
Number of lines	de 13-15
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, deutlich, vokallos; das Stichwort قوله rot, aber auf den letzten Blättern Platz dafür gelassen; f. 77-92 der Text in roten Strichen
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423200030161 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055728?lang=en

Glaser 181 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 181 p. 4
↳ alternate	PPN : 73576297X
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 3610
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423200040239 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055729?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07439 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07439
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055729
Created at	2008-07-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:23.047Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن عواض de Ibn-ʿAuwāḍ en Ibn ʿAuwāḍ
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن احمد بن عواض de Yaḥyā Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAuwāḍ en Yaḥyá ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAwwāḍ
↳ in MS	ar :f. 116r يحيى بن احمد بن عواض de f. 116r: Yaḥyā Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAuwāḍ en f. 116r: Yaḥyá ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAwwāḍ
↳ Date of death	1659-01-01 AD 1659-12-31 AD de um 1070/1659
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar على بن ناصر بن حاتم بن سعيد الحسنى الانسى
Date of copy	1668-01-01 AD

	1668-12-31 AD de Ǧumādā al-Ūlā 1079/1668
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 116r: كتاب النور الساطع فى نفى الحرج على الجامع de f. 116r: Kitāb an-Nūr as-sāṭiʿ fī nafī al-ḥarağ ʿalā 'l-ǧāmiʿ en f. 116r: Kitāb al-Nūr al-sāṭiʿ fī nafī al-ḥaraj ʿalá al-jāmiʿ
↳ Established form	ar النور الساطع فى نفى الحرج على الجامع de an-Nūr as-sāṭiʿ fī nafī al-ḥarağ ʿalā 'l-ǧāmiʿ en al-Nūr al-sāṭiʿ fī nafī al-ḥaraj ʿalá al-jāmiʿ
Beginning	ar f. 116v: الحمد لله الذي يسّر وخفف ... وبعد فانه قد اختلف فى الجمع بين الصلوتين تقديما وتاخيرا لغير عذر الخ
End of the text	ar f. 122v: ان التوقيت سنة مؤكدة وان الجمع والتاخير بلى تهاون جائز كما حكمت بذلك الادلة المؤيدة ‘ وصلى الله الخ
Subject matter	prayer
Content	de Erörterung der Frage, ob man willkürlich, ohne hinreichenden Grund wie Reise, Krankheit, die Gebetszeiten verlegen oder zwei Gebetszeiten zusammen abmachen dürfe, von Yaḥyā Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAuwāḍ, um 1070/1659. [Er zitiert f. 116v den المنصور بالله القسم بن 1029 † محمد Rabīʿ al-Auwal (1620) u. seinen Sohn 1054 † محمد Rağab (1644).]
Notes/seals	de Bl. 123-126 enthalten ein Gedicht des الزمخشري, dessen Anfang f. 123r (Ṭawīl): ايا طالب الدنيا ويا تارك الاخري ستعلم بعد اليوم ايهما احرى f. 125v ein astronomisches Gedicht (Mutaqārib, auf مْ) und 126r, v (zum Teil quer über die Seite) ein Schreiben des الحسن بن احمد الجلال an den Imām المتوكل على الله.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4/6
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dünn; lose Lage und Blätter
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 181, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006595
Number of folios	de 141 p. 4: f. 116r-122v
Dimensions	de 21,5 x 15,5 cm
Text area	de 15,0 x 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 20
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gefällig, vokallos; diakritische Punkte fehlen bisweilen. Stichwörter rot; der Text in roten Linien
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423200040239 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055729?lang=en

Glaser 181 p. 5

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 181 p. 5
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762988
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5297,5
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423200050261 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055730?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07439 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07439
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055730
Created at	2008-07-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2016-12-01T11:00:18.190Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar محمد الحنفى de Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī en Muḥammad al-Ḥanafī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 127r محمد حنفى de f. 127r: Muḥammad Ḥanafī en f. 127r: Muḥammad Ḥanafī
↳ Date of death	1543-01-01 AD 1543-12-31 AD de um 950/1543
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar لطف الباري بن احمد الورد
Date of copy	1747-01-01 AD 1747-12-31 AD de Ǧumādā aṯ-ṯāniya 1160/1747

Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 127r: رسالة آداب البحث العضدية وشرحها de f. 127r: Risālat Ādāb al-baḥṯ al-ʿaḍudīya wa-šarḥuhā en f. 127r: Risālat Ādāb al-baḥth al-ʿaḍudīyah wa-sharḥuhā
↳ Established form	ar رسالة آداب البحث العضدية وشرحها de Risālat Ādāb al-baḥṯ al-ʿaḍudīya wa-šarḥuhā en Risālat Ādāb al-baḥth al-ʿaḍudīyah wa-sharḥuhā
Subject matter	philosophy
Content	de Voraufgeht f. 127v der Text der العضدية; dann folgt auf derselben Seite der gemischte Kommentar dazu.
Marginal notes	de Am Rand viele Glossen.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 5/6
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt; lose Lage
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 181, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006595
Number of folios	de 141 p. 5: f. 127r-134v
Dimensions	de 21,25 x 15,5 cm
Text area	de 14,0 x 8,0 cm
Number of lines	de 12-20
Script	
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, vokallos, auch fehlen öfters diakritische Punkte; Grundtext rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423200050261 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055730?lang=en

Glaser 181 p. 6

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 181 p. 6
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762996
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4949
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423200060277 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055731?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07439 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07439
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055731
Created at	2008-07-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:23.202Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar المتوكل على الله بن رسول لله de al-Mutawakkil ʿalā Allāh Ibn-Rasūlallāh en al-Mutawakkil ʿalá Allāh ibn Rasūlallāh
↳ Established name	ar المتوكل على الله اسمعيل بن القاسم بن محمد de al-Mutawakkil ʿalā Allāh Ismāʿīl Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Rasūlallāh en al-Mutawakkil ʿalá Allāh Ismāʿīl ibn al-Qāsim ibn Muḥammad ibn Rasūl Allāh
↳ Date of death	1676-01-01 AD 1676-12-31 AD de 1087/1676
Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD de um 1100/1688
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 135r: هذه المسائل المرتضاة فيما تعتمده القضاة de f. 135r: Hāḏihi al-Masāʾil al-murtaḍā fīmā taʿtamiduhu al-qaḍā

	en f. 135r: Hādhihi al-Masāʾil al-murtaḍāh fī-mā taʿtamiduhu al-qaḍāh
↳ Established form	ar هذه المسائل المرتضاة فيما تعتمده القضاة de Hāḏihi al-Masāʾil al-murtaḍā fīmā taʿtamiduhu al-qaḍā en Hādhihi al-Masāʾil al-murtaḍā fī-mā taʿtamiduhu al-qaḍāh
Beginning	ar f. 135v: الحمد لله رب العالمين واشهد ... اما بعد فان الواجب على الحاكم اذا سمع الاستعداء الخ
End of the text	ar f. 141v: وان اليد لبيت المال فى مثل الاسلاب والخرابات القديمة التى ليست عليها يد ʿ انتهى
Subject matter	law
Content	de Obliegenheiten des Richters, erörtert vom Imām al-Mutawakkil ʿalā Allāh Ismāʿīl Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Rasūlallāh, geb. 1019/1610, † 1087/1676.
Notes/seals	de f. 142 enthält mehrere Distichen.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 6/6
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark; lose Lage, etwas fleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 181, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006595
Number of folios	de 141 p. 6: f. 135r-141v
Dimensions	de 21,5 x 16,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 7,0 cm
Number of lines	de 15
Script	
↳ Ink	black green
↳ Characteristics	de groß, gut, vokalisiert; Text in grünen Linien
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423200060277 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055731?lang=en

Glaser 182

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 182
↳ alternate	PPN : 733451209
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 916
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47200000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006596?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 02810
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006596
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:49.123Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar نشوان بن سعيد الحميري de Našwān Ibn-Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī en Nashwān ibn Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī
↳ Established name	ar ابو سعيد نشوان بن سعيد الحميري de Abū-Saʿīd Našwān Ibn-Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī en Abū Saʿīd Nashwān ibn Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī
↳ Date of death	1177-01-01 AD 1177-12-31 AD de 573/1177
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar محمد بن سليمان بن محمد بن سالم القرشى
Date of copy	1381-08-23 AD 1381-09-20 AD de Rabīʿ II 783/1381
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب التبيان de Kitāb at-Tibyān en Kitāb al-Tibyān

Completeness	beginning is missing
End of the text	ar f. 192v: يؤدي به الى المنافع العظيمة وجب ان يوصف بذلك وعلى هذا الوجه قال تعال وافعلوا الخير‘
Subject matter	Quranic science
Content	de Ein ausführlicher Koran-Kommentar, u. zwar, wie aus der Unterschrift hervorgeht, der 2. Teil. Es wird in diesem Band erklärt Sure 2, V. 28 — 104. Die zuerst vorkommenden Worte f. 1r: انبيائه وناثثها فى القصة انهما يعلمان السحر حال كونهما معذبين الخ Vers 29 beginnt f. 3r: قوله تعالى وعلم آدم الاسماء كلها ... صدقين أعلم أن المليدة لما سالوا عن وجه الحكمة فى خلق آدم الخ Der Text mit قوله تعالى eingeführt, wobei bisweilen mit الى auf den Schluss des Abschnittes hingewiesen wird; die Verse meistens einzeln, selten mehrere: so f. 110r Vers 63—68. Der Verfasser bemüht sich, den Inhalt nach allen Seiten hin zu erörtern, ohne die lexikalischen und grammatischen Schwierigkeiten zu übergehen. Er wirft bei jeder Gelegenheit Fragen auf und teilt diese gern in Unterabtheilungen; überall begegnet man daher den Ausdrücken مسئلة oder سؤال, وجه, قول, حجة, صفة, نوع, طريق usw. nebst den betreffenden Zahlen. Bisweilen werden Belegverse alter Dichter angeführt. Einen späteren Schriftsteller als den öfters erwähnten صاحب الكشاف d.h. الزمخشري wurde hier nicht zitiert gefunden; dass der Verf. also nach az-Zamaḫšarī († 538/1143) gelebt hat, ist sicher. Bei der völlig gleichen Textbehandlung, die in Glas. 229 u. 236 an zu treffen ist , haben diese 3 Bände denselben Verfasser. Nun wird das Werk in Glas. 229 كتاب التبيان genannt und dem ابو سعيد نشوان beigelegt, allerdings in Zügen einer späteren Zeit als die der übrigen Handschrift; derselbe heißt ausführlicher نشوان بن سعيد اليمنى الحميري und starb im J. 573/1177 und hat allerdings einen Koran-Kommentar mit dem Titel كتاب التبيان فى تفسير القران verfasst, wie er selbst an der — von D. H. Müller in seinen Südarabischen Studien angeführten — Stelle WE.149, 1, f. 262r angibt. Somit würde die Zeit und der Titel für die Richtigkeit der Angabe, dass Našwān Ibn-Saʿīd al-Yamanī al-Ḥimyarī Abū-Saʿīd der Verfasser sei, sprechen. Allein in Glas. 229, f. 214r steht zu Ende des Kommentars der dritten Sure: قال ره تم تفسير هذه السورة بفضل الله واحسانه يوم السبت الثالث عشر من شهر شعبان سنة اربع وثلثين وستمائة‘ Der Verfasser ist also im J. 634 Šaʿbān (1237) mit der 3. Sure fertig geworden; also Našwān kann das Werk nicht verfasst haben. Es liegt nun nahe, den al-Qurṭubī † 671 / 1272 für den Verfasser zu halten; sein Koran-Kommentar hat ganz dasselbe Gepräge. Dazu kommt, dass der Verfasser in Glas. 236 f. 10r als sein Werk erwähnt: الكتاب الاسنى فى شرح اسماء الله الحسنى. HKh. führt es nicht auf, aber We. 348 legt ein Werk gerade dieses Titels dem al-Qurṭubī bei. Dennoch sind beide Werke verschieden, wie der Vergleich mit Spr. 436 u. 437 dartut. Siehe Sure 4 bei Glas. 229. Ein Auszug aus al-Qurṭubī ist es auch nicht; denn welches von beiden Werken den größeren Umfang gehabt habe, ist doch sehr fraglich. Es bleibt nichts übrig als die Annahme, dass zwei zeitgenössische Schriftsteller ausführliche Kommentare nach gleichen Grundsätzen abgefasst haben. Für möglich halte ich, dass der Verfasser عبد العزيز بن احمد بن سعيد الدِيربنى الدميبى الشافعى sei. Nach Ahlwardt ist عبد العزيز بن احمد بن سعيد الدِيربنى الدميبى الشافعى vermutlich der Verfasser. Dieser ist 612/1215 (oder 613) geboren und c. 690 /1291 (oder 694. 697) gestorben. Er hat einen Koran-Kommentar in 2 Bänden verfasst, die in sehr kleiner Schrift und von sehr großem Umfang gewesen sein mögen; er hat ferner eine Schrift über die Gottesnamen herausgegeben, deren Titel المقصد الاسنى الخ,also der obige, mit der geringen Abweichung المقصد für الكتاب. Vgl. noch We. 51, 6. Die Annahme, dass die Jahreszahl 634 verschrieben sei für 534, kann Ahlwardt nicht verstehen, da diese nicht in Zahlen, sondern in Worten gegeben ist.
Notes/seals	de Am Anfang fehlen 40 Blatt. Nach f. 191 fehlen 2 Blatt. f. 192v untere Hälfte enthält ein Stück aus dem Anfang eines Kommentars zu dem ديوان شذور الذهب. – f.193r enthält einen längeren Abschnitt aus dem Traditionswerk des Muslim, und zwar aus dem Abschnitte كتاب الجهد والسبى والمغاري, in ziemlich kleiner gedrängter Schrift. en A detailed Qurʾān commentary, of which this is the second part,as is apparent from the colophon,. This volume explains sūra 2, 28 — 104. The first words appearing f.1r follow: انبيائه وثالثهافى القصة انهما يعلمان السحر حال كونهما معذبين الخ verse/aya 29 begins f.3r: قوله تعالى وعلم آدم الاسماء كلها ... صدقين أعلم أن المليدة لما سالوا عن وجه الحكمة فى خلق آدم الخ Introduced with قوله تعالى, the text sometimes marks the end of a section with الى; usually single verses, rarely more, as for example f. 110r, sūra 2, 63-68. The author commits to

delivering views from all perspectives, without disregarding the lexical and grammatical challenges. The author does not shrink from raising questions and prefers to divide them into subsections; hence one constantly comes across terms as مسئلة or ,سؤال ,وجه ,قول ,حجة ,صفة ,نوع ,طريق etc., next to the respective numbers. Verses of poetry are used as confirming sources of evidence.

No authors later than the frequently cited صاحب الكشاف, i.e.الزمخشري are quoted in this text; accordingly, it is certain that the author lived after al-Zamakhsharī (d.538/1143). This work shows the same approach to content as seen in Glaser 229 and 236, and thus it can be concluded that these three volumes are written by the same author.
The work is entitled كتاب التبيان in Glaser 229 and attributed to ابو سعيد نشوان, however by a hand apparently from a period later than therest of the manuscript; his full name is نشوان بن سعيد اليمنى الحميري, he died in the year 573/1177, and indeed he produced a Qurʾān commentary with the title كتاب التبيان فى تفسيرالقران, as he himself declares in Wetzstein I, 149, 1, f. 262r — as mentioned in D. H. Müller's "Südarabische Studien".

Hence the period and title would seem to support the claim of Nashwān b. Saʿīd al-Yamanī al-Ḥimyarī Abū Saʿīd's authorship. On the other hand, one finds in Glaser 229, f.214r at the end of the commentary to sūra3: قال ره تم تفسير هذه السورة بفضل الله واحسانه يوم السبت الثالث عشر من شهر شعبان سنة اربع وثلثينوستمائة'
According to this note, the author finished the third sūra in the year 634 Shaʿbān (1237); therefore, Nashwān cannot have composed the work. One may strongly consider al-Qurṭubī (d. 671/1272) as the possible author. His Qurʾān commentary bears precisely the same style. Furthermore, the author mentions the following work as his own in Glaser 236 f.10r: الكتاب الاسنى فى شرح اسماء الله الحسنى.
While Ḥājjī Khalīfa does not have it, Wetzstein II, 348 attributes a work of this very same title to al-Qurṭubī. Nonetheless, the two works are different, as a comparison with MS. Sprenger 436 and 437 shows; see sūra 4 in Glaser229. It is also not an epitome of al-Qurṭubī,since it is rather uncertain which work was actually longer. This leaves us with the only feasible assumption, that is, that two contemporary authors produced commentaries according to very similar principles. I consider it possible that عبد العزيز بن احمد بن سعيد الدِيربنى الدميبى الشافعى is the author.

Ahlwardt assumes عبد العزيز بن احمد بن سعيد الدِيربنى الدميبى الشافعى to be the author. The latter was born in 612/1215 (or 613) and died around 690/1291 (or 694, 697). He produced a Qurʾān commentary in two volumes, probably in small script and extensive; He also edited a work on the names of God with the title المقصد الاسنى الخ, i.e. the above title with the minor difference of المقصد for الكتاب. See also Wetzstein II, 51, 6.
Ahlwardt cannot comprehend the assumption that the year 634 was mistakenly written for 534, as it is spelled out rather than written in digits.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schadhafter brauner Lederdeckel de lose Lagen und Blätter
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de Tintenfraß Stufe 2, glatt, meistens dick, wurmstichig, besonders am Ende, wodurch die letzten Blätter, auch im Text, beschädigt sind; mit Flecken
Number of folios	de 193
Dimensions	de 25,0 × 19,0 cm
Text area	de 18,0 x 13,0 cm
Number of lines	de 23
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, kräftig, deutlich, gleichmäßig, vokallos. Stichwörter größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47200000007

	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006596?lang=en

Glaser 183

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 183
↳ alternate	006597
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6606,1
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006597?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006597
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:49.372Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الجاربردي de al-Ǧārbardī en al-Jārbardī
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Date of death	1345-01-01 AD 1345-12-31 AD de 746/1345
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar زبير بن احمد بن زبير الزاغري de Zubair Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Zubair az-Zāġirī en Zubayr ibn Aḥmad ibn Zubayr az-Zāghirī
Date of copy	1360-07-16 AD 1360-08-14 AD de Ramaḍān 761/1360
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Completeness	beginning is missing
End of the text	de Schluss wie bei Pm. 575
Subject matter	grammar/syntax

Content	de Das Vorhandene beginnt f. 1r: حوص وجوابه انه منظور فيه الي الوصفية الاصلية تجمع جمعها كما يجىء ... قوله ونحو شرّابون هذا شروع فيما استغنى فيه بالتصحيح ... قوله والرباعي لما فرغ من بيان تكسير الثلاثى الخ
Notes/seals	de Im Ganzen = Pm. 575, f.82r, 14 bis zu Ende

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken.
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark wurmstichig, auch fleckig; der Rand öfters ausgebessert, manche Blätter, besonders die letzten 25, mit feinstem Pflanzenpapier überzogen.
Number of folios	de 136
Dimensions	de 21,8 × 9,5 cm
Text area	de 15,3 x 6,7 cm
Number of lines	de 23
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, gut, gleichmäßig, vokallos; diakritische Punkte fehlen bisweilen. Das Stichwort قوله rot.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006597?lang=en

Glaser 184

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 184
↳ alternate	006598
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4937
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006598?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006598
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:49.466Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar بن بهران de Ibn-Bahrān en Ibn Bahrān
↳ Established name	ar عز الدين محمد بن يحيى بن محمد بن بهران التميمى البصري de ʿIzz-ad-Dīn Muḥammad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Bahrān at-Tamīmī al-Baṣrī en ʿIzz al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Bahrān al-Tamīmī al-Baṣrī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 3r محمد بهران de f. 3r: Muḥammad Bahrān en f. 3r: Muḥammad Bahrān
↳ Date of death	1533-01-01 AD 1533-12-31 AD de lebte um 940/1533
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar بن ابراهيم بن احمد بن المرتضى de Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en Ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Murtaḍá
Date of copy	1663-01-11 AD 1663-02-08 AD de Ǧumādā II 1073/1663
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 3r النصف الاول من كتاب شرح الاثمار de f. 3r: an-Niṣf al-auwal min Kitāb Šarḥ al-aṯmār en f. 3r: al-Niṣf al-awwal min Kitāb Sharḥ al-athmār
↳ Established form	ar كتاب تنقيح القلوب والابصار الى كيفية اقتطاف اثمار الازهار de Kitāb Tanqīḥ al-qulūb wa-l-abṣār ilā kaifīyat iqtiṭāf aṯmār al-azhār en Kitāb Tanqīḥ al-qulūb wa-al-abṣār ilá kayfīyat iqtiṭāf athmār al-azhār
Beginning	ar : f. 3v الحمد لله الذي نور قلوب اوليائه بمصابيح العرفان وشرح صدور اصفيائه ... اما بعد فان المختصر الموسوم باثمار الازهار فى فقه الائمّة الاطهار الذي لم ينسج على منواله مؤلف فى سالف الاعصار الخ (wie Glas. 119 اما بعد Bis)
End of the text	ar :f. 363r والعكس فى افرارها غالبا فاذا اقرّت الزوجة بالرضاع وانكره الزوج ولا بينة لها ... فلا يفرق بينهما ما لم يتشاجرا قال الامام عم وعو قوي اذ يعمل بالظن فى النكاح تحليلا وتحريما‘ انتهى‘
Subject matter	law
Content	de Erste Hälfte eines sehr ausführlichen gemischten Kommentars zu demselben Werke (كتاب ائمار الازهار) von Muḥammad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Mūsā Ibn- Bahrān at-Tamīmī al-Baṣrī aṣ-Ṣaʿdī ʿIzz-ad-Dīn. Beginnt f. 4r: بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم‘ الحمد لله رب العالمين‘ الباء في بسم الله يحتمل ان تكون باء الاستعانة وان تدوم باء المصاحبة ومنعلقها محذوف ... والله اسم خاصّ لخالف العالم الواجب الوجود الذي دلّ بالفروع على الاصول كما دل بالاصول على الفروع هذه صفة ثانية لله بعد وصفه برب العالمين الخ Nach der Erklärung der Vorrede des كتاب الاثمار folgt noch die der Vorrede des كتاب الازهار f. 13v ff.: مقدمة لا يسع نحو المقلد جهلها اي هذه مقدمة ويجوز فيها فتح الدال وكسرها فالفتح على امها اسم مفعول لانها قدمت على غيرها والكسر على انها اسم فاعل لانها قدمت ما تتضمته من المسائل على ما بعدها الخ Das كتاب الطهارة beginnt f. 17v: كتاب الطهارة - قال الله عز وجل فى كتابه العزيز وثيابك فطهر والرجز فاهجر‘ هذه الترجمة الكريمة تستدعي ذكر فوائده الفائد الاولي فى ذكر حقيقة الكتاب والطهارة اما الكتاب فهو فى الاصل مصدر الخ كتاب الخمس f.183v , كتاب الزكوة f. 157r , كتاب الجنائز f. 140r , كتاب الصلوة f. 74r , كتاب الحج f. 204r, كتاب الصيام , كتاب النكاح f. 248v , كتاب الطلاق f. 302v . Die letzten Kapitel sind: باب النفقات f.351r , باب الحضانة f. 347v , باب العلن f. 342r , باب الرضاع f. 359v
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de f. 116v (n. 157r) leer, es fehlt aber nichts. f. 354v enthält ein Stück, überschrieben: الصلح الذي وقع بين المسلمين وبين ذمة اهل نجران. Der Brief des الهادي الي الحق يحيى بن الحسين بن رسول الله (gest. 298/911) ist nicht zu Ende mit der Seite. f. 1. 2 allerlei juristischer Exkurse, zum Teil Randglossen zur الهداية

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, ziemlich glatt
Number of folios	de 365
Dimensions	de 30,5 × 21,0 cm
Text area	de 21,5-22,5 x 14,0 cm
Boxing	de 31,3 x 24,0 x 8,0 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 32-33
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gleichmäßig, vokallos, auch fehlen öfters diakritische Punkte; Grundtext rot, Überschriften auch, Stichwörter hervorstechend groß in Schwarz. Randglossen ziemlich häufig
Illumination	de Jemen
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006598?lang=en

Glaser 185

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 185
↳ alternate	PPN : 733451721
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4938
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47300000007 s.a. Glaser 184 http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006598 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006599?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006599
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:49.727Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar بن بهران de Ibn-Bahrān en Ibn Bahrān
↳ Established name	ar عز الدين محمد بن يحيى بن محمد بن بهران التميمى البصري de ʿIzz-ad-Dīn Muḥammad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Bahrān at-Tamīmī al-Baṣrī en ʿIzz al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Bahrān al-Tamīmī al-Baṣrī
↳ Date of death	1533-01-01 AD 1533-12-31 AD de lebte um 940/1533
Copyist	
Date of copy	1665-01-01 AD 1665-12-31 AD de um 1076/1665
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: الجزء الثانى من كتاب تنقيح القلوب والابصار الى كيفية اقتطاف اثمار الازهار de f. 1r: al-Ǧuzʾ aṯ-ṯānī min Kitāb Tanqīḥ al-qulūb wa-l-abṣār ilā kaifīyat iqtiṭāf aṯmār al-azhār

	en f. 1r: al-Juzʾ al-thānī min Kitāb Tanqīḥ al-qulūb wa-al-abṣār ilá kayfīyat iqtiṭāf athmār al-azhār
↳ Established form	ar كتاب تنقيح القلوب والابصار الى كيفية اقتطاف اثمار الازهار de Kitāb Tanqīḥ al-qulūb wa-l-abṣār ilā kaifīyat iqtiṭāf aṯmār al-azhār en Kitāb Tanqīḥ al-qulūb wa-al-abṣār ilá kayfīyat iqtiṭāf athmār al-azhār
Beginning	ar :f. 1v كتاب البيع لفظ البيع والشرا من اسماء الاضداد يطلق كل واحد منهما على ما يطلق عليه الآخر فيطلق لفظ الشرا على البيع كما فى قوله تعالى... هو ايجاب صحيح تصرف...او ما فى حكمهما انما عدل المؤلف عم من قوله فى الازهار شروطه ايجاب مكلف الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 424r فتكون كفرا او فسقا غالبا معناه فتكون الموالاة كفرا جيث تكون لكافر وفسقا حيث تكون لفاسق...ومن جملتهم عقبة وشيبة والوليد المذكورون كما هو مذكور فى كتب الحديث والسير والله اعلم' ولما من الله سبحاته...من كمال تاليف اثمار الازهار...ختمه مؤلفه مولانا الامام الاجل بقول الله عز وجل...والله سبحانه يزيده فيما حوله من سنى آلائه ويديم حملية المسلمين والاسلام ببركاته وطول بقائه بحق جده سيدنا محمد خاتم الانبياء...والحمد لله رب العالمين الخ
Subject matter	law
Content	de 2. Hälfte des in Glaser 184 vorkommenden Kommentars. Zweite Hälfte des Werkes, in unmittelbarem Anschluss an Glas. 184. Dieses ist in 3 Teile geteilt, wovon der 1. in Glas. 184, f. 248v, der 2. in dieser Handschrift. f. 153v endet. Es beginnt f. 1v كتاب البيع f. 60r كتاب الشفعة f. 114r الشركة f. 133r الرهن f .145v الهبة f. 154r الاقرار f. 264r الدعاوي f. 251r اللباس f. 244v الايمان f. 206r العتف f. 190v الوديعة f. 174r الرقف f. 275r الشهادات f. 292v الوكالة f. 315r القضاء f.325v الحدود f. 345r الجنايات f. 376v الوصايا f. 394r كتاب السير en Second half of the commentary found in Glaser 184. Second half of the work, immediately following upon Glaser 184. This part is divided into three parts, the first of which is found in Glaser 184, f. 248v, the second ending in f. 153v. Beginning with f.1v كتاب البيع f.60r كتاب الشفعة f.114r الشركة f.133r الرهن f.145v الهبة f.154r الاقرار f.264r الدعاوي f.251r اللباس f.244v الايمان f.206r العتق f.190v الوديعةf.174r الوقف f.275r الشهادات f.292v الوكالة f.315r القضاء f.325v الحدود f.345r الجنايات f.376v الوصايا f.394r كتاب السير
Notes/seals	de Teil 2 wurde nach f. 153v im J. 1076 Muḥarram (1665) beendet.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe de im Ganzen gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, meistens glatt, doch zu Anfang und besonders im letzten Viertel am oberen Rande (u. auch noch im Text) wasserfleckig
Number of folios	de 436
Dimensions	de 30,3 x 21 cm
Text area	de 20,5-21,5 x 13,5-14,5 cm
Boxing	de 31,0 x 23,1 x 8,4 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 31-33
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, recht ungleich, u. doch von einer Hand, und zwar derselben, welche Glas. 184 geschrieben hat. Vokale und diakritische Punkte fehlen gewöhnlich. f. 436 (das Schlussblatt) ist in neuerer Zeit ergänzt; auch 432r, welches denselben Text enthält wie 432. An manchen Stellen kurze Randglossen
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47300000007

	s.a. Glaser 184 http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006598 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006599?lang=en

Glaser 186

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 186
↳ alternate	006600
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4374
Record type	manuscript
Format	codex
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006600?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 02978
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006600
Created at	2007-12-01T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:49.999Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الاصفهاني de al-Iṣfahānī en al-Iṣfahānī
↳ Established name	ar محمود بن عبد الرحمن بن احمد الاصفهاني de Maḥmūd Ibn-ʿAbd-ar-Raḥmān Ibn-Aḥmad al-Iṣfahānī en Maḥmūd ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad al-Iṣfahānī
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: شمس الدين المعروف بالاصفهانى de f. 1r: Šams-ad-Dīn al-maʿrūf bi-l-Iṣfahānī en f. 1r: Shams al-Dīn al-maʿrūf bi-al-Iṣfahānī
↳ Date of death	1348-01-01 AD 1348-12-31 AD de 749/1348
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar علی بن محمد بن علی بن محمد بن راشد السحافی الانسی de ʿAlī Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Rāšid as-Saḥāfī al-Ānisī en ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn Rāshid al-Saḥāfī al-Ānisī
Date of copy	1454-06-27 AD 1454-07-26 AD de Rağab 858/1454

Place of copy	de	Jemen
Title		
↳ in Ms.	ar	:f. 1r شرح منتهى السؤل والامل فى علمى الاصول والجدل تصنيف جمال الدين ابى عمرو عثمن بن عمر ابن ابى بكر المالكي المعروف بابن الحاجب
	de	f. 1r: Šarḥ Muntahā as-suʾl wa-'l-amal fī ʿilmai al-uṣūl wa-'l-ǧadal taṣnīf Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn Abū-ʿAmrū ʿUṯmān Ibn-ʿUmar Ibn-Abū Bakr al-Mālikī al-maʿrūf bi-Ibn-al-Ḥāǧib
	en	f. 1r: Sharḥ Muntahá al-suʾl wa-al-amal fī ʿilmay al-uṣūl wal-jadal taṣnīf Jamāl al-Dīn Abū ʿAmr ʿUthmān ibn ʿUmar ibn Abū Bakr al-Mālikī al-maʿrūf bi-ibn al-Khājib
↳ Established form	ar	شرح منتهى السؤل والامل فى علمى الاصول والجدل
	de	Šarḥ Muntahā as-suʾl wa-'l-amal fī ʿilmai al-uṣūl wal-ǧadal
	en	Sharḥ Muntahá al-suʾl wa-al-amal fī ʿilmay al-uṣūl wal-jadal
Beginning	ar	:f. 1v الحمد لله رب العالمين وصلواته...اما بعد فقال...ابو عمرو عثمن...لما رأيت قصور الهمم...اقول ويخصر اي المختصر لا الاصول لان هذه قسمة الكل الى اجزائه والميلادي على الوجه الذي اخذخ لا تكون باقسامها من اجزاء الاصول لما سنذكره الخ
End of the text	ar	مشتملا على جهتين من جهات الترجيح او اكثر والاخر مشتملا على اول اصوله وفيما ذكرنا من الجهات المفردة ارشاد لما يتركب منها
Subject matter		law
Content	de	ʿUṯmān bin ʿUmar Ibn-Abū-Bakr Ibn-Yūnus al-Kurdī al-Mālikī Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn Abū-ʿAmr Ibn-al-Ḥāǧib, geb. 570/1174, gest. 646/1248, hatte ein Werk über die Grundbegriffe der Rechtswissenschaft unter dem obigen Titel منتهى السؤل الخ verfasst, dann aber sehr bedeutend abgekürzt. Dieses Kompendium, منتصر المنتهى oder auch منتصر الحادب genannt, liegt hier mit dem Kommentar des Šams-ad-Dīn al-Iṣfahānī , d.h. Maḥmūd Ibn-ʿAbd-ar-Raḥmān (s. Sprenger 575) vor. Er behandelt mit قال und أقول einzelne Stellen. Das Grundwerk beginnt: لما رأيت قصور الهمم ويتركب من الترجيحات فى المركبات والحدود امور لا تنحصر وفيما ذكرنا ارشاد und schließt عن الاكثار لذلك. Über den speziellen Inhalt siehe Pet. 524.
Notes/seals	de	f. 150 – 155r von derselben Hand ein gemischter Kommentar zu dem Schluss des Grundwerkes, von den Worten an: الترجيح هو اقتران الامارة بما يقوي به على معارضها الخ (= f. 146r, 6 v.u.). Er beginnt: ولا محالة تكون امارة اخري وانما قلما بما يقوي به لانها لو افتبنت بما لا مدخل und schließt: لمن اخذت الغطن بيده لملهم الصواب له الخ
Editions/Literature	de	HKh. VI 13126. p. 175.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de	1
Binding	de	schadhafter brauner Lederdeckel mit Klappe
Writing material		
↳ Material		paper
↳ Colour		yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de	stark, gegen Ende dünner, glatt, wasserfleckig, auch sonst fleckig, mit Wurmstich, Blatt 1 schadhaft und ausgebessert
Number of folios	de	155
Dimensions	de	27,0 x 19,0 cm
Text area	de	21,0–22,3 x 14,0 cm
Number of lines	de	35-38
Script		
↳ Style		Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink		black
↳ Characteristics	de	jemenitisch, groß, gedrängt, flüchtig, vokallos, meistens ohne diakritische Punkte. Stichwörter größer
External Link		Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006600?lang=en

Glaser 187

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 187
↳ alternate	006601
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7714,8
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006601?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006601
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:50.111Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن الفارض de Ibn-al-Fāriḍ en Ibn al-Fāriḍ
↳ Established name	ar عمر بن علي بن المرشد بن علي الحموي المصري السعدي شرف الدين ابو حفص [و ابو القسم] ابن الفارض de ʿUmar Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Muršid Ibn-ʿAlī al-Ḥamawī al-Miṣrī as-Saʿdī Šaraf-ad-Dīn Abū-Ḥafṣ [wa-Abū-l-Qāsim] Ibn-al-Fāriḍ en ʿUmar ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Murshid ibn ʿAlī al-Ḥamawī al-Miṣrī al-Saʿdī Sharaf al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ [wa-Abū al-Qāsim] ibn al-Fāriḍ
↳ Date of death	1235-01-01 AD 1235-12-31 AD de 632/1235
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar احمد بن الحسن بن اسحق de Aḥmad Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-Isḥāq en Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Isḥāq
Date of copy	1736-07-10 AD 1736-08-08 AD de Rabīʿ I 1149/1736
Place of copy	de Ṣanʿā’
Title	
↳ Established form	ar [ديوان ابن الفارض] de [Dīwān Ibn-al-Fāriḍ] en [Dīwān Ibn al-Fāriḍ]

Completeness	beginning is missing
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Mit vielen Lücken, dazu falsch gebunden. Von der langen Einleitung (عنوان الديوان) ist hier bloß das letzte Blatt (f. 1) vorhanden. Dann beginnen die Gedichte mit سائق الاظعان الخ. Der letzte Vers (wie bei WE. 35): يا رينا ارنى الخ. Etwa 3/5 des Ganzen ist vorhanden.
Notes/seals	de Die Blattfolge ist: 1,2, 22—25; 1 Bl. fehlt; 10—19: 4 B1. fehlen; 20, 21: 1 Bl. fehlt; 3—9; 14—15 81. fehlen; 26—29.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt,etwas fleckig, am Rande ausgebessert
Number of folios	de 30
Dimensions	de 22,8 × 15,5 cm
Text area	de 15,0 x 9,0 cm
Number of lines	de 21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, deutlich, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Der Text meistens in roten Linien eingerahmt.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006601?lang=en

Glaser 188

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 188
↳ alternate	PPN : 755692128
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4878
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000E87300000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006602?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat DoD de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07757 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07757
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006602
Created at	2008-07-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:50.212Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar يحيى بن محمد بن مسعود بن احمد السهلي الديمي البركحى
Date of copy	1359-01-01 AD 1359-12-31 AD de Ǧumādā aṯ-ṯāniya 760/1359
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Subject matter	law
Editions/Literature	de Schmidtke, Sabine: Preserving Yemens' cultural heritage : the Yemen manuscript digitization project / by Sabine Schmidtke; Jan Thiele. - Sanaa : Botschaft der Bundesrepublik Deutschland Saana [u.a.], 2011 [Detailaufn. = S. 32 (arab. Teil)] Signatur: 1 A 845136 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brown
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; ziemlich gut, aber wurmstichig und ausgebessert
Number of folios	de 122
Dimensions	de 15,5 x 19,0 cm
Text area	de 18,0-19,0 x 14,0-15,0 cm
Number of lines	de 26-29
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß. kräftig, vokallos, meistens ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000E87300000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006602?lang=en

Glaser 188 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 188 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 78808187X
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4878
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000E87300010007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055722?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat DoD de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07757 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07757
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055722
Created at	2008-07-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:22.568Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المؤيد بالله احمد بن الحسين بن هرون ابن الحسين بن محمد بن القسم بن الحسن بن زيد بن الحسن بن على بن ابى طالب البطحانى ابو الحسين de al-Muʾaiyad bi-'llāh Aḥmad Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-Hārūn Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-Zaid Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Abī-Ṭālib al-Buṭḥānī Abū-l-Ḥusain en al-Muʾayyad billāh Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn Hārūn ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Qāsim ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Zayd ibn al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib al-Buṭḥānī Abū al-Ḥusayn
↳ in MS	ar f. 22r: المؤيد بالله ابى الحسين احمد بن الحسين الهارونى de f. 22r: al-Muʾaiyad bi-'llāh Abū 'l-Ḥusain Aḥmad al-Ḥusain al-Hārūnī en f. 22r: al-Muʾayyad billāh Abū al-Ḥusayn Aḥmad al-Ḥusayn al-Hārūnī
↳ Date of death	1020-01-01 AD 1020-12-31 AD de 411/1020
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar يحيى بن محمد بن مسعود بن احمد السهلى الديمي البركحى de Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Masʿūd Ibn-Aḥmad as-Sahlī ad-Daimī al-Barkaḥī en Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Masʿūd ibn Aḥmad al-Sahlī al-Daymī al-Barkaḥī

Date of copy	1359-01-01 AD 1359-12-31 AD de Ǧumādā II 760/1359
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 22r: كتاب الافادة de f. 22r: Kitāb al-Ifāda en f. 22r: Kitāb al-Ifādah
↳ Established form	ar الافادة de al-Ifāda en al-Ifādah
Completeness	beginning is missing
End of the text	ar f. 21r: كان ناجيا عند الله تعالى والله يرضى خصماءه ومن لم يرض الله عنه فلا ينجو وان رضى عنه خصماءه‘ تم
Subject matter	law
Content	de Es ist der Schluss eines juristischen zaiditischen Werkes, dessen größter Teil hier fehlt. Dem Imam al-Muʾaiyad bi-'llāh Aḥmad Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-Hārūn al-Buṭḥānī al-Hārūnī Abū-Ḥusain, geb. 333/944, gest. 411/1020, wird auch sonst obiges Werk, ebenso wie der Nachtrag (f. 22-122), beigelegt. Allein zusammengestellt und herausgegeben hat nicht er diese beiden Werke, sondern ein Zeitgenosse Abū 'l-Qāsim und darum ist der Titel f. 22r ganz richtig: ويتلوه بعد تمام نسخ الافادة كتاب الزيدات فى فقه الامام القائم المؤيد بالله ... الهارونى قدس الله روحه ونوّر ضريحه‘ مما ألّفه الشيخ الاستاذ ابو القاسم رضوان الله عليه
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Das Vorhandene beginnt f. 1r in dem فصل فى الاقرار بالنسب. Dann f. 1r, Z. 21: كتاب الشهادات‘ باب من يجوز شهادته ومن لا يجوز‘ من تاب من الفسق مثل يوم اكثر لا يجوز قبول شهادته حتى يظهر استمراره على التوبة الخ 5v كتاب الصيد والذبائح‘ لو ان وجلا نصب شبكه له الخ 6v كتاب السير‘ باب فى صفة الامام وما يحتاج اليه من الشروط وما يتعلق بذلك Zuletzt f. 20v: فصل فى التوبة‘ اعلم ان التوبة من القبيح هو الندم على فعل القبيح والعزم على الّا يعاود مثله الخ
Editions/Literature	de Schmidtke, Sabine: Preserving Yemens' cultural heritage : the Yemen manuscript digitization project / by Sabine Schmidtke; Jan Thiele. - Sanaa : Botschaft der Bundesrepublik Deutschland Saana [u.a.], 2011 [Detailaufn. = S. 32 (arab. Teil)] Signatur: 1 A 845136 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brown
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; ziemlich gut, aber wurmstichig und ausgebessert
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 188, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006602
Number of folios	de 122 p. 1: f. 1r-21r
Dimensions	de 15,5 x 19,0 cm
Text area	de 18,0-19,0 x 14,0-15,0 cm
Number of lines	de 26-29
Script	
↳ Ink	black

↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß. kräftig, vokallos, meistens ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000E87300010007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055722?lang=en

Glaser 188 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 188 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 788082299
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4878
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000E87300020049 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055723?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat DoD de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07757 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07757
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055723
Created at	2008-07-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:22.645Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar يحيى بن محمد بن مسعود بن احمد السهلي الديمي البركحى de Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Masʿūd Ibn-Aḥmad as-Sahlī ad-Daimī al-Barkaḥī en Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Masʿūd ibn Aḥmad al-Sahlī al-Daymī al-Barkaḥī
Date of copy	1359-01-01 AD 1359-12-31 AD de Ǧumādā II 760/1359
Title	
↳ Established form	de [Nachtrag] en [postscript]
Beginning	ar (nach dem Bism f. 22v.): الحمد لله الحميد ذي العرش المجيد الفعّال لما يريد ... مسائل الطهارة الماء ينجس بشيئين احدهما باختلاط النجاسة به الخ
Subject matter	law
Content	de Der Nachtrag, d.h. die Ergänzungen zu dem vollständigen Werk. Das Werk bricht hier ab in dem Kapitel صيد الجوارح f. 122v mit den Worten: وقد دلّ على ذلك الاية والسنة اللتانى قدمنا ذكرهما فان كان المرسل للكلب كفا من غير اهل‘

Chapter headings / fascicle	de Einige Anfänge: f. 28r كتاب الصلوة‘ الامامية يقولون ان الشمس اذا زالت f. 42r مسائل الحج‘ رجل لزمه الحج وقد ظهرت دعوة الامام f. 57r مسائل البيوع‘ واذا قال رجل لاخر شريت منى هذا بكذا f. 103r مسائل الفرائض‘ المواريث طريقها اربعة الكتاب والسنة والاجماع والاجتهاد f. 113r مسائل الشهادات‘ واذا تحمّل الرجل شهادة الانسان f. 122r كتاب الصيد والذبائح‘ الاصل فى اباحة الصيد قوله تعالى
Editions/Literature	de Schmidtke, Sabine: Preserving Yemens' cultural heritage : the Yemen manuscript digitization project / by Sabine Schmidtke; Jan Thiele. - Sanaa : Botschaft der Bundesrepublik Deutschland Saana [u.a.], 2011 [Detailaufn. = S. 32 (arab. Teil)] Signatur: 1 A 845136 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brown
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; ziemlich gut, aber wurmstichig und ausgebessert
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 188, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006602
Number of folios	de 122 p. 2: f. 22r-122v
Dimensions	de 15,5 x 19,0 cm
Text area	de 18,0-19,0 x 14,0-15,0 cm
Number of lines	de 26-29
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß. kräftig, vokallos, meistens ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000E87300020049 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055723?lang=en

Glaser 189

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 189
↳ alternate	006603
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6560,2; 6604
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006603?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006603
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:50.278Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Subject matter	grammar/syntax

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt
Number of folios	de 168
Dimensions	de 30,0 x 20,5 cm
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, gut, gleichmäßig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften und Stichwörter hervorstechend groß
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library)

	http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006603?lang=en

Glaser 189 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 189 p. 1
↳ alternate	006603
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6560,2
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055720?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055720
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:22.415Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن الحاجب de Ibn-al-Ḥāǧib en Ibn al-Ḥājib
↳ Established name	ar جمال الدين ابو عمرو عثمان بن عمر بن ابي بكر المالكي المعروف بابن الحاجب de Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn Abū-ʿAmr ʿUṯmān Ibn-ʿUmar Abū-Bakr al-Mālikī al-maʿrūf bi-Ibn-al-Ḥāǧib en Jamāl al-Dīn Abū ʿAmr ʿUthmān ibn ʿUmar Abū Bakr al-Mālikī al-maʿrūf bi-ibn al-Ḥājib
↳ in MS	ar :f. 3r جمال الدين ... ابن الحاجب المالكي de f. 3r: Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn ... Ibn-al-Ḥāǧib al-Mālikī en f. 3r: Jamāl al-Dīn ... ibn al-Ḥājib al-Mālikī
↳ Date of death	1248-01-01 AD 1248-12-31 AD de 646/1248
Copyist	
Date of copy	1392-01-01 AD 1392-12-31 AD de Ǧumādā aṯ-ṯāniya 1000/1392
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 3r كتاب شرح المقدمة الكافية صعة (صيغة oder auch صنعة) الاعراب de f. 3r: Kitāb Šarḥ al-muqaddima al-kāfīya fī ṣaʿat (ṣīġat oder auch ṣanʿat) al-iʿrāb

	en f. 3r: Kitāb Sharḥ al-muqaddimah al-kāfīyah fī ṣaʿat (ṣīghat or ṣanʿat) al-iʿrāb
↳ Established form	ar كتاب شرح المقدمة الكافية صعة (صيغة oder auch صنعة) الاعراب de Kitāb Šarḥ al-muqaddima al-kāfīya fī ṣaʿat (ṣīġat oder auch ṣanʿat) al-iʿrāb en Kitāb Sharḥ al-muqaddimah al-kāfīyah fī ṣaʿat (ṣīghat or ṣanʿat) al-iʿrāb
Beginning	ar قال الشيخ ... جمال الدين ... المعروف بابن الحاجب ختم الله له بالحسنى ' الحمد لله رب العالمين وصلى الله ... الكلمة لفظ وضع لمعنى مفرد الخ قوله لفظ يشتمل الكلمة وغيرها لانه لما يتلفظ به سواء وضع لمعنى او لا قوله وضع لمعنى يخرج عنه المهمات لانها لم توضع لمعنى قوله مفرد احترار من مثله قام زيد وشبهه الخ wie bei Glas. 54
End of the text	ar قوله فان لم يكن فكالمتصل يعنى فان لم يكن ضمير بارز كانت النون مع الفعل كالمتصل ... وانما فرقوا بينه وبين نون التاكيد ... عند عروض حذفه اعتبار الجايز عند عروض الحذف والله اعلم ' wie bei Glas. 54
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Notes/seals	de f. 1, 2 kleinere Gedichtstücke Verschiedener. f. 95-96 mehrere grammatische Exkurse.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt; ziemlich gut, aber besonders anfangs fleckig und nicht überall sauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 189, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006603
Number of folios	de 168 p. 1: f. 3-93
Dimensions	de 30,0 x 20,5 cm
Text area	de 20,0-12,5 x 13,0 cm
Number of lines	de 25
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, gut, gleichmäßig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften und Stichwörter hervorstechend groß
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055720?lang=en

Glaser 189 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 189 p. 2
↳ alternate	006603
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6604
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055721?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055721
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:22.492Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الاستراباذي de al-Astirābāḏī en al-Astirābādhī
↳ Established name	ar ركن الدين الاستراباذي de Rukn-ad-Dīn al-Astirābāḏī en Rukn al-Dīn al-Astirābādhī
↳ in MS	ar f. 97r: ركن الدين الحسن بن محمد العلوي [الاستراباذي] de f. 97r: Rukn-ad-Dīn al-Ḥasan Ibn-Muḥammad al-ʿAlawī [al-Astirābāḏī] en f. 97r: Rukn al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad al-ʿAlawī [al-Astirābādhī]
↳ Date of death	1317-01-01 AD 1317-12-31 AD de ca. 717/1317
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar زيد بن عبد الرحمن بن زيد
Date of copy	1593-01-01 AD 1593-12-31 AD de Ǧumādā aṯ-ṯāniya 1001/1593
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 97r: كتاب شرح المقدمة الشافية فى علم التصريف de f. 97r: Kitāb Šarḥ al-muqaddima aš-šāfiya fī ʿilm at-taṣrīf

	en f. 97r: Kitāb Sharḥ al-muqaddimah al-shāfiyah fī ʿilm al-taṣrīf
↳ Established form	ar شرح المقدمة الشافية فى علم التصريف de Šarḥ al-muqaddima aš-šāfiya fī ʿilm at-taṣrīf en Sharḥ al-muqaddimah al-shāfiyah fī ʿilm al-taṣrīf
Beginning	ar f. 97v: قال الشيخ ... الحسن بن محمد العلوي الاستراباذي ... اما بعد حمد الله على توالي نعمة ونواله ... فالتمس منى جماعة ان اشرح المقدمة فى التصريف المنسوبة الي ... جمال الدين ابى عمرو ... عثمان ... المالكي الخ
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Content	de Kommentar mit قوله zu demselben Grundtext, von Rukn-ad-Dīn al-Astirābāḏī gest. ca. 717/1817 (No. 6565). Er beginnt: باب مقدمات التصريف ومعرفة الاوزان‘ قوله التصريف علم باصول يعرف بها احوال النية الكلمة التى ليست باعراب‘ انما قال علم باصول لانه لا يمكن تعريف علم من العلوم الا باعتبار متعلقة الخ und schließt f. 165v: واما كتابة حتى بالياء فالحملها على الي لكونها بمعناها الاصلي ‘وهو انتهاء الغاية واما كتابة بلى بالياء فلقوة امالتها واستثقال الامالة فى الدلالة على الياء غالبا والله اعلم
Notes/seals	de f. 165v-168 verschiedenen Gedichtstücke, meistens von kleinem Umfang.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt; : oben und unten am Rande und auch im Rücken wasserfleckig, besonders zu Anfang und am Ende, auch sonst nicht recht sauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 189, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006603
Number of folios	de 168 p. 2: f. 97-165
Dimensions	de 30,0 x 20,5 cm
Text area	de 25,0 x 15,0-16,0 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 31-42
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, gut, gleichmäßig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften und Stichwörter hervorstechend groß
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055721?lang=en

Glaser 190

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 190
↳ alternate	PPN : 733452191
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5628
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47400000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006604?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 03939
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006604
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:50.332Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن عبدالله بن حبش الصنعاني de Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Ḥabaš aṣ-Ṣanʿānī en Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥabash al-Ṣanʿānī
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	de Autograph des Verfassers en autograph
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de 17. Jh.
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 3r كتاب الغصون المياسة التابعة بادلة احكام السياسة التي يفعلها الائمة الاعلام وامراء الرياسة de f. 3r: Kitāb al-Ġuṣūn al-maiyāsa at-tābiʿa bi-adillat aḥkām as-siyāsa allatī yafʿalahā al-aʾimma al-aʿlām wa-imrāʾ ar-riyāsa en f. 3r: Kitāb al-Ghuṣūn al-mayyāsah al-tābiʿah bi-adillat aḥkām al-siyāsah al-latī yafʿalahā al-aʾimmah al-aʿlām wa-imrāʾ ar-riyāsah

↳ Established form	ar كتاب الغصون المياسة التابعة بادلة احكام السياسة de K. al-Ġuṣūn al-maiyāsa at-tābiʿa bi-adillat aḥkām as-siyāsa en K. al-Ghuṣūn al-mayyāsah al-tābiʿah bi-adillat aḥkām al-siyāsah
Date of autograph	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de 17. Jh.
Completeness	complete
Beginning	de f. 3v: الحمد لله رب العالمين الذي اوضح لنا الي شرائعه السبيل ... وبعد فهذا كتاب الغصون المياسة ... اوجب تاليفها على قصر باع الخ
End of the text	de f. 91v: سبق جوابه فى الاغصان فليطالع واما مجرد التشنيع فليس بضارهم شيئا ويتمام هذه الجملة حصل المرام ... ورحم الله امرءا نظر الي القول لا الي القائل وتامل وجوه الاستدلال فى تلك المسائل'
Subject matter	political sciences
Content	de Politische Erörterungen des Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Ḥabaš aṣ-Ṣanʿānī über die Befugnisse der Imāme; eine ausführliche Beantwortung von Fragen, welche sich an das ungehörige Benehmen von محمد بن المتوكل على الله in der Stadt Ṣanʿāʾ im Jahr 1078/1667 geknüpft hatten.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Zerfällt in Vorwort und 50 غصن, alle ohne besondere Überschriften. F. 4r مقدمة اعلم ان الاولى للمرء ان يختار لنفسه المواظبة على احسن الاعمال 13 غصن 1v. اعلم ايها السائل ... ان اختلاف انظار الائمة 15 غصن 2r. قال السيد ... صارم الدين رحه فى الفصول الخ 17 غصن 5v. وقال السيد ابراهيم رحه قال القاضى جمال الدين 24 غصن 10r. مجموع ادلة كالشموس والاهلّة صحّ لنا 33 غصن 20v. قال الامام الحسن عم بعد كلام طويل ذكره 67 غصن 40v. قال بعض العارفين من اهل العصر الجامعين 83 غصن 50v. قال الامام المنصور بالله عبد الله بن حمزة 86 خاتمةr اعلم ان القاضى العلامة محمد بن يحيى بهران
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de F. 48r eine Qaṣīda des عبد العزيز بن محمد الضمدي von 41 Versen, anfangend (Ṭawīl): سؤال الى اعيان كل المذاهب ومن عنده فهم لقصد المذاهب (über Verhalten und Pflichten der Imāme) und f. 77r eine Qaṣīda des جمال الدين على بن محمد Anfeuerung zum Glaubenskampf, 54 Verse, anfangend (Ṭawīl): سرى همّه ليلا وهمّ الفتى يسري قامسى نجيّا للوساوس والفكر

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Bibliothekseinband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	de 91
Dimensions	de 20,5 x 14,5 cm
Text area	de 14-14,5 x 8-8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 16
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos und oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47400000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006604?lang=en

Glaser 191

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 191
↳ alternate	PPN : 646421301
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5249; 5252; 3563,1; 5307
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423300000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006605?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006605
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:50.396Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4 Teile
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe de schadhaft
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
Number of folios	de 97
Script	
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423300000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006605?lang=en

Glaser 191 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 191 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762635
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5249
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423300010007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055716?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055716
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:21.649Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن عبد الله الخرشى المالكي شمس الدين de Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh al-Ḫarašī al-Mālikī Šams-ad-Dīn en Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Kharashī al-Mālikī Shams al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1v شمس الدين محمد بن عبد الله الخرشى de f. 1v: Šams-ad-Dīn Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh al-Ḫarašī en f. 1v: Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Kharashī
↳ Date of death	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD de 1100/1688
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar محمد بن اسحق
Date of copy	1774-01-01 AD 1774-12-31 AD de Ğumādā 'l-Ūlā 1188/1774
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r حاشية شمس الدين الخرشى على ايساغوجى

	de f. 1r: Ḥāšiya Šams-ad-Dīn al-Ḫarašī ʿalā Īsāġūǧī en f. 1r: Ḥāshiyat Shams al-Dīn al-Kharashī ʿAlī Īsāghūjī
↳ Established form	ar حاشية شمس الدين الخرشى على ايساغوجى de Ḥāšiya Šams-ad-Dīn al-Ḫarašī ʿalā Īsāġūǧī en Ḥāshiyat Shams al-Dīn al-Kharashī ʿAlī Īsāghūjī
Beginning	ar :f. 1v الحمد لله الذي خص بالمنطق نوع الانسان ... وبعد فيقول ... شمس الدين محمد بن عبد الله الخرشى ... لما كان علم المنطق معيار العلوم الخ
Subject matter	philosophy
Content	de Glossen (mit قوله) des Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh al-Ḫarašī al-Mālikī Šams-ad-Dīn gest. 1100/1688 zu demselben Kommentar. Sie heißen auch, nach der Vorrede, الفوائد الخرشية. Sie beginnen so: قوله لشيخ الاسلام راجيا من الله الثواب ... قوله والمرجو فى بلوغ المامول به امين und schließen f. 45r: قوله وان كام محمولا فيهما ... فان الكبري سالبة كلية وهي تتعكس سالبة كلية فافهم ذلك‘ قوله منح احبته يجوز ان يتعدي بنفسه ... والاحبة جمع حبيب الخ

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/4
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe de schadhaft
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt; fast lose im Einband
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 191, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006605
Number of folios	de 97 p. 1: f. 1r-45v
Dimensions	de 22,0 x 16,0 cm
Text area	de 15,5-16,0 x 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 18-23
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ungleich, teils gedrängt und eng, teils weiter, im Ganzen ziemlich klein, deutlich, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; das Stichwort قوله rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423300010007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055716?lang=en

Glaser 191 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 191 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762643
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5252
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423300020097 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055717?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055717
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:21.844Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar عبد الله بن على بن صلاح الطبري de ʿAbdallāh Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Ṣalāḥ aṭ-Ṭabarī en ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAlī ibn Ṣalāḥ al-Ṭabarī
↳ in MS	ar f. 46r u. in der Vorrede: عبد الله بن على بن صلاح الطبري de f. 46r u. in der Vorrede: ʿAbdallāh Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Ṣalāḥ aṭ-Ṭabarī en f. 46r and in the prologue: ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAlī ibn Ṣalāḥ al-Ṭabarī
↳ Date of death	1659-01-01 AD 1659-12-31 AD de um 1070/1659 am Leben
Copyist	
Date of copy	1774-01-01 AD 1774-12-31 AD de Ǧumādā 'l-Ūlā 1188/1774
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 46r u. in der Vorrede: دقائق ما به تُنّوجي فى بيان معانى ايساغوجى de f. 46r u. in der Vorrede: Daqāʾiq mā bihi tunūǧī fī bayān maʿānī Īsāġūǧī

	en f. 46r u. in the preface: Daqāʾiq mā bihi tunūjī fī bayān maʿānī Īsāghūjī
↳ Established form	ar دقائق ما به تُنُّوجي فى بيان معانى ايساغوجى de Daqāʾiq mā bihi tunūǧī fī bayān maʿānī Īsāġūǧī en Daqāʾiq mā bi-hi tunūjī fī bayān maʿānī Īsāghūjī
Beginning	ar f. 46v: حمد شاكر لمولاه على هدايته ... وبعد فانه لما كان علم المنطق كما قيل معيار العلوم الخ
Subject matter	philosophy
Content	de Gemischter Kommentar zur Isagoge, von ʿAbdallāh Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Ṣalāḥ aṭ-Ṭabarī, um 1070/1659 am Leben. Er hat, nach der Unterschrift, sein Werk ins Reine geschrieben (نقله من المسودة) im Jahr 1079 Ǧumādā 'l-Ūlā (1688), wofür, nach einer Randbemerkung, im Original 1069/1659 gestanden hat. – Derselbe beginnt: نحمد الله اي نثنى عليه تعالى بصفاته المتبالغة فى العزة والجلال ... على توفيقه لنا والتوفيق تهيئة اسباب الخير وتنحية اسباب الشرّ الخ und schließt f. 75v: ‘هو البرهان لتركيه من المقدمات اليقينية...الفاسدة ليس الّا به’ worauf noch eine längere Erörterung (تنبيه) folgt, deren Schlusswort f. 76r: اذ لا يتصور فى البرهان باعتباره خطأ’ انتهى تلخيصه مما ذكره الشريف وسعد الدين ... والله سجانه اعلم ... وله الحمد الكامل ونساله رضاه الشامل بحق محمد وآله صعم’
Notes/seals	de f. 77-79 enthält eine kleine Abhandlung des الحسن بن اسحق بن الامام in Betreff einer Abhandlung (eines Ungenannten), welche von Verfluchen und Ketzerei zu handeln scheint (فى اللعن والكفر"ر). Anfang: الحمد لله الذي اوجب على عباده المومنين موالاة من ولاه الخ und Schluss: ‘وهو اولى مما ذكره المجيب فى رسالته هذه والله اعلم’ Schrift: jemenitisch, etwas größer als bei Glas. 191, p.1. – Abschrift im Jahr 1139 Šaʿbān (1727). f. 80 Blatt aus einer Abhandlung, in welcher die Frage nach der Rechtgläubigkeit des Muʿāwiya bejaht wird.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/4
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe de schadhaft
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt; fast lose im Einband
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 191, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006605
Number of folios	de 97 p. 2: f. 46r-76v
Dimensions	de 22,0 x 16,0 cm
Text area	de 15,5-16,0 x 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 18-23
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ungleich, teils gedrängt und eng, teils weiter, im Ganzen ziemlich klein, deutlich, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; das Stichwort قوله rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423300020097 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055717?lang=en

Glaser 191 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 191 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762651
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 3563,1
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423300030167 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055718?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055718
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:22.042Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1727-01-01 AD 1727-12-31 AD de Ša'bān 1139/1727
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar رسالة فى فضيلة الصلوة de Risāla fī faḍīlat aṣ-ṣalāt en Risālah fī faḍīlat al-ṣalāh
Beginning	ar اللهم اجعلنى من التوابين ... اعلم ان الصلوة من افصل عبادات الله او افصلها على الاطلاق الخ
End of the text	ar لوضح قول من اباحه لمنافاة ذلك للمقعد من الصلوة التى هي اشرف العبادات وافضلها والله اعلم
Subject matter	prayer
Content	de Von der Vorzüglichkeit des Gebets.
Notes/seals	de Ein Nachtrag dazu f. 89v und 90r. f. 91-94 werden grammatische Fragen behandelt (رسالة فى اصالة الاعراب غى الاسم وفرعيته فى الفعل). f. 95r wiederholt aus 94r.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/4
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe de schadhaft
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; nicht recht sauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 191, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006605
Number of folios	de 97 p. 3: f. 81r-89v
Dimensions	de 20,5 x 15,5 cm
Text area	de 14,5 x 8,0 cm
Number of lines	de 17
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ungleich, teils gedrängt und eng, teils weiter, im Ganzen ziemlich klein, etwas größer als bei Glas. 191, p.1, deutlich, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; das Stichwort قوله rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423300030167 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055718?lang=en

Glaser 191 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 191 p. 4
↳ alternate	PPN : 73576266X
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5307
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423300040200 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055719?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055719
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:22.232Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD 1737-12-31 AD de ca. 1150/1737
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar In der Überschrift u. nach V. 7: مفيدة الطلاب فى علم الآداب de In der Überschrift u. nach V. 7: Mufīdat aṭ-ṭullāb fī ʿilm al-ādāb en according to the heading and V. 7: Mufīdat al-ṭullāb fī ʿilm al-ādāb
↳ Established form	ar مفيدة الطلاب فى علم الآداب de Mufīdat aṭ-ṭullāb fī ʿilm al-ādāb en Mufīdat al-ṭullāb fī ʿilm al-ādāb
Beginning	ar الحمد والمنة للوهاب ما فاز ذو الانظار بالآداب
Subject matter	philosophy
Content	de Ein kleines Rağaz-Gedicht in 32 Versen. Bezieht sich auf dieselbe Abhandlung des عضد الدين.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4/4
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe de schadhaft
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 191, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006605
Number of folios	de 97 p. 4: f. 96v-97r
Number of lines	de 21
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, etwas vokalisiert, diakritische Punkte fehlen bisweilen
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423300040200 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055719?lang=en

Glaser 192

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 192
↳ alternate	006606
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6511
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006606?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06716
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006606
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:50.539Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابو احرق الحضرمى de Abū-Aḥraq al-Ḥaḍramī en Abū Aḥraq al-Ḥaḍramī
↳ Established name	ar عمر ابو احرق الحضرمى جمال الدين ابو المحاسن de ʿUmar Abū-Aḥraq al-Ḥadramī Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn Abū-l-Maḥāsin en ʿUmar Abū Aḥraq al-Ḥadramī Jamāl al-Dīn Abū al-Maḥāsin
↳ in MS	ar ابو المحاسن جمال الدين عمر المكنّى بابى احرق الحضرمى de Abū-l-Maḥāsin Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn ʿUmar al-Mukannī bi-Abū-Aḥraq al-Ḥadramī en Abū al-Maḥāsin Jamāl al-Dīn ʿUmar al-Mukannī bi-Abū Aḥraq al-Ḥadramī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD de ca. 1100/1688
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 2r كتاب تحفة الاحباب وطرفة الاصحاب فى شرح ملحة الاعراب لابى القاسم الحريري de f. 2r: Kitāb Tuḥfat al-aḥbāb wa-ṭurfat al-aṣḥāb fī šarḥ Mulḥat al-iʿrāb li-Abī-l-Qāsim al-Ḥarīrī en f. 2r: Kitāb Tuḥfat al-aḥbāb wa-ṭurfat al-aṣḥāb fī sharḥ Mulḥat al-iʿrāb li-Abī l-Qāsim al-Ḥarīrī
↳ Established form	ar كتاب تحفة الاحباب وطرفة الاصحاب فى شرح ملحة الاعراب لابى القاسم الحريري de Kitāb Tuḥfat al-aḥbāb wa-ṭurfat al-aṣḥāb fī šarḥ Mulḥat al-iʿrāb li-Abī-l-Qāsim al-Ḥarīrī

	en Kitāb Tuḥfat al-aḥbāb wa-ṭurfat al-aṣḥāb fī sharḥ Mulḥat al-iʿrāb li-Abī l-Qāsim al-Ḥarīrī
Beginning	ar :f. 2v الحمد لله الذي حلق الانسان وعلمه السان وانزل الفرقان...اما بعد فهذا شرح علقته على ملحة الاعراب وسنخة (وسبحة 1.) الاداب اختصرته من شرح ناظمها رحه وضممت الى ذلك فوائد حمّة وزائد مهمّة
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Content	de Kommentar zu demselben Werk, aus demjenigen des Verfassers des Grundgedichtes ausgezogen, mit eigenen Zusätzen, von ʿUmār Abū-Aḥraq al-Ḥadramī Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn Abū-l-Maḥāsin. Beginnt zu Vers 1: وانما افتتاح قوله محمد الله تعالى بعد البسمل افتداء بكتاب الله الخ Nach Beendigung des Kommentars (zuletzt: ومع ذلك فلو قال ʿ ثم الصلوة والسلام الابدي ʿ لكان احسن) fügt er noch ein Gedicht von 13 Versen (auf اب Kāmil) hinzu, u zum Studium der Arabischen Sprache und speziell dieses Werkes anzuspornen. Dann schließt er f. 95v: ربنا اغفر لنا ولاخواننا الذين سبقونا بالايمان ولا تخطر فى قلوبنا. Das Weitere nebst der Unterschrift fehlt, nur wenige Zeilen.
Notes/seals	de Blatt 7 ergänzt

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe de unsauber, auch wasserfleckig; der Anfang und das Ende schadhaft und ausgebessert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ Watermarks	de dick, glatt
Number of folios	de 95
Dimensions	de 20,5 × 14,0 cm
Text area	de 12,5 x 8,0 cm
Number of lines	de 14
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red blue
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gewandt, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Grundtext rot, Überschriften blau. Der Text in roten Linien; am Rande oft Bemerkungen.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006606?lang=en

Glaser 193

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 193
↳ alternate	006607
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4881,2
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006607?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006607
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:50.678Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	de an-Naḥwī en al-Naḥwī
↳ Established name	ar الحسن بن محمد بن الحسن شرف الدين النحوي de al-Ḥasan Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan Šaraf-ad-Dīn an-Naḥwī en al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan Sharaf al-Dīn al-Naḥwī
↳ Date of death	1361-01-01 AD 1361-12-31 AD de lebte um 762/1361
Copyist	
Date of copy	1494-01-01 AD 1494-12-31 AD de ca. 900/1494
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r von ganz später Hand, aber falsch: كتاب الفقه الاكبر تصنيف الامام زيد بن علي de f. 1r von ganz später Hand, aber falsch: Kitāb al-Fiqh al-akbar taṣnīf al-Imām Zaid Ibn-ʿAlī en f. 1r added afterwards; wrong: Kitāb al-Fiqh al-akbar taṣnīf al-Imām Zayd ibn ʿAlī
↳ Established form	ar كتاب التذكرة الفاخرة في فقه العترة الطاهرة de Kitāb at-Taḏkira al-fāḫira fī fiqh al-ʿitra aṭ-ṭāhira en Kitāb al-Tadhkirah al-fākhirah fī fiqh al-ʿitrah al-ṭāhirah
Completeness	beginning is missing

End of the text	ar f. 136r: وكضيق حذيفة حين طرحوا اخاه واباه فى الغليب ولم ينكره عليهم' اللهم انفعت يا كريم بما علمتنا ولا تجعل العلم حجة علينا...ولا تفضحنا بسرائرنا يوم العرض عليك وانشر علينا ستاك انك سميع الدعاء' تم wie bei Glas. 67, 3
Subject matter	law
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de Der Anfang (Blatt 1 und 2) fehlt, ist aber richtig ergänzt. Der Nach f. 41 fehlt etwas.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken de nicht fest im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt, die ersten und letzten Blätter am Rande ausgebessert; etwas unsauber, auch fleckig (und am oberen Rande wasserfleckig)
Number of folios	de 195
Dimensions	de 27,5 x 20,0 cm
Text area	de 19,0 x 12,5-13,0 cm
Number of lines	de 20-24
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften und Stichwörter hervorstechend groß. Bl. 1. 2. 15. 169 von später Hand ergänzt. Ziemlich oft Rand- und Zwischenglossen
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006607?lang=en

Glaser 194

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 194
↳ alternate	006608
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 2366; 2362; 2364; 8306,3; 4912,2
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006608?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07758 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07758
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006608
Created at	2007-09-11T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:50.854Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 5 Teile
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Number of folios	de 167
Script	

↳ Ink	black red
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006608?lang=en

Glaser 194 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 194 p. 1
↳ alternate	006608
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 2366
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055711?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07758 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07758
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055711
Created at	2007-09-11T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:20.928Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar الحسن بن محمد بن الحسن الرصاص حسام الدين de al-Ḥasan Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan ar-Raṣṣāṣ Ḥusām-ad-Dīn en al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Raṣṣāṣ Ḥusām al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar :f. 4r حسام الدين الحسن بن محمد بن الحسن الرصاص de f. 4r: Ḥusām-ad-Dīn al-Ḥasan Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan ar-Raṣṣāṣ en f. 4r: Ḥusām al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Raṣṣāṣ
↳ Date of death	1203-01-01 AD 1203-12-31 AD de um 600/1203
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar التقى بن محيى الدين بن شرف الدين بن شمس الدين بن المهدي لدين الله
Date of copy	1633-01-01 AD 1633-12-31 AD de Ramaḍān 1042/1633
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 4r كتاب المؤثّرات ومفتاح المشكلات

	de f. 4r: Kitāb al-Muʾaṯṯirāt wa-miftāḥ al-muškilāt en f. 4r: Kitāb al-Muʾaththirāt wa-miftāḥ al-mushkilāt
↳ Established form	ar كتاب المؤثّرات ومفتاح المشكلات de Kitāb al-Muʾaṯṯirāt wa-miftāḥ al-muškilāt en Kitāb al-Muʾaththirāt wa-miftāḥ al-mushkilāt
Completeness	complete
Beginning	ar (nach dem Bism f. 4v): الحمد لله خالق الارضين والسموات ... سالت وفقنا الله ... ان اوضح لك جملة القول فى المؤثرات الخ
End of the text	ar f. 11r: فالحال فيه اظهر من الحال فى غيره فهذا طريق القول فى حقائق المؤثرات ... وقد بيّنّا على الكلام فى ذلك على طريق الاجمال دون التفصيل والله ولىّ التوفيق وهو حسبنا الخ
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda
Content	de Abhandlung über das Wesen Gottes, von al-Ḥasan Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan ar-Raṣṣāṣ Ḥusām-ad-Dīn um 600/1203. Der Verfasser erklärt zuerst, dass unter den المؤثرات zu verstehen sei der Schöpfer الفاعل; dann العلّة und السبب; alsdann seien unter dem angrenzenden Fach zu verstehen: المقتضى und الشرط und الداعي (welcher داعي الحاجة und داعي الحكمة). Es folgt f. 5r: باب فى تمييز بعضها من بعض f. 5v باب فيما يختصّ به كل واحد منها من التاثير f. 6r الكلام فى ان الفاعل مؤثر فى صحة فعله f. 8r الكلام فى ان الفاعل يجب تقدم تصحيحه على ايجابه وان المقتضى والسبب فى خلافه
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/5
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe de nicht völlig sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 194, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006608
Number of folios	de 167 p. 1: f. 4-11
Dimensions	de 30,5 x 20,5 cm
Text area	de 19,0 x 13,0-13,5 cm
Number of lines	de 26
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gefällig, gleichmäßig, fast vokallos, bisweilen fehlen diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055711?lang=en

Glaser 194 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 194 p. 2
↳ alternate	006608
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 2362
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055712?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07758 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07758
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055712
Created at	2007-09-11T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:21.180Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الرصاص de ar-Raṣṣāṣ en al-Raṣṣāṣ
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن الحسن الرصاص شهاب الدين de Aḥmad Ibn-al-Ḥasan ar-Raṣṣāṣ Šihāb-ad-Dīn en Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Raṣṣāṣ Shihāb al-Dīn
↳ Date of death	1257-01-01 AD 1257-12-31 AD de 655/1257
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar علی بن حسن بن عامر بن ابی علی
Date of copy	1634-01-01 AD 1634-12-31 AD de Šaʿbān 1043/1634
Commissioned by	ar صارم الدين ابراهيم بن عبد الله الحبي
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب مصباح العلوم فى معرفة الحي القيّوم de Kitāb Miṣbāḥ al-ʿulūm fī maʿrifat al-ḥaiy al-qaiyūm en Kitāb Miṣbāḥ al-ʿulūm fī maʿrifat al-ḥayy al-qayyūm

Beginning	ar	الحمد لله ذي المنّ والافضال الحكيم فى الافعال الصادق فى الاقوال ... اما بعد فان العلم بالله راس العلوم واولاها بالايثار والتقديم فما روينا بالاسناد الموثوق به الخ
End of the text	ar	من دق فى الدين نظره حلّ يوم القيامة خطره فنسال الله ان يجعلنا من الذين يستمعون القول فيتّبعون احسنه اولائك الذين هداهم واولئك هم اولو الالباب' تمت
Subject matter		'Ilm al-Kalām/ 'Aqīda
Content	de	Dasselbe Werk wie Glas. 59, p.3.
Marginal notes	de	Kollationiert
Editions/Literature	de	Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de	1
Composite manuscript	de	2/5
Binding	de	schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material		
↳ Material		paper
↳ Colour		yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de	stark, glatt; gut
Link to composite manuscript		Glaser 194, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006608
Number of folios	de	167 p. 2: f. 12-17
Dimensions	de	30,5 x 20,5 cm
Text area	de	21,5 x 13,0 cm
Number of lines	de	29
Script		
↳ Ink		black red
↳ Characteristics	de	jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, gut, wenig, vokalisiert; Überschriften meistens rot, zum Teil auch hervorstechend groß in Schwarz; der Text in roten Strichen eingerahmt
External Link		Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055712?lang=en

Glaser 194 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 194 p. 3
↳ alternate	006608
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 2364
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055713?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07758 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07758
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055713
Created at	2007-09-11T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:21.271Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن الحسن الرصاص شهاب الدين de Aḥmad Ibn-al-Ḥasan ar-Raṣṣāṣ Šihāb-ad-Dīn en Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Raṣṣāṣ Shihāb al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar f. 30v am Rand: شمس الدين احمد بن الحسن الرصاص de f. 30v am Rand: Šams-ad-Dīn Aḥmad Ibn-al-Ḥasan ar-Raṣṣāṣ en f. 30v at the edge: Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Raṣṣāṣ
↳ Date of death	1257-01-01 AD 1257-12-31 AD de 655/1257
Copyist	
Date of copy	1633-01-01 AD 1633-12-31 AD de Ramaḍān 1042/1633
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 30v am Rand: التعليقة على الثلاثين المسئلة de f. 30v am Rand: at-Taʿlīqa ʿalā ʾṯ-ṯalāṯīn al-masʾala

	en f. 30v at the edge: al-Taʿlīqah ʿalá al-thalāthīn al-masʾalah
↳ Established form	ar شرح مصباح العلوم فى معرفة الحى القيّوم de Šarḥ Miṣbāḥ al-ʿulūm fī maʿrifat al-ḥaiy al-qaiyūm en Sharḥ Miṣbāḥ al-ʿulūm fī maʿrifat al-ḥayy al-qayyūm
Beginning	ar الحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة ... قال الشيخ احمد ... اعلم ان الذي يجب على المكلف عند كمال عقله ان ينظر فى العالم، قوله اعلم هو خطاب لمن يطلب طاعة ربه الخ
End of the text	ar فانه حجة الله عليك ووديعته عندك وبرهانه فيك، قال شرف الدين ... وفى ذلك كفاية لمن انصف نفسه ولم يُعْمِ التعصّبُ بصيرتَه والسلام على من اتبع الهدي، wie bei Glas. 235, p.5
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda
Content	de Dasselbe Werk wie Glas. 235, p.5.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/5
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe de nicht völlig sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 194, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006608
Number of folios	de 167 p. 3: f. 18-30
Dimensions	de 30,5 x 20,5 cm
Text area	de 19,0 x 13,0-13,5 cm
Number of lines	de 26
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gefällig, gleichmäßig, fast vokallos, bisweilen fehlen diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055713?lang=en

Glaser 194 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 194 p. 4
↳ alternate	006608
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8306,3
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055714?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07758 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07758
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055714
Created at	2007-09-11T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:21.474Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1674-01-01 AD 1674-12-31 AD de um 1085/1674
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Zwei Qaṣīden: a) f. 31 von شرف الدين اسماعيل بن ابى بكر المقري الشغدرى الشاوري gest. 837/1433 das Gedicht زيادة القول eine لامية in 58 Versen, Nachahmung der لامية العجم; handelt فى المواعظ (No. 7897, 1). b) f. 32 von عز الدين محمد بن بهران الصعدي‘ die Elegie 62,الجَدُّ بالجِدّ Verse lang. = Glas. 224, p.2 (No. 7972, 4).
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1

Composite manuscript	de 4/5
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 194, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006608
Number of folios	de 167 p. 4: f. 31-32 (Folio)
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055714?lang=en

Glaser 194 p. 5

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 194 p. 5
↳ alternate	006608
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4912,2
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055715?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07758 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07758
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055715
Created at	2007-09-11T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:21.565Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar ابراهيم بن عبد الله الحيي
Date of copy	1633-01-01 AD 1633-12-31 AD de um 1043/1633
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Subject matter	law
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Die einzelnen Bücher beginnen: f. 33v, 65r, 99v, 109r, 136v, 146v
Notes/seals	de f. 165-167 und f. 33r allerlei kleine Notizen.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 5/5
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; ziemlich gut, zuletzt etwas wurmstichig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 194, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006608
Number of folios	de 167 p. 5: f. 33-164
Dimensions	de 31,0 x 20,5 cm
Text area	de 23,0-23,5 x 13,0 cm
Number of lines	de 30-32
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gefällig, gleichmäßig, fast vokallos, bisweilen fehlen diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055715?lang=en

Glaser 195

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 195
↳ alternate	006609
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4914
Record type	manuscript
External Link	s.a Glaser 102 http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006516 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006609?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Südarabien, 991/1583 Ledereinband Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006609
Created at	2004-06-22T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:50.921Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن احمد بن مرغم de Yaḥyā Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Marġam en Yaḥyá ibn Aḥmad ibn Margham
Copyist	
Date of copy	1583-02-24 AD 1583-03-24 AD de Ṣafar 991 /1583
Title	
↳ Established form	ar شرح كتاب البحر الزخار de Šarḥ Kitāb al-Baḥr az-Zaḫḫār en Sharḥ Kitāb al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār
Completeness	beginning is missing
End of the text	ar f. 186r: ورواية الحديث بالحاء المهملة وهو المشهور وعنه صعم انه قبل من ابى بكر جميع كل ماله ومن عمر نصف ماله وقد مرّ ذلك فى صدقة التطوّع'
Subject matter	law
Content	de Kommentar zum Werk البحر الزخار (Band 1) Der Kommentar beginnt, wobei die große Einleitung (الديباجة) fehlt, mit dem Werk f. 1v: كتاب الطهارة' هي مصدر من طهر ككتب ومن طهر طشرف والاسم الطهر وطهرت الشيء تطهيرا وتطهرت بالماء تطهرا ومعناه والتنزه من الادناس...قال الامام ي وطهاري جمع طاهر على غير قياس...غسل ومسح

		وذلك كما فى الموضوع...او احدهما اما الغسل فقط كما فى غسل النجلسة الخ Dieser 1. Band geht bis zu Ende des كتاب الحج. en Commentary on the work البحر الزخار (vol. 1). The commentary, which is lacking the detailed introduction (الديباجة), starts on f.1v with: كتاب الطهارة‘ هي مصدر من طهر ككتب ومن طهر كشرف والاسم الطهر وطهرت الشيء تطهيرا وتطهرت بالماء تطهرا ومعناه والتنزه من الادناس...قال الامام ي وطهاري جمع طاهر على غير قياس...غسل ومسح وذلك كما فى الوضوع...او احدهما اما الغسل فقط كما فى غسل النجلسة الخ The first volume extends to the end of كتاب الحج.
Marginal notes	de	Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de	An einigen Stellen ist etwas Text weggelassen.
Editions/Literature	de	The Arts of Islam : Hayward Gallery, 8. April - 4. July 1976 / [catalogue eds. Dalu Jones ...]. - [London] : Arts Council of Great Britain, 1976. - 396 S. : zahlr. Ill. [= Kat. Nr. 616] Signatur: 385168 * Islamische Buchkunst aus 1000 Jahren : Ausstellung der Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz, Berlin…/ [bearb. von Dieter George ... Red.: Hars Kurio]. - Wiesbaden : Reichert [in Komm.], 1980. - 118 S. : zahlr. Ill. [= Kat. Nr. 5] Signatur: 1 A 250320 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de	1
Binding	de de	brauner Lederband mit Klappe gut
Writing material		
↳ Material		paper
↳ Colour		yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de	grob, etwas glatt, stark
Number of folios	de	186
Dimensions	de	31,0 × 21,0 cm
Text area	de	25,0-26,5 x 16,5-17,5 cm
Boxing	de	32,4 x 23,1 x 4,8 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de	38-42
Script		
↳ Style		Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink		black red
↳ Characteristics	de	jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gut, vokallos, meistens ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften hervorstechend groß, Worte des Grundtextes rot.
External Link		s.a Glaser 102 http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006516 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006609?lang=en

Glaser 196

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 196
↳ alternate	006610
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4917
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006610?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06639
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006610
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:51.099Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن احمد بن مرغم de Yaḥyā Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Marġam en Yaḥyá ibn Aḥmad ibn Margham
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar عبد السلام بن احمد بن محمد بن على بن عبد الله صلاح بن شمس الدين العامري de ʿAbd-as-Salām Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ṣalāḥ Ibn-Šams-ad-Dīn al-ʿĀmirī en ʿAbd al-Salām ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh Ṣalāḥ ibn Shams al-Dīn al-ʿĀmirī
Date of copy	1663-12-31 AD 1664-01-28 AD de Ğumādā II 1074/1664
Commissioned by	ar صلاح الدين صلاح بن عبد الله بن يحيى de Ṣalāḥ-ad-Dīn Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Yaḥyā
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r الرابع من شرح البحر de f. 1r: ar-Rābiʿ min Šarḥ al-Baḥr en f. 1r: al-Rābiʿ min Sharḥ al-Baḥr

↳ Established form	ar شرح البحر الزخار de Šarḥ al-Baḥr az-zaḫḫār en Sharḥ al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār
Beginning	ar f. 1v: كتاب الصيد والذبح‘ صدّره عم بتفسير لفظهما ثم اتبع ذلك فصولا ومسائل سياتى بيانها ان شاء الله تعالى‘ واطلق على الصيد مجازا انما جاز اطلاق الصيد على المصيد على جهة المجاز لمل كان يلابس الرجل الصيد الخ
End of the text	ar f. 200r: وهو الذي كان يدعى القارئ وعبد الله بن اوس وخزيمة بن ثابت واسلم قوم قتلت ابنة مران رجال بنى حطمة لما راوا عزّ الاسلام‘
Subject matter	law
Content	de Kommentar zum Werk البحر الزخار (Band 3-letzter Band). Dieser Band schließt sich unmittelbar an Glas. 102 an. Ausgelassen ist hier aber die Erklärung der Stelle des Grundwerkes Glas. 231, f. 129v-142v; ferner die des كتاب الفرايض (ebenda f. 193v-201r); schließlich das كتاب التكملة (dort f. 220v-228r). Der Kommentar berücksichtigt nicht alle Wörter des Grundtextes, sondern nur die Hauptsachen; gibt auch selbstständig eine Einteilung in Abschnitte und Unterabteilungen. Der Kommentar schließt hier mit dem كتاب الدرة المنيرة.
Notes/seals	de An manchen Stellen finden sich Lücken im Text, besonders f.30-32; 90; und auch sonst.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schwarzer Pappband mit Klappe de im Ganzen gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich glatt, dick,anfangs unten wasserfleckig, zuletzt auch oben am Rande
Number of folios	de 200
Dimensions	de 30,0 × 21,0 cm
Text area	de 18,0-19,0 x 10,0-13,0 cm
Boxing	de 30,4 x 22,4 x 4,9 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 28-30
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, kräftig, gleichmäßig und deutlich, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte: Überschriften hervorstechend groß; die Stellen des Grundtextes rot. Einige Blätter rot eingerahmt
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006610?lang=en

Glaser 197

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 197
↳ alternate	006611
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8673; 8679,3; 10263
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006611?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006611
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T16:02:40.076Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3 Teile
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
Number of folios	de 93
Script	
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006611?lang=en

Glaser 197 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 197 p. 1
↳ alternate	006611
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8673
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055708?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055708
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:20.610Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الزمخشري de az-Zamaḫšarī en al-Zamakhsharī
↳ Established name	ar ابو القسم الزمخشري de Abū-l-Qāsim az-Zamaḫšarī en Abū al-Qāsim al-Zamakhsharī
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: جار الله ابي القسم محمود بن عمر الزمخشري de f. 1r: Ǧārallāh Abū-l-Qāsim Maḥmūd Ibn-ʿUmar az-Zamaḫšarī en f. 1r: Jār Allāh Abū al-Qāsim Maḥmūd ibn ʿUmar al-Zamakhsharī
↳ Date of death	1143-01-01 AD 1143-12-31 AD de 538/1143
Copyist	
Date of copy	1397-01-01 AD 1397-12-31 AD de ca. 900/1397
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: كتاب نوابغ الكلم وبدائع الحكم de f. 1r: Kitāb Nawābiġ al-kalim wa-badāʾiʿ al-ḥukm

	en f. 1r: Kitāb Nawābigh al-kalim wa-badāʾiʿ al-ḥukm
↳ Established form	ar نوابغ الكلم وبدائع الحكم de Nawābiġ al-kalim wa-badāʾiʿ al-ḥukm en Nawābigh al-kalim wa-badāʾiʿ al-ḥukm
Beginning	ar اللهم ان مما منحتني من النعم السوابغ الهام هذه الكلم الخ
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Sammlung sprichwörtlicher Sätze, von Abū-l-Qāsim az-Zamaḫšarī gest. 538/1143 (No. 6514). Bricht f. 6v ab mit den Worten: لا تصلح الامور الا على الاقطاب‘ (= We. 1232, f. 4v, 2).
Marginal notes	de Am Rand sehr viele Glossen.
Editions/Literature	de HKh. VI 13996

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/3
Binding	de loser Lederdeckel
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark; lose Lagen, auch fleckig; der Rand abgegriffen; Bl. 17 schadhaft
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 197, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006611
Number of folios	de 93 p. 1: f. 1-6
Dimensions	de 16,25 x 13,0 cm
Text area	de 9,0 x 8,0 cm
Number of lines	de 12
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, deutlich, vokalisiert; Stichwörter meistens rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055708?lang=en

Glaser 197 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 197 p. 2
↳ alternate	006611
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8679,3
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055709?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055709
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:20.689Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الزمخشري de az-Zamaḫšarī en al-Zamakhsharī
↳ Established name	ar جار الله الزمخشري de Ǧārallāh az-Zamaḫšarī en Jār Allāh al-Zamakhsharī
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Date of death	1143-01-01 AD 1143-12-31 AD de 538/1143
Copyist	
Date of copy	1397-01-01 BC 1397-12-31 AD de ca. 900/1397
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar كتاب اطباق [1. اطواق] الذهب للاوحد ... de Kitāb Aṭbāq [Aṭwāq] aḏ-ḏahab li-l-auḥad ... en Kitāb Aṭbāq [Aṭwāq] al-dhahab lil-awḥad ...
Completeness	beginning is missing
End of the text	de wie bei Glas. 92, p.1 (unten auf der Seite nachträglich hinzugefügt; der eigentliche Schluss des Textes istso wie bei We. 1776, f. 75v)

Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Anfang fehlt. Das Vorhandene beginnt: ظنبويوه الى غير قبابه ولا يقعقع الخ = We. 1776, 5, f. 66r, Z. 7.
Notes/seals	de Nach f. 16 und 24 fehlt etwas. Die Maqālen sind hier gezählt.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/3
Binding	de loser Lederdeckel
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark; lose Lagen, auch fleckig; der Rand abgegriffen; Bl. 17 schadhaft
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 197, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006611
Number of folios	de 93 p. 2: f. 7-30
Dimensions	de 16,25 x 13,0 cm
Text area	de 9,0 x 8,0 cm
Number of lines	de 12
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, deutlich, vokalisiert; Stichwörter meistens rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055709?lang=en

Glaser 197 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 197 p. 3
↳ alternate	006611
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10263
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055710?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055710
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:20.819Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar طاهر بن عبد الغنى
Date of copy	1451-01-01 AD 1451-12-31 AD de 855/1451
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar حاشية على الشرح الجديد على التجريد شرح العقائد النسفية للتفتازانى de Ḥāšiya ʿalā 'š-šarḥ al-ǧadīd ʿalā 't-taǧrīd šarḥ al-ʿaqāʾid an-nafsīya li-t-Taftazānī en Ḥāshiyah ʿalá al-sharḥ al-jadīd ʿalá al-tajrīd sharḥ al-ʿaqāʾid al-nafsīyah lil-Taftazānī
Completeness	beginning is missing
End of the text	ar انّما هو فى امر التجرّد وفى اظهار الآثار القويّة لا فى مطلق الشرف والكمال فلا دلالة علي افضلية الملايكة' والله اعلم بالصواب الخ .wie in Sprenger 571
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda
Content	de Dasselbe Werk mit dem Kommentar (شرح العقائد النسفية للتفتازانى). Das hier Vorhandenen beginnt f. 31r, 2: اعلم ان الاحكام الشرعية منها ما يتعلق بكيفية العمل الخ.
Marginal notes	de Am Rand und zwischen den Zeilen viele Glossen.
Notes/seals	de Lücken (außer dem Anfang) nach f. 36, 50, 58, 66, 73, 80.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/3
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; lose Blätter und Lagen, etwas unsauber, auch wurmstichig; der Rand öfters abgegriffen
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 197, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006611
Number of folios	de 93 p. 3: f. 31-93
Dimensions	de 18,0 x 13,0 cm
Text area	de 10,75 x 8,33 cm
Number of lines	de 15
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de Persischer Zug, klein, fein, gefällig, vokallos
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055710?lang=en

Glaser 198

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 198
↳ alternate	PPN : 733578047
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10298; 10296; 4728; 4948
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47500000009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006612?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07266
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006612
Created at	2008-07-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:51.253Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar حاجب المقعد الدبلسى (الدثينى؟)
Date of copy	1647-01-01 AD 1647-12-31 AD de Ramaḍān 1057/1647
Commissioned by	ar عماد الدين يحيى بن محمد بن على بن صالح بن سليمان الاكوع.
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4 Teile

Binding	de 2 braune Lederdeckel
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; lose Blätter und Lagen; nicht ganz sauber
Number of folios	de 217
Dimensions	de 20,66 x 15,0 cm
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, deutlich, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter rot oder hervorstechend groß
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47500000009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006612?lang=en

Glaser 198 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 198 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 733578047
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10298
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47500010009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055704?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07266
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055704
Created at	2008-07-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:20.284Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الناصر لدين الله de an-Nāṣir li-Dīn Allāh en al-Nāṣir li-Dīn Allāh
↳ Established name	ar الناصر لدين الله امير المومنين الحسن بن على بن داود المؤيدي de an-Nāṣir li-Dīn Allāh Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Ḥasan Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Dāwūd al-Muʾaiyadī en al-Nāṣir li-Dīn Allāh Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAlī ibn Dāwūd al-Muʾayyadī
↳ Date of death	1615-01-01 AD 1615-12-31 AD de 1024/1615
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar حاجب المقعد الدبلسى (الدثينى؟)
Date of copy	1647-01-01 AD 1647-12-31 AD de Ramaḍān 1057/1647
Commissioned by	ar عماد الدين يحيى بن محمد بن على بن صالح بن سليمان الاكوع.
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: كتاب اسنى العقائد فى اشرف المطالب وازلف المقاصد

	de f. 1r: Kitāb Asnā al-ʿaqāʾid f ī ašraf al-maṭālib wa-azlaf al-maqāṣid en f. 1r: Kitāb Asná al-ʿaqāʾid f ī ashraf al-maṭālib wa-azlaf al-maqāṣid
↳ Established form	ar اسنى العقائد فى اشرف المطالب وازلف المقاصد de Asnā al-ʿaqāʾid f ī ašraf al-maṭālib wa-azlaf al-maqāṣid en Asná al-ʿaqāʾid fī ashraf al-maṭālib wa-azlaf al-maqāṣid
Beginning	ar :f. 1r الحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة ... اما بعد فان معانى هذه الاسئلة الآتى ذكرها ... وردت من بعض شيعة اهل البيت عم من اليمن الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 24r ولا نعنى بالاجماع فى هذا المعنى اكثر من هذي وهو طريق قطعى وبرهان يقينى وبهذا حصل الفراغ من المقصود والحمد لله الخ
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda
Content	de Zaiditische Schrift, in welcher nachgewiesen wird, dass die Zaiditen die einzige der Seligkeit dereinst teilhaftige Sekte (الفرقة الناجية) und dass die Tradition, von den 73 Sekten des Islam entrinne der Strafe nur eine, sich auf diese beziehe. Sie ist eine Antwort des an-Nāṣir li-Dīn Allāh Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Ḥasan Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Dāwūd al-Muʾaiyadī gest. 1024/1615 auf 6 darauf bezügliche Fragen eines Jemeners.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de 1. f. 1v (محمد وعلى وفاطمة والحسن والحسين) قضية الاشباح الخمسة 2. f. 5r ان الخمسة الاشباح هم اهل الكساء 3. f. 6r ان اهل الكساء فى الجملة هم اهل البيت 4. f. 7v ان اهل البيت طوائفهم وفرقهم غير خارجين من الفرقة الزيدية 5. f. 8v ان الفرقة الزيدية هى الفرقة الناجية 6. f. 12v طلب تصحيح الخبر واحكامه ومعرفة كيفيته واحكامه
Notes/seals	de f. 25 eine Qaṣīda einer Frau des الامام شرف الدين.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/4
Binding	de 2 braune Lederdeckel
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; lose Blätter und Lagen; nicht ganz sauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 198, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006612
Number of folios	de 217 p. 1: f. 1r-24v
Dimensions	de 20,66 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0-15,0 x 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 17-20
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, deutlich, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter rot oder hervorstechend groß
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47500010009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055704?lang=en

Glaser 198 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 198 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762708
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10296
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47500010009 Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47500020435 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055705?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07266
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055705
Created at	2008-07-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:20.376Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar حاجب المقعد الدبلسى (الدثينى؟)
Date of copy	1647-01-01 AD 1647-12-31 AD de Ramaḍān 1057/1647
Commissioned by	ar عماد الدين يحيى بن محمد بن على بن صالح بن سليمان الاكوع.
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Completeness	beginning and end are missing
Subject matter	'Ilm al-Kalām/ 'Aqīda
Content	de Das Werk, in ungezählte Kapitel geteilt, behandelt, von zaiditischem Standpunkt aus, Glauben und Ketzerei und Heuchelei. Der Verfasser beruft sich oft auf الناصر للحق الحسن

	بن على بن الحسن gest. 804/917 und scheint Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ḥumaid (um 958/1551) zu sein (s. No. 2122).
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Zuerst vom Unterschied zwischen المومن والفاسق. Dann f. 28v فى وصف الكفر بالله والكفر بنعمته f. 32r فى وصف الكفر من كتاب الله ومعانيه واوصافه f. 37r فى وصف النفاق والدليل على ان كل عاص منافق f. 43v فى وصف الهداية من الله ومن عباده f. 45v فى وصف اضلال الله لعباده العصاة له Daran schließen sich eine Menge auf die المجبرة bezüglichen Fragen (مسئلة) und Antworten, zuletzt f. 57r مسئلة فى المشيئة وجوابها (beginnt: زعمت المجبرة القدرية ان الله شاء معاصى عباده). f. 214 schließt sich nicht unmittelbar an; f. 214v 215 ; مسئلة للمجبرة فى الخير والشر وجوابها a und 217 ; فى الارادة وfى القدر فى القضا; 216 Die letzten Worte f. 217v: المجبرة القدرية فى كل عقل سليم وان معنى ذلك
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/4
Binding	de 2 braune Lederdeckel
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; lose Blätter und Lagen; nicht ganz sauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 198, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006612
Number of folios	de 217 p. 2: f. 26r-57v u. f. 214r-217v
Dimensions	de 20,66 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0-15,0 x 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 17-20
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, deutlich, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter rot oder hervorstechend groß
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47500010009 Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47500020435 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055705?lang=en

MCRObjectID Index

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006526 - Glaser 112
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006527 - Glaser 113
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006528 - Glaser 114
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006529 - Glaser 115
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006530 - Glaser 116
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006531 - Glaser 117
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006532 - Glaser 118
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006533 - Glaser 119
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006534 - Glaser 120
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006535 - Glaser 121
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006536 - Glaser 122
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006537 - Glaser 123
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006538 - Glaser 124
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006539 - Glaser 125
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006540 - Glaser 126
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006541 - Glaser 127
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006542 - Glaser 128
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006543 - Glaser 129
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006544 - Glaser 130
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006545 - Glaser 131
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006546 - Glaser 132
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006547 - Glaser 133
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006548 - Glaser 134
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006549 - Glaser 135
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006550 - Glaser 136
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006551 - Glaser 137
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006552 - Glaser 138
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006553 - Glaser 139
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006554 - Glaser 140
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006555 - Glaser 141
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006556 - Glaser 142
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006557 - Glaser 143
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006558 - Glaser 144
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006559 - Glaser 145

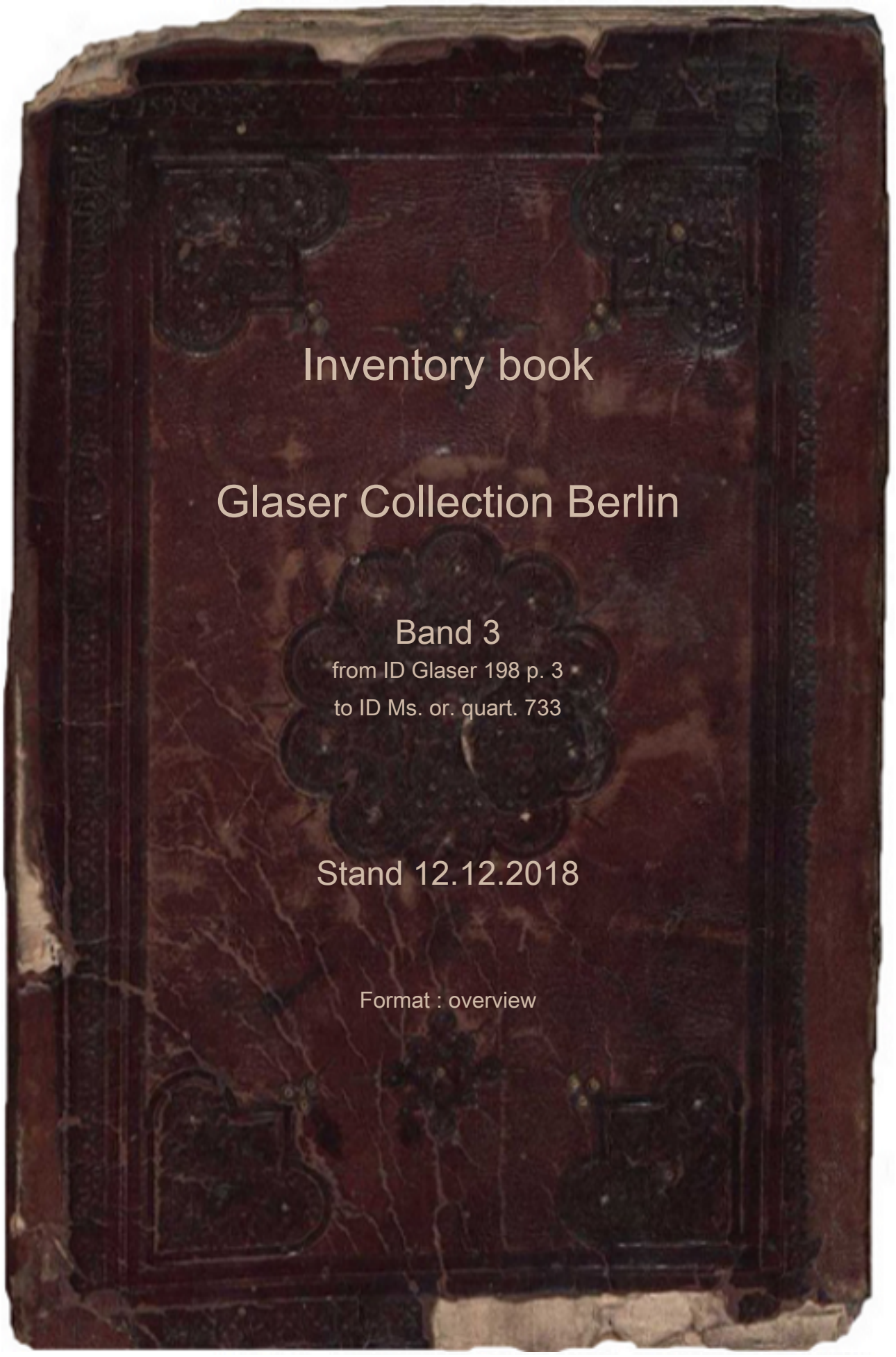
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006560 - Glaser 146
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006561 - Glaser 147
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006562 - Glaser 148
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006563 - Glaser 149
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006564 - Glaser 150
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006565 - Glaser 151
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006566 - Glaser 152
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006567 - Glaser 153
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006568 - Glaser 154
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006569 - Glaser 155
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006570 - Glaser 156
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006571 - Glaser 157
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006572 - Glaser 158
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006573 - Glaser 159
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006574 - Glaser 160
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006575 - Glaser 161
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006576 - Glaser 162
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006577 - Glaser 163
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006578 - Glaser 164
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006579 - Glaser 165
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006580 - Glaser 166
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006581 - Glaser 167
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006582 - Glaser 168
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006583 - Glaser 169
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006584 - Glaser 170
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006585 - Glaser 171
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006586 - Glaser 172
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006587 - Glaser 173
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006588 - Glaser 174
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006589 - Glaser 175
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006590 - Glaser 176
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006591 - Glaser 177
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006592 - Glaser 178
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006593 - Glaser 179
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006594 - Glaser 180
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006595 - Glaser 181

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006596 - Glaser 182
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006597 - Glaser 183
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006598 - Glaser 184
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006599 - Glaser 185
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006600 - Glaser 186
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006601 - Glaser 187
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006602 - Glaser 188
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006603 - Glaser 189
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006604 - Glaser 190
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006605 - Glaser 191
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006606 - Glaser 192
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006607 - Glaser 193
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006608 - Glaser 194
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006609 - Glaser 195
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006610 - Glaser 196
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006611 - Glaser 197
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006612 - Glaser 198
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051107 - Glaser 111 p. 7
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051108 - Glaser 111 p. 14
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051283 - Glaser 112 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051284 - Glaser 112 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051285 - Glaser 116 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051287 - Glaser 116 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051288 - Glaser 116 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051289 - Glaser 116 p. 4
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051290 - Glaser 116 p. 5
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051292 - Glaser 118 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051293 - Glaser 118 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051296 - Glaser 123 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051297 - Glaser 123 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051298 - Glaser 123 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051299 - Glaser 123 p. 4
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051300 - Glaser 123 p. 5
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051301 - Glaser 123 p. 6
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051302 - Glaser 124 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051303 - Glaser 124 p. 2

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051304 - Glaser 166 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051305 - Glaser 166 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051306 - Glaser 175 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051307 - Glaser 175 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051308 - Glaser 175 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051311 - Glaser 128 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051312 - Glaser 128 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051313 - Glaser 128 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051314 - Glaser 128 p. 4
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051315 - Glaser 128 p. 5
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051316 - Glaser 128 p. 6
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051317 - Glaser 128 p. 7
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051330 - Glaser 114 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051331 - Glaser 114 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051332 - Glaser 114 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051333 - Glaser 134 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051334 - Glaser 134 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051335 - Glaser 134 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051336 - Glaser 134 p. 4
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051337 - Glaser 134 p. 5
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051338 - Glaser 134 p. 6
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051339 - Glaser 134 p. 7
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051340 - Glaser 134 p. 8
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051341 - Glaser 134 p. 9
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051342 - Glaser 134 p. 10
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051343 - Glaser 134 p. 11
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051344 - Glaser 134 p. 12
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051345 - Glaser 134 p. 13
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051346 - Glaser 134 p. 14
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051347 - Glaser 134 p. 15
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051358 - Glaser 145 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051359 - Glaser 145 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055704 - Glaser 198 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055705 - Glaser 198 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055708 - Glaser 197 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055709 - Glaser 197 p. 2

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055710 - Glaser 197 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055711 - Glaser 194 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055712 - Glaser 194 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055713 - Glaser 194 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055714 - Glaser 194 p. 4
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055715 - Glaser 194 p. 5
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055716 - Glaser 191 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055717 - Glaser 191 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055718 - Glaser 191 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055719 - Glaser 191 p. 4
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055720 - Glaser 189 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055721 - Glaser 189 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055722 - Glaser 188 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055723 - Glaser 188 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055726 - Glaser 181 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055727 - Glaser 181 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055728 - Glaser 181 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055729 - Glaser 181 p. 4
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055730 - Glaser 181 p. 5
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055731 - Glaser 181 p. 6
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055751 - Glaser 168 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055752 - Glaser 168 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055753 - Glaser 168 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055754 - Glaser 168 p. 4
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055755 - Glaser 168 p. 5
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055756 - Glaser 168 p. 6
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055759 - Glaser 160 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055760 - Glaser 160 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055761 - Glaser 160 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055762 - Glaser 160 p. 4
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055763 - Glaser 149 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055764 - Glaser 149 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055765 - Glaser 149 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055766 - Glaser 149 p. 4
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055767 - Glaser 149 p. 5
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055770 - Glaser 140 p. 1

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055771 - Glaser 140 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055772 - Glaser 138 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055775 - Glaser 138 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055785 - Glaser 125 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055786 - Glaser 125 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055787 - Glaser 125 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055788 - Glaser 125 p. 4
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055861 - Glaser 111 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055862 - Glaser 111 p. 4
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055863 - Glaser 111 p. 5
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055864 - Glaser 111 p. 6
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055865 - Glaser 111 p. 8
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055866 - Glaser 111 p. 9
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055867 - Glaser 111 p. 10
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055868 - Glaser 111 p. 11
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055869 - Glaser 111 p. 12
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055870 - Glaser 111 p. 13
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055871 - Glaser 111 p. 15
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055872 - Glaser 111 p. 16
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055873 - Glaser 111 p. 17
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055874 - Glaser 111 p. 18
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055875 - Glaser 111 p. 19



Inventory book

Glaser Collection Berlin

Band 3

from ID Glaser 198 p. 3

to ID Ms. or. quart. 733

Stand 12.12.2018

Format : overview

Programmed by Jens Kupferschmidt, Abdessamad Karmoun
University Leipzig, Datacenter
Leipzig, Germany, 2017

Content

Glaser 198 p. 3 ... 7
Glaser 198 p. 4 ... 9
Glaser 199 ... 11
Glaser 200 ... 13
Glaser 201 ... 15
Glaser 201, p. 1 ... 17
Glaser 201, p. 2 ... 19
Glaser 202 ... 21
Glaser 202 p. 1 ... 23
Glaser 202 p. 2 ... 26
Glaser 203 ... 28
Glaser 204 ... 30
Glaser 205 ... 32
Glaser 206 ... 34
Glaser 207 ... 36
Glaser 208 ... 38
Glaser 209 ... 40
Glaser 210 ... 42
Glaser 211 ... 44
Glaser 212 ... 46
Glaser 212 p. 1 ... 47
Glaser 212 p. 2 ... 49
Glaser 213 ... 51
Glaser 213 p. 1 ... 53
Glaser 213 p. 2 ... 55
Glaser 214 ... 57
Glaser 214 p. 1 ... 58
Glaser 214 p. 2 ... 60
Glaser 214 p. 3 ... 62
Glaser 215 ... 64
Glaser 216 ... 66
Glaser 217 ... 68
Glaser 218 ... 70
Glaser 219 ... 72

Glaser 219 p. 1 ... 74
Glaser 219 p. 2 ... 76
Glaser 220 ... 78
Glaser 220 p. 1 ... 80
Glaser 220 p. 2 ... 82
Glaser 220 p. 3 ... 84
Glaser 221 ... 86
Glaser 222 ... 88
Glaser 223 ... 90
Glaser 224 ... 92
Glaser 224 p. 1 ... 94
Glaser 224 p. 2 ... 96
Glaser 224 p. 3 ... 98
Glaser 225 ... 100
Glaser 225 p. 1 ... 101
Glaser 225 p. 2 ... 103
Glaser 226 ... 105
Glaser 227 ... 107
Glaser 227 p. 1 ... 109
Glaser 227 p. 2 ... 111
Glaser 227 p. 3 ... 113
Glaser 228 ... 115
Glaser 229 ... 118
Glaser 230 ... 121
Glaser 231 ... 126
Glaser 231 p. 1 ... 128
Glaser 231 p. 2 ... 131
Glaser 232 ... 135
Glaser 233 ... 137
Glaser 233 p. 1 ... 138
Glaser 233 p. 2 ... 140
Glaser 233 p. 3 ... 142
Glaser 233 p. 4 ... 144
Glaser 233 p. 5 ... 146
Glaser 233 p. 6 ... 148
Glaser 234 ... 150

Glaser 234 p. 1 ... 152
Glaser 234 p. 2 ... 155
Glaser 234 p. 3 ... 157
Glaser 234 p. 4 ... 159
Glaser 234 p. 5 ... 161
Glaser 234 p. 6 ... 163
Glaser 235 ... 165
Glaser 235 p. 1 ... 166
Glaser 235 p. 2 ... 168
Glaser 235 p. 3 ... 170
Glaser 235 p. 4 ... 172
Glaser 235 p. 5 ... 174
Glaser 235 p. 6 ... 176
Glaser 235 p. 7 ... 178
Glaser 236 ... 180
Glaser 237 ... 182
Glaser 238 ... 184
Glaser 238 p. 1 ... 186
Glaser 238 p. 2 ... 188
Glaser 238 p. 3 ... 190
Glaser 238 p. 4 ... 192
Glaser 238 p. 5 ... 194
Glaser 239 ... 196
Glaser 239 p. 1 ... 198
Glaser 239 p. 2 ... 200
Glaser 240 ... 202
Glaser 241 ... 204
Ms. or. fol. 1297 ... 206
Ms. or. fol. 1298 ... 208
Ms. or. fol. 1299 ... 210
Ms. or. fol. 1300 ... 212
Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 1 ... 214
Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 2 ... 216
Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 3 ... 218
Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 4 ... 220
Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 5 ... 222

Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 6 ... 224
Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 7 ... 226
Ms. or. fol. 1301 ... 229
Ms. or. fol. 1302 ... 231
Ms. or. fol. 1303 ... 233
Ms. or. fol. 1304 ... 236
Ms. or. oct. 2958 ... 238
Ms. or. oct. 382 ... 240
Ms. or. oct. 383 ... 242
Ms. or. oct. 383 p. 1 ... 244
Ms. or. oct. 383 p. 2 ... 246
Ms. or. oct. 384 ... 248
Ms. or. oct. 385 ... 250
Ms. or. oct. 386 ... 252
Ms. or. oct. 387 ... 254
Ms. or. oct. 388 ... 257
Ms. or. oct. 389 ... 259
Ms. or. oct. 390 ... 261
Ms. or. oct. 391 ... 263
Ms. or. oct. 392 ... 265
Ms. or. quart. 730 ... 267
Ms. or. quart. 731 ... 269
Ms. or. quart. 732 ... 271
Ms. or. quart. 733 ... 273

Glaser 198 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 198 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762678
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4728
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47500030123 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055706?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07266
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055706
Created at	2008-07-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:20.458Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن محمد بن الحسن بن حميد بن مسعود بن عبدالله المقرائى de Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ḥasan Ibn-Ḥumaid Ibn-Masʿūd Ibn-ʿAbdallāh al-Miqrāʾī en Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan ibn Ḥumayd ibn Masʿūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Miqrāʾī
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt; er steht ausführlich f. 142v, 18. en author missing; but in detail f. 142v, 18.
↳ Date of death	1582-01-01 AD 1582-12-31 AD de 990/1582
↳ Place of death	de Ṣanʿāʾ
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar حاجب المقعد الدبلسى (الدثينى؟)
Date of copy	1647-01-01 AD 1647-12-31 AD de Ramaḍān 1057/1647
Commissioned by	ar عماد الدين يحيى بن محمد بن على بن صالح بن سليمان الاكوع.
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing

↳ Established form	ar كتاب تنقيح الفوائد وتقييد الشوارد فى تبيين المقاصد وتصحيح العقائد de Kitāb Tanqīḥ al-fawāʾid wa-taqyīd aš-šawārid fī tabyīn al-maqāṣid wa-taṣḥīḥ al-ʿaqāʾid en Kitāb Tanqīḥ al-fawāʾid wa-taqyīd al-shawārid fī tabyīn al-maqāṣid wa-taṣḥīḥ al-ʿaqāʾid
Completeness	beginning is missing
End of the text	de wie bei Glas. 2, p.1
Subject matter	law
Content	de Dasselbe Werk wie Glas. 2, p.1. Das Vorhandene beginnt f. 58r, 2: قوله وبصحة تمانع التماثل على نفى تثنيته ومماثلته عطف على اول الكلام ولذلك عاد الجار الخ
Notes/seals	de Nach f. 142 fehlt ein Blatt, worauf bloß noch die Angabe in Betreff der Zeit der Abschrift usw. gestanden hat.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/4
Binding	de 2 braune Lederdeckel
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; lose Blätter und Lagen; nicht ganz sauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 198, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006612
Number of folios	de 217 p. 3: f. 58r-142v
Dimensions	de 20,66 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 15,5-16,0 x 10,5 cm
Number of lines	de 21
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, deutlich, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter rot oder hervorstechend groß
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47500030123 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055706?lang=en

Glaser 198 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 198 p. 4
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762686
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4948
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47500040293 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055707?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07266
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055707
Created at	2008-07-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:20.534Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar ابن حميد de Ibn-Ḥumaid en Ibn Ḥumayd
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar حاجب المقعد الدبلسى (الدثينى؟)
Date of copy	1647-01-01 AD 1647-12-31 AD de Ramaḍān 1057/1647
Commissioned by	ar عماد الدين يحيى بن محمد بن على بن صالح بن سليمان الاكوع.
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar كتاب توضيح المسائل العقلية والمذاهب الفقهية فى اصول العدلية ومسالك الزيدية de Kitāb Ṭaudīḥ al-masāʾil al-ʿaqlīya wa-l-maḏahib al-fiqhīya fī uṣūl al-ʿadlīya wa-masālik az-Zaidīya en Kitāb Ṭawdīḥ al-masāʾil al-ʿaqlīyah wa-al-madhahib al-fiqhīyah fī uṣūl al-ʿadlīyah wa-masālik al-Zaydīyah

Completeness	beginning and end are missing
Subject matter	law
Content	de Dasselbe Werk wie Glas. 2, p.2. Titel und Verfasser fehlt. Der Verfasser ist ابن حميد, denn er zitiert f. 143r, 16 sein Werk تنقيح الفوائد (Glas. 2, 1) und 144r, 8 sein تلخيص معانى الخ (Glas. 2, 3). Anfang fehlt; das Vorhandene beginnt f. 143r, 1: والجهال والباعثين على النوائب والمصائب واهل الحل والعقد منهم بريئون من ذلك سالكون طريقة الحق والصواب الخ Schluss fehlt; bricht hier ab f. 213v: وقد اجاب الشيعة عن تسميتهم لهم رافضة بان هذا الاسم انما هو لمن رفض امامه زيد
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4/4
Binding	de 2 braune Lederdeckel
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; lose Blätter und Lagen; nicht ganz sauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 198, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006612
Number of folios	de 217 p. 4: f. 143r-213v
Dimensions	de 20,66 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 15,5-16,0 x 10,5 cm
Number of lines	de 21
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, deutlich, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter rot oder hervorstechend groß
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47500040293 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055707?lang=en

Glaser 199

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 199
↳ alternate	006613
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4924
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006613?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006613
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:51.327Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar جمال الدين على بن محمد بن ابى القسم بن مفتاح النجري de Ğamāl-ad-Dīn ʿAlī Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Abū-l-Qāsim Ibn-Miftāḥ an-Naǧarī en Jamāl al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn Abū al-Qāsim ibn Miftāḥ al-Najarī
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Date of death	1456-01-01 AD 1456-12-31 AD de lebte um 860/1456
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar محمد بن على بن محمد بن منصور
Date of copy	1461-03-14 AD 1461-04-11 AD de Ğumādā II 865/1461
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الازهار de Kitāb al-Azhār en Kitāb al-Azhār
Completeness	beginning is missing
End of the text	ar f. 179r: ص بالله او بان يحالغه بات عدوهما واحد وصديقهما واحد ويناصره كذلك فانه يكون كفرا او فسقا قال مولانا عم...مخصوصين فانه لا يكون فسقت وان كان عدوانا هذا هو اولي فى تحقيق حكم المحالفة والمناصرة' تم كتاب شرح الازهار'

	wie bei Glaser 156
Subject matter	Islamic law
Content	de Das Vorhandene beginnt im كتاب الطهارة und zwar im باب الوضوه , im Kommentar zu den Textworten: غسل اليدين مع المرفقين وما خاذاهما (Mq. 110, f. 6r, 15). Die einzelnen Bücher beginnen: f. 5v كتاب الصولة , f. 24v الجنائز, f. 28r الزكوة, f. 36v الخمس, f. 38r الصيام, f. 41v الحج, f. 51v النكاح, f. 74r باب الظهار, f.8 0v كتاب البيع , f. 101v الاجارة, f. 109v الشركة, f. 112v الرهم, f. 117v الوقف, f. 122r الوديعة, f. 126r العتف, f. 130r الايمان, f. 157r الحدود, f. 161v الجنايات, f. 168v الوصايا, f. 172v السير Vom Verfasser vollendet im Jahr Ǧumādā II 853/1449.
Marginal notes	de am Rand (und auch zwischen den Zeilen) sehr viele Glossen
Notes/seals	de etwa 6 Blatt fehlen am Anfang; nach f. 1 fehlt 1. Blatt; auf f. 2 folgt noch 2R, 2V.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de fehlt; nur im Rücken Leder de sehr abgegriffen am Rande; fleckig, auch unsauber. mehrere Blätter lose; so Blatt 1-2R und 176-179
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dick, die Randnotizen sind durch Beschneiden, auch durch Nässe öfters beschädigt
Number of folios	de 179
Dimensions	de 27,0 x 20,0 cm
Text area	de 22,5 x 24,0-15,3 cm
Number of lines	de 42-45
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, sehr gedrängt, schön, ohne Vokale und meistens auch ohne diakritische Punkte. Der Grundtext und die Überschriften rot, dieselben treten aber nicht recht deutlich hervor. Am Rande (und auch zwischen den Zeilen) sehr viele Glossen
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006613?lang=en

Glaser 200

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 200
↳ alternate	006614
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10327
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006614?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006614
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:51.469Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن ابراهيم البستكى (البشتكى 1.) الحنفى de Muḥammad Ibn-Ibrāhīm al-Bastakī [1. al-Baštakī] al-Ḥanafī en Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Bastakī [1. al-Bashtakī] al-Ḥanafī
↳ Date of death	1426-01-01 AD 1426-12-31 AD de 830/1426
Copyist	
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD 1737-12-31 AD de ca. 1150/1737
Title	
↳ Established form	ar :f. 1r, ebenso im Vorwort كتاب آكام المرجان فى احكام الجان de f. 1r, ebenso im Vorwort: Kitāb Ākām al-marǧān fī aḥkām al-ǧān en f. 1r, and in the preface: Kitāb Ākām al-marjān fī aḥkām al-jān
Beginning	ar :f. 1v الحمد لله خالق الانس والجنّة...وبعد فهذا كتاب جامع لذكر الجان واخبارهم الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 158v ولما انصرف ابو سفيان واصحابه نادي ان موعدكم بدر العام القابل فقال رسول الله صعم لرجل واصحابه نعم هو بيننا وبينكم موعدا والله اعلم
Subject matter	Islam

Content	de Eine ausführliche Dämonenlehre in 140 Kapiteln. Der oben angegebene Verfasser, Muḥammad bin Ibrāhīm al-Baštakī gest. 830/1426, hat dies Werk nicht verfasst, sondern, wie schon in No. 2512 agegeben, Muḥammad bin ʿAbdallāh aš-Šiblī al-Ḥalabī al-Ḥanafī gest. 796/1367. Dieser ist ausdrücklich in We. 1856 und 348 als Verfasser eines wie oben betitelten Werkes angegeben; dasselbe sagt HKh. 1 1088, welcher auch dieselben Anfangsworte anführt.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Number of folios	de 158
Dimensions	de 28,5 x 17,5 cm
Text area	de 17,5 x 9,8 cm
Boxing	de 28,9 x 19,9 x 4,4 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 17
Script	
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de groß, kräftig, gleichmäßig, deutlich, vokallos. Überschriften größer, auch rot. Der Text in roten Linien
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006614?lang=en

Glaser 201

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 201
↳ alternate	006615
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4912,4; 7488,3
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006615?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08641 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08641
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006615
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:51.624Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1657-01-01 AD 1657-12-31 AD de Ḏū 'l-Ḥiǧǧa 1067/1657
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert; am Rand oft Bemerkungen

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, ziemlich glatt; ziemlich gut; nicht ganz ohne Flecken

Number of folios	de 118
Dimensions	de 30,0 x 19,5 cm
Text area	de 21,0-22,5 x 12,5-14,0 cm
Boxing	de 30,8 x 21,8 x 4,2 cm (Nomi)
Script	
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, gleichmäßig, deutlich, vokallos, diakritische Punkte fehlen öfters; Überschriften und Grundtext rot, Stichwörter hervorstechend groß in Schwarz
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006615?lang=en

Glaser 201, p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 201, p. 1
↳ alternate	006615
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4912,4
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055702?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08641 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08641
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055702
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:20.056Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1657-01-01 AD 1657-12-31 AD de Ḏū 'l-Ḥiǧǧa 1067/1657
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar المنطوية على ذات الواحد القهار (wie bei Lbg. 883, mit dem Zusatz f. 2r): de f. 2r: al-Manṭawīya ʿalā ḏāt al-wāḥid al-qahhār en f. 2r: al-Manṭawīyah ʿalá dhāt al-wāḥid al-qahhār
↳ Established form	ar المنطوية على ذات الواحد القهار de al-Manṭawīya ʿalā ḏāt al-wāḥid al-qahhār en al-Manṭawīyah ʿalá dhāt al-wāḥid al-qahhār
Subject matter	law
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Die einzelnen Teile beginnen: f. 2v, 30v, 60v, 68r, 91r, 99r.
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert; am Rand oft Bemerkungen

Notes/seals	de f. 1v Stück einer Untersuchung القضاء والقدر فى von einem Aš'ariten, in dicker grober Schrift.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, ziemlich glatt; ziemlich gut; nicht ganz ohne Flecken
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 201, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006615
Number of folios	de 118 p. 1: f. 2-115v
Dimensions	de 30,0 x 19,5 cm
Text area	de 21,0-22,5 x 12,5-14,0 cm
Boxing	de 30,8 x 21,8 x 4,2 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 31-33
Script	
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, gleichmäßig, deutlich, vokallos, diakritische Punkte fehlen öfters; Überschriften und Grundtext rot, Stichwörter hervorstechend groß in Schwarz
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055702?lang=en

Glaser 201, p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 201, p. 2
↳ alternate	006615
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7488,3
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055703?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08641 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08641
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055703
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:20.135Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar كعب بن زهير بن ابي سلمي de Qaṣīda Kaʿb Ibn-Zuhair Ibn-Abū-Silmī en Qaṣīdah Kaʿb ibn Zuhayr ibn Abū Silmī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1657-01-01 AD 1657-12-31 AD de Ḏū 'l-Ḥiğğa 1067/1657
Title	
↳ Established form	ar قصيدة كعب بن زهير بن ابي سلمي de Qaṣīda Kaʿb Ibn-Zuhair Ibn-Abī-Silmī en Qaṣīdah Kaʿb ibn Zuhayr ibn Abī Silmī
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de 58 Verse lang; mit kurzer Notiz über den Erfolg des Gedichtes.
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert; am Rand oft Bemerkungen. f. 118v ein astronomischer Exkurs über الانواء (der Glosse السراج zum Korankommentar des az-Zamaḫšarī entlehnt).

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, ziemlich glatt; ziemlich gut; nicht ganz ohne Flecken
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 201, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006615
Number of folios	de 118 p. 2: f. 115v-117
Dimensions	de 30,0 x 19,5 cm
Text area	de 21,0-22,5 x 12,5-14,0 cm
Boxing	de 30,8 x 21,8 x 4,2 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 16
Script	
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, größer als bei Glas. 201, p.1, kräftig, gleichmäßig, deutlich, vokallos, diakritische Punkte fehlen öfters; Überschriften und Grundtext rot, Stichwörter hervorstechend groß in Schwarz
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055703?lang=en

Glaser 202

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 202
↳ alternate	PPN : 733452655
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4910; 7857,5
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47E00000005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006616?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 04605
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006616
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:51.677Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish

Number of folios	de 252
Dimensions	de 31,0 x 21,0 cm
Boxing	de 31,4 x 23,0 x 5,3 cm (Nomi)
Script	
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47E00000005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006616?lang=en

Glaser 202 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 202 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762716
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4910
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47E00020005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055700?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 04605
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055700
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:19.903Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الحيّى de al-Ḥaiyī en al-Ḥayyī
↳ Established name	ar داود بن احمد الحيّى صارم الدين de Dāwūd Ibn-Aḥmad al-Ḥaiyī Ṣārim-ad-Dīn en Dāwūd ibn Aḥmad al-Ḥayyī Ṣārim al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar صارم الدين داود بن احمد الحيّى de Ṣārim-ad-Dīn Dāwūd Ibn-Aḥmad al-Ḥaiyī en Ṣārim al-Dīn Dāwūd ibn Aḥmad al-Ḥayyī
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar المهدى بن حسن بن احمد بن ابى النجم الصعدي
Date of copy	1647-01-01 AD 1647-12-31 AD de Rağab 1057/1647
Place of copy	de مدينة سبام
Commissioned by	ar ضياء الدين المهدى بن محمد بن يحيى
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: كتاب شرح القلايد المنتزع من الدرر الفرائد فى شرح كتاب القلائد فى تصحيح العقائد de f. 1r: Kitāb Šarḥ al-qalāʾid al-muntazaʿ min ad-durar al-farāʾīd fī šarḥ Kitāb al-qalāʾid fī taṣḥīḥ al-ʿaqāʾid en f. 1r: Kitāb Sharḥ al-qalāʾid al-muntazaʿ min al-durar al-farāʾīd fī sharḥ Kitāb al-qalāʾid fī taṣḥīḥ al-ʿaqāʾid
↳ Established form	ar كتاب شرح القلايد المنتزع من الدرر الفرائد فى شرح كتاب القلائد فى تصحيح العقائد de Kitāb Šarḥ al-qalāʾid al-muntazaʿ min ad-durar al-farāʾīd fī šarḥ Kitāb al-qalāʾid fī taṣḥīḥ al-ʿaqāʾid en Kitāb Sharḥ al-qalāʾid al-muntazaʿ min al-durar al-farāʾīd fī sharḥ Kitāb al-qalāʾid fī taṣḥīḥ al-ʿaqāʾid
Beginning	ar f. 1v: الحمد لله الاول بلا بداية الآخر ولا غاية وصلواته ... وبعد فان امير المومنين المهدي لدين الله رب العالمين احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى ابن الهادي الى الحق ... حين شرح كتاب القلائد بالدرر الفرائد اقتضى ذلك توسيع مبانيها لسعة معانيها الخ
End of the text	ar f. 247r: لا يحل لعين تري الله ... حتى تغير او تنتقل فاوجب على من راي الله يعصى ولم يمكنه التغيير ... لان الهجرة من باب العمليات لا العلميات على انه لو لم يوجد هذا الخبر لكانت الايات الواردة فى ذلك كافية فى الدلالة على وجوب الهجرة والله اعلم‘ تم
Subject matter	law
Content	de Abkürzung des Kommentars الدرر الفرائد الخ des 2. Teils von dem Kommentar كتاب غايات الافكار الخ. – s. bei Lbg. 438 —, mit eigenen Zusätzen und ausführlichen Erörterungen, von Dāwūd Ibn-Aḥmad al-Ḥaiyī Ṣārim-ad-Dīn. Es wird hier eine Vorrede in 4 Abschnitten vorausgeschickt.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de 1. Faṣl 2r فى فضل العلم على سبيل الجملة ثم فضل هذا الفن على سبيل الخصوص 2. Faṣl 3v فى بيان ما ورد فى الكتاب والسنة من الخوض فى علم الكلام خصوصا والحثّ عليه 3. Faṣl 3v فيما ورد على الصحابة فى العدل والتوحيد والوعد والوعيد وذم المبتدعة واعيينهم 4. Faṣl 4v فى تعيين القدر الواجب معرفته فى هذا العلم Alsdann: f. 5r كتاب التوحيد التوحيد فى اللغة عبارة عما جعل به الشيء واحدا من فعل او قول...وفى الاصطلاح العلم بالله تعالى وما يجب له من الصفات...اتفق المسلمون والموجودون من سائر الملل ممن اثبت الصانع...على حدوث العالم ومعنى الحدوث وجود قد تقدّمه عدم الخ 59)v فصل فى الاسماء 65v كتاب العدل ينبغى ان نتكلم منه فى ثلاثة مواضع...قال...انما يقبح الفعل لوقوعه...فالاولان وجها قبيح عقليان والثالث هو وجه قبح القبيح الشرعى الخ 74)r 78 فصل فى الارادة r121 فصل فى الكلام) فصل فى الآلام 125v كتاب النبوات وما يتعلق بها اعلم انه ينبغى ان نتكلم اولا فى حقيقة النبوة لغة وشرعا...مسئلة ذهب اكثر العقلاء الى ان بعثة الانبياء الى العباد حسنة لا قبيحة وجائزة الوقوع من الله الخ 140r كتاب الوعد والوعيد وما يتعلق بهما واعلم ان هذا الكتاب له حسنان عقلية وسمعية...الوعد ثواب والوعيد عقاب لان الموعود يلتذّ ويستبشر وسبب ذلك فعله الطاعة الخ 146)v فصل فى الموازنة الخ) 176v كتاب التحقيق فى الاكفار والتسفيق‘ هذا كتاب يجب معرفة ما تضمنه من المسائل على كل مكلف مقرّ بالشرائع النبوية...مسئلة...لفظ الكفر والشرك فى الشرع سوى اي قد صار معناه فى الشرع ومعنا الكفر واحدا...فالمنافق يوصف بانه مشرك وان نطق بالشهادتين الخ 197v كتاب الامامة الامامة فى اللغة هي اهلية الشخص للاقتداء به فى خير او شر والامام هو المقتدا به...مسئلة لا تجب عقلا وانما هي واجب شرعى كالصلوة والزكوة...الامامية وابو القسم البلخى والجاحظ وابو الحسين البصري بل تجب عقلا وسمعا الخ
Notes/seals	de Der Verfasser braucht für allerlei Einteilungen, die er macht, besonders die Wörter: موضع, وجه, صورة, اصل, طرف, اطلاق, مسئلة, سؤال, تنبيه, فصل, جهة; bisweilen auch das überleitende نعم. f. 252v steht die Erklärung der gebrauchten Abkürzungen. f. 248v eine Qaṣīda von al-Mahdī Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-ʿAbd-ar-Raḥman aus dem Jahr 1082/1671, anfangend (Ṭawīl): نسيم الصبا لما سرا فى هبوبه فاشجا فؤادي عند ذكري احبتى
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; im Ganzen gut
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 202, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006616
Number of folios	de 252 p. 1: f. 1r-247v
Dimensions	de 31,0 x 21,0 cm
Text area	de 22,0-22,5 x 13,0-13,5 cm
Boxing	de 31,4 x 23,0 x 5,3 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 29
Script	
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, bisweilen ohne diakritische Punkte; Grundtext meistens rot, tritt aber oft nicht hervor, besonders in der ersten Hälfte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47E00020005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055700?lang=en

Glaser 202 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 202 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762724
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7857,5
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47E00030502 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055701?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 04605
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055701
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:19.981Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar المهدي بن محمد بن يحيى de al-Mahdī Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Yaḥyā en al-Mahdī ibn Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyá
Date of copy	1647-01-01 AD 1647-12-31 AD de Šauwāl 1057/1647
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Beginning	ar ذات الجناح وذات الطوق فى العنق
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Ein Taḥmīs dazu. Im Ganzen 44 Verse.
Notes/seals	de In We. 291, f. 145 ist als Verfasser eines Taḥmīs zu der Qaṣīda angegeben: عبد الحميد بن احمد بن يحيى اليمنى ابن المعافا. Er starb etwas nach 1050/1640.

Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt; nicht ohne Flecken
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 202, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006616
Number of folios	de 252 p. 2: f. 249v-251v
Dimensions	de 31,0 x 21,0 cm
Text area	de 22,0 x14,0 cm
Boxing	de 31,4 x 23,0 x 5,3 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 28—29
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß und dick, etwas flüchtig, vokallos, auch fehlen bisweilen diakritische Punkte; die Grundverse größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B47E00030502 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055701?lang=en

Glaser 203

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 203
↳ alternate	PPN : 733453074
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6576,3
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006617?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006617
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:51.729Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الجامي de al-Ǧāmī en al-Jāmī
↳ Established name	ar نورالدين عبد الرحمن بن احمد الجامي de Nūr-ad-Dīn ʿAbd-ar-Raḥmān Ibn-Aḥmad al-Ǧāmī en Nūr al-Dīn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Aḥmad al-Jāmī
↳ in MS	ar f. 4r: جامي de f. 4r: Ǧāmī en f. 4r: Jāmī
↳ Date of death	1498-01-01 AD 1498-12-31 AD de 898/1498
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar عبد الله بن الهادي المحرابى
Date of copy	1650-07-30 AD 1650-08-27 AD de Ša'bān 1060/1650
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 4r: كتاب الفوائد الضيائية بشرح الكافية

	de f. 4r: Kitāb al-Fawāʾid aḍ-ḍiyāʾīya bi-šarḥ al-Kāfīya en f. 4r: Kitāb al-Fawāʾid al-ḍiyāʾīyah bi-sharḥ al-Kāfīyah
End of the text	ar f. 189v: و اذا انضم او نسكر يحذف ... من زمرة احبابه wie bei Sprenger 1025
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de f. 1v, 2r Exkurs des محمد بن يعقرب بن محمد über die 22-fache Anwendung der Partikel ل. f. 191— 192 enthält in flüchtiger Schrift (um 1200/1785) die Abhandlung الرالا الحرفية des الججانى (cf. Pm. 671, 7). f. 193 ein Exkurs des الحسن بن احمد الجلال über Definition des Nomen (على حد الاسم) und f. 194v Bemerkungen des الخبيصى über denselben Gegenstand.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Lederdeckel mit Klappe de lose im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de grob, ziemlich stark und glatt, nicht sauber, auch etwas wasserfleckig
Number of folios	de 194
Dimensions	de 21,0 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de 14,8 x 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 21
Script	
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gut, gleichmäßig, vokallos, bisweilen fehlen diakritische Punkte. Grundtext rot. vereinzelt Randbemerkungen
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006617?lang=en

Glaser 204

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 204
↳ alternate	006618
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6332
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006618?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006618
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:51.876Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD de ca. 1100/1688 (1297/1880)
Commissioned by	de König Dāwūd bin al-Muẓẓaffar bin al-Manṣūr
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r كتاب الدرة المنتخبة فى الادوية المجربة (auch in der Vorrede f. 2r) de f. 1r: Kitāb ad-Durra al-muntaḫaba fī 'l-adwīya al-muğarraba (auch in der Vorrede f. 2r) en f. 1r: Kitāb al-Durrah al-muntakhabah fī al-adwiyah al-mujarrabah (and in the preface f. 2r)
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الدرة المنتخبة فى الادوية المجربة de Kitāb ad-Durra al-muntaḫaba fī 'l-adwiya al-muğarraba en Kitāb al-Durrah al-muntakhabah fī al-adwiyah al-mujarrabah
Beginning	ar :f. 1v الحمد لله الذي فضل نوع الانسان بنطق البيان وايده بفهم المقصود ... اما بعد فان ملك هذه الامة ومجلي كل غمّة ... داود بن ... الملك المظفر بن ... الملك المنصور الخ

End of the text	ar f. 66v: فان ذلك عون لدواء على ايصاله الي اعماق البدن واخراج الفضلات‘ تم
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Eine Therapie, im Auftrag des Königs Dāwūd bin al-Muẓẓaffar bin al-Manṣūr verfasst, gestützt auf abergläubische Mittel, wie Talismane, Zauberquadrate, gewisse Buchstaben und Wörter usw. In 12 Kapiteln geteilt. 1. Kap. f. 3v: فى ادوية امراض الراس والوجه 2. Kap. f. 14v: فى ادوية امراض الحلق والصدر والرئة والقلب 5. Kap. f. 26v: فى ادوية امراض اعضاء التناسل 9. Kap. f. 48r: فى ادوية انواع الحميّات والويا 12. Kap. f. 65v: فى عمل من الصناعات المستحسنة
Notes/seals	de Das Werk ist, trotz des fast gleichen Titels, anders als We. 1190, 2.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt, nicht sauber, auch fleckig; oft am Rande und auch am Rücken ausgebessert
Number of folios	de 66
Dimensions	de 19,3 × 13,5 cm
Text area	de 14,5 x 8,3 cm
Number of lines	de 21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de klein, gut, gleichmäßig, vokallos. Stichwörter meistens rot, Überschriften größer, in rot oder schwarz; der Text in roten Linien. Die Blätter 58-66 in rundlicher, flüchtiger Schrift, ziemlich groß, ergänzt
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006618?lang=en

Glaser 205

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 205
↳ alternate	PPN : 733453848
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8005
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49300000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006619?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006619
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:51.964Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الحبوري de al-Ḥabūrī en al-Ḥabūrī
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن موسى العيدي البدوي الحسيني الحبوري عماد الدين de Yaḥyā Ibn-Mūsā al-ʿĪdī al-Badawī al-Ḥusainī al-Ḥabūrī ʿImād-ad-Dīn en Yaḥyá ibn Mūsá al-ʿĪdī al-Badawī al-Ḥusaynī al-Ḥabūrī ʿImād al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar f. 4r (kaum lesbar) u. im Vorwort f. 5r: ابو موسى الحَبوري Nach f. 4r u. 5r: يحيى بن موسى العيدي البدوي الحسيني الحبوري عماد الدين de f. 4r (kaum lesbar) u. im Vorwort f. 5r: Abū Mūsā al-Ḥabūrī Nach f. 4r u. 5r: Yaḥyā Ibn-Mūsā al-ʿĪdī al-Badawī al-Ḥusainī al-Ḥabūrī ʿImād-ad-Dīn en f. 4r (almost not readable) and in the preface f. 5r: Abū Mūsá al-Ḥabūrī After f. 4r and 5r: Yaḥyá ibn Mūsá al-ʿĪdī al-Badawī al-Ḥusaynī al-Ḥabūrī ʿImād al-Dīn
↳ Date of death	1692-01-01 AD 1692-12-31 AD de lebte um 1104/1692

Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD de ca. 1100/1688
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 5r الزهر فى غياهب الديجوري ديوان ابى موسى الحبوري de f. 5r: az-Zahr fī ġayāhib ad-daiǧūrī Dīwān Abī-Mūsā al-Ḥabūrī en f. 5r: al-Zahr fī ghayāhib al-dayjūrī Dīwān Abī Mūsá al-Ḥabūrī
↳ Established form	ar الزهر فى غياهب الديجوري ديوان ابى موسى الحبوري de az-Zahr fī ġayāhib ad-daiǧūrī Dīwān Abī-Mūsā al-Ḥabūrī en al-Zahr fī ghayāhib al-dayjūrī Dīwān Abī Mūsá al-Ḥabūrī
Completeness	end is missing
Beginning	ar :f. 1v الحمد لله الحميد فى الافعال...اما بعد فهذا ديوان الفقه عماد الدين يحيى...وقد الفته على الانشاء الخ
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Das erste Gedicht f. 5v: ليس تشقا بذكرك السعداء يا نبيا للبدر منه سناه Diwan des Yaḥyā Ibn-Mūsā al-ʿĪdī al-Ḥabūrī ʿImād-ad-Dīn. Der Diwan ist nicht alphabetisch, enthält Gedichtgebete (وسائل الاهيات), Prophetenlobgedichte und andere, auch in der Muwassaḥ-Form (الحسينى). Die letzten Gedichte sind nachträglich zugefügt. en The first poem f.5v: ليس تشقا بذكرك السعداء يا نبيا للبدر منه سناه Dīwān by Yahyá b. Mūsá al-ʿĪdī al-Ḥabūrī ʿImād al-Dīn. The Dīwān, which is not ordered alphabetically, contains prayers in the form of poems (وسائل الاهيات), poems praising the Prophet and others, includingin the form of muwashshaḥ (الحسينى). The final poems were added at a later date.
Notes/seals	de Blattfolge: 1-72, 96, 73-95, 97 ff. Bl. 1-3 und 131 allerlei Kleinigkeiten, auch Verse. Eine Qaside desselben in Glas. 131, f. 335v.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe de fast lose im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich dünn, unsauber, fleckig
Number of folios	de 131
Dimensions	de 25,0 × 14,5 cm
Text area	de 16,0 x 8,0 cm
Number of lines	de 13
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Ta'līq
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, deutlich, wenig vokalisiert. Überschriften meistens rot. Text in roten Doppellinien.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49300000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006619?lang=en

Glaser 206

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 206
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8665,2
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006620?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006620
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:52.175Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar علي بن ابي طالب de ʿAlī Ibn-Abī-Ṭālib en ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r verziert, in der Mitte in einer Rosette علي بن ابي طالب ar f. 1r: ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib de f. 1r verziert, in der Mitte in einer Rosette: ʿAlī Ibn-Abī-Ṭālib
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar صلاح بن حفظ الله بن احمد بن على بن مقبل سهيل
Date of copy	1682-07-06 AD 1682-08-04 AD de Rağab 1093/1682
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r verziert, in der Mitte in einer Rosette الجزء الاول من كتاب نهج البلاغة من كلام امير المومنين على بن ابي طالب de f. 1r verziert, in der Mitte in einer Rosette: al-Ǧuzʾ al-auwal min Kitāb Nahǧ al-balāġa min kalām Amīr al-Muʾminīn ʿAlī Ibn-Abī-Ṭālib en f. 1r: al-Juzʾ al-awwal min Kitāb Nahj al-balāghah min kalām Amīr al-Muʾminīn ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib
↳ Established form	ar نهج البلاغة de Nahǧ al-balāġa en Nahj al-balāghah
Subject matter	poetry

Content	de f. 190v – 194r : Biographie des الشريف الرضى ابو الحسين محمد بن ابى احمد الحسين بن موسى بن محمد بن ابراهيم بن موسى بن جعفر الصادق بن محمد الباقر بن على بن زين العابدين بن الحسين الشهيد ابن على بن ابى طالب (des „Sammlers“ des vorliegenden Werkes), geb. 359/970, gest. 406 Muḥarram (1015). (Sein Vater, mit dem Beinamen الطاهر ذو المناقب, geb. im J. 304/916 (oder 307), gest. 400/1009.) Die Biographie seines Bruders الشريف المرتضى ابو القسم علي بن الحسين الخ geb. 355/966, gest. 436 Rabīʿ al-Ūlā (1044), schließt sich f. 194r.v in kleiner enger Schrift an. f. 195v. 196 Erzählung eines dem ʿUmar Ibn-ʿAbd-al-ʿAzīz vorgebrachten Rechtsfalles eines Mannes, der die Ansprüche ʿAlīs (auf die Nachfolge Mohammeds) mit dem Schwur einer Trennung von seiner Frau vertritt.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Die drei Abteilungen des des Werkes sind: f. 3v, 121v, 160v.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de brauner Lederband mit Klappe de ziemlich gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Number of folios	de 196
Dimensions	de 30,5 × 20,3cm
Text area	de 20,0 x 11,8 cm
Boxing	de 31,6 x 22,2 x 4,7 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Ink	red yellow
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, Anfangs kleiner, gut, gleichmäßig, etwas vokalisiert; vereinzelt fehlen diakritische Punkte. Die Überschriften, zum Teil in Leisten, sind teils rot, teils andersfarbig. Der Text in gelben Linien, die Satzpunkte auch gelb. Der 2. Teil beginnt f.101; die Anfangsseiten beider Teile in farbiger Girlanden-Einfassung. Am Rande selten Bemerkungen.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006620?lang=en

Glaser 207

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 207
↳ alternate	006621
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10230
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006621?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006621
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:52.328Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1785-01-01 AD 1785-12-31 AD de ca. 1200/1785
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Completeness	end is missing
Subject matter	Islam
Content	de Es bricht ab f. 14v zu den Textworten غير لازمة بل mit den Worten: او كانت الكسرة ليست اصلا عارضة نحو اركعوا وارجعوا او نحو ان ارتبتم‘

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Einband fehlt de lose Lagen und Blätter
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish

↳ State of preservation	de stark, ziemlich glatt
Number of folios	de 14
Dimensions	de 22,3 × 16,3cm
Text area	de 15,3 x 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 16
Script	
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, deutlich, gleichmäßig, vokallos. Grundtext rot, fehlt aber f. 2-12r (dafür Platz gelassen).
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006621?lang=en

Glaser 208

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 208
↳ alternate	PPN : 733454194
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 646
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49400000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006622?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07078
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006622
Created at	2008-07-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:52.476Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar عثمان بن عمر بن ابي بكر الناشرى de Uṯmān Ibn-ʿUmar Ibn-Abū-Bakr an-Nāširī en Uthmān ibn ʿUmar ibn Abū Bakr al-Nāshirī
↳ Date of death	1456-01-01 AD 1456-12-31 AD de lebte um 860/1456
Copyist	
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD 1737-12-31 AD de ca. 1150/1737
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: كتاب الدرّ الناظم فى قراءة عاصم de f. 1r: Kitāb ad-Durr an-nāẓim fī qirāʾat ʿĀṣim en f. 1r: Kitāb al-Durr al-nāẓim fī qirāʾat ʿĀṣim
↳ Established form	ar الدرّ الناظم فى قراءة عاصم de ad-Durr an-nāẓim fī qirāʾat ʿĀṣim

	en	al-Durr al-nāẓim fī qirāʾat ʿĀṣim
Beginning	ar	:f. 1v nach dem Bism الحمد لله حق حمده وصلاته...وبعد فانى لما رايت اهل بلدنا...يسارعون الى الخيرات الخ
End of the text	ar	:f. 25 وقرأ كفوا بواو بدل الهمزة فى الوصل والوقف، والله اعلم بغيبه...علّم الانسان ما لم يعلم حسبنا الله...وصلى الله...وسلم
Subject matter		Quranic science
Content	de	Der Verfasser Uṯmān bin ʿUmar Ibn-Abū Bakr an-Nāširī az-Zabīdī hatte früher die Koranlesungen des قالون (gest. c. 205/820 oder 220/835) und des الدورى (gest. c. 250/864) herausgegeben und vervollständigt nun mit der Lesung des حفص بن سليمان (gest. c. 190/806), des Schülers ʿĀṣims (gest. 128/754), seine Arbeit. Er spricht zuerst f. 2r über das Leben beider und ihre Lesestützen (السند), dann folgt f. 3v: باب الاستعاذة، البسملة، هاء الكناية الخ. Die Behandlung der einzelnen Suren beginnt f. 14v.
	en	The author, Uthmān b. ʿUmar b. Abī Bakr al-Nāshirī al-Zabīdī, edited the Qurʾān readings of قالون (d. 205/820 or 220/835) and الدورى (d. 250/864) and here completes his work with the reading of حفص بن سليمان (d. 190/806), the student of ʿĀṣim (d. 128/754). First (f.2r) he discusses the lives of the authors and their chains of transmission (السند) in f. 2r, followed by f.3v: باب الاستعاذة، البسملة، هاء الكناية الخ. The treatment of individual sūras begins on f.14v.
Editions/Literature	de	Nicht bei HKh.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de	1
Binding	de	Einband fehlt
	de	lose Blätter
Writing material		
↳ Material		paper
↳ Colour		yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de	glatt, dünn, mit Flecken
Number of folios	de	26
Dimensions	de	18,3 × 12,3 cm
Text area	de	11,5 x 6,5 cm
Number of lines	de	15
Script		
↳ Style		Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink		black red
↳ Characteristics	de	ziemlich klein, gefällig, gleichmäßig, vokallos. Überschriften und Stichwörter rot; Text in roten Linien.
External Link		Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49400000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006622?lang=en

Glaser 209

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 209
↳ alternate	006623
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10229
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006623?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 03940
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006623
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:52.712Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1774-01-01 AD 1774-12-31 AD de um 1188/1774 (f. 8r)
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Subject matter	Islam
Content	de Dasselbe Gedicht (No. 500). Titel fehlt. Im Ganzen 108 Verse. Der letzte: على النبىّ سيد الانام وآله وصحبه الكرام
Notes/seals	de Auf f. 3v 4 Verse von schlechter Hand ergänzt. Angehängt: 1) (über Buchstaben-Aussprache, wie نْ etc.) f. 5-7r (ohne Überschrift): مختصر فى احكام النون الساكنة والتنوين والمدّ والقصر Anfang: وبعد فهذا مختصر نافع فى احكام النون ... جمعته تقريبا وتذكرة للمنتهى‘ فالنون الساكنة ثبتت لفظا وخطا ووصلا ووقفا منوسطة الخ Schluss: ‘ومدّ عارض مما يعرض للوقف ومتصل ومنفصل 2). f. 7v, 8r. Titelüberschrift: فائدة على نزول سور القران العظيم Ein Gedicht von 33 Versen (Ṭawīl) über die Suren betreffs des Ortes ihrer Offenbarung. Verfasser nicht genannt. Anfang: اذا رمت تنزيل القران مرتّبا على السور اللاتى يردن على العلا Schluss وسل للذي قد صاغ جوهر نظامها من الله غفران الذنوب تفضّلا

	3) f. 8r enthält in Prosa Aufzählung der in Mekka geoffenbarten Suren, außerdem einige unbedeutende Verse. Schrift wie oben.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Einband fehlt de lose Lagen und Blätter
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, ziemlich glatt
Number of folios	de 8
Dimensions	de 22,3 × 16,3 cm
Text area	de 16,3-17,3 x 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 17
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de groß, gedrängt, vokalisiert; ohne Überschriften
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006623?lang=en

Glaser 210

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 210
↳ alternate	006624
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9553
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006624?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006624
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:52.864Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن هشام de Ibn-Hišām en Ibn Hishām
↳ Established name	ar عبدالملك ابن هشام بن ايوب الحميري المعافري البصري المصري ابو محمد de ʿAbd-al-Malik Ibn-Hišām Ibn-Aiyūb al-Ḥimyarī al-Maʿāfirī al-Baṣrī al-Miṣrī Abū Muḥammad en ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Hishām ibn Ayyūb al-Ḥimyarī al-Maʿāfirī al-Baṣrī al-Miṣrī Abū Muḥammad
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Date of death	0834-01-01 AD 0834-12-31 AD de 218/834
Copyist	
Date of copy	1665-01-01 AD 1665-12-31 AD de Rabīʿ I 1076/1665
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar السيرة النبوية de as-Sīra an-Nabawīya en al-Sīrah al-Nabawīyah
↳ Versions	ar الجزء الاول من السيرة النبوية de al-Ǧuzʾ al-auwal min as-Sīra an-Nabawīya en al-Juzʾ al-auwal min al-Sīra al-Nabawīya

Beginning	ar f. 1v الحمد لله الذي فضل هذه الملة المحمدية على سائر الملل ... وبعد فمن اولى ما دبّج به الكاتب طرسه وشرف به الخادم اللبيب نفسه ... سيرة سيدنا ونبينا رسول الله صعم
Subject matter	biography history
Content	de Nach der Dībāǧā beginnt f. 2r, 8 das Werk selbst so wie bei Sprenger 93. F. 164 u.a. ein astronomisches Gedicht des † الهادي الي الحق عز الدين بن الحسين بن المؤيد 900 Rağab (1495), in 48 Versen, betitelt: الشريدة فى ذكر شهور الروم والبروج ... وذكر المنازل الخ Anfang (Kāmil): اسمع هديت مقالة منظومة فيها فوائد فى الحساب غزار

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de brauner Lederband mit Klappe de ziemlich gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dick (bis f. 114); anfangs unsauber und am Rand beschädigt
Number of folios	de 165
Dimensions	de 31,0 x 20,0 cm
Text area	de 23,0-24,0 x 11,5 cm
Number of lines	de 27-30
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006624?lang=en

Glaser 211

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 211
↳ alternate	006625
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 3770,2
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006625?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006625
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:53.008Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar زين العابدين على بن الحسين بن علي بن ابي طالب de Zain al-ʿĀbidīn ʿAlī Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Abī Ṭālib en Zayn al-ʿĀbidīn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib
↳ in MS	ar auf der Vorderseite des ungezählten Vorblatts: زين العابدين على بن الحسين بن امير المؤمنين de Zain al-ʿĀbidīn ʿAlī Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-Amīr al-Muʾminīn en Zayn al-ʿĀbidīn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn Amīr al-Muʾminīn
↳ Date of death	0712-01-01 AD 0712-12-31 AD de 94/712
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar على بن محمد البصراوي
Date of copy	1881-04-01 AD 1881-04-30 AD de Ǧumādā I 1298/1881
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar Titel auf der Vorderseite des ungezählten Vorblatts: صحيفة de Titel auf der Vorderseite des ungezählten Vorblatts: Ṣaḥīfa de Titel auf der Vorderseite des ungezählten Vorblatts: Ṣaḥīfah
↳ Established form	ar الصحيفة الكاملة de aṣ-Ṣaḥīfa al-Kāmila en al-Ṣaḥīfah al-Kāmilah

Beginning	de wie bei Pet. 329
End of the text	de f. 281: wie bei Pet. 329
Subject matter	prayer
Content	de 282-288 eingeschobene Gebete; 289 leer; 290-298 enthält die Wochentagesgebete. – Auf der Rückseite des Vorblatts steht noch Sure 1.
Notes/seals	de Arabische Pagimierung bis S. 158; auf 136 folgt noch 133-136. S. 48 nicht gezählt. Spr. 699 dasselbe Werk, 224 S. Gedruckt in Kalkutta 1248/1832. Pm. 720 ist ein ausführlicher Kommentar, betitelt شرح الصحيفة السجادية und spezieller: رياض السالكين فى شرح صحيفة سيد العابدين وقدوة الزاهدين und verfasst von على بن احمد بن محمد معصوم بن احمد بن ابراهيم الحسينى الحسنى المدنى صدر الديم im Jahr 1106/1694. 267 Bl. Folio, lithographiert im Jahr 1271/1854

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe de ziemlich gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	white
↳ State of preservation	de grob, stark, ziemlich glatt
Number of folios	de 298
Dimensions	de 17,0 x 11,0 cm
Text area	de 11,5-13,5 x 7,5-10,5 cm
Number of lines	de 11-13
Script	
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de groß, kräftig, rundlich, zum Teil vokalisiert. Überschriften rot: Text in roten Linien bis S. 258.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006625?lang=en

Glaser 212

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 212
↳ alternate	006626
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6681,2; 10233
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006626?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006626
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:53.201Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD 1737-12-31 AD de ca. 1150/1737
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de Einband fehlt; in einem schlechten Pappdeckel eingelegt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
Number of folios	de 87
Script	
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006626?lang=en

Glaser 212 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 212 p. 1
↳ alternate	006626
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6681,2
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055698?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055698
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:19.754Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن احمد بن على الغيطى المصري نجم الدين de Muḥammad Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAlī al-Ġaiṭī al-Miṣrī Nağm-ad-Dīn en Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī al-Ghayṭī al-Miṣrī Najm al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: نجم الدين الغيطى de f. 1r: Nağm-ad-Dīn al-Ġaiṭī en f. 1r: Najm al-Dīn al-Ghayṭī
↳ Date of death	1576-01-01 AD 1576-12-31 AD de 984/1576
Copyist	
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD 1737-12-31 AD de ca. 1150/1737
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: كتاب اعراب الاجرومية de f. 1r: Kiāb lʿrāb al-Aǧrūmīya en f. 1r: Kiāb lʿrāb al-Ajrūmīyah
↳ Established form	ar اعراب الاجرومية de lʿrāb al-Aǧrūmīya

	en Iʿrāb al-Ajrūmīyah
Completeness	end is missing
Subject matter	literature
Content	de Derselbe abgekürzte Kommentar wie Ms. or. quart. 622.
Notes/seals	de Nach f. 19 fehlt 1 Bl. (= Mq. 622, f. 18v, 9 bis 19r, ult.) und nach f. 40 fehlt der Schluss, etwa 3 Bl. (= Mq. 622, f. 37r, 3 bis zu Ende).

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de Einband fehlt; in einem schlechten Pappdeckel eingelegt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark, glatt; lose Blätter und Lagen; unsauber, fleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 212, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006626
Number of folios	de 87 p. 1: f. 1-40
Dimensions	de 21,0 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 15,0–15,5 x 10,5 cm
Number of lines	de 24
Script	
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, klar, wenig vokalisiert; Grundtext rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055698?lang=en

Glaser 212 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 212 p. 2
↳ alternate	006626
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10233
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055699?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055699
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:19.829Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar ابو القسم بن فيره بن خلف بن احمد الرعينى الشاطبى de Abū-l-Qāsim Ibn-Fayarra Ibn-Ḫalaf Ibn-Aḥmad ar-Raʿīnī aš-Šāṭibī en Abū al-Qāsim ibn Fayarrah ibn Khalaf ibn Aḥmad al-Raʿīnī al-Shāṭibī
↳ in MS	ar ابو القسم بن فيره بن خلف بن احمد الرعينى الشاطبى de Abū-l-Qāsim Ibn-Fayarra Ibn-Ḫalaf Ibn-Aḥmad ar-Raʿīnī aš-Šāṭibī en Abū al-Qāsim ibn Fayarrah ibn Khalaf ibn Aḥmad al-Raʿīnī al-Shāṭibī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD 1737-12-31 AD de ca. 1150/1737
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 41r: كتاب القصيدة المسماة بحرز الامانى ووجه التهانى فى قرات السبع نظم تيسير الامام ابى عمرو الدانى de f. 41r: Kitāb al-Qaṣīda al-musammā bi-ḥirz al-amānī wa-waǧh at-tahānī fī qirāʾāt as-sabʿ naẓm taisīr al-Imām Abī ʿAmr ad-Dānī en f. 41r: Kitāb al-Qaṣīdah al-musammāh bi-ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī fī qirāʾāt al-sabʿ naẓm taysīr al-Imām Abī ʿAmr al-Dānī
↳ Established form	ar القصيدة المسماة بحرز الامانى ووجه التهانى فى قرات السبع نظم تيسير الامام ابى عمرو الدانى de al-Qaṣīda al-musammā bi-ḥirz al-amānī wa-waǧh at-tahānī fī qirāʾāt as-sabʿ naẓm taisīr al-Imām Abī ʿAmr ad-Dānī en al-Qaṣīdah al-musammāh bi-ḥirz al-amānī wa-wajh al-tahānī fī qirāʾāt al-sabʿ naẓm taysīr al-Imām Abī ʿAmr al-Dānī
Completeness	end is missing

Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Dasselbe Gedicht wie We. 1309 (No. 594).
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de Nach f. 48 fehlt 1 Blatt, nach f. 87 der Schluss, die letzten 8 Verse.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de Einband fehlt; in einem schlechten Pappdeckel eingelegt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; lose Lagen und Blätter, unsauber, fleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 212, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006626
Number of folios	de 87 p. 2: f. 41-87
Dimensions	de 21,8 x 16,0 cm
Text area	de 15,0 x 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 13
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de groß, kräftig, deutlich, vokalisiert; Überschriften und Stichwörter etwas größer, meistens farbig
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055699?lang=en

Glaser 213

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 213
↳ alternate	PPN : 733468896
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4901; 8669
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49500000009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006627?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006627
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T16:06:17.056Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Number of folios	de 31 u. 27
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49500000009 Source (Berlin State Library)

	http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006627?lang=en

Glaser 213 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 213 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 733468896
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4901
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49500010009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055696?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055696
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:19.591Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	de = Glas. 230, f. 59v-69v (VII. Buch) en = Glas. 230, f. 59v-69v (book VII)
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1591-01-01 AD 1591-12-31 AD de um 1000/1591
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r, Überschrift f. 1v كتاب الجواهر والدرر الخ de f. 1r, Überschrift f. 1v: Kitāb al-Ǧawāhir wa-d-durar ilaḫ en f. 1r, heading f. 1v: Kitāb al-Jawāhir wa-al-durar ilakh
↳ Established form	ar الجواهر والدرر الخ de al-Ǧawāhir wa-d-durar ilaḫ en al-Jawāhir wa-al-durar ilakh
Subject matter	law
Content	de Aus der Einleitung desselben Werks wie Glas. 230.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de loses Heft
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; nicht ohne Flecken, besonders oben am Rande; Bl. 1 am Rücken schadhaft
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 213, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006627
Number of folios	de 31 u. 27 p. 1: f. 1r-31v
Dimensions	de 30,0 x 21,0 cm
Text area	de 20,0 x 11,0 cm
Number of lines	de 18
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, deutlich, vokalisiert; Stichwörter rot, auch hervorstechend groß in Schwarz; Überschriften ebenso
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49500010009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055696?lang=en

Glaser 213 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 213 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 733468896
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8669
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49500020076 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055697?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055697
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:19.672Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابو نعيم de Abū-Nuʿaim en Abū Nuʿaym
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن عبد الله بن احمد بن اسحق الاصبهانى ابو نعيم de Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Isḥāq al-Iṣbahānī Abū-Nuʿaim en Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn Isḥāq al-Iṣbahānī Abū Nuʿaym
↳ in MS	ar :f. 2v ابو نعيم احمد بن عبد الله بن اسحق الاصبهانى de f. 2v: Abū-Nuʿaim Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Isḥāq al-Iṣbahānī Zu dem Namen des Verfassers muss noch احمد بن nach عبد الله eingeschaltet werden. en f. 2v: Abū Nuʿaym Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Isḥāq al-Iṣbahānī Additionally, there should be a احمد بن after عبد الله .
↳ Date of death	1039-01-01 AD 1039-12-31 AD de 430/1039
Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD de ca. 1100/1688

Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar كتاب حلية الاولياء de Kitāb Ḥilyat al-auliyāʾ en Kitāb Ḥilyat al-awliyāʾ
Beginning	ar f. 2v: قال الشيخ ... ابو نعيم احمد بن عبد الله بن اسحق الاصبهانى‘ الحمد لله محدث الاكوان والاعيان ومبدع الاركان والازمان ... اما بعد احسن الله توفيقك فقد استعنت بالله عز وجل واجبتك الي ما ابتغيت من جمع كتاب يتضمن اسامى جماعة وبعض احاديثهم الخ
End of the text	ar f. 27v: قال مثل قلب المومن مثل العصفور ينقلب كل يوم كذا وكذا مرة‘
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Isḥāq al-Iṣbahānī Abū-Nuʿaim gest. 439/1039, gibt in diesem Werk Aussprüche und Züge frommer Männer, von den Prophetengenossen an, nach Klassen (طبقة) geordnet, und weist im Anfang nach, dass dies ein dem Propheten wohlgefälliges Werk sei. Nachdem er zuerst, immer unter Aufzählung seiner Gewährsmänner, im Allgemeinen die Eigenschaften der Frommen behandelt f. 3r: ان لاولياء الله نعوتا ظاهرة واعلاما باهرة الخ folgt f. 8v die Schilderung der 10 Hauptgenossen des Propheten (بدأنا بذكر من اشتهر من الصحابة بحال من الاحوال الخ: العشرة المبشرون). Zuerst Abū Bakr f. 8v und zuletzt f. 27v ابو عبيدة بن الجرّاح. f. 1v und 2r oben enthält den Schluss von تزيين الارائك des as-Suyūṭī, nämlich الدليل العاشر انه صعم اعطى من الملائكة الخ (No. 2586) und 2r untere Hälfte ein Stück aus ايثار الحق على الخلق von محمد بن ابراهيم ابن الوزير (No. 2484).
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de Obiges ist nur der Anfang des großen Werkes.
Editions/Literature	de HKh. III 4624

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; ziemlich gut
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 213, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006627
Number of folios	de 31 u. 27 p. 2: f. 2v-27v
Dimensions	de 31,0 x 21,66 cm
Text area	de 22,5–23,0 x 13,0 cm
Number of lines	de 35-38
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gedrängt, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter rot oder mit langgezogenen Strichen
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49500020076 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055697?lang=en

Glaser 214

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 214
↳ alternate	006628
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10338; 4932; 10236
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006628?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006628
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:53.254Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3 Teile
Binding	de fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
Number of folios	de 56
Script	
↳ Ink	black
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006628?lang=en

Glaser 214 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 214 p. 1
↳ alternate	006628
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10338
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055693?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055693
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:19.342Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الهادي الى الحق de al-Hādī ilā 'l-Ḥaqq en al-Hādī ilá al-Ḥaqq
↳ Established name	ar الهادي الى الحق عز الدين بن الحسن بن المؤيّد de al-Hādī ilā 'l-Ḥaqq ʿIzz-ad-Dīn Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-al-Muʾaiyid en al-Hādī ilá al-Ḥaqq ʿIzz al-Dīn ibn al-Ḥasan ibn al-Muʾayyid
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: عز الدين بن الحسن de f. 1r: ʿIzz-ad-Dīn Ibn-al-Ḥasan en f. 1r: ʿIzz al-Dīn ibn al-Ḥasan
↳ Date of death	1494-01-01 AD 1494-12-31 AD de 900/1494
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de ca. 900/1494
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar Titel fehlt, er könnte nach f. 1r, Z. 13. 14 sein: نبذ شافية ونكت بالمراد وافية de Nabḏ šāfīya wa-nukat bi-l-murād wāfīya en title missing; according to f. 1r, Z. 13. 14 it could be: Nabdh shāfiyah wa-nukat bil-murād wāfiyah

↳ Established form	ar نبذ شافية ونكت بالمراد وافية de Nabḏ šāfīya wa-nukat bi-l-murād wāfīya en Nabdh shāfīyah wa-nukat bil-murād wāfīyah
Beginning	ar f. 1r: يقول العبد ... امير المومنين عز الدين بن الحسن ... اما بعد حمد الله الموفق لاصابة الخلاص ... فانى نظرت فى غفلتى عن اكتساب الزاد البلغ الى المعاد الخ
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʾAqīda
Content	de Paränetische Schrift, Vorbereitung auf das Jenseits, von zaiditischem Standpunkt aus, von ʿIzz-ad-Dīn Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-al-Muʾaiyid al-Hādī ilā l-Ḥaqq, geb. 845/1442, gest. 900/1494. Dieselbe zerfällt in Vorowrt, 2 Faṣl und Schlusswort. al-Muqaddima f. 1r (in 2 Qasam, f. 1r und 1v) فى ذكر الغفلة عن الموت وعدم اختيار العقلاء مع كمال عقولهم ما يقصى بهم الى السعادة الطويلة الخ 1. Faṣl 4v فى تعداد الخلائق المذمومة المهلكة التى يجب تجنبها 2. Faṣl 14r فيما يليق بالعبد ملازمته من الطرائق القويمة الخ In diesem Abschnitt bricht das Werk hier f. 19v so ab: الرجا لله ... انه ارحم به من والديه واقرب اليه من ساعديه وانه يثيب على الطاعة‘ (Das Schlusswort handelt nach f. 1r: فيما يصلح به الحال ويحصل به الفوز فى المال من ذكر امهات المعاملة وانواعها الخ)

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/3
Binding	de fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; lose Lagen und Blätter; am Rande fleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 214, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006628
Number of folios	de 56 p. 1: f. 1-19
Dimensions	de 20,33 x 13,0 cm
Text area	de 12,5 x 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 25
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, auch gedrängt, ungleich, deutlich, vokallos; oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften hervorstechend groß in Schwarz
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055693?lang=en

Glaser 214 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 214 p. 2
↳ alternate	006628
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4932
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055694?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055694
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:19.422Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن محمد بن الحسن بن حميد بن مسعود بن عبدالله المقرائى de Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ḥasan Ibn-Ḥumaid Ibn-Masʿūd Ibn-ʿAbdallāh al-Miqrāʾī en Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan ibn Ḥumayd ibn Masʿūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Miqrāʾī
↳ in MS	ar :nach der Unterschrift عماد الدين يحيى بن محمد بن حسن بن حميد المقرائى de nach der Unterschrift: ʿImād-ad-Dīn Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ḥasan Ibn-Ḥumaid al-Miqrāʾī en after the colophon: ʿImād al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan ibn Ḥumayd al-Miqrāʾī
↳ Date of death	1582-01-01 AD 1582-12-31 AD de 990/1582
↳ Place of death	de Ṣanʿā’
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar محمد بن يسر بن احمد بن يسر الزيدي
Date of copy	1552-01-01 AD 1552-12-31 AD de Ḏū 'l-Qaʿda 959/1552
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Completeness	beginning is missing
End of the text	de wie bei Glas. 2, p.3.

Subject matter	law
Content	de Sehr ausführlicher gemischter Kommentar, s. Glas. 2, p.3. Das Vorhandene beginnt f. 20r, 1: لغير المجتهد يعنى انما يجوز التقليد فيما مرّ الخ

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/3
Binding	de fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; lose Lagen und Blätter; nicht ohne Flecken
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 214, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006628
Number of folios	de 56 p. 2: f. 20-53
Dimensions	de 20,0 x 13,0 cm
Text area	de 12,5-13,0 x 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 20-21
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, weit, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055694?lang=en

Glaser 214 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 214 p. 3
↳ alternate	006628
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10236
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055695?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055695
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:19.503Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الهمدانى de al-Hamdānī en al-Hamdānī
↳ Established name	ar عبد الله بن احمد بن على الكوفى الهمدانى de ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAlī al-Kūfī al-Hamdānī en ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī al-Kūfī al-Hamdānī
↳ in MS	ar عبد الله بن احمد بن على الكوفى الهمدانى de ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAlī al-Kūfī al-Hamdānī en ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī al-Kūfī al-Hamdānī
↳ Date of death	1344-01-01 AD 1344-12-31 AD de 745/1344
Copyist	
Date of copy	1494-01-01 AD 1494-12-31 AD de ca. 900/1494
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar منضومة فى الفرق بين الضاد والظاء فى القران مع شرحها de Manẓūma fī 'l-farq baina aḍ-ḍād wa-ẓ-ẓāʾ fī 'l-qurʾān maʿ šarḥihā en Manẓūmah fī al-farq baynah al-ḍād wa-al-ẓāʾ fī al-Qurʾān maʿ sharḥihā
Beginning	ar الحمد لله وصلواته على سيدنا ... وبعد فان هذه القصيدة الفرق بين الضاد والظاء ... نظمها الفقيه ... عبد الله بن احمد بن على الكوفى الهمدانى الخ

Subject matter	Quranic science
Content	de Ein mit Kommentar versehenes Gedicht des ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAlī al-Kūfī al-Hamdānī, geb. 702/1302, gest. 745/1344, in welchem die im Koran vorkommenden Wörter mit ض und ظ zusammengestellt sind. Es beginnt (Basīṭ): حفظت وعظا عظيما مظهرا ظفرا ظعنت يقظان من ظلمى علي نظري قوله حفظت وكلما كان بمعنى الحفظ فهو بالظاء على كل حال الخ 27 Verse lang; der letzte: واسئل الله ان يهدي تحيّته الي النبى واهل العدل فى اليسر f. 57v Mitte beginnt das كتاب تثبيت الامامة des الهادي الى الحق يحيى بن الحسين بن رسول الله gest. 298/911 und zwar so: هذا كتاب من اعتزل الشك والدعوي والاهواء الخ (im Ganzen hier nur 7 Zeilen). f. 54r enthält den Schluss eines Lobgedichtes (تقريظ) auf ein gegen eine ketzerische Schrift gerichtetes Werk (Basīṭ, auf ي reimend).

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/3
Binding	de fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark; lose Lage, etwas fleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 214, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006628
Number of folios	de 56 p. 3: f. 54-57
Dimensions	de 20,5 x 13,5 cm
Text area	de 16,5 x 9,5-10 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 26
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, kräftig, gedrängt, vokallos, fast ohne diakritische Punkte; die Verse in größerer Schrift
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055695?lang=en

Glaser 215

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 215
↳ alternate	006629
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9590
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006629?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006629
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:53.330Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar العامري de al-ʿĀmirī en al-ʿĀmirī
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن ابى بكر محمد بن يحيى بن محمد ابن حسن العامري اليمانى محيى الدين de Yaḥyā Ibn-Abū-Bakr Muḥammad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ḥasan al-ʿĀmirī al-Yamānī Muḥyī-ad-Dīn en Yaḥyá ibn Abū Bakr Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan al-ʿĀmirī al-Yamānī Muḥyī al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r von späterer Hand oben am Rand: العامري de f. 1r von späterer Hand oben am Rand: al-ʿĀmirī en f. 1r added afterwards at the top: al-ʿĀmirī
↳ Date of death	1488-01-01 AD 1488-12-31 AD de 898/1488
Copyist	
Date of copy	1404-01-01 AD 1404-12-31 AD de ca. 900/1404
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r von späterer Hand oben am Rand: كتاب البهجة فى سيرة النبى de f. 1r von späterer Hand oben am Rand: Kitāb al-Bahğa fī sīrat an-nabī

	en f. 1r added afterwards at the top: Kitāb al-Bahjah fī sīrat al-nabī
↳ Established form	ar بهجة المحافل وبغية الاماثل فى تلخيص السير والمعجزات والشمائل de Bahǧat al-Muḥāfil wa-buġyat al-amāṯil fī talḫīṣ as-siyar wa-l-muʿǧizāt wa-l-šamāʾil en Bahjat al-Muḥāfil wa-bughyat al-amāthil fī talkhīṣ al-siyar wa-al-muʿjizāt wa-al-shamāʾil
Completeness	beginning and end are missing
Subject matter	history
Content	de Das Vorhandene beginnt f. 1r, 1: الله صعم بعد ان قدم المدينة نحى بيت المقدس سبّه عمر شهرا ثم حوّل القبلة الخ Geschichte Muḥammads und seiner Anhänger, von Yaḥyā Ibn-Abū-Bakr Muḥammad Ibn-Yaḥyā al-ʿĀmirī al-Yamānī Muḥyī-ad-Dīn. Sein Werk ist nach HKh. in 3 قسم geteilt (1. Feldzüge, 2. Namen, 3. Eigenschaften). Diese Einteilung ist hier nicht erkennbar; dasselbe zerfällt hier teils in Kapitel, teils in Abschnitte, auch in einige Sitzungen (Mağlis). f. 2v باب مغازس رسول الله صعم‘ روي ان النبى غزي ستا وثلثين غزوة f. 19v باب ذكر الوفود القادمين على رسول الله‘ وقد بنى سليم الخ f. 26r باب حجه وعمرته وحجة الوداع f. 27r باب مرضه وانتقاله الى رضوان ربه f. 30v باب زيارة تربته صعم f. 33v باب رويته فى المنام f. 38v ابواب فى فصول القران‘ باب فى فضيلة القران f. 40r فصل فى اسماء القران f. 49r مجلس فى بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم f. 53v ابواب فى فصول ومجالس فى فضائل الصحابة‘ باب فى فضل الصحابة f. 55v مجلس فى فضل الخلفاء الاربعة معا f. 60r فصل فى حديث طلحة والزبير ومحاربتعم لعلى وتوبتهم f. 61r فصل فى فضائل الانصار f. 66r باب فى الاستخلاف بعده صعم f. 67r باب فى المتمسك بالسنة والجماعة f. 68v باب فى فضل الشهداء f. 69v مجلس فى فضل امنه صعم Dies sind die hauptsächlichsten Kapitel und Abschnitte. Das Vorhandene bricht ab f. 71v: اجد امة مرحومة خير امة اخرجت للناس يامرون بالمعروف
Notes/seals	de Die Blattfolge: 1-22, 25, 23, 24, 26-64, 73, 72, 65-71.
Editions/Literature	de HKh. II 1965

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de im Ganzen gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt, aber mit Flecken
Number of folios	de 73
Dimensions	de 24,5 x 15,5 cm
Text area	de 19,5 x 11,5 cm
Number of lines	de 20-21
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, gefällig, weit, etwas vergilbt, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften größer.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006629?lang=en

Glaser 216

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 216
↳ alternate	006630
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9678
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006630?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006630
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:53.562Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1397-01-01 AD 1397-12-31 AD de ca. 800/1397
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Completeness	end is missing end is missing
Subject matter	religion history
Content	de Das Werk, soweit es hier vorliegt, behandelt die Geschichte der Familien-Angehörigen Muḥammads (Ahl al-Bayt) und insbesondere diejenige ʿAlī's und seiner Söhne Ḥasan und Ḥusain. Es ist in viele ungezählte Kapitel geteilt: f. 1r unten: ابواب وفصول ومجالس فى ذكر اهل البيت وعلى عم‘ باب فى ذكر ابتداء خلقه ومولده‘ روي السيد ابو طالب باسناده...عن النبيّ صعم قال لما امر الله آدم بالخروج من الجنة الخ f. 27r باب فى اسمائه وكناه‘ روي عن فاطمة بنت اسد f. 28v باب فى نضوة وتربيته‘ عن محمد بن على فى الخبر الطويل f. 20v unten beginnen die 100 Sprüche ʿAlī's. f. 22v باب فى فضائل اهل البيت عم‘ قال الله تعالى انما يريد الله ليذهب عنكم الخ f. 23v باب فى ذكر فاطمة f. 24v باب فى ذكر الحسن والحسين

	f. 1r oben ist von späterer Hand als Titel und Verfasser angegeben: مناقب امير المومنين لابن المغازلي الشافعى was doch fraglich ist. Der Verfasser zitiert f. 23r u.a. f. 26r ein Buch des الامام الناصر للحق gest. 304 Ša'bān (917) und f. 28v des ابن بابويه gest. 391/1001.
Notes/seals	de Dieses Bruchstück ist auch defekt und falsch gebunden. Die Blätter folgen : 1. 27-30. Lücke. 31. 32. 26. 2-16. Lücke. 17. 18. Lücke. 19-25.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de ziemlich gut, doch nicht ganz sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dick
Number of folios	de 32
Dimensions	de 24,5 x 16,0 cm
Text area	de 20,0-21,5 x 11,3 cm
Number of lines	de 29-30
Script	
↳ Ink	red green black
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, blass, gefällig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften rot, auch grün.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006630?lang=en

Glaser 217

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 217
↳ alternate	PPN : 73346937X
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4014
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49600000005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006631?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006631
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:53.726Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المتوكل على الله يحيى شرف الدين بن شمس الدين بن احمد بن يحيي بن المرتضى de al-Mutawakkil-ʿalā-Llāh Yaḥyā Šaraf-ad-Dīn Ibn-Šams-ad-Dīn Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en al-Mutawakkil ʿalá Allāh Yaḥyá Sharaf al-Dīn ibn Shams al-Dīn ibn Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ in MS	ar (f. 1 (nach dem Bismillāh: المتوكل على الله يحيى شرف الدين بن شمس الدين de f. 1 (nach dem Bismillāh): al-Mutawakkil ʿalā-Llāh Yaḥyā Šaraf-ad-Dīn Ibn-Šams-ad-Dīn en f. 1 (after the basmalah): al-Mutawakkil ʿalā Allāh Yaḥyá Sharaf al-Dīn ibn Shams al-Dīn
↳ Date of death	1558-01-01 BC 1558-12-31 AD de 965/1558
Copyist	
Date of copy	1591-01-01 AD 1591-12-31 AD de ca. 1000/1591
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r (nach dem Bismillāh): هذه وصية الامام الاعظم ... امير المومنين المتوكل على الله يحيى شرف الدين بن شمس الدين ابن امير المومنين' وفيه مسائل علمية وقواعد محررة شرعية وفيها فوائد تتعلق بصلاح الامّة الخالصة والعامة' (Dasselbe auf Blatt 8 (wovon die untere Hälfte fehlt. de f. 1r (nach dem Bismillāh): Hāḏihi Waṣīyat al-Imām al-aʿẓam ... Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Mutawakkil ʿalā-Llāh Yaḥyā Šaraf-ad-Dīn Ibn-Šams-ad-Dīn Ibn-Amīr al-Muʾminīn' wa-fīhi masāʾil ʿilmīya wa-qawāʿid muḥarrara šarʿīya wa-fīhā fawāʾid tataʿallaq bi-ṣalāḥ al-umma al-ḫāliṣa wa-l-ʿāmmā Dasselbe auf Blatt 8 (wovon die untere Hälfte fehlt). en f. 1r (after the basmallah): Hādhihi Waṣīyat al-Imām al-aʿẓam ... Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Mutawakkil ʿalá Alāh Yaḥyá Sharaf al-Dīn ibn Shams al-Dīn ibn Amīr al-Muʾminīn' wa-fī-hi masāʾil ʿilmīyah wa-qawāʿid muḥarrarah sharʿīyah wa-fīhā fawāʾid tataʿallaq bi-ṣalāḥ al-ummah al-khāliṣah wa-al-ʿāmmah Again on f. 8 (of which the lower half is missing).
↳ Established form	ar وصية de Waṣīya en Waṣīyah
Beginning	ar رب اوزعنى ان اشكر نعمتك التى انعمت علىّ وعلي والدي وان اعمل صالحا الخ
End of the text	ar f. 7v: وتفعل ما يشوش الخواطر عند حصولها والله تعالى يرفقنا يوفقنا واياها لما نحبّ ويرضاه بمنه وكرمه
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda
Content	de Vermahnung des al-Mutawakkil-ʿalā-Llāh Yaḥyā Šaraf-ad-Dīn Ibn-Šams-ad-Dīn Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā, geb. 877/1473, gest. 965/1558, d.h. Zusammenstellung seiner dogmatischen zaiditischen Ansichten. en Admonition of al-Mutawakkil ʿalá Allāh Yahyá Sharaf al-Dīn b. Shams al-Dīn b. Aḥmad b. Yahyá Ibn al-Murtaḍá (b. 877/1473, d. 965/1558), i.e. a collection of his dogmatic Zaydī views.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken (Bibliothekseinband) de nicht recht sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Number of folios	de 8
Dimensions	de 25,5 x 18,5 cm
Number of lines	de 20-21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, kräftig, weit, deutlich, vokallos. Stichwörter rot.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49600000005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006631?lang=en

Glaser 218

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 218
↳ alternate	006632
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8617
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006632?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006632
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:53.909Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar الحسن بن احمد الجلال شرف الدين de al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad al-Ǧalāl Šaraf-ad-Dīn en al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad al-Jalāl Sharaf al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar :f.2r شرف الدين الحسن بن احمد الجلال de Šaraf-ad-Dīn al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad al-Ǧalāl en Sharaf al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad al-Jalāl
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar علی بن محمد الزُّغْزُغی
Date of copy	1642-01-01 AD 1642-12-31 AD de ca. 1052/1642
Commissioned by	ar جمال الدين على بن محمد بن القاسم بن محمد
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 2r رسالة السيد شرف الدين الحسن بن احمد الجلال الى مولانا المتوكل على الله رب العالمين اسمعيل بن امير المومنين القسم بن محمد de f. 2r: Risālat as-Saiyid Šaraf-ad-Dīn al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad al-Ǧalāl ilā maulānā al-mutawakkil ʿalā Allāh rabb al-ʿālamīn Ismāʿīl Ibn-Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Qāsim Ibn-Muḥammad en f. 2r: Risālat al-Sayyid Sharaf al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad al-Jalāl ilá mawlānā al-mutawakkil ʿalá Allāh rabb al-ʿālamīn Ismāʿīl ibn Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Qāsim ibn Muḥammad
↳ Established form	ar رسالة السيد شرف الدين الحسن بن احمد الجلال الى مولانا المتوكل على الله رب العالمين اسمعيل بن امير المومنين القسم بن محمد

	de Risālat as-Saiyid Šaraf-ad-Dīn al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad al-Ǧalāl ilā maulānā al-mutawakkil ʿalā Allāh rabb al-ʿālamīn Ismāʿīl Ibn-Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Qāsim Ibn-Muḥammad en Risālat al-Sayyid Sharaf al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad al-Jalāl ilá mawlānā al-mutawakkil ʿalá Allāh rabb al-ʿālamīn Ismāʿīl ibn Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Qāsim ibn Muḥammad
Beginning	ar :f. 2v الحمد لله مقيم الحجة على عباده موضح المحجة الى ارشاده ... وبعد فانه لما التبس الحق بالباطل وعمّ الحالي بالادلة بالعاطل الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 8v ومن هنا لا ينفع موعظة من ليس بمتعظ فى نفسه هذه سبيلى ادعو الى الله على بصيرة انا ومن اتبعنى وسبحان الله وما انا من المشركين ولا حول ولا قوة الا بالله الخ
Subject matter	ornate prose, letters
Content	de Sendschreiben des al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad al-Ǧalāl Šaraf-ad-Dīn an den Imām Ismāʿīl Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-Muḥammad gest. 1087 Ǧumāda aṯ-ṯāniya (1676), betreffend dessen Verbot, dass sich Schwache und Arme an dem Glaubenskampf beteiligen und den Umstand, dass die Östlichen (اهل المشرق) sich mit ihrem Vermögen heimbegeben und dem Kampf fern bleiben. Er weist das Verkehrte davon in 2 امر nach.
Notes/seals	de So steht in dem längeren Gedicht des Abschreibers, f. 9r, welches allerdings nicht sich auf das vorhergehende Werk, sondern auf die Abschrift einiger anderer zaiditischer Werke, zunächst des كتاب التنقيح bezieht. Diese Abschrift dagegen ist, wie es scheint, später, etwa nun 1100/1688, und jedenfalls von anderer Hand.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Pappband mit Kattunrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark, etwas fleckig; Bl. 1 und 8 ausgebessert
Number of folios	de 9
Dimensions	de 31,0 x 21,0 cm
Text area	de 21,5 x 11,5 cm
Number of lines	de 23
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de groß, stattlich, vokallos, ziemlich inkorrekt
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006632?lang=en

Glaser 219

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 219
↳ alternate	006633
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 1480; 7647,8
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006633?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006633
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:53.967Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1785-01-01 AD 1785-12-31 AD de ca. 1200/1785
Title	
↳ Established form	ar [مجموعات] de [Sammelhandschrift] en [composite manuscript]

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile en 2 parts
Binding	de fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, wenig glatt, grob; lose Blätter; unsauber
Number of folios	de 19
Dimensions	de 20,75 x 14,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 x 10,5 cm

Number of lines	de 17
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, weit, deutlich, vokallos; Überschriften rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006633?lang=en

Glaser 219 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 219 p. 1
↳ alternate	006633
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 1480
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055680?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055680
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:19.187Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar محي الدين النووي de Muḥyī-ad-Dīn an-Nawawī en Muḥyī al-Dīn al-Nawawī
↳ Established name	ar ابو زكرياء يحيى بن شرف الدين النووي de Abū-Zakarīyā’ Yaḥyā Ibn-Šaraf-ad-Dīn an-Nawawī en Abū Zakarīyā’ Yaḥyá ibn Sharaf al-Dīn al-Nawawī
↳ Date of death	1277-01-01 AD 1277-12-31 AD de 676/1277
Copyist	
Date of copy	1785-01-01 AD 1785-12-31 AD de ca. 1200/1785
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: الاربعين حديثا للنواوي de f. 1r: al-Arbaʿīn ḥadīṯ li-n-Nawāwī en f. 1r: al-Arbaʿīn ḥadīthan lil-Nawāwī
↳ Established form	ar الاربعين حديثا للنواوي de al-Arbaʿīn ḥadīṯ li-n-Nawāwī en al-Arbaʿīn ḥadīthan lil-Nawāwī
Subject matter	science of hadith

Content	de 42 Traditionen; angehängt das ضبط الفاظها f. 13-15.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, wenig glatt, grob; lose Blätter; unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 219, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006633
Number of folios	de 19 p. 1: f. 1-15
Dimensions	de 20,75 x 14,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 x 10,5 cm
Number of lines	de 17
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, weit, deutlich, vokallos; Überschriften rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055680?lang=en

Glaser 219 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 219 p. 2
↳ alternate	006633
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7647,8
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055681?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055681
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:19.265Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1785-01-01 AD 1785-12-31 AD de ca. 1200/1785
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de 1) f. 16-17v. Titel fehlt. Schluss so wie bei We. 1685, 5, dann noch ein Vers, der eigentlich hierher nicht gehört, nämlich: واذا بك ضاق الحال فقل اشتدّي ازمة تنفرجى Im Ganzen 62 Verse. 2) f. 17v-18. Die (von at-Tauzarī verfasste) المنفرجة (s. No. 7637, 6). Anfang: اشتدي ازمة تنفرجى الخ und Schluss: يا رب بهم وبالهم عجل بالنصر وبالفرج. Im Ganzen 43 Verse. Dann von anderer Hand noch ein Gebet in Prosa und einige Versstücke Verschiedener.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish

↳ State of preservation	de dick, wenig glatt, grob; lose Blätter; unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 219, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006633
Number of folios	de 19 p. 2: f. 16-18
Dimensions	de 20,75 x 14,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 x 10,5 cm
Number of lines	de 17
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, weit, deutlich, etwas vokalisiert; Überschriften rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055681?lang=en

Glaser 220

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 220
↳ alternate	006634
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6245; 2907,4; 4285
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006634?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006634
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:54.037Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic	
Alphabet	Arabic	
Region	Islamic world / MENA region	
Copyist		
↳ Copyist	ar	محمد الشجاع
Date of copy	1598-01-01 AD 1598-12-31 AD de Muḥarram 1007/1598	
Commissioned by	ar	الشريف ابراهيم
Title		
↳ Established form	ar de Sammelhandschrift	مجموعات

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3 Teile
Binding	de fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich dünn; lose Blätter, fleckig, auch schadhaft, besonders Bl. 1-3 (auch im Text)
Number of folios	de 30
Dimensions	de 19,5 x 13,0 cm
Text area	de 13,0 x 7,5 cm

Number of lines	de 17
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de klein, fein, gut, vokalisiert; Stichwörter rot; nach f. 6 und 13 fehlt etwas
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006634?lang=en

Glaser 220 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 220 p. 1
↳ alternate	006634
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6245
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055677?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055677
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:18.957Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الضُجاعي de aḍ-Ḍuǧāʿī en aḍ-Ḍujāʿī
↳ Established name	ar عثمان بن احمد ابن موسي الضُجاعي de ʿUṯmān Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Mūsā aḍ-Ḍuǧāʿī en ʿUthmān ibn Aḥmad ibn Mūsá al-Ḍujāʿī
↳ in MS	ar f. 2r: عثمان بن شهاب الدين احمد ابن موسي الضُجاعي الحكمي الشافعى de f. 2r: ʿUṯmān Ibn-Šihāb-ad-Dīn Aḥmad Ibn-Mūsā aḍ-Ḍuǧāʿī al-Ḥukmī aš-Šāfiʿī en f. 2r: ʿUthmān ibn Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn Mūsá al-Ḍujāʿī al-Ḥukmī al-Shāfiʿī
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar محمد الشجاع
Date of copy	1598-01-01 AD 1598-12-31 AD de Muḥarram 1007/1598
Commissioned by	ar الشريف ابراهيم
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r u. f. 18v Unterschrift: كتاب النقل المتين فى شق صدر النبى (الرسول 18v) الامين de f. 1r u. f. 18v Unterschrift: Kitāb an-Naql al-matīn fī šaqq ṣadr al-amīn (18v ar-rasūl) al-amīn en f. 1r u. f. 18v colophon: Kitāb al-Naql al-matīn fī shaqq ṣadr al-amīn (18v al-rasūl) al-amīn

↳ Established form	ar النقل المتين فى شق صدر النبى (الرسول 18v) الامين de an-Naql al-matīn fī šaqq ṣadr al-amīn (18v ar-rasūl) al-amīn he al-Naql al-matīn fī shaqq ṣadr al-amīn (18v al-rasūl) al-amīn
Beginning	ar f. 2r: الحمد لله الذي هدانا لهذا وما كنّا لنهتدي لو لا ان هدانا لله ... اما بعد فقد سالتنى ايها الاخ الكريم ... عن هذا الشق الخ
End of the text	ar (Basīṭ f. 18r): وما علىّ اذا ما قلت معتقدي دع الحسود يظنّ السوء عدوانا اللهم صل وسلم على سيدنا ... وسلم على المرسلين والحمد لله الخ
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de ʿUṯmān Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Mūsā aḍ-Ḍuğāʾī handelt in diesem von ihm im Jahr 986 Ṣafar (1578) vollendeten, Werk darüber, wie die Spaltung des Herzens bei Muḥammad möglich gewesen, wie oft sie vor sich gegangen, usw. Die ausführliche Frage ist f. 1v vorausgeschickt.
Notes/seals	de Nach f. 6 und 13 fehlt etwas.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/3
Binding	de fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich dünn; lose Blätter, fleckig, auch schadhaft, besonders Bl. 1-3 (auch im Text)
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 220, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006634
Number of folios	de 30 p. 1: f. 1-18
Dimensions	de 19,5 x 13,0 cm
Text area	de 13,0 x 7,5 cm
Number of lines	de 17
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de klein, fein, gut, vokalisiert; Stichwörter rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055677?lang=en

Glaser 220 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 220 p. 2
↳ alternate	006634
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 2907,4
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055678?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055678
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:19.034Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar محمد الشجاع
Date of copy	1598-01-01 AD 1598-12-31 AD de Muḥarram 1007/1598
Commissioned by	ar الشريف ابراهيم
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Completeness	beginning and end are missing
Subject matter	sufism
Content	de Bruchstück ohne Anfang und Ende, ohne Titel und Verfasser. Darin steht hier f. 19r, Z. 14 ff. ein Stück aus كتاب التدبيرات الالهية des Ibn al-ʿArabī, nämlich das Schlusswort (= Pm. 41, 3, S. 339-344), woran aber das Ende fehlt; außerdem fehlt nach f. 21 ein Blatt.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/3
Binding	de fehlt

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich dünn; lose Blätter, fleckig, auch schadhaft, besonders Bl. 1-3 (auch im Text)
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 220, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006634
Number of folios	de 30 p. 2: f. 19-24
Dimensions	de 19,5 x 13,0 cm
Text area	de 13,0 x 7,5 cm
Number of lines	de 17
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de klein, fein, gut, vokalisiert; Stichwörter rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055678?lang=en

Glaser 220 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 220 p. 3
↳ alternate	006634
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4285
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055679?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055679
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:19.109Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar محمد الشجاع
Date of copy	1598-01-01 AD 1598-12-31 AD de Muḥarram 1007/1598
Commissioned by	ar الشريف ابراهيم
Subject matter	prayer
Content	de Bruchstück aus einem Traumbuch, worin Sure für Sure angegeben wird, was denjenigen treffen wird, der Sure so und so, oder ein Stück davon, im Träume gelesen hat oder dem sie vorgelesen ist. Vgl. Pm. 153, f. 18r ff. Beginnt hier mit Sure 48: سورة الفتح من تلاها فى منامه او شيئا منها او تُليت عليه يحييه الله تعالى فى عزّ ويري فرجا‘. Die Wendung من تلاها bis عليه ist immer dieselbe. Bricht mit Sure 111 hier ab. Bl. 29 ist aus einem Werke, worin von der Seele, ihren Fehlern und wie dieselben zu heilen, von ihrer Sehnsucht und deren Inhalt etc. die Rede ist. Bl. 30 enthält Aussprüche Verschiedener, darunter auch solche mit der Zahl 3 u. 5 (z.B. ثلث مهلكات وثلث منجيات).

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/3
Binding	de fehlt
Writing material	

↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich dünn; lose Blätter, fleckig, auch schadhaft, besonders Bl. 1-3 (auch im Text)
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 220, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006634
Number of folios	de 30 p. 3: f. 25-28
Dimensions	de 19,5 x 13,0 cm
Text area	de 13,0 x 7,5 cm
Number of lines	de 17
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de klein, fein, gut, vokalisiert; Stichwörter rot, etwas größer als bei Glas. 220 p.1 u. 2
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055679?lang=en

Glaser 221

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 221
↳ alternate	006635
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9977
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006635?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006635
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:54.091Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar عبد الرحمن بن علي بن محمد ابن الجوزي de ʿAbd-ar-Raḥmān Ibn-ʿAli Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ǧauzī en ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAli ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Jawzī
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Date of death	1201-01-01 AD 1201-12-31 AD de 597/1201
Copyist	
Date of copy	1397-01-01 AD 1397-12-31 AD de ca. 800/1397
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب صفة الصفوة de Kitāb Ṣifat aṣ-ṣafwa en Kitāb Ṣifat al-ṣafwah
Completeness	beginning is missing
Subject matter	sufism
Content	de Ein Stück vom 4. Bande des Werkes كتاب صفة الصفوة (siehe Pet. 189) Das Vorhandene beginnt f. 42r in der 6. Klasse derer von الكوفة und zwar mit: على والحسن ابنا صالح بن حي وقال محمد بن سعد اسم صالح حي وهو صالح بن صالح الخ = WE. 25, f. 189r, 7. – Die 7. طبقة f. 48r: ابو بكر بن عياش مولى واصل بن حباب – An f. 52r schließt sich unmittelbar f. 1v an.

	Die 8. طبقة f. 5r: ابو داود الجفرى واسمه عمر بن سعيد الخ. Die Frauen kommen f. 10r f. 15r: ذكر المصطفين من اهل البصرة من التابعين ومن بعدهم‘ فمن الطبقة الاولى الاحنف بن قيس الخ Die 2. طبقة f. 29v: مطرف بن عبد الله بن السحير Das vorhandene bricht in dem Artikel mit den Worten ab f. 41v: قال جاء مسلم بن يسار الي دجلة وهي تقذف بالزبد‘
Notes/seals	de Das Vorhandene beginnt nicht f. 1, sondern die Blätter folgen : 42-52. 1-41.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de lose Lagen und Blätter; stark wasserfleckig; sehr wurmstichig, besonders zu Anfang und am Ende; das erste und letzte Blatt stark beschädigt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, stark wasserfleckig; sehr wurmstichig, besonders zu Anfang und am Ende; das erste und letzte Blatt stark beschädigt.
Number of folios	de 52
Dimensions	de 21,5 x 15,5 cm
Text area	de 16,5-17,0 x 10,5 cm
Number of lines	de 17
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, kräftig, wenig, vokalisiert, diakritische Punkte fehlen oft; Stichwörter und Überschriften in größerer Schrift
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006635?lang=en

Glaser 222

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 222
↳ alternate	006636
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10281
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006636?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08642 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08642
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006636
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:54.230Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar المنصور بالله de al-Manṣūr bi-Llāh en al-Manṣūr billāh
↳ Established name	ar المنصور بالله عبد الله بن حمزة de al-Manṣūr bi-Llāh ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Ḥamza en al-Manṣūr billāh ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: المنصور بالله عبد الله بن حمزة بن سليمان بن حمزة بن على بن ابى هاشم بن الحسن بن عبد الرحمن بن يحيى بن عبد الله بن الحسن بن القاسم بن ابراهيم بن اسمعيل بن ابراهيم بن الحسن بن الحسن بن على بن ابى طالب عم de f. 1r: al-Manṣūr bi-Llāh ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Ḥamza Ibn-Sulaimān Ibn-Ḥamza Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Abū-Hāšim Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-ʿAbd-ar-Raḥmān Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-Ismāʿīl Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Abī-Ṭālib en f. 1r: al-Manṣūr billāh ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah ibn Sulaymān ibn Ḥamzah ibn ʿAlī ibn Abū Hāshim ibn al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Yaḥyá ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Ḥasan ibn al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Ismāʿīl ibn Ibrāhīm ibn al-Ḥasan ibn al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib
Copyist	
Date of copy	1591-01-01 AD 1591-12-31 AD de ca. 1000/1591

Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r الجزء الاول من كتاب الشافى de f. 1r: al-Ǧuzʾ al-auwal min Kitāb aš-Šāfī en f. 1r: al-Juzʾ al-awwal min Kitāb al-Shāfī
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الشافى de Kitāb aš-Šāfī en Kitāb al-Shāfī
Beginning	ar :f. 1v الحمد لله الذي قصر عن تأدية ما يجب له من الحق حمد الحامدين...اما بعد فان الرسالة الخارقة وصلتنا...من المغرب فى شهر شوال سنة ٩٠٨ وابتدينا بسطر جوابها فى شهر ربيع سنة ٩٠٩ الخ
Subject matter	Islam
Content	de Ein ausführliches Werk des Verfassers al-Manṣūr bi-Llāh (in 4 Bänden) über die Religionsprinzipien, zur Widerlegung einer Abhandlung, betitelt الخارقة, deren Verfasser die zaiditischen Lehransichten und insbesondere unseren Verfasser heftig angreift. Er weist hier zunächst die Vorzüge und die besondere Stellung der nächsten Verwandten des Propheten (اهل البيت) und hauptsächlich ʿAlī's nach und stützt sich dabei auf eine Menge Traditionen, aber auch auf verschiedene Werke, oft auf die مناقب الفقيه ابن المغازلى, führt auch nicht selten Verse an. Für die hauptsächlichsten Punkte hat er (ungezählte) Abschnitte, z.B. f. 38r فصل في ان عليا وصىّ رسول الله صعم f. 51r فصل فى قول النبىّ صعم لعلّى لنت منى بنزلة هرون بموسى Dieser 1. Teil bricht hier ab f. 58v: وهذا لا يجوز قال اشهد فانا لا نقول بقياسكم وانما ناخذ بالحديث فقال القاضىʿ Das Werk ist verfasst im Jahr 609/1212.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Einband fehlt de lose Lagen
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, ziemlich glatt, anfangs etwas unsauber
Number of folios	de 58
Dimensions	de 23,3 x 16,5 cm
Text area	de 17,0 x 11,5 cm
Number of lines	de 26-28
Script	
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gleichmäßig, gewandt, vokallos, meistens ohne diakritische Punkte. Stichwörter und Überschriften meistens rot, auch farbig.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006636?lang=en

Glaser 223

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 223
↳ alternate	PPN : 733470017
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10297
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49700000005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006637?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006637
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:54.375Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar عبد الله بن شرف الدين يحيى بن شمس الدين de ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Šaraf-ad-Dīn Yaḥyā Ibn-Šams-ad-Dīn en ʿAbd Allāh ibn Sharaf al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn Shams al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r فخر الدين عبد الله بن يحيى شرف الدين بن شمس الدين de f. 1r: Faḫr-ad-Dīn ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Yaḥyā Šaraf-ad-Dīn Ibn-Šams-ad-Dīn en f. 1r: Fakhr al-Dīn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Yaḥyá Sharaf al-Dīn ibn Shams al-Dīn
↳ Date of death	1572-01-01 AD 1572-12-31 AD de lebte um 980/1572
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar [احمد بن محمد بن احمد بن حبيش]
Date of copy	1633-07-08 AD 1633-08-06 AD de Muḥarram 1043/1633
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r الدراري المنسوقات فى البواهر المخلوقات

	de f. 1r: ad-Darārī al-mansūqāt fī 'l-bawāhir al-maḥlūqāt en f. 1r: al-Darārī al-mansūqāt fī al-bawāhir al-makhlūqāt
↳ Established form	ar الدراري المنسوقات فى البواهر المخلوقات de ad-Darārī al-mansūqāt fī 'l-bawāhir al-maḥlūqāt en al-Darārī al-mansūqāt fī al-bawāhir al-makhlūqāt
Beginning	ar :f. 1r اقول بسم الله فى البدايه والعون فى الانشاء والنهايه والحمد لله بغير غايه وهو الذي نساله الهدايه
End of the text	ar :f. 8v وهاهنا كان انتهى مقالي فى وصف اقوال لسان الحال والحمد لله على الكمال حمدا هو الغاية فى الكمال
Subject matter	'Ilm al-Kalām/ 'Aqīda poetry
Content	de Ein in viele ungezählte Kapitel eingeteiltes Ragaz-Gedicht in Vierversen, worin von zaiditischem Standpunkt aus von Gottes Wesen und Eigenschaften, dem Propheten und den Pflichten der Menschen und der Stellung des Fürsten und dem Imamat erzählt wird. darin f. 4v ff. ein langes Lob von al-Yaman und besonders von der Stadt Sanaa eingeflochten ist. Zuerst f. 1v: باب ايمان الفطرة الخلقية الربانية باب حدوث العالم 1v باب الايمان بالاستدلال على وجود الصانع بالفطرة فى الآفاق والانفس 1v en This is a Rajaz-Poemin quatrains, divided into many unnumbered chapters, treating God's nature and attributes, the Prophet, and the duties of man, as well as the position of the Lord and the Imāmate, from a Zaydī point of view. On f.4v ff., a long passage of praise for al-Yaman and especially the city of Ṣanʿā'is woven into the narrative. Firstly f.1v: باب ايمان الفطرة الخلقية الربانية باب حدوث العالم 1v باب الايمان بالاستدلال على وجود الصانع بالفطرة فى الآفاق والانفس 1v
Notes/seals	de Auf f. 1r ein Exkurs über das Schachspiel. f. 8v ein großes Verzeichnis von schiitischen Werken.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken (Bibliothekseinband)
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark, unsauber
Number of folios	de 8
Dimensions	de 20,8 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 15,0-16,0 x 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 28-32
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, fein, gedrängt, fast vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften hervorstechend groß.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49700000005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006637?lang=en

Glaser 224

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 224
↳ alternate	006638
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10347; 7972,4; 10348,1
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006638?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006638
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:54.440Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD 1737-12-31 AD de ca. 1150/1737
Title	
↳ Established form	de Arabische Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3 Teile
Binding	de fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark
Number of folios	de 18
Dimensions	de 20,5 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 x 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 18
Script	

↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, kräftig, vokallos; Überschriften und Stichwörter rot; Text in roten Linien
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006638?lang=en

Glaser 224 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 224 p. 1
↳ alternate	006638
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10347
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055671?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055671
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:18.582Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar السيوطى de as-Suyūṭī en al-Suyūṭī
↳ Established name	ar عبد الرحمن بن ابى بكر السيوطى de ʿAbd-ar-Raḥmān Ibn-Abū-Bakr as-Suyūṭī en ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Abū Bakr al-Suyūṭī
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: عبد الرحمن بن ابى بكر الاسيوطى de f. 1r: ʿAbd-ar-Raḥmān Ibn-Abū-Bakr as-Suyūṭī en f. 1r: ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn Abū Bakr al-Suyūṭī
↳ Date of death	1505-01-01 AD 1505-12-31 AD de 911/1505
Copyist	
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD 1737-12-31 AD de ca. 1150/1737
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: تلخيص البيان فى علامات مهدي آخر الزمان de f. 1r: Talḫīṣ al-bayān fī ʿalāmāt Mahdī āḫir az-zamān

	en f. 1r: Talkhīṣ al-bayān fī ʿalāmāt Mahdī ākhir al-zamān
↳ Established form	ar تلخيص البيان فى علامات مهدي آخر الزمان de Talḫīṣ al-bayān fī ʿalāmāt Mahdī āḫir az-zamān en Talkhīṣ al-bayān fī ʿalāmāt Mahdī ākhir al-zamān
Subject matter	'Ilm al-Kalām/ 'Aqīda
Content	de Das Werk, welches hier dem as-Suyūṭī gest. 911/1505 beigelegt ist, wird in No. 2728 dem ʿAlī al-Muttaqī gest. 977/1569 zugeschrieben. Das Werk des Letzteren ist in Glas. 224, f. 12r betitelt: البرهان فى علامة مهدي الزمان.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/3
Binding	de fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark; wasserfleckig; auch sonst nicht ganz sauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 224, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006638
Number of folios	de 18 p. 1: f. 1-5
Dimensions	de 20,5 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 x 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 18
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, kräftig, vokallos; Überschriften und Stichwörter rot; Text in roten Linien
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055671?lang=en

Glaser 224 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 224 p. 2
↳ alternate	006638
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7972,4
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055672?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055672
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:18.731Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن بهران الصعدي de Muḥammad Ibn-Bahrān aṣ-Ṣaʿdī en Muḥammad ibn Bahrān al-Ṣaʿdī
↳ in MS	ar :in the colophon محمد بن بهران البصري الصعدي de in der Unterschrift: Muḥammad Ibn-Bahrān al-Baṣrī aṣ-Ṣaʿdī en in the colophon: Muḥammad ibn Bahrān al-Baṣrī al-Ṣaʿdī
↳ Date of death	1640-01-01 AD 1640-12-31 AD de um 1050/1640
Copyist	
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD 1737-12-31 AD de ca. 1150/1737
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar القصيدة اللامية de al-Qaṣīda al-ummīya
↳ Versions	en al-Qaṣīdah al-ummīyah
Beginning	ar الجدّ في الجدّ والحرمان فى الكسل فانصبْ تصبْ عن قليل غاية الامل

	(Gedicht 48 Verse lang)
End of the text	ar ما اومض البرق فی الدیجور مبتسما وما سفحت دموع العارض الهضل (Dasselbe in Glas. 194, 4, f. 32)
Subject matter	poetry

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/3
Binding	de fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark; wasserfleckig; auch sonst nicht ganz sauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 224, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006638
Number of folios	de 18 p. 2: f. 6v-7
Dimensions	de 20,5 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 x 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 18
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, kräftig, vokallos; Überschriften und Stichwörter rot; Text in roten Linien
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055672?lang=en

Glaser 224 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 224 p. 3
↳ alternate	006638
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10348,1
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055673?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055673
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:18.833Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD 1737-12-31 AD de ca. 1150/1737
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Completeness	beginning is missing
End of the text	ar :f. 18v لزمه من الفرض ما يلزم غيره فلذلك يقوم وذلك داخل فى اتباع نبينا محمد صعم تعريف الفينة باجوبة الاسئلة المائه للامام السيوطى رحه ونفع به وصلى الله الخ
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda
Content	de Dies Bruchstück handelt vom al-Mahdī, besonders über seine Herkunft und die Zeit seines Erscheinens. Es ist nicht in Abschnitte (oder Kapitel) geteilt, beruft sich aber oft auf andere Schriftsteller. Beginnt hier: قال رسول الله صعم ليبعثن الله من عترتى رجلا احلى الجبهة يملأ الارض عدلا بفيض المال اخرجه ابن ابى نعيم‘ 12r und 16r: ومن كتاب البرهان فى علامة مهدي آخر الزمان للشيخ على منقى Der Verfasser lebt nach dem hier öfters zitierten as-Suyūṭī (z.B. f. 14r; und f. 16v mit dem Zusatz رحه) und nach al-Muttaqī, gest. 977/1569.

	Die soeben erwähnte Schrift ist nicht der Titel dieses Werkes, sondern zeigt an, dass hier aus derselben eine längere Stelle entlehnt ist.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/3
Binding	de fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark; wasserfleckig; auch sonst nicht ganz sauber; der untere Seitenrand etwas beschädigt
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 224, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006638
Number of folios	de 18 p. 3: f. 8-18
Dimensions	de 20,5 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 x 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 18
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, kräftig, vokallos; Überschriften und Stichwörter rot; Text in roten Linien
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055673?lang=en

Glaser 225

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 225
↳ alternate	006639
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4916; 4897
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006639?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006639
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:54.491Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	de Arabische Sammelhandschrift
Subject matter	law

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
Number of folios	de 220
Dimensions	de 30,0 x 19,5 cm
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006639?lang=en

Glaser 225 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 225 p. 1
↳ alternate	006639
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4916
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055669?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055669
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:18.298Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن احمد بن مرغم عماد الدين de Yaḥyā Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Murġam ʿImād ad-Dīn en Yaḥyá ibn Aḥmad ibn Murgham ʿImād al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar ابن مرغم de Ibn-Murġam en Ibn Murgham
↳ Date of death	1446-01-01 AD 1446-12-31 AD de lebte um 850/1446
Copyist	
Date of copy	1650-01-01 AD 1650-12-31 AD de Šauwāl 1060/1650
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r الجزء الثالث من شرح البحر الزخار الخ de f. 1r: al-Ǧuzʾ aṯ-ṯāliṯ min Šarḥ al-baḥr az-zaḫḫār ilaḫ en f. 1r: al-Juzʾ al-thālith min Sharḥ al-baḥr al-zakhkhār ilakh
↳ Established form	ar كتاب شرح البحر الزخار de Kitāb Šarḥ al-Baḥr az-zaḫḫār en Kitāb Sharḥ al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār
Beginning	de beginnt mit كتاب الشفعه (= Glas. 102, f. 98v)

End of the text	de f. 198v: endet beim كتاب الضالّة (= Glas. 102, f. 185v)
Subject matter	law
Content	de Kommentar zu demselben Werk wie Glas. 102.
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de An manchen Stellen sind im Text kleine Lücken.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark; wasserfleckig; auch sonst nicht ganz sauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 225, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006639
Number of folios	de 220 p. 1: f. 1-198
Dimensions	de 30,0 x 19,5 cm
Text area	de 22,0 x 13,5 cm
Number of lines	de 33
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, gut, vokallos, oft auch ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften hervorstechend groß, Grundtext und Stichwörter meist rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055669?lang=en

Glaser 225 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 225 p. 2
↳ alternate	006639
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4897
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055670?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055670
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:18.435Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى de Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى بن احمد بن المرتضى الحسني de al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-al-Murtaḍā al-Ḥasanī en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Murtaḍá al-Ḥasanī
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Date of death	1437-01-01 AD 1437-12-31 AD de 840/1437
Copyist	
Date of copy	1659-01-01 AD 1659-12-31 AD de ca. 1070/1659
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar البحر الزخّار الجامع لمذاهب علماء الامصار de al-Baḥr az-zaḫḫār al-ǧāmiʿ li-maḏāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār en al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār al-jāmiʿ li-madhāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār
Subject matter	law
Content	de = Glas, 230, f. 4v-11v. Das كتاب الملل beginnt f. 203v.

Notes/seals	de Am Rand bisweilen Anmerkungen.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; im Ganzen gut
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 225, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006639
Number of folios	de 220 p. 2: f. 199-219r
Dimensions	de 30,0 x 19,5 cm
Text area	de 20,0 x 11,0 cm
Number of lines	de 17-18
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gut, vokalisiert; Stichwörter hervorstechend groß und rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055670?lang=en

Glaser 226

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 226
↳ alternate	006640
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8661
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006640?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08335 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08335
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006640
Created at	2008-07-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:54.544Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar عبد الواحد بن محمد بن عبد الواحد الآمدي التميمي de ʿAbd-al-Wāḥid Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbd al-Wāḥid al-Āmidī at-Tamīmī en ʿAbd al-Wāḥid ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Wāḥid al-Āmidī al-Tamīmī
↳ Date of death	1126-01-01 AD 1126-12-31 AD de lebte um 520/1126
Copyist	
Date of copy	1531-11-12 AD 1531-12-10 AD de Rabīʿ I 938/1531
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r von neuerer Hand: كتاب الدرّ الثمين من كلام باب مدينة العلم امير المومنين وسيد الوصيين على بن ابي طالب de f. 1r von neuerer Hand: Kitāb ad-durr aṯ-ṯamīn min kalām bāb madīnat al-ʿilm amīr al-muʾminīn wa-saiyid al-waṣīyīn ʿAlī Ibn-Abī-Ṭālib en f. 1r added afterwards: Kitāb al-durr al-thamīn min kalām bāb madīnat al-ʿilm amīr al-muʾminīn wa-sayyid al-waṣīyīn ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الدرّ الثمين من كلام باب مدينة العلم امير المومنين وسيد الوصيين على بن ابي طالب de Kitāb ad-durr aṯ-ṯamīn min kalām bāb madīnat al-ʿilm amīr al-muʾminīn wa-saiyid al-waṣīyīn ʿAlī Ibn-Abī-Ṭālib

	en Kitāb al-durr al-thamīn min kalām bāb madīnat al-ʿilm amīr al-muʾminīn wa-sayyid al-waṣīyīn ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib
↳ Versions	ar غرر الحكم ودرر الكلم (.Der Titel ist sonst (auch bei HKh: de Ġurar al-ḥukm wa-durar al-kalim en Ghurar al-ḥukm wa-durar al-kalim
Beginning	ar :f. 1v الحمد لله الذي هدانا بتوفيقه الى جادة طريقه...وبعد فان الذي حدانى على تخصيص فوائد هذا الكتاب وتعليقها الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 156v يقبح بالرجل ان يعصى عمله عن علمه ويعجز فعله عن قوله
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de ʿAbd-al-Wāḥid Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbd-al-Wāḥid al-Āmidī at-Tamīmī, will die kleine Sammlung der Sprüche ʿAlī's, welche ابو عثمان الجاحظ gest. c. 255/869 zusammengebracht hat (No. 8422,4) und die sich auf 100 beschränkt, überbieten. Und zwar durch diese sehr umfangreiche Spruchsammlung, die alphabetisch ist. Der Buchstabe l ist hier, wegen der Lücke eines Blattes nach f. 1 , nicht vorhanden; er enthält zuerst die mit dem Artikel ال anfangenden Sätze, welche dann ohne alphabetische Folge aneinandergereiht sind; f. 24v die mit l anfangenden Imperative im Singular (اسلم تسلم' اسال تعلم' الخ), f. 29v die Imperative im Plural, 32r die mit 33, احذروا lb mit اياك und اياكم usw. anfangenden Sätze. Der Buchstabe ب beginnt f. 64r باشكر تدوم النعم' الخ. Zwischen و und ي stehen f. 143-153 die mir anfangenden Sätze. (Vgl. No. 8653, 4). Das Werk ist nicht in Kapitel geteilt, sondern die Überschriften sind immer: مما ورد من حكم امير المومنين عم فى حرف الخ
Editions/Literature	de HKh. IV 8588

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schwarzbrauner Lederdeckel mit Klappe de lose Deckel
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt, sehr wasserfleckig; Bl. 1 unsauber und schadhaft
Number of folios	de 156
Dimensions	de 20,5 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5-14,0 x 10,0–11,0 cm
Number of lines	de 18-21
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, ohne Vokale und oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften und auch manchmal Stichwörter rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006640?lang=en

Glaser 227

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 227
↳ alternate	PPN : 646232010
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5826; 9896; 5183,1
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000417900000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006641?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006641
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:54.699Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	de Arabische Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3 Teile
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Number of folios	de 100
Dimensions	de 21,5 x 16,0 cm
Script	
↳ Ink	black
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000417900000007 Source (Berlin State Library)

	http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006641?lang=en

Glaser 227 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 227 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762791
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5826
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000417900010009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055654?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055654
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:18.043Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الحطاب de al-Ḥaṭṭāb en al-Ḥaṭṭāb
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن محمد الحطاب de Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad al-Ḥaṭṭāb en Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad al-Ḥaṭṭāb
↳ in MS	ar يحيى بن محمد الحطاب de Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad al-Ḥaṭṭāb en Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad al-Ḥaṭṭāb
↳ Date of death	1650-01-01 AD 1650-12-31 AD de gegen 1060/1650 am Leben
Copyist	
Date of copy	1723-01-01 AD 1723-12-31 AD de um 1135/1723
Beginning	ar يقول العبد يحيى بن محمد الحطاب ... الحمد لله فالق الاصباح وجاعل الليل سكنا ... وبعد فهذه مقدمة مختصرة فى معرفة استخراج الخ
End of the text	ar f. 27r: الى جيب التمام فان قطع المري منه مثل ذلك القدر فهو صحيح والله اعلم‘

Subject matter	astronomy/astrology
Content	de Auf die Monatstabellen f. 2-6r, in welchen die Anfangstage der Arabischen Monate mit denen der Syrischen zusammengestellt sind, und zwar für die Jahre 1140/1727 – 1200/1785 und auf die Jahrestabelle f. 10-16r mit vielerlei astronomischen Angaben für jeden Tag folgt f. 19v ein Werk über Himmelsquadranten: رسالة فى معرفة استخراج اعمال الليل والنهار بربع الجيب Der Verfasser Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad al-Ḥaṭṭāb, gegen d. Jahr 1060/1650 am Leben, hat die Werke des Sibṭ al-Māridīnī benutzt. Seine Abhandlung zerfällt in Vorwort, 17 Kapitel und Schlusswort. S. bei Spr. 1848.
Notes/seals	de Daran schließen sich f. 27r-28v aus dem سراج التوحيد des عبد الله بن اسعد اليافعى gest. 768/1366 Auszüge aus dem 11.-14- und 16-18. Abschnitt astronomischen Inhalts, zuerst فى معرفة تداخل الشهور الاعدميات nebst einem Rağazgedicht darüber. Auch f. 29-32 allerlei astronomische Auszüge.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/3
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; nicht ganz sauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 227, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006641
Number of folios	de 100 p. 1: f. 2r-27r
Dimensions	de 21,5 x 16,0 cm
Text area	de 17,0 x 10,0–11,0 cm
Number of lines	de 23-37
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, zum Teil sehr gedrängt, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte, von verschiedenen Händen
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000417900010009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055654?lang=en

Glaser 227 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 227 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762805
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9896
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000417900020071 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055655?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055655
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:18.120Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن مشيش de Ibn-Mašīš en Ibn Mashīsh
↳ Established name	ar هاشم بن على بن احمد العلمي الأدريسى العروسى المغربى بن مشيش de Hāšim Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Aḥmad al-ʿAlamī al-Adrīsī al-ʿArūsī al-Maġribī Ibn-Mašīš en Hāshim ibn ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad al-ʿAlamī al-Adrīsī al-ʿArūsī al-Maghribī ibn Mashīsh
↳ in MS	ar f. 33r: هاشم بن على بن احمد بن عبد الله بن محمد بن عبد السلام بن مشيش العلمي الأدريسى العروسى المغربى de f. 33r: Hāšim Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbd-as-Salām Ibn-Mašīš al-ʿAlamī al-Adrīsī al-ʿArūsī al-Maġribī en f. 33r: Hāshim ibn ʿAlī ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd al-Salām ibn Mashīsh al-ʿAlamī al-Adrīsī al-ʿArūsī al-Maghribī
↳ Date of death	1724-01-01 AD 1724-12-31 AD de lebte um 1137/1724
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 33r: منظومة de f. 33r: Manẓūma

	en f. 33r: Manẓūmah
↳ Established form	ar منظومة de Manẓūma en Manẓūmah
Beginning	ar (Ṭawīl) (f. 33b): احبّ رسول الله ثم عَتِيقَه له حجب من الكمال المسربل
End of the text	ar f. 39v: واوصل رضاك بالصباح وبالمسا على الآل والاصحاب طرّا واجمل
Subject matter	biography
Content	de Der Verfasser Hāšim Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Aḥmad al-ʿAlamī al-Adrīsī al-ʿArūsī al-Maġribī Ibn-Mašīš gibt in dieser Lāmīya von etwa 180 Versen einen Überblick, von Muḥammad an bis auf seine Zeit (1187/1724), über die im Islam hauptsächlich einflussreichen und bedeutenden Männer, namentlich Gelehrte und Dichter. Die Jahreszahlen in jedem Vers sind in den rotgeschriebenen (hier überstrichenen) Wörtern enthalten; so in احب die Zahl 11 und in حجب die Zahl 13.
Notes/seals	de f. 40 Frage, ob man die Vermächtnisse an eine Moschee, Schule etc. zu seinen Gunsten verwenden dürfe, nebst Antwort des محمد بن عبد الله الخطيب darauf. f. 41r ein Gedicht des عبد الغنى النابلسى und einige Kleinigkeiten. f. 43-46 allerlei Fragen und deren Beantwortung (von f. 43v Mitte an) von Seiten des احمد بن حجر. (Zuerst: هل يحلّ اخذ الزكوة لمن اشتغل بعلم شرعى ليشتري به كتبا الخ) In ziemlich großer, gedrängter Schrift. f. 47 leer.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/3
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; nicht ganz sauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 227, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006641
Number of folios	de 100 p. 2: f. 33r-39v
Dimensions	de 21,5 x 16,0 cm
Text area	de ca. 15,0 x 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 12-33
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, zum Teil sehr gedrängt, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte, von verschiedenen Händen
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000417900020071 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055655?lang=en

Glaser 227 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 227 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762813
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5183,1
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000417900030101 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055656?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055656
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:18.201Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الخبيصى de al-Ḫabīṣī en al-Khabīṣī
↳ Established name	ar عبيد الله بن فضل الله الخبيصى فخر الدين de ʿUbaidallāh Ibn-Faḍlallāh al-Ḫabīṣī Faḫr-ad-Dīn en ʿUbayd Allāh ibn Faḍl Allāh al-Khabīṣī Fakhr al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar f. 48r: فخر الدين عبد الله بن فضل الخبيصى de f. 48r: Faḫr-ad-Dīn ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Faḍl al-Ḫabīṣī en f. 48r: Fakhr al-Dīn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Faḍl al-Khabīṣī
↳ Date of death	1640-01-01 AD 1640-12-31 AD de lebte um 1050/1640
Copyist	
Date of copy	1723-01-01 AD 1723-12-31 AD de Muḥarram 1138/1723
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar f. 48r: كتاب التذهيب فى شرح التهذيب فى علم المنطق de f. 48r: Kitāb at-Taḏhīb fī šarḥ at-tahḏīb fī ʿilm al-manṭiq en f. 48r: Kitāb al-Tadhhīb fī sharḥ al-tahdhīb fī ʿilm al-manṭiq
↳ Established form	ar التذهيب فى شرح التهذيب فى علم المنطق de at-Taḏhīb fī šarḥ at-tahḏīb fī ʿilm al-manṭiq en al-Tadhhīb fī sharḥ al-tahdhīb fī ʿilm al-manṭiq
Subject matter	philosophy
Content	de Sehr ausführlicher Kommentar von ʿUbaidallāh Ibn-Faḍlallāh al-Ḥabīṣī Faḫr-ad-Dīn, wohl um 1050/1640 am Leben. Er heißt auch ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Faḍl. Er stammt aus Ḥabīṣe.
Notes/seals	de f. 58v und 59r leer, es fehlt nichts.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/3
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; Bl. 49 und 96-100 am Rande ausgebessert; nicht ohne Flecken
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 227, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006641
Number of folios	de 100 p. 3: f. 48r-100v
Dimensions	de 21,5 x 16,0 cm
Text area	de 15,0 x 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 20-21
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, etwas vokalisiert. Stichwörter größer.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000417900030101 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055656?lang=en

Glaser 228

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 228
↳ alternate	006650
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4918
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006650?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 02822
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006650
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:55.437Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المقبلي de Ibn-al-Maqbalī en Ibn al-Maqbalī
↳ Established name	ar صالح بن حمد الله بن مهدي اليمانى المقبلى de Ṣāliḥ Ibn-Ḥamdallāh Ibn-Mahdī al-Yamānī al-Maqbalī en Ṣāliḥ ibn Ḥamd Allāh ibn Mahdī al-Yamānī al-Maqbalī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r صالح المقبلى بن حمد الله :f. 175r صالح بن مهدي اليمانى المقبلى de f.1r: Ṣāliḥ al-Maqbalī Ibn-Ḥamdallāh f.175r: Ṣāliḥ Ibn-Mahdī al-Yamānī al-Maqbalī en f.1r: Ṣāliḥ al-Maqbalī ibn Ḥamd Allāh f.175r: Ṣāliḥ ibn Mahdī al-Yamānī al-Maqbalī
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar على بن شمس الدين المويدي
Date of copy	1758-11-02 AD

	1758-12-01 AD de Rabīʿ I 1172/1758
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r unvollständig; ausführlich im Vorwort f. 2r, Z. 5: المنار فى المختار من جواهر البحر الزخار de f. 1r unvollständig; ausführlich im Vorwort f. 2r, Z. 5: al-Manār fī 'l-muḫtār min ǧawāhir al-Baḥr az-zaḫḫār en f. 1r incomplete; elaborated in the preface f. 2r, Z. 5: al-Manār fī al-mukhtār min jawāhir al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār
↳ Established form	ar المنار فى المختار من جواهر البحر الزخار de al-Manār fī 'l-muḫtār min ǧawāhir al-Baḥr az-zaḫḫār en al-Manār fī al-mukhtār min jawāhir al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār
Beginning	ar f. 1v: الحمد لله الذي خلق الاشياء بمقدار وقدّرها على ما علم من القبول والاختيار...وبعد فان الله سجانه جعل حملة شريعته شموس الخلف والاقمار الخ
End of the text	ar f. 317v: zu Ende des كتاب التكملة الخ اللهم اجعل نفسى من تلك النفوس الراضية المرضية...وانفعنى بها وصالح عبادك واغفر لي ولوالدي...سجان ربك رب العزة عما يصفون وسلام على المرسلين والحمد لله رب العالمين‘
Subject matter	law
Content	de Auszug der Hauptpunkte aus dem البحر الزخار, von Ṣāliḥ Ibn-Ḥamdallāh Ibn-Mahdī al-Yamānī al-Maqbālī im Jahr 1102 Ḏū 'l-Qaʿda (1691) in Mekka beendigt. Die Stellen mit قوله eingeführt. Die große Einleitung des Grundwerkes nicht berücksichtigt. Das كتاب الطهارة beginnt f. 2v so: قوله وزبل ما لا يوكل فياسا عليه قد علمت ان الحق ان الحكم لا يخلو فى نفس الامر الخ كتاب الصلوة قوله هي فى اللغة الدعاء هذا هو الشائع والذي فى الكشاف الخ 37v كتاب الزكوة قوله والاوامر القرانية واكثر السنة بها مجملة اما السنة فغير صحيح 87r usw. Das Ganze ist in drei Abschnitten geteilt: der erste schließt f. 137r mit dem كتاب الحج (im Jahr 1100/1689 Ḏū 'l-Qaʿda); das zweite f. 221v mit كتاب العتف. Häufig Erörterung mit اعلم oder auch قلت...فان قلت. f. 175r steht die Bemerkung (zu Ende des كتاب النفقات), dies sei das Letzte der Glossen, aus triftigen Gründen sei das Weitere nicht in Ordnung gebracht (im Jahr 1103/1692 Ramaḍān). Diese Zeitbemerkung stimmt nicht zu der in der Unterschrift stehenden; beide sind in Worten, f. 317v auch in Zahlen
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert im Jahr 1191 Rabīʿ al-Auwal (1777) von حسن بن صلاح السحولي.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband de gut, aber nicht ganz fest im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dick, am Ende etwas wasserfleckig
Number of folios	de 317
Dimensions	de 32,8 x 21,5 cm
Text area	de 20,5 x 12,5 cm
Number of lines	de 31
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red

↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gefällig, gleichmäßig, ohne Vokale, bisweilen auch ohne diakritische Punkte. Stichwörter rot, auch schwarz, dann in größerer Schrift. Der Text in roten Linien
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006650?lang=en

Glaser 229

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 229
↳ alternate	PPN : 733470122
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 917
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49800000009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006643?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 02811
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006643
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:54.835Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar ابو سعيد نشوان بن سعيد الحميري de Abū-Saʿīd Našwān Ibn-Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī en Abū Saʿīd Nashwān ibn Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r von späterer Hand ابو سعيد نشوان بن سعيد الحميري de f.1r von späterer Hand: Abū-Saʿīd Našwān Ibn-Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī en f.1r (added afterwards): Abū Saʿīd Nashwān ibn Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1510-06-08 AD 1510-07-07 AD de Rabīʿ I 916/1510
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r von späterer Hand الجزء الثانى من كتاب التبيان de al-Ǧuzʾ aṯ-ṯānī min Kitāb at-Tibyān en al-Juzʾ al-thānī min Kitāb al-Tibyān
↳ Established form	ar كتاب التبيان de Kitāb at-Tibyān

	en	Kitāb al-Tibyān
Beginning	ar	:f. 1v nach dem Bism الحكم العاشر حكم الصلاة‘ قوله تعالي حافظوا على الصلوات والصلاة الوسطي الي قوله تعالي ما لم تكونوا تعلمون‘ اعلم انه سجانه وتعالي لما بيّن للمكلفين ما بيّن من معالم دينه واوضح لهم من شعائر شرعه امرهم بعد ذلك بالحافظة على الصلوات الخ
End of the text	ar	:f. 248v وقوله وساء سبيلا اشارة الي القبح فى العرف والعاد واذا اجتمعت فيه هذه الوجوه فقد بلغ الغاية فى القبح والله اعلم‘
Subject matter		Quranic science
Content	de	Es ist der zweite Band des in 182 beschriebenen Werkes. Dieser Bad behandelt Sure 2, 239 bis 4, 26. Das ganze Werk, wie aus f. 72v ersichtlich, enthält 20 جزء; davon ist f. 1-72 des Bandes das 4.; das ganze Werk hat also etwa 1500 Blätter betragen und jeden derselben (wie es tatsächlich der Fall ist) zu 250 Bl. gerechnet, ist es 6 Bände stark. Die 3. Sure beginnt f. 72v: آل عمران‘ مدنية بالاتفاق وهي مائتا آية‘ قوله تعالي الم الله لا اله الا هو الحى القيوم‘ اما تفسير الم فقد تقدم فى سورة البقرة وفى الآية مسائل‘ المسالة الاولى قرأ ابو بكر عن عاصم الم الله بسكون الميم ونصب همزة اللع والباقون موصولا بفتح الميم الخ Sure 4 beginnt f. 214r: قوله تعالي يا ايها الناس اتقوا ربكم الذي خلقكم من نفس واحدة‘ اعلم ان هذه السورة مشتملة على انواع كثيرة من التكاليف وذلك لانه تعالي امر الناس فى اول هذه السورة بالتعطف على الاولاد Sure 4 in Spr. 437 beginnt f.50r: سورة النساء وهي مدنية الا اية واحدة نزلت بمكة علم الفتح...قوله تعالي يا ايها الناس...الي قوله رقيبا فيه ست مسائل الاولي قوله تعالي يا ايها الناس اتقوا ربكم الذي خلقكم قد مضى فى البقرة اشتفاق الناس الخ
	en	This is the second volume of the work described in [Glaser] 182. This volume deals with sūra 2, 239 to 4, 26. As is apparent from information on f.72v, the complete work is made up of twenty جزء; of which ff.1-72 of the volume is the fourth; the whole work, therefore, must have numbered around 1500 folios. With each volume comprised of 250 folios (as is indeed the case), the whole number of volumes would have to be six. The third sūra begins f.72v: آل عمران‘ مدنية بالاتفاق وهي مائتا آية‘ قوله تعالي الم الله لا اله الا هو الحى القيوم‘ اما تفسير الم فقد تقدم فى سورة البقرة وفى الآية مسائل‘ المسالة الاولى قرأ ابو بكر عن عاصم الم الله بسكون الميم ونصب همزة اللع والباقون موصولا بفتح الميم الخ Sūra 4 begins f.214r: قوله تعالي يا ايها الناس اتقوا ربكم الذي خلقكم من نفس واحدة‘ اعلم ان هذه السورة مشتملة على انواع كثيرة من التكاليف وذلك لانه تعالي امر الناس فى اول هذه السورة بالتعطف على الاولاد Sūra 4 in MS. Sprenger 437 begins f.50r: سورة النساء وهي مدنية الا اية واحدة نزلت بمكة علم الفتح...قوله تعالي يا ايها الناس...الي قوله رقيبا فيه ست مسائل الاولي قوله تعالي يا ايها الناس اتقوا ربكم الذي خلقكم قد مضى فى البقرة اشتفاق الناس الخ
Marginal notes	de	Kollationiert; bisweilen stehen Randbemerkungen
Notes/seals	de	In den letzten 6 Zeilen der Handschrift hat der Abschreiber ein paar Zeilen wiederholt.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de	1
Binding	de de	Pappband mit Lederrücken ziemlich gut
Writing material		
↳ Material		paper
↳ Colour		yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de	stark, glatt; mit Wurmstich und Flecken (wie f. 30-32)
Number of folios	de	248
Dimensions	de	25,5 x 17,5 cm
Text area	de	20,0–20,5 x 12,5-13,5 cm
Number of lines	de	31

Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de kleine Gelehrtenhand, etwas ineinander gezogen, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Zeichen. Stichwörter zum Teil rot, zum Teil etwas größer.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49800000009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006643?lang=en

Glaser 230

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 230
↳ alternate	PPN : 733470319
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4894
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49900000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006644?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07135
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006644
Created at	2005-01-25T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:54.984Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى de Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى بن احمد بن المرتضى الحسني de al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-al-Murtaḍā al-Ḥasanī en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Murtaḍá al-Ḥasanī
↳ Date of death	1437-01-01 AD 1437-12-31 AD de 840/1437
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar سليمان بن سعيد بن صلاح بن داود بن ابي السعادات المدركي العدلي البونى
Date of copy	1656-01-01 BC 1656-12-31 AD de 1066/1656
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 4r: الجزء الاول من البحر الزخّار الجامع لمذاهب علماء الامصار

	de f. 4r: al-Ǧuzʾ al-auwal min al-Baḥr az-zaḫḫār al-ǧāmiʿ li-maḏāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār en f. 4r: al-Juzʾ al-awwal min al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār al-jāmiʿ li-madhāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār
↳ Established form	ar البحر الزخّار الجامع لمذاهب علماء الامصار de al-Baḥr az-zaḫḫār al-ǧāmiʿ li-maḏāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār en al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār al-jāmiʿ li-madhāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār
Completeness	complete
Beginning	ar :f. 4v الحمد لله وسلام على عباده الذين اصطفى اما بعد فان العلم صار مديدا طوره قعيرا غوره حيث تشعب كل فنّ منه فنونا الخ
Subject matter	law
Content	de Der Verfasser dieses großartigen Werkes ist der Imam al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-al-Murtaḍā al-Ḥasanī, geb. 775/1373, gest. 840/1437. Es ist ein das gesammte religiöse, d.h. dogmatisch-juristische, Gebiet der Wissenschaft umfassendes Werk, behandelnd: 1) das Buch, d.h. die 500 vorkommenden Koranstellen über die Satzungen (احكام). 2) die Sunna, d.h. die auf die religiösen Satzungen (الاحكام الشرعية) bezüglichen Traditionen, insofern sie enthalten الوجوب والندب والحظر والاباحة والكراهة (mit Ausschluss von .القصص وفضائل الاعمال) 3) die Übereinstimmung (الاجماع) über allerlei dahin gehörige Fragen. 4) die Grundlagen der Jurisprudenz (.اصول الفقه) 5) die Grundlagen der Religion (اصول الدين). Zur Vervollständigung hat der Verfasser noch hinzugefügt: 6) eine allgemeine Religionsgeschichte (.كتابالملل والنحل) 7) metaphysische Begriffsbestimmungen (.كتابرياضة الافهام فى لطيف الكلام) 8) Leben Muḥammads, seiner Anhänger und Berechtigung der Zaiditen (تاريخ السيرة النبوية وغيرها). 9) gründliche Behandlung der einzelnen juristischen Fächer (علم اعيان مسائل الفقه وتعريفاتها واستئصال حوادثها وتصوير أياتها) Letzteres ist die Hauptsache; das Übrige wird in einer langen Einleitung (ديباذة) in 11 Büchern behandelt (f. 6r-80v), deren Titel f. 5v unten und 6r oben stehen. Zur Raumersparung hat der Verfasser sich einer Menge Abkürzungen von oft wieder vorkommenden Worten bedient, teils einfacher oder mehrerer Buchstaben, teils Zahlen (in roter Schrift), deren Übersicht f. 5v gibt. Die Einleitung umfasst: I. كتاب الملل والنحل Religionsgeschichte, in ungezählten Kapiteln, welche wieder in viele kurze Fragesätze (مسئلة) zerfallen. Incipit: f.6r: باب الفرق الكفرية مسئلة هي سبع تجاهلية ودهرية وثنوية وصابئة ومناجمية وثنية وكتابية‘ مسئلة فالتجاهلية ثلاث الخ f. 7r باب الفرق الاسلامية‘ مسئلة فى الثر عنه صعم وستفترق امتى الي ثلاث وسبعين وفرقة 8v باب ذكر المعتزلة وطبقاتهم‘ هم المعتزلة والعدلية والموحدة الخ 11r مسئلة ودليل كون الزيدية هي الفرقة الناجية امران عقليّ ونقليّ الخ Explicit: f. 11v: فالفرقة الناجية حينئذ من كان باعتقادهم الديني من هذه الفرق المعتزلة وغيرهم وهو العدل والتوحيد ولم يفارقهم بما يوجب الهلكة‘ II. in 4 Büchern (Dogmatik) 1) 11v كتاب التوحيد‘ مسئلة اتفق المسلمون على حدوث العالم الدهرية بل قديم لما لم يخل من الاعراض المحدثة ولم يتقدمها فلزم حدوثه الخ 12r فصل فى صفاته تعالي‘ مسئلة وصحة الفعل دليل كونه قادرا الخ 13r فصل فى الاسماء ومعانيها‘ مسئلة الاسم والصفة عبارة عن قول الراصف الخ Explicit: f. 13v: قلنا المصحّح لحلول العرض التحيّز وليس بمتحيّز‘ (2 13v كتاب العدل مسئلة (الا كثر مر به) انما يقبح الفعل لوقوعه على وجه من كونه ظلما او كذبا الخ 14r فصل فى الارادة‘ مسئلة وهو مريد على الحصيصة الخ 14v فصل فى الكلام‘ مسئلة له هو متكلّم بكلام الخ 14v فصل فى خلق الافعال 15v فصل في الاجل والرزق 16r فصل ولا يجوز اطلاق ان المعاصي بقضا الله خلافا للمجبرة 16r فصل انما هلق الله الخلق ليتفصل عليهم 17v فصل فى الالطاف القول بها فرع على القول بالعدل

فصل فى الآلام‘ اعلم ان الجهل بوجود حسنها اصل فى ضلال 18v
Explicit:
f. 19r: معلوم من غير نظر الى فعل

(3
كتاب النبوات وما يتعلق بها‘ مسئل اكثر العقلاء بعثة الانبياء حسنة وجائزة‘ الخ 19r
مسئلة وقد صحت نبوة نبينا صعم بمعجزات كثيرة 20r

Explicit:
f. 20v: وقد كام في زمن ابراهيم عم لوط عم

(4
كتاب الوعد والوعيد مسئلة الوعد ثواب والوعيد عقاب الخ 20v
فصل فى الموازنة والاحباط وما يتعلق بهما 21r
فصل فى الاسماء الشرعية وما يتعلق بها 23r
Explicit:
f. 11v: التقليد غير مخلص فليس بمومن

III. كتاب التحقيق فى الاكفار والتفسيق (Ketzertum)
مسئلة والكفر والشرك سوي فالمنافق مشرك الخ 23v
Explicit:
f. 26v: ‘لا يحل لعين ترى الله يعُصَى فتطرف حتى تغير او تنتقل

V. f. 26v كتاب ريضة الافهام فى لطيف الكلام (Metaphysisches)
باب الجواهر‘ مسئلة المعدوم معلوم الفوطى 26v
باب الفنا‘ مسئلة يصح فنا الجواهر ط محال بعد وجودها 28v
باب الاعراض على الجملة‘ مسئلة فى الجمس اعراض 29r
باب الالوان‘ مسئلة خالصها خمسة السواد والبياض الخ 29v
باب الطعوم والروايح هي كلاوان فى جواز البقا وانه لا مختلف فيها بل متضادّ او متماثل 30r
باب الاصوات 30r
باب الالم واللذة 31r
باب الرطوبة واليبوسة 31r
باب الاكوان الطريق الى ثبوتها 31v
باب التاليف 32r
باب الاعتماد 32v
باب الحيوة 33r
باب القدرة 33v
باب الاعتقاد 35r
فصل فى مسائل تتبع الاعتقاد 36v
باب النظر والخاطر 38v
باب الارادة والكراهة 39v
باب الشهوة والنفار 40v
باب الادراك 41r
باب الندم 42r
باب اللطافة 43r
باب مسائل متفرقة 43r
باب مسائل الخلاف والوفاق 43v
باب العلل وسائر المؤثرات 43v
باب الجدال 44v
باب الحدود 44v
Explicit:
f. 45r: وفى العقود الباطلة تشبيها به

VI. f. 45r كتاب معيار العقول فى علم الاصول (Prinzipienlehre).
مقدمة لهذا الفن‘ مسئلة الفقه فى اللغة فهم معنى الخطاب الخ
باب الاوامر والنواهى 45v
باب العموم والخصوص 46v
باب المجمل والمبين 48r
باب الناسخ والمنسوخ 48v
باب الاخبار 49v
باب الافعال 51v
باب الاجماع 52r
باب القياس 53r
مسئلة واركانه اربعة اصل وفرع وعلة وحكم 54v
باب الاجتهاد وصفة المفتى والمستفتى 55v
باب الحظر والاباحة 57r
باب ذكر لواحق هى بهذا الفنّ اخصّ وان افتقر اليها غيره 57r
فصل والترجيح اقتران الامارة بما يقوى به على معارضتها 58r
Explicit:
f. 59r: ومن ثم انعكست السالبة سالبة

VII. f. 59v سيد البشر واصحابه العشرة الغرر وعترته الائمّة المنتخبين الزهر (Leben Muḥammads und

seiner echten Nachfolger).
Incipit: فصل فى نسبه صعم
60r فصل فى اولاده
60v مسئلة فى غزواته
61r فى اعمامه
61v فى زوجاته
63r فصل فى اخلاقه
64r فصل فى تفاصيل تواريخ الحوادث المتعلقة به
64v باب فيه ذكر العشرة المشهورين من اصحابه
65v باب فى تعداد ائمة الزيدية الدعاة دون المقتصدين وهو مرتب على مراتبهم فى القيام
67v باب فى تعيين الخلفاء من الاموية والعباسية وتاريخهم
Explicit:
f. 69v: قطع الله دابر الظالمين واقام قناة الحق المبين بصالحى ائمة اهل البيت المطهرين‘ تم

VIII. f. 69v (Begründung aus dem Koran).
Incipit: فصل اتفق العلماء على ان المعتبر فى كمال الاجتهاد من كتاب الله تعالى معرفة ايات الاحكام فقط الخ
Explicit:
f. 80v: سورة الكوثر ٥٠٠ فصل لربك وانحر
(Es sind 500 Stellen, nach der Folge der Suren aufgeführt.)

Schrift: jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, geläufig, vokallos, sehr oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Stichwörter rot, Überschriften hervorstechend groß, oft rot überstrichen. – Abschrift im Jahr 1067 Ḏū 'l-Ḥiǧǧa (1657) von سليمان بن سعيد بن صلاح بن داود بن ابى السعادات المدركى العدلى البونى

Als Kommentar zu einzelnen dieser Bücher sind am Rande angegeben:
Zu I. f. 6r البغية والامل لمولانا على بن السلامة
Zu II. 11v الدرر الفرائد
Zu V. 26v دامغ الاوهام فى شرح كتابرياضة الافهام فى لطيف الكلام
Zu VI. 45r منهاج الوصول الى تحقيق كتابمعيار العقول الخ
Zu VII 59v بواقيت السير
Zu VIII. 69v كتاب المستجاد

Das Werk selbst beginnt f. 81 unter dem Titel f. 81r: كتاب الاحكام المتضمن لفقه ائمّة الاسلام
Es liegt davon hier die erste Hälfte vor.
Incipit:
f. 81v:
فصل فيما يلزم المكلف معرفته من الشرعيات‘ اعلم ان العقليات لا تعلّم فيها بل الواجب النظر فيما يجب معرفته منها كما مر فى المقدمة وانما التعلّم فى الشرعيات‘ الخ
Explicit:
f. 300r: ‘والقول للمشترى فى قدر قيمة التالف لانه غارم
Diese „Rechtsvorschriften“ zerfallen in die bei juristischen Werken üblichen Bücher.
81v كتاب الطهارة عبارة عن غسل ومسح او احدهما الخ
82r باب المجاسات‘ فصل فياعدادها‘ هى عشر الخ
83v فصل فى كيفية التطهير
85r باب فى انواع المياد واحكامها
87v باب قضاء الحاجة
87v باب الاستطابة
88v باب الوضوء
94v باب الغسل
97r باب التيمّم
100v باب الحيض
103r باب النفاس
103v كتاب الصلوة‘ هى فى اللغة الدعاء لقوله تعلى وصلّ عليهم
104v باب الاوقات; usw.
143v كتاب الزكوة‘ هي احد الاركان ووجوبها ضرورىّ الخ
156v كتاب الخمس
159v كتاب الصيم هو فى اللغة الامساك عن اىّ شىء الخ
168v كتاب الحج هو فى اللغة قصد الشىء المعظم
191v كتاب النكاح هو فى اللغة ضم وفى الشرع عقد بين الزوجين الخ (zuletzt 226v باب اندحة الكفار)
227v كتاب الطلاق هو فى اللغة الاطلاق والتخلية
260v كتاب النفقات الاصل فيها قوله تعالى وعلى المولود له رزقهن وكسوتهن الخ (darin 264r باب الحضانة)
265v كتاب البيع وهو اخراج عين عن الملك الخ
Zeit der Abschrift des Hauptwerkes im Jahre 1066 Ḏū 'l-Ḥiǧǧa (1656). – Am Rande viele Bemerkungen von derselben Hand. – HKh. I. 167.

f. 300v ein Brief des عبد الله المتوكل على اللع الامام يحيى شرف الدين بن (شمس الدين بن) المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن رسول الله gest. 965/1558 nebst Antwort des عبد الله بن عمرو f. 301r-302v.

	f. 303v und 304r eine Qaṣīda des بدر الدين محمد بن علي (in ca. 100 Versen). Anfang (Basīṭ): بشرا لشيعة اهل البيت بشرانا قد ادبر العسر بعد اليسر فاجانا f. 1-4r enthalten Kleinigkeiten, außerdem einige juristische Fragebeantwortungen.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe de nicht ganz fest
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Number of folios	de 304
Dimensions	de 31,0 x 21,0 cm
Text area	de 20,0 x 14,0 cm
Number of lines	de 26-28
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, geläufig, vokallos, sehr oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter rot, Überschriften hervorstechend groß, oft rot überstrichen
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49900000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006644?lang=en

Glaser 231

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 231
↳ alternate	PPN : 75665923X
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4895; 2175
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000EC1400000002 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006645?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat DoD de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08643 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08643
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006645
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:55.142Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	de Arabische Sammelhandschrift
Content	de unbestimmter Text: f. 1r-18v

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
Number of folios	de 265
Dimensions	de 30,3 x 20,0 cm
Script	

External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000EC1400000002 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006645?lang=en

Glaser 231 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 231 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 788492330
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4895
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000EC1400020039 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055652?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat DoD de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08643 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08643
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055652
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:17.838Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى de Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى بن احمد بن المرتضى الحسني de al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-al-Murtaḍā al-Ḥasanī en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Murtaḍá al-Ḥasanī
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Date of death	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de 840/1437
Copyist	
Date of copy	1651-01-01 AD 1651-12-31 AD de Rağab 1961/1651
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar f. 19r: الجزء الثانى من البحر الزخّار الجامع لمذاهب علماء الامصار de f. 19r: al-Ǧuzʾ aṯ-ṯānī min al-Baḥr az-zaḫḫār al-ǧāmiʿ li-maḏāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār en f. 19r: al-Juzʾ al-thānī min al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār al-jāmiʿ li-madhāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār
↳ Established form	ar البحر الزخّار الجامع لمذاهب علماء الامصار de al-Baḥr az-zaḫḫār al-ǧāmiʿ li-maḏāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār en al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār al-jāmiʿ li-madhāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār
End of the text	ar f. 228r: وعاقبة امرنا سكون جنة الماوا ونحن نرجو ذلك من لطفة وكرمه‘ تم الكتاب
Subject matter	law
Content	de Zweite Hälfte des Werks al-Baḥr az-zaḫḫār al-ǧāmiʿ li-maḏāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār. Unmittelbare Fortsetzung von Glas 230.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de 19v كتاب الشفعة هي من الشفع نقيض الوتر ان الشفيع يضمّ الى ملكه ملكا الخ 27r كتابالاجازة‘ مسئلة هى مشتقّة من الاجر وهو العوض على العمل 38r كتابالمزارعة‘ فصل صحيحها ان يكرى بعض الارض 41r كتابالمضاربة والقراض‘ هى من الضرب فى الارض 44v كتابالشركة‘ هى بكسر الشين الاشتراك ويضمّها المشترك 47v كتابالقسمة‘ هي مشروعة اجماعا لقوله تعالى واذا حضر القسمة 50r كتابالرهن‘ هو فى اللغة الدوام الخ 54v كتابالعارية‘ هي بالتشديد كقوله صعم العارية مردودة وبالتخفيف كقوله وما فى يديه عارية 56r ك"الهبات‘ الهبة فعلة بكسر الفاء حذفت وعوض منها تاء 59r ك"العمري والرقيا والسكنا‘ فصل العمرا من العمر لقوله اعمرتك عمرك 59v ك"الوقف‘ يقال وقفت فى الافصح او واقفت الخ 65r ك"الوديعة‘ هى من الدعة وهى السكون الخ 67r ك"الغصب‘ هو الاستيلاء على مال الغير عدوانا الخ 73r ك"العتق‘ هو فى اللغة الكرم يقال ما ابْيَن العتق فى وجه فلان 84r (darin 91a ك"الايمان‘ اليمين هو الحلف على امر مستقبل او ماض باب الكفارة) 92v ك"النذر‘ عو فى اللغة حاكيا عن ام مريم انى نذرت اي اوجبت بوجهك فى حرمة البيعة 95r ك"العتق‘ هو فى اللغة الكرم يقال ما ابْيَن العتق فى وجه فلان 98v ك"الصيد والذبح‘ الصيد مصدر صاد واطلق على المصيد مجازا والذبح لغة الشق وبكسر الذال المذبوح 102r (104 ك"الضحايا‘ يقال اضحية بكسر الهمزة وضمها وضحيّة باب العقيقة) 104v ك"الاطعمة‘ عنه صعم ما مدح طعاما ولا ذمّه 108r ك"اللباس‘ فصل الاكثر ويحرم الحرير الصرف على الرجال 110r ك"الستر‘ يجب ستر العورة 111r ك"الاستئذان‘ هو من الاذن والاذن العلم 111v ك"الدعاوي‘ الدعوى بفتح الدال تعلق بالنسب وبالحق 118r ك"الاقرار‘ قلت الاقرار لغةً وضع الشيء فى قراره 122r ك"الشهادات‘ الاصل فيها واستشهدوا الاية واشهدوا 129r ك"الوكالة‘ الوكيل فى اللغة الحافظ 133r ك"الحوالة‘هي من تحويل الشيء وفى الشرع نقل حقا من ذمة الى ذمة 133v ك"الكفالة والضمان‘ الكفالة بالوجه والضمان بالمال 135v ك"التفليس‘ المفلس من لا بقى ماله بيديه 137v ك"الحجر‘ هو فى اللغة المنع قال تعالى حجرا محجورا اي حرما محرما 139r ك"الصلح‘ الاصل فيه من الكتاب قوله تعالى فاصلحوا بينهما 139v ك"الابراء‘ يقال برئت من الدين برأة ومن الالم برْأ 140r ك"الاكراه‘ مسئلة ما اباحه الاضطرار اباحه الاكراه 140v ك"السبق والرمي‘ السبق بسكون الباء الفعل 142v ك"القضا والحكم‘ القضا فى اللغة الحكم...والحكم المنع 147r ك"الحدود‘ الحدّ لغة المنع ومنه سمي الثواب حدادا 162r ك"الجنايات‘ الاصل فى تحريم القتل قوله تعالى ولا تقتلوا النفس التى حرم الله الخ 176r ك"الديات‘ الاصل فيها قوله تعالى ودية مسلمة الى اهله 181v ك"القسامة‘ هي مشتقة من القسم لاجل الايمان 183v ك"الوصايا‘ هي من وصيت الشى اصيه اذا وصلته 193v ك"الفرائض‘ مقدمة لا ينبغى للفرضى جهلها‘ الخ 201r ك"السير‘ السيرة هى الطريقة وهى فى الاصل من سار الى كذا اي ذهب اليه 202)r ك"فصل فى شروط الامام 204v ك"فصل فى الجهاد 207v ك"باب قتال البغاة 209r ك"باب الردّة وقتال اهلها 210r ك"باب الغنائم 213r ك"باب المهادنة 214r ك"باب الامان 215r ك"باب الكفار من الكتابيين 216v ك"باب الامر بالمعروف والنهى عن المنكر 217v ك"باب الدُور وحكم المقام فيها) 218r ك"الدرة المنيرة فى الغيب من فقه السيرة 220v ك"التكلمة للاحكام والتصفية من بواطن الأثام

Notes/seals	de In der Unterschrift der ausführliche Titel so, wie er bei Glas. 25 angegeben ist. (S. auch Pet. 177 und Lbg. 438, f. 11v). f. 3-18 ist ein Stück aus einem großen Rechtswerk. (Der Text: 26-27 Z., 20 x 12 cm.) Die Blätter folgen so: 12-18. 3-11. Das Vorhandene beginnt in dem Buch der Reinheit (:الطهارة) 13v باب الحيض‘ قال الهادي عم فى الاحكام اقلّ ما يكون وقت الحيض الخ 16r باب النفاس‘ فى امالى احمد بن عيسى عم قال محمد الخ 16v كتاب الصلاة‘ وهى احد اركان الاسلام المعلومة من الدين ضرورة‘ فصل فى الكتاب العزيز ذكر الصلاة بلام التعريف الخ 17v باب الاذان‘ قال الله سبحانه واذا ناجيتم الى الصلاة الخ (besonders viele Stellen angeführt aus كتابالاذان بحىّ على خير العمل von محمد بن عبد الرحمن العلوي الحسنى). Bricht in diesem Kapitel ab mit den Worten: حدثنا جعفر بن محمد الفريابى حدثنا قتيبة بن سعيد حدثنا Schrift: jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, spitz, vokallos. Überschriften rot. Stichwörter auch oder hervorstechend groß in Schwarz, dann rot Überstrichen. – Abschrift ca. 1100/1688. f. 1, 2 und auch die Rückseite des Vorderdeckels enthalten hauptsächlich Beantwortung rechtlicher Fragen, von flüchtiger Gelehrtenhand.
Editions/Literature	de HKh. II 1661

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ Watermarks	de grob, (ziemlich) stark, glatt; ziemlich gut, der obere Rand f. 59 ff. fleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 231, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006645
Number of folios	de 265 p. 1: f. 19r-228v
Dimensions	de 30,3 x 20,0 cm
Text area	de 21,0-22,5 x 14,5-15,0 cm
Number of lines	de 30-34
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, geläufig, vokallos, sehr oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Stichwörter rot, Überschriften hervorstechend groß, oft rot überstrichen
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000EC1400020039 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055652?lang=en

Glaser 231 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 231 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 756659361
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 2175
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000EC1400010460 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055653?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat DoD de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08643 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08643
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055653
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:17.951Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda
Content	de Enthält verschiedene Stücke: 1) f. 229v–230v Exkurs, betreffend مسائل الاجماع, über welche Fragen sich der Verfasser des البحر الزخار in diesem Werke nur kurz geäußert; nebst einem kürzeren Stück darüber f. 230v – 231r. 2) f. 231–236r. Überschrift: ر" von المهدي لدين الله خليقة القران فى نُكَت من احكام اهل الزمان احمد بن الحسين بن احمد بن القاسم ابن رسول الله. Incipit (nach dem Bism.): ربنا لا تزغ قلوبنا بعد اذ هديتنا...اما بعد فان الخبر عن رسول الله صعم وهو قوله عند كل بدعة تكون من بعدى يكاد بها الاسلام وليّا من اهل بيتى يعلن الحق الخ Explicit: ان فى ذلك لذكري لمن كان له قلب او القى السمع وهو شهيد والحمد لله الخ al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-Aḥmad gest. 656/1672 verteidigt hier zaiditische Ansprüche aufgrund einiger Qurʾānstellen. Abschrift im Jahr 1083/1672. 3) f. 236v–237v. Überschrift: الر" الكافية لاهل العقول الراقية. Verfasser: siehe Anfang. Incipit:

من عبد الله المنصور بالله امير المومنين عبد الله بن حمزة بن سليمان بن رسول الله ... الى كافة المومنين‘ سلام عليكم سنّةٌ من ربكم ماضية ... وبعد ذلك فانا نحمد اليكم الله الذي لا اله الا هو الخ

Explicit:
ولدعوتنا مجيبون ان فى هذا لبلاغا لقوم عابدين والحمد لله ... ورحمة الله ورضوانه وصلى الله الخ

Aufforderung zum rechten Glauben (und zur Partei) der Zaiditien, von al-Manṣūr bi-Llāh ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Ḥamza Ibn-Sulaimān gest. 613/1216.

4) f. 237bv–238v in Trost-Sendschreiben desselben: رسالة الى بلاد انس والهان بعد قتل السيد يحيى الديالمى وانهزام العسمر

Incipit:
نحمدك اللهم على سابق قضائك...اما بعد فرسالتنا هذه الى من بلغته من السادة الاخوان الخ

Explicit:
والصبر على تكرار المنابذة لهم مقرون بالنصر عليهم بعون الله خير الناصرين واكرم القادرين وصلة الله الخ

5) f. 239–241r. Titel: الدعوة العامّة

Incipit (nach dem Bism.):
الحمد لله وسلام على عباده الذين اصطفى‘ ومن احسن قولا ممن دعا الى الله وعمل صالحا...يحيى بن حمزة بن رسول الله معاشر المسلمين شمروا فى جهاد عدوّكم...وبعد فهذا كتاب يشتمل مقصوده على عشرة فصول الخ

Explicit:
واجعل اكعُبَنا العالية واحرسنا بعينك الكالية وحسبنا الله الخ

Allgemeine Aufforderung zum Glaubenskampf (الجهاد) in 10 Abschnitten; verfasst von al-Muʾaiyad bi-Llāh Yaḥyā Ibn-Ḥamza Ibn-ʿAlī gest. 749/1348.
1. فصل 239a ; 2. فصل 239 غير خافٍ على خواطركم الكريمة ما اوجب الله علينا من القيام فى نصرة الدين ; 3. فصل 239 239r فى الدعاء الى الجهاد v ; 10. فصل 240 فى فضل الجهاد v اللهم يا من بيده المقادير والقضاء

f. 229r durchgestrichen ist = f. 240r–240v, Z. 4.
f. 241r und 241v einige Traditionen.

6) f. 241v–243v. Sendschreiben des احمد بن محمد بن الحسن الرصاص an die zwei Emire يحيى ومحمد امنّى الحسن im Laufe des Jahres 635/1237.

Incipit:
كتابى اليكما ايها الغضنان الباسقان فى دوحة العلياء الخ

Explicit:
واعملا فى المهل عملا صالحا قبل ان ياخذ الموت بالكظم فلا يغنى الندم وقد حفّ القلم‘ اخذ الله بنواصي الكلّ الى طاعته بمنّه ورحمته والحمد لله‘

Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan ar-Raṣṣāṣ gest. 655/1257 ermahnt hier zur Umkehr vom Unglauben.

7) f. 243v–244r. Kurzes Antwortschreiben des الامام المهدي (gest. 656/1258) an denselben احمد بن محمد.

8) f. 244r–246v. Über das Wesen der Engel بحث فى ذكر الملئكة وماهيتهم وعصمتهم وافضايتهم von عز الدين بن ابى الحديد وعصمة الانبياء.

Inplicit:
اختلف فى وجود الملائكة فقال قوم من الباطنية الخ in Vorwort und 3 Abschnitten.
1. فصل 245v فى حال الانبياء قبل البعثة
فى عصمة الانبياء فى زمن النبوة 2r. فصل 246
فى خطابهم فى التبليغ والقتاوي 3v. فصل 246

Explicit:
لاخذنا منه باليمين ثم لقطعنا منه الوتن‘

9) f. 246v–247v. Antwortschreiben des شرف الدين بن شمس الدين auf eine Anfrage über den Sufismus: فى شأن الصوفية. Der Verfasser (um 950/1543) verwirft denselben völlig.

Inplicit:
تعلّم ايها السائل هداك الله ان انفع الهدي هدي الله وافضل السير سيرة رسول الله الخ

Explicit:

وقد نفاه العلماء من جهة اللفظ والمعنى بما لا يستع له هذا المسطور، فهذا ما سخ من الجواب...ومقاساة ما عليه اهل هذا الزمان من مقاساة الاخوال والله الهادي والموفق وصلى الله الخ

10) f. 247v–250v. Überschrift: كتاب درّة الغوّاص فى احكام الهلاص

Verfasser: المطهر بن يحيى بن المرتضى بن القسم بن المطهر بن محمد بن المطهر بن على بن الناصر بن احمد بن الهادي بن الحسن بن الحسن عم

Inplicit (nach dem Bism.):
اما بعد حمد الله علي نعمه التى لا تحصى...اما بعد فان الولد المعظم...عز الدين بن محمد بن امير المومنين...سالنا عن وجه تخلّص من الناس مما عليهم من بُيوُت الاكوال والزكوات والاهماس وجواز ردّ ذلك عليهم قليلا كان او كثيرا الخ

Explicit:
ويلقيهم نضرة وسرورا وهذا جواب سؤال ولدنا...ونحن نسال الله لنا وله الهداية فى النهاية والبداية وهو حسبنا الخ

al-Muṭahhar Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā, um 690/1291 am Leben, behandelt hier die Zahlungsverpflichtungen in 5 صنف.

11) f. 250v–260v, 262r. Überschrift: كتاب البيان للناسخ والمنسوخ فى القران

Verfasser: عبد الله بن محمد بن عبد الله بن حمزة بن ابى النجم

Incipit (nach dem Bism.):
الحمد لله الذي خلف السموات والارض وجعل الظلمات والنور...اما بعد فانه لما كثر الاختلاف بين الطوائف وصارت كل طائفة تعظم المؤالف لها وتخطئ المخالف الخ

Explicit:
قوله تعالي لَكُمْ دِينُكُمْ وَلِي دِينِ قد نسخت بآية السيف وما بعدها ليس فيها ناسخ ولا منسوخ وقد اتينا على جملة ما ذكر فيه النسخ عند ائمّتنا...وان يشركنا فى ثواب قارئه ومستمعه والمنتفع به انه عزيز حكيم، وصلى الله الخ

ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Abū-an-Naǧm behandelt hier die Frage – über welche Koranverse wegen ihrer Umänderungen abweichende Ansichten herrschen – von zayditischen Standpunkten aus. Die allgemeine Erörterung in mehreren ungezählten Abschnitten (فصل) geht bis f. 253r; dann werden die Suren einzeln der Reihe nach durchgenommen (f. 253r – 260v, 262r).

Abschrift von الهادي بن عبد الله الهيتمى im Jahre 1093/1682.

12) f. 261r. Ein zaiditischer Exkurs über das الاجتهاد; es sei für den Imam entbehrlich. Entnommen dem الديباج النظير على لمع الامير.

13) f. 262v–264r. Ein Stück aus سيرة الامام المنصور بالله القسم بن محمد (Lebenslauf des al-Manṣūr bi-Llāh al-Qāsim Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAlī, geb. 967/1559, gest. 1029/1620) teils Ermahnungen zum rechten Glauben (مواعظ) enthaltend, teils Sendschreiben (f. 263v ff.), von der Lässigkeit zum Glaubenskampf abmahnend.

14) f. 264v einige kürzere Rechtsentscheidungen, zaiditisch.

15) f. 265v ein Stück aus den نوابغ الكلم des الزمخشري.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe (zus. mit Glas. 231, p.1)
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, ziemlich glatt; ziemlich gut
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 231, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006645
Number of folios	de 265 p. 2: f. 229v-265v

Dimensions	de 30,3 x 20,0 cm
Text area	de 23,0–24,0 x 14,0–15,0 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 40
Script	
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000EC1400010460 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055653?lang=en

Glaser 232

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 232
↳ alternate	006646
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 763
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006646?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08093 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08093
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006646
Created at	2006-08-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:55.196Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar الحسين بن مسعود بن محمد البغوي ابو محمد محيى السنّة الفرّاء [وابن الفرّاء] de al-Ḥusain Ibn-Masʿūd Ibn-Muḥammad al-Baġawī Abū-Muḥammad Muḥyī as-Sunna al-Farrāʾ [wa-Ibn-al-Farrāʾ] en al-Ḥusayn ibn Masʿūd ibn Muḥammad al-Baghawī Abū Muḥammad Muḥyī al-Sunnah al-Farrāʾ [wa-Ibn al-Farrāʾ]
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r von neuerer Hand: نشوان الحميري de f. 1r von neuerer Hand: Našwān al-Ḥimyarī en f. 1r added afterwards: Nashwān al-Ḥimyarī
↳ Date of death	1122-01-01 AD 1122-12-31 AD de 516/1122
Copyist	
Date of copy	1397-01-01 AD 1397-12-31 AD de ca. 800/1397; die Ergänzung um 1200/1785
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: الجزء الثالث من التبيان فى التفسير

	de f. 1r: al-Ǧuzʾ aṯ-ṯāliṯ min at-Tibyān fī 't-tafsīr en f. 1r: al-Juzʾ al-thālith min al-Tibyān fī al-tafsīr
↳ Established form	ar معالم التنزيل فى تفسير القران الجليل de Maʿālim at-tanzīl fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-ǧalīl en Maʿālim al-tanzīl fī tafsīr al-Qurʾān al-jalīl
↳ Versions	ar معالم التنزيل de Maʿālim at-tanzīl en Maʿālim al-tanzīl
Completeness	beginning is missing
Beginning	ar :f. 1v سورة المؤمنين‘ مكية‘ بسم اللع الرحمن الرحيم‘ اخبرنا احمد بن عبد الله الصالحي انآ احمد بن الحسن الحيرى...قال سمعت عمر بن الخطاب ره يقول كان اذا نزل على رسول الله صعم الوحى الخ
Subject matter	Quranic text
Content	de Ein Band desselben Werkes, umfassend Sure 23-38, 18. Er ist hier mit Unrecht dem auf anderen Gebieten berühmten Našwān gest. 573/1177 zugeschrieben. Einige Suren-Anfänge: Sure 24: سورة اي هذه سورة انزلناها وفرضناها قرأ ابن كثير وابو عمرو فرضناها بتشديد الراء الخ Sure 25: تبارك تفاعل من البركة وعن ابن عباس كان معناه جاء بكل بركة الخ Sure 30: الحمد الله فاطر السموات والارض خالقهما ومبدعهما على غير مثال سبق الخ Die Handschrift bricht ab mit den Worten: قوله عز وجل والطير اي وسخّرنا له الطير محشورة مجموعة اليه تسبّح معه كل له اواب‘ (= Pm. 735, f.233r, Z. 19)
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de Im Anfang folgen die Blätter : 1-11. 13. 12. 14 ff. Nach f.73 fehlt 1 Blatt Anfang fehlt, 4 Bl.; er ist auf f. 1-7 ergänzt

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband de die Blätter im Einband nicht alle fest
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de meistens stark und glatt, nicht sauber, stellenweise fleckig, auch schadhaft und wurmstichig; bisweilen am Rande und im Rücken ausgebessert: so f.44. 45. 129. 130.
Number of folios	de 141
Dimensions	de 24,5 x 15,5
Text area	de 17,5 x 11,0 cm; die Ergänzung 17,5-18,0 x 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 22-25
Script	
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, rundlich, gedrängt, nicht besonders deutlich, etwas vokalisiert, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften und Stichwörter hervorstechend groß. Die Ergänzung in größerer dickerer Schrift, flüchtig, vokallos, sehr oft ohne diakritische Punkte, der Grundtext rot. Am Rande öfters kurze Zusätze und Bemerkungen
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006646?lang=en

Glaser 233

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 233
↳ alternate	PPN : 733470548
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5598; 4738; 4907; 3523; 1541; 8430
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49A00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006647?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 05994
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006647
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:55.378Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	de Arabische Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 6 Teile
Binding	de schadhafter Pappdeckel mit Lederrücken und Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
Number of folios	de 99
Script	
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49A00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006647?lang=en

Glaser 233 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 233 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762821
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5598
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49A00010007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055631?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 05994
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055631
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:17.296Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar عبد الله بن حمزة المنصور بالله de ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Ḥamza al-Manṣūr bi-Llāh en ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah al-Manṣūr billāh
↳ Date of death	1217-01-01 AD 1217-12-31 AD de 614/1217
Copyist	
Date of copy	1611-01-01 AD 1611-12-31 AD de ca. 1020/1611
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: كتاب رسالة البيان والثبات الى كافة البنين والبنات de f. 1r: Kitāb Risālat al-bayān wa-ṯ-ṯabāt ilā kāfat al-banīn wa-l-banāt en f. 1r: Kitāb Risālat al-bayān wa-th-thabāt ilá kāfat al-banīn wa-al-banāt
↳ Established form	ar رسالة البيان والثبات الى كافة البنين والبنات de Risālat al-bayān wa-ṯ-ṯabāt ilā kāfat al-banīn wa-l-banāt

	en Risālat al-bayān wa-th-thabāt ilá kāfat al-banīn wa-al-banāt
Beginning	ar :f. 1v الحمد لله الذي بمداومة عبده استحق حمده واخلاص عبادته استحق المتعبّد رشده ... اما بعد فان حق الوالد على الولد يترتب على قيام الوالد بحق الولد الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 5v وان كنت لا اتيقّن فى ذلك اعتماد وانا استغفر الله واتوب اليه ... واسئل الله العفو والعافية ... وصلواته على سيدنا محمد وآله‘
Subject matter	ethics
Content	de Vorschriften über das Verhalten der Eltern zu den Kindern und die Obliegenheiten dieser, besonders mit Rücksicht auf die Töchter, sei es dass sie sich verheiraten oder nicht, von ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Ḥamza al-Manṣūr bi-Llāh gest. 614/1217. An den Schluss schließen sich noch 2 Gedichte, Vorschriften an seine Söhne Muḥammad (Reim المتعالى Ṭawīl) und Aḥmad (Reim بنقدُ Mutaqārib). f. 6r über den Wert des Gebets, mit einem Gedicht; 6v etwas über Traumdeutung; 7r, v, 8r allerlei Astronomisches, auch mit Versen.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/6
Binding	de schadhafter Pappdeckel mit Lederrücken und Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; lose Blätter; etwas unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 233, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006647
Number of folios	de 99 p. 1: f. 1r-6r
Dimensions	de 20,3 x 14,5 cm
Text area	de 15,3 x 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 26-28
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gedrängt, deutlich, vokallos (außer bei den Gedichten); diakritische Punkte fehlen öfters
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49A00010007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055631?lang=en

Glaser 233 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 233 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 73576283X
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4738
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49A00020023 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055632?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 05994
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055632
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:17.382Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar قاسم بن محمد بن اسمعيل الاعرج الحجي de Qāsim Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ismāʿīl al-Āʿrağ al-Ḥiğğī en Qāsim ibn Muḥammad ibn Ismāʿīl al-Āʿraj al-Ḥijjī
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar سعيد بن احمد بن يوسف
Date of copy	1612-01-01 AD 1612-12-31 AD de Rağab 1021/1612
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar الايضاح فى كشف معانى المفتاح de al-Īḍāḥ fī kašf maʿānī al-miftāḥ en al-Īḍāḥ fī kashf maʿānī al-miftāḥ
Beginning	ar :f. 9r قال الشيخ الفضل بن ابى السعد العصيفري ... باب اسباب الميراث ومراده بيان ما يستحق به الميراث فكانه قال الذي يستحق به الميراث احد ثلاثة نسب ونكاح وولاء والكلام منه يقع فى موضعين ... قوله هم الابن ثم

	ابن الابن الي آخره فالاهمّ منهم المتقدم على لفظه ثم فلا يرث من بعدها ... قوله مع اخوتهن وكل انثى مع اخيها عصبة الخ
End of the text	ar f. 34r: قوله بقدر ما ادّا من مال الكتاب' هذا جواب الخمسة الاحكام التى بيّنّاه' تم
Subject matter	law
Content	de Ausführlicher Kommentar mit قوله zu ausgewählten Stellen desselben Werkes, von Qāsim Ibn-Muḥammad ... Ibn-Ismāʿīl al-Āʿraǧ al-Ḥiǧǧī um 880/1475.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/6
Binding	de schadhafter Pappdeckel mit Lederrücken und Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; lose Blätter; etwas unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 233, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006647
Number of folios	de 99 p. 2: f. 9r-34r
Dimensions	de 20,3 x 14,5 cm
Text area	de 15,3 x 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 26-28
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gedrängt, deutlich, vokallos (außer bei den Gedichten); diakritische Punkte fehlen öfters
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49A00020023 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055632?lang=en

Glaser 233 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 233 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762848
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4907
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49A00030073 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055633?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 05994
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055633
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:17.460Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1611-01-01 AD 1611-12-31 AD de ca. 1020/1611
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب التكملة للاحكام والتصفية من بواطن الآثام de Kitāb at-takmila li-l-aḥkām wa-t-taṣfīya min bawāṭin al-āṯām en Kitāb al-takmilah lil-aḥkām wa-al-taṣfīyah min bawāṭin al-āthām
Completeness	beginning is missing
End of the text	ar Schluss mit dem Zusatz: فهو اكرم مسئول والطف مامول وصلى الله الخ
Subject matter	law
Content	de Schluss des Werks Glas. 230.
Notes/seals	de Verfasser fehlt, = Glas. 231, f. 220v–228r.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/6
Binding	de schadhafter Pappdeckel mit Lederrücken und Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; lose Blätter; etwas unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 233, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006647
Number of folios	de 99 p. 3: f. 34r-42v
Dimensions	de 20,3 x 14,5 cm
Text area	de 16,0–16,3 x 10,5 cm
Number of lines	de 30-32
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gedrängt, deutlich, vokallos (außer bei den Gedichten); diakritische Punkte fehlen öfters
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49A00030073 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055633?lang=en

Glaser 233 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 233 p. 4
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762856
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 3523
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49A00040090 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055634?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 05994
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055634
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:17.568Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar امام المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى de Imām al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en Imām al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Date of death	1437-01-01 AD 1437-12-31 AD de Ḏū 'l-Qaʿda 840/1437
Title	
↳ Established form	ar حيوة القلوب فى معرفة عبادة علّام الغيوب de Ḥayāt al-qulūb fī maʿrifa ʿibāda ʿallām al-ġuyūb en Ḥayāt al-qulūb fī maʿrifat ʿibādat ʿallām al-ghuyūb
Subject matter	prayer
Content	de Hier ist der Anfang des Werkes (s. Glas. 235, p.4) bis zu den Worten واستعانوا عليه بمواد vorhanden.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4/6

Binding	de schadhafter Pappdeckel mit Lederrücken und Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 233, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006647
Number of folios	de 99 p. 4: f. 42v
Dimensions	de 20,3 x 14,5 cm
Script	
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49A00040090 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055634?lang=en

Glaser 233 p. 5

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 233 p. 5
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762864
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 1541
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49A00050092 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055635?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 05994
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055635
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:17.666Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1785-01-01 AD 1785-12-31 AD de ca. 1200/1785
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar كتاب اربعين حديثا de Kitāb Arbaʿīna ḥadīṯ en Kitāb Arbaʿīnah ḥadīthan
↳ Versions	ar اربعين حديثا de Arbaʿīna ḥadīṯan en Arbaʿīna ḥadīthan
End of the text	ar قبل ان يقطع تلك الورقة من تلك الشجرة‘
Subject matter	science of hadith
Content	de 40 Traditionen, ohne die Gewährsstützen.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Die. 1.: من يعلم مسئلة واحدة قلّده الله يوم القيامة الخ Die 20. لا يخرج العبد فى طلب العلم الخ Die 40. من يعلم القران فى كبره حشره الله يوم القيامة الخ

Notes/seals	de f. 46v eine وصية anfangend: اوصيكم ونفسى بتقوى الله الذي ابتدأ خلقكم واليه معادكم الخ. Nicht ganz zu Ende. f. 47, 48 Kleinigkeiten.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 5/6
Binding	de schadhafter Pappdeckel mit Lederrücken und Klappe, zus. mit Glas. 233, p.1-4
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dünn; lose Blätter
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 233, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006647
Number of folios	de 99 p. 5: f. 43v-46r
Dimensions	de 20,5 x 14,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 21
Script	
↳ Ink	black yellow
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, spitz, vokallos; Überschriften gelb
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49A00050092 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055635?lang=en

Glaser 233 p. 6

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 233 p. 6
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762872
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8430
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49A00060103 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055636?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 05994
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055636
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:17.743Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن دُغَيْش الحَيْمِيّ de Ibn-Duġaiš al-Ḥaimī en Ibn Dughaysh al-Ḥaymī
↳ Established name	ar الحسن بن احمد بن صالح بن دُغَيْش الحَيْمِيّ الكوكبانى de al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Ṣāliḥ Ibn-Duġaiš al-Ḥaimī al-Kaukabānī en al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad ibn Ṣāliḥ ibn Dughaysh al-Ḥaymī al-Kawkabānī
↳ in MS	ar Verfasser fehlt, aber f. 49r im Vorwort angegeben: الحسن بن احمد بن صالح بن دُغَيْش بن محمد بن حمزة الحَيْمِيّ الكوكبانى de f. 49r: al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Ṣāliḥ Ibn-Duġaiš Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ḥamza al-Ḥaimī al-Kaukabānī en f. 49r: al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad ibn Ṣāliḥ ibn Dughaysh ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥamzah al-Ḥaymī al-Kawkabānī
↳ Date of death	1661-01-01 AD 1661-12-31 AD de Ḏū 'l-Ḥiǧǧa 1071/1661
Copyist	
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD 1737-12-31 AD

	de ca. 1150/1737
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :Titel fehlt; nach der Vorrede f. 49r لذة الوسن de f. 49r: Laḏḏat al-wasan en title missing; according to the preface f. 49r: Ladhdhat al-wasan
↳ Established form	ar لذة الوسن de Laḏḏat al-wasan en Ladhdhat al-wasan
Completeness	end is missing
Beginning	ar .1 Abschnitt beginnt: قل للسحاب المستهلّ الغادي بالله قف لمتيّم الاكباد
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Ṣāliḥ Ibn-Duġaiš al-Ḥaimī al-Kaukabānī, geb. im Jahr 1017/1608, starb im Jahr 1071 Ḏū 'l-Ḥiğğa (1661). Seine Sammlung zerfällt in 5 Abschnitte. Der 1. Abschnitt f. 59r enthält Gedichte, teils auf Muḥammad, teils auf Zeitereignisse; darin auch einige Distichen in außergewöhnlichem Metrum (من النظم الحُمَينى). Die Blätter 89-99 enthalten Briefe und Gedichte von dem Herausgeber und an ihn; sie stammen aus den Jahren 1105/1693 und 1106/1694.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de 1. Abschnitt f. 59r: من النظم الحُمَينى 2. Abschnitt f. 70v: فيما كتبه واجابه المكتوب اليه 3. Abschnitt f. 81r-84: فيما كُتِبَ اليه واجاب عنه 4. Abschnitt: فيما مُدح به ولم يجب عنه 5. Abschnitt f. 85r: فيما كتب اليه من الكلام المنثور
Notes/seals	de Im Anfang fehlt 1 Bl.: nach f. 84 fehlen 6 oder 16 Bl., das Ende des 3 Abschnittes, den ganzen 4. und den Anfang des 5. enthaltend. Nach f. 88 fehlen 3. Bl.; nach 97, 98, 99 sind Lücken.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 6/6
Binding	de schadhafter Pappdeckel mit Lederrücken und Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich dünn; lose Lagen und Blätter, nicht recht sauber, f. 75-88 fleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 233, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006647
Number of folios	de 99 p. 6: f. 49r-99v
Dimensions	de 20,5 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 8,75 cm
Number of lines	de 21
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de klein, fein, gefällig, wenig vokalisiert. Überschriften meistens rot. Text in roten Linien.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49A00060103 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055636?lang=en

Glaser 234

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 234
↳ alternate	PPN : 733470718
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 1118, 1117; 2280; 2107; 10242,3; 9365
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49C00000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006648?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06486
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006648
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T16:09:03.070Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	de Arabische Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 6 Teile
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
Number of folios	de 131
Boxing	de 27,7 x 17,8 x 3,9 cm (Nomi)
Script	
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49C00000003 Source (Berlin State Library)

	http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006648?lang=en

Glaser 234 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 234 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762880
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 1118
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49C00010003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055625?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06486
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055625
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:16.649Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن الوزير de Ibn-al-Wazīr en Ibn al-Wazīr
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن ابراهيم بن الوزير de Muḥammad Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-al-Wazīr en Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm ibn al-Wazīr
↳ in MS	ar f. 8r: محمد بن ابراهيم بن على بن المرتضى بن محمد بن محمد بن مفضل المعروف بابن الوزير de f. 8r: Muḥammad Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Murtaḍā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Mufaḍḍal al-maʿrūf bi-Ibn-al-Wazīr en f. 8r: Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Murtaḍá ibn Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn Mufaḍḍal al-maʿrūf bi-Ibn al-Wazīr
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar عبد الله بن سعيد بن على الوحش
Date of copy	1485-01-01 AD 1485-12-31 AD de Ǧumādā 'l-Ūlā 890/1485
Commissioned by	ar صفى الدين احمد بن محمد بن اسحق بن احمد بن الحسن بن القسم بن محمد بن علي

Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 8r: كتاب تنقيح الانظار فى علوم الآثار de f. 8r: Kitāb Tanqīḥ al-anẓār fī ʿulūm al-āṯār en f. 8r: Kitāb Tanqīḥ al-anẓār fī ʿulūm al-āthār
↳ Established form	ar تنقيح الانظار فى علوم الآثار de Tanqīḥ al-anẓār fī ʿulūm al-āṯār en Tanqīḥ al-anẓār fī ʿulūm al-āthār
Beginning	ar (nach dem Bism f. 8v): الحمد لله الذي رفع اعلام علوم الحديث وفضّل العلم النبوي بالاجماع على شرفه فى قديم الزمان والحديث ... وبعد فهذا مختصر بشتمل على مهمّات علوم الحديث واصطلاحات اهله الخ
End of the text	ar f. 117r: فالحمد لله الذي حفظ بهم الشريعة وكفى بهم المؤنة ونسال الله تعالى ان يجزيهم عنا افضل ما جزا امثالهم من ائمّة الاسلام العلماء الاعلام' والحمد لله الخ
Subject matter	science of hadith
Content	de Einleitung in die Traditionswissenschaft von dem in der vorigen Nummer vorkommenden Verfasser.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Zuerst wird von der Einteilung der Traditionen (اقسام الحديث), der Echtheit und den alten Sammlern gesprochen, auch von der Möglichkeit und Prüfung der Echtheit (إمكان التصحيح). Dann f. 22v فى الحديث الحسن. f. 39r الضعيف und die 42 Unterabteilungen desselben, wie المنقطع, المرسل usw. Über f. 55v التدليس, 61r الشاذّ, 65r المُعَلّ, 66v المُدْرَج, 68v الموضوع, 81r المجهول, 86r فى قبول اهل التأويل وردّهم, 93r مراتب التعديل, 94v مراتب التجريح, اقسام التحمّل 100v, 107r كتاب الحديث وضبطه, 108r صفة رواية الحديث وآدابه, 111r غريب الفاظ الحديث, معرفة الصحابة وطبقاتهم 111b.
Marginal notes	de Am Rand in kleinerer Schrift viele Bemerkungen. Kollationiert um 1000/1591.
Notes/seals	de f. 118, 119 enthalten in sehr kleiner und gedrängter Schrift Notizen über verschiedene Arten von Traditionen. Desgleichen auch f. 1-7.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/6
Binding	de brauner Lederband mit Klappe.
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark; ziemlich gut
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 234, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006648
Number of folios	de 131 p. 1: f. 1r-119v
Dimensions	de 27,5 x 16,5 cm
Text area	de 18,0–19,0 x 7,3-8,0 cm
Boxing	de 27,7 x 17,8 x 3,9 cm (Nomi)
Script	
↳ Ink	black red yellow
↳ Characteristics	de klein, gefällig, sehr gleichmäßig, etwas vokalisiert. Stichwörter und Überschriften rot oder gelb oder hervorstechend groß in schwarz. Der Text in (roten) Linien eingerahmt, die einzelnen Zeilen durch roten Linien abgeteilt
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49C00010003

	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055625?lang=en

Glaser 234 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 234 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762899
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 1117
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49C00020241 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055626?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06486
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055626
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:16.803Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن الهادي [ابن الوزير] de Ibn-al-Hādī [Ibn al-Wazīr] en Ibn al-Hādī [Ibn al-Wazīr]
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن ابراهيم بن على عز الدين المرتضى ابن الهادي[ابن الوزير] de Muḥammad Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-ʿAlī ʿIzz-ad-Dīn al-Murtaḍā Ibn-al-Hādī [Ibn al-Wazīr] en Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAlī ʿIzz al-Dīn al-Murtaḍá ibn al-Hādī [Ibn al-Wazīr]
↳ in MS	ar :f. 120r محمد بن ابراهيم بن على بن المرتضى ابن الهادي de f. 120r: Muḥammad Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Murtaḍā Ibn-al-Hādī en f. 120r: Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Murtaḍá ibn al-Hādī
↳ Date of death	1456-01-01 AD 1456-12-31 AD de um 860/1456
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar احمد بن محمد بن اسحق
Date of copy	1591-01-01 AD 1591-12-31 AD

	de um 1000/1591
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 120r: مختصر فى علم الحديث de f. 120r: Muḫtaṣar fī ʿilm al-ḥadīṯ en f. 120r: Mukhtaṣar fī ʿilm al-ḥadīth
↳ Established form	ar مختصر فى علم الحديث de Muḫtaṣar fī ʿilm al-ḥadīṯ en Mukhtaṣar fī ʿilm al-ḥadīth
Beginning	ar f. 120v: الحمد لله رب العالمين وصلى الله ... اما بعد فان الامام ... احمد بن على الغسقلانى الشهير بابن حَجَر ... كتب فى سفره الى مكة المشرّفة مختصرا الخ
Subject matter	science of hadith
Content	de Kurze Bearbeitung und Ergänzung des Kompendiums über Tradition, welches Ibn Ḥaǧar im Jahr 817/1414 auf seiner Reise nach Mekka verfasst hatte, von dem Zaiditien Muḥammad Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-ʿAlī ʿIzz-ad-Dīn al-Murtaḍā Ibn-al-Hādī [Ibn al-Wazīr], um 860/1456. Dieselbe beginnt: الحديث اما ان تعلم صحّته بكثرة رواته فهو المتواتر او بالقرائن على قول ʿوحصرها متعسر فليراجع لها مبسوطاتها والله الموفق ... والحمد لله وحده und schließt فهو المعلوم الخ
Marginal notes	de Am Rand ziemlich viele Glossen.
Notes/seals	de Abschrift von احمد بن محمد بن اسحق um 1000/1591 nach einer Handschrift, die von dem im Jahr 868 Muḥarram (1463) geschriebenen Original abgeschrieben war im Jahr 890 Rabīʿ aṯ-Ṯānī (1485).

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/6
Binding	de zusammen mit Glas. 234, p.1
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; ziemlich gut
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 234, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006648
Number of folios	de 131 p. 2: f. 120r-123r
Dimensions	de 27,5 x 16,5 cm
Text area	de 17,0-18,0 x 10,0–10,5 cm
Boxing	de 27,7 x 17,8 x 3,9 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 31-34
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de klein, gedrängt, kräftig, deutlich, wenig vokalisiert
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49C00020241 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055626?lang=en

Glaser 234 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 234 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762902
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 2280
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49C00030249 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055627?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06486
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055627
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:16.950Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar بدر الدين محمد بن ابراهيم بن على بن المرتضى de Badr-ad-Dīn Muḥammad Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en Badr al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Date of death	1456-01-01 AD 1456-12-31 AD de um 860/1456 am Leben
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 124r جواب من سال عن اختلاف المعتزلة والاشعرية فى حمد الله تعالى على الايمان de f. 124r: Ǧawāb min sāl ʿan iḫtilāf al-muʿtazila wa-l-ašʿarīya fī Ḥamdallāh taʿālā ʿala 'l-īmān en f. 124r: Jawāb min sāl ʿan ikhtilāf al-muʿtazilah wa-al-ashʿarīyah fī Ḥamd Allāh taʿālá ʿalá al-īmān
↳ Established form	ar جواب من سال عن اختلاف المعتزلة والاشعرية فى حمد الله تعالى على الايمان de Ǧawāb min sāl ʿan iḫtilāf al-muʿtazila wa-l-ašʿarīya fī Ḥamdallāh taʿālā ʿala 'l-īmān en Jawāb min sāl ʿan ikhtilāf al-muʿtazilah wa-al-ashʿarīyah fī Ḥamd Allāh taʿālá ʿalá al-īmān
Beginning	ar :f. 124v الحمد لله اهل الثناء والمجد والنعماء ... وبعد فانه سالني بعض الاخوان الصالحين الخ
End of the text	ar والكلام ذو شجون وهو لا يعدم فائدة ان شاء الله

Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda
Content	de Über die verschiedene Auffassung des Ḥamdallāh bei den Muʿtaziliten und Aš‘ariten.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/6
Binding	de zusammen mit Glas. 234, p.1
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; ziemlich gut
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 234, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006648
Number of folios	de 131 p. 3: f. 124r-127r
Dimensions	de 27,5 x 16,5 cm
Text area	de 19,5 x 11,75 cm
Boxing	de 27,7 x 17,8 x 3,9 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de ca. 50
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de klein, gedrängt, kräftig, deutlich, wenig vokalisiert
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49C00030249 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055627?lang=en

Glaser 234 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 234 p. 4
↳ alternate	PPN : 733470718
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 2107
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49C00040255 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055628?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06486
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055628
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:17.073Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar عز الدين محمد بن الهادى بن ابراهيم de ʿIzz-ad-Dīn Muḥammad Ibn-al-Hādī Ibrāhīm en ʿIzz al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn al-Hādī Ibrāhīm
↳ in MS	ar f. 127r unten: عز الدين محمد بن [الهادى بن] ابراهيم de f. 127r unten: ʿIzz-ad-Dīn Muḥammad Ibn-[al-Hādī] Ibrāhīm en f. 127r at the bottom: ʿIzz al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn [al-Hādī] Ibrāhīm
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 127r: تحرير الكلام فى مسئلة الرؤية وتجويده وذكر ما دار فيه بين المعتزلة والاشعرية وتقييده de f. 127r: Taḥrīr al-kalām fī masʾalat ar-ruʾya wa-tağwīdih wa-ḏikr mā dār fīhi baina-l-muʿtazila wa-l-aš'arīya wa-taqyīdih en f. 127r: Taḥrīr al-kalām fī masʾalat al-ruʾya wa-tajwīdih wa-dhikr mā dār fī-hi bayna al-muʿtazilah wa-al-ashʿarīyah wa-taqyīdih
↳ Established form	ar تحرير الكلام فى مسئلة الرؤية وتجويده وذكر ما دار فيه بين المعتزلة والاشعرية وتقييده de Taḥrīr al-kalām fī masʾalat ar-ruʾya wa-tağwīdih wa-ḏikr mā dār fīhi baina-l-muʿtazila wa-l-aš'arīya wa-taqyīdih

	en Taḥrīr al-kalām fī masʾalat al-ruʾyah wa-tajwīdih wa-dhikr mā dār fī-hi bayna al-muʿtazilah wa-al-ashʿarīyah wa-taqyīdih
Beginning	ar (nach dem Bism f. 127v.): الحمد لله الذي تنزّه عن شبه المحدثات فى ذاته وصفاته ... وبعد فان سيدي ووالدي جمال الدين الهادي بن ابراهيم ... سالنى تحرير الكلام الخ
End of the text	ar وقد مرّ الكلام فى ذلك فلا حاجة الى التكثير باعادته
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda
Content	de ʿIzz-ad-Dīn Muḥammad Ibn-al-Hādī Ibrāhīm um 830/1427 handelt hier über die Ansichten der Muʿtaziliten und Aš'ariten über die Frage, ob Gott von den Menschen gesehen werden könne?

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4/6
Binding	de zusammen mit Glas. 234, p.1
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; ziemlich gut
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 234, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006648
Number of folios	de 131 p. 4: f. 127r-128v
Dimensions	de 27,5 x 16,5 cm
Text area	de 19,5 x 11,75 cm
Boxing	de 27,7 x 17,8 x 3,9 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de ca. 50
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de klein, gedrängt, kräftig, deutlich, wenig vokalisiert
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49C00040255 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055628?lang=en

Glaser 234 p. 5

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 234 p. 5
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762929
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10242,3
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49C00050258 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055629?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06486
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055629
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:17.147Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar المسائل المستخرجات من قوله عز وجل عالم الغيب فلا يظهر على غيبه احدا ... عددا de al-Masāʾil al-mustaḫrağāt min qaulihi ʿazza wa-ğalla ʿālim al-ġaib falā yuẓhir ʿalā ġaibihi aḥadān ... ʿadadan en al-Masāʾil al-mustakhrajāt min qawlihi ʿazza wa-jalla ʿālim al-ghayb fa-lā yuẓhir ʿalá ghaybihi aḥadān ... ʿadadan
↳ Established form	ar المسائل المستخرجات de al-Masāʾil al-mustaḫrağāt en al-Masāʾil al-mustakhrajāt
Beginning	ar قوله عز وجل عالم الغيب ... عددا فيها مسائل المسئلة الاولى المصدر المضاف مختلف فى عمومه
End of the text	ar والتمحل لتاويل جميع هذه الادلة من اللجاج نعوذ بالله منه ثم
Subject matter	Quranic science
Content	de Betrachtungen über Sure 72, 26-28.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 5/6
Binding	de zusammen mit Glas. 234, p.1
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; ziemlich gut
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 234, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006648
Number of folios	de 131 p. 5: f. 128v-130r
Dimensions	de 27,5 x 16,5 cm
Text area	de 19,5 x 11,75 cm
Boxing	de 27,7 x 17,8 x 3,9 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de ca. 50
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de klein, gedrängt, kräftig, deutlich, wenig vokalisiert
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49C00050258 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055629?lang=en

Glaser 234 p. 6

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 234 p. 6
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762937
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9365
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49C00060262 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055630?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06486
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055630
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:17.219Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar قاعدة فى الجرح والتعديل مفيدة de Qāʿida fī 'l-ǧarḥ wa-t-taʿdīl mufīda en Qāʿidah fī al-jarḥ wa-al-taʿdīl mufīdah
↳ Established form	ar فى الجرح والتعديل de Fī 'l-ǧarḥ wa-t-taʿdīl en Fī al-jarḥ wa-al-taʿdīl
Beginning	ar الحمد لله رب العالمين اللهم صلّ وسلّم على محمد ... قال التاج السبكى فى الطبقات فى ترجمة احمد بن صالح المصري
End of the text	ar لا يجوز الاعتماد على كلام الذهبى فى ذمّ اشعرىّ ولا نكر حنبلىّ والله المستعان‘ .Vgl. Glas. 140, 1, f. 2r
Subject matter	history
Content	de Über Gerechtigkeit des Urteils und speziell über die Parteilichkeit der Geschichtsschreiber.
Notes/seals	de Bemerkungen über Gegenstand und Wert der Geschichte in We. 1114, f. 1, 2v, Mq. 117, f. 80v (nach محمد بن سليمان الكافيجى).

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 6/6
Binding	de zusammen mit Glas. 234, p.1
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; ziemlich gut
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 234, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006648
Number of folios	de 131 p. 6: f. 130v-131v
Dimensions	de 27,5 x 16,5 cm
Text area	de 19,5 x 11,75 cm
Boxing	de 27,7 x 17,8 x 3,9 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de ca. 70
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de sehr klein, sehr eng, gedrängt, kräftig, deutlich, wenig vokalisiert
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49C00060262 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055630?lang=en

Glaser 235

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 235
↳ alternate	PPN : 733470742
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4945; 6670,2; 4946,2; 3522; 2363; 10231; 9669
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49D00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006649?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08644 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08644
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006649
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T16:09:24.573Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	de Arabische Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 7 Teile
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	de 143
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49D00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006649?lang=en

Glaser 235 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 235 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735426201
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4945
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49D00010007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055616?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08644 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08644
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055616
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:16.011Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن بهران de Ibn-Bahrān en Ibn Bahrān
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن يحيى بن بهران de Muḥammad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Bahrān en Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Bahrān
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r محمد بن يحيى بن بهران de f. 1r: Muḥammad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Bahrān en f. 1r: Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Bahrān
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar اسمعيل بن احمد بن على
Date of copy	1673-01-01 AD 1673-12-31 AD de Šauwāl 1083 /1673
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: كتاب الكافل بنيل السُؤَل فى علم الاصول de f. 1r: Kitāb al-Kāfil bi-nail as-suʾāl fī ʿilm al-uṣūl en f. 1r: Kitāb al-Kāfil bi-nayl al-suʾāl fī ʿilm al-uṣūl
↳ Established form	ar الكافل بنيل السُؤَل فى علم الاصول de al-Kāfil bi-nail as-suʾāl fī ʿilm al-uṣūl en al-Kāfil bi-nayl al-suʾāl fī ʿilm al-uṣūl
Beginning	ar f. 1v: الحمد لله على سوابغ نعمائه وبوالغ آلائه...وبعد فهذا مختصر فى علم اصول الفقه قريب المنال غيرب المنوال الخ
End of the text	ar f. 20v: الى غير ذلك مما لا يُعرب عمن له طبع سليم وفهم غير سقيم وتوفيق من الفتاح العليم والله يهدي من يشاء الى صراط مستقيم ولا حول ولا قوة الا بالله العلىّ العظيم‘
Subject matter	law
Content	de Kompendium über die Prinzipien der Rechtswissenschaft in 10 Kapiteln, von Muḥammad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Bahrān, um 940/1533 (No. 4937).
Chapter headings / fascicle	de 1. باب f. 1v فى الاحكام الشرعية وتوابعها‘ وهى الوجوب والحرمة والندب الخ 2. باب f. 2r فى الادلة‘ الدليل ما بمكن التوصل الخ 3. باب f. 13r فى المنطوق والمفهوم‘ المنطوق ما دل عليه اللفظ الخ 4. باب f. 14r فى الحقيقة والمجاز‘ فالحقيقة هى الكلمة المستعملة 5. باب f. 15r فى الامر والنهى‘ الامر قول القائل لغيره افعلْ 6. باب f. 15v فى العموم والخصوص والاطلاق والتقييد 7. باب f. 16v فى المُجْمَل والمبيّن والظاهر والمؤوّل 8. باب f. 17r فى النسخ‘ هو ازالة مثل الحكم الشرعي 9. باب f. 17v فى الاجتهاد والتقليد‘ الاجتهاد استفراغ الفقيه 10. باب f. 19v فى الترجيح‘ هو اقتران الامارة بما نقوي به f. 20r خاتمة فى الحدود‘ الحدّ فى الاصطلاح ما يميّز الشىء الخ
Notes/seals	de f. 1r stehen 6 Lobverse auf das Werk, von عز الدين محمد بن على بن عمر الصعدي

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/7
Binding	de schadhafter brauner Lederdeckel
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, ziemlich glatt; lose Lagen und Blätter
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 235, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006649
Number of folios	de 143 p. 1: f. 1r-20v
Dimensions	de 21,0 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5-14,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 15-17
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, vokallos, öfters auch ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49D00010007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055616?lang=en

Glaser 235 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 235 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735426317
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6670,2
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49D00020047 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055617?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08644 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08644
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055617
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:16.084Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن آجروم de Ibn-Āğrūm en Ibn Ājrūm
↳ Established name	ar عبد الله الصنهاجى الشهير بابن آجروم de ʿAbdallāh aṣ-Ṣanhāğī aš-šahīr bi-Ibn-Āğrūm en ʿAbd Allāh al-Ṣanhājī al-shahīr bi-ibn Ājrūm
↳ in MS	ar :(f. 21r (schadhaft عبد الله الصنهاجى الشهير بابن آجروم de ʿAbdallāh aṣ-Ṣanhāğī aš-šahīr bi-Ibn-Āğrūm en f. 21r (defective): ʿAbd Allāh al-Ṣanhājī al-shahīr bi-Ibn Ājrūm
Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD de ca. 1110/1688
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :(f. 21r (schadhaft كتاب الاجرومية

	de f. 21r (schadhaft): Kitāb al-Aǧrūmīya en f. 21r (defective): Kitāb al-Ajrūmīyah
↳ Established form	ar الاجرومية de al-Aǧrūmīya en al-Ajrūmīyah
End of the text	de Hört auf im باب منصوبات الاسماء mit den Worten: والمفعول من اجله
Subject matter	literature
Marginal notes	de Zwischen den Textzeilen Glossen.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/7
Binding	de fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; lose Lagen; unsauber und fleckig. Bl. 21 und 22 arg beschädigt
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 235, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006649
Number of folios	de 143 p. 2: f. 21r-40v
Dimensions	de 20,5 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,0 x 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 5
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de groß, kräftig, gewandt, wenig, vokalisiert. Überschriften rot.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49D00020047 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055617?lang=en

Glaser 235 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 235 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 735426376
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4946,2
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49D00030087 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055618?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08644 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08644
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055618
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:16.171Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1648-01-01 AD 1648-12-31 AD de Rabī˜ al-Auwal 1058/1648
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Completeness	beginning is missing
Subject matter	law
Marginal notes	de Am Rande und zwischen den Zeilen sehr viele Glossen.
Notes/seals	de = Glas. 235, 1, f.5a, Z. 1 bis f.20. Anfang fehlt, 7 Blätter.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/7
Binding	de fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich dünn; lose Lagen und Blätter; unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 235, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006649
Number of folios	de 143 p. 3: f. 41r-71v
Dimensions	de 20,5 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 12,5 x 8,0–8,75 cm
Number of lines	de 8
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, bisweilen ohne diakritische Punkte. Stichwörter und Überschriften rot.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49D00030087 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055618?lang=en

Glaser 235 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 235 p. 4
↳ alternate	PPN : 735426473
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 3522
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49D00040149 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055619?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08644 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08644
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055619
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2016-11-25T12:39:38.667Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى de Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Established name	ar امام المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى de Imām al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en Imām al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ in MS	ar :f. 72r احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى de f. 72r: Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en f. 72r: Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Date of death	1437-01-01 AD 1437-12-31 AD de Ḏū 'l-Qaʿda 840/1437
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar :nach f. 111r شرف الدين الحسن بن على بن وهان (وهبان؟) .

Date of copy	1611-01-01 AD 1611-12-31 AD de nach f. 111r: 1020/1611
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 72r: كتاب حيوة القلوب فى معرفة عبادة علّام الغيوب de f. 72r: Kitāb Ḥayāt al-qulūb fī maʿrifa ʿibāda ʿallām al-ġuyūb en f. 72r: Kitāb Ḥayāt al-qulūb fī maʿrifat ʿibādat ʿallām al-ghuyūb
↳ Established form	ar حيوة القلوب فى معرفة عبادة علّام الغيوب de Ḥayāt al-qulūb fī maʿrifa ʿibāda ʿallām al-ġuyūb en Ḥayāt al-qulūb fī maʿrifat ʿibādat ʿallām al-ghuyūb
Beginning	ar f. 72v: قال مولانا امير المومنين المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن رسول الله‘ الحمد لله ونستعينه ونساله العصمة عن معاصيه...اما بعد فانا نظرنا فى امرين عظيمين ملازمين للعباد مخالفين لما يقتضيه المعتاد الخ
End of the text	ar f. 80r: واتعب نفسك فى طاعة الله ليعظم لك الثواب عنده‘
Subject matter	prayer
Content	de Der zaiditische Schriftsteller und Imām al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā, geb. 775 Rağab (1373), gest. 840 Ḏū 'l-Qaʿda (1437), weist in diesem Werkchen, welches in 3 Abschnitte zerfällt, auf die Pflicht des Gebets hin; der Mensch vergesse zu leicht, dass er sterben müsse.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de 1. فصل f. 72v فى سبب الغفلة عن الاهتمام بامر الموت وعدم الفزغ منه 2v. فصل 73 فى سبب غفلة العبد فى حال قيامه لمناجات ملك السموات والارض 3r. فصل 74 فى ذكر الصلوات الخمس التى فرضا الله على عباده

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4/7
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; lose Blätter und Lagen; unsauber und fleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 235, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006649
Number of folios	de 143 p. 4: f. 72r-80v
Dimensions	de 20,5 x 14,5 cm
Text area	de 14,0 x 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 16
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, gut, etwas vokalisiert, diakritische Punkte fehlen bisweilen. Überschriften und Stichwörter hervorstechend groß
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49D00040149 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055619?lang=en

Glaser 235 p. 5

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 235 p. 5
↳ alternate	PPN : 735426511
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 2363
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49D00050167 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055620?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08644 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08644
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055620
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2016-11-25T12:40:15.271Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الرصّاص de ar-Raṣṣāṣ en al-Raṣṣāṣ
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن الحسن الرصّاص de Aḥmad Ibn-al-Ḥasan ar-Raṣṣāṣ en Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Raṣṣāṣ
↳ in MS	ar f. 81v: احمد بن الحسن الرصّاص de f. 81v: Aḥmad Ibn-al-Ḥasan ar-Raṣṣāṣ en f. 81v: Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Raṣṣāṣ
↳ Date of death	1257-01-01 AD 1257-12-31 AD de 655/1257
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de fehlt en missing

↳ Established form	ar شرح مصباح العلوم فى معرفة الحي القيّوم de Šarḥ miṣbāḥ al-ʿulūm fī maʿrifat al-ḥaiy al-qaiyūm en Sharḥ miṣbāḥ al-ʿulūm fī maʿrifat al-ḥayy al-qayyūm
Beginning	ar f. 81v: قال الشيخ العلامة احمد بن الحسن الرصّاص‘ اعلم ان الذي يجب على المكلّف هو النظر المؤدّى الى معرفة الله تعالي‘ نتكلم فى معانى هذه الالفاظ الخ
End of the text	ar f. 110v: فانه حجة الله عليك ووديعته عندك وبرهانه فيك‘ قال شرف الدين ... وفى ذلك كفاية لمن انصف نفسه ولم يُعْمِ التعصّبُ بصيرتَه والسلام على من اتبع الهدي‘
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Nach ausführlicher Besprechung des voranstehenden ersten Satzes, dass der Gottesfürchtige sich der Erkenntnis Gottes befleißigen müsse, beginnt das Werk so f.83b: باب اثبات الصانع وذكر توحيده وعدله الخ 84 ان الله تعالى عدل حكيم ليس vانّ لهذا العالَم صانعا صنعه ومدبّرا دبّره الخ 11. مسئلة 91 1r. مسئلة فى افعاله ظلم Der 3. Teil (Fragen 21-30) hat eine Einleitung f. 100r: القسم الثالث فى الوعد والوعيد وهو ينقسم الى جنبتين عقلية وسمعية‘ اما العقلية الخ Die 27. Frage f. 105v ist فى الامامة und zwar über ʿAlī, die 28. und 29. f. 108r über dessen 2 Söhne und die 30. f. 109r über deren Nachfolger.
Notes/seals	de Nach f. 87 fehlt 1 Bl.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 5/7
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; lose Blätter und Lagen; unsauber und fleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 235, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006649
Number of folios	de 143 p. 5: f. 81r-111v
Dimensions	de 20,5 x 14,5 cm
Text area	de 14,0 x 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 16
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, gut, etwas vokalisiert, diakritische Punkte fehlen bisweilen. Überschriften und Stichwörter hervorstechend groß
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49D00050167 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055620?lang=en

Glaser 235 p. 6

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 235 p. 6
↳ alternate	PPN : 735426597
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10231
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49D00060229 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055621?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08644 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08644
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055621
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:16.368Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن على المرشدي de Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAlī al-Muršidī en Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī al-Murshidī
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن على المرشدي الشافعى de Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAlī al-Muršidī aš-Šāfiʿī en Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī al-Murshidī al-Shāfiʿī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1760-01-01 AD 1760-12-31 AD de Muḥarram 1174/1760
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 112v: كتاب نهاية المبتدي وتذكرة المنتهى de f. 112v: Kitāb Nihāyat al-mubtadā wa-taḏkirat al-muntahā en f. 112v: Kitāb Nihāyat al-mubtadá wa-tadhkirat al-muntahá
↳ Established form	ar نهاية المبتدي وتذكرة المنتهى

	de Nihāyat al-mubtadā wa-taḏkirat al-muntahā en Nihāyat al-mubtadá wa-tadhkirat al-muntahá
Beginning	ar يقول ... محمد بن على المرشدي الشافعى‘ الحمد لله حق حمده والصلوة ... وبعد فقد سالنى بعض الاخوان ان اصنع له مقدمة مختصرة فى اجويد القران العظيم فاجبته الخ
End of the text	ar f. 118r: ويكون فى الوصل وفى الوقف وفى الحركات الثلاثة فهو اعمّ منهما فتامّل ذلك فمن تامّل ساد والله اعلم بالصواب‘ وهذا آخر ما قصدته...واسال الله ان يجعلها نافعة لمن قراها وكتبها...وحفظ من عمل بها انه قريب مجيب ومن قصده لا يخيب‘
Subject matter	Quranic science
Content	de Über die richtige Koranaussprache, in 10 Kapiteln, von Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAlī al-Muršidī.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de 1. 112 فى بيان مخارج الحروف وصفاتها باب v 2v. باب 113 فى بيان التجويد وموضوعه وفايدته وغايته 3r. باب 114 فى بيان خمسة احكام النون الساكنة والتنوين 4v. باب 114 فى بيان المدّ والقصر 5v. باب 115 فى بيان احكام اللام والراء 6r. باب 116 فى بيان ادغام المتماثلين والمتقاربين والمتجانسين 7v. باب 116 فى بيان حروف كلمات تجب المحافظة عليها لصعوبتها 8v. باب 116 فى بيان الضاد والظاء وبعض حروف اخر 9r. باب 117 فى بيان كلمات تكتب بالتاء المجرورة وفى جملة من الرسوم 10r. باب 117 فى بيان الوقف والابتداء
Notes/seals	de f. 118r-119v ein Abschnitt, vielleicht von demselben Verfasser, über den alten Koranleser ابو موسى عيسى بن مينى المدنى gest. c. 220/835, dem sein Lehrer نافع den Beinamen قالون wegen seines schönen Lesens gegeben hatte, und über die verschiedenen Abweichungen im Lesen von dem Verfahren Anderer. Darauf f. 119v-120v über die 17 Lesepausen Muḥammads; dann die Versifizierung von Sure 2, 182, erste Hälfte. Endlich eine kurze Übersicht der arabischen Grammatik (منظومة فى قواعد ملحة الاعراب) in 33 Versen (Basīṭ). Anfang: اسم وفعل وحرف قسمة الكلم فالاسم ما كان محسوسا لمتّسم f. 122-126r teils leer, teils Kleinigkeiten. Alles dies von der obigen Hand.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 6/7
Binding	de fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; lose Lagen und Blätter, etwas unsauber und fleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 235, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006649
Number of folios	de 143 p. 6: f. 112r-118v
Dimensions	de 20,75 x 14,75 cm
Text area	de 17,0–17,5 x 10,0–10,5 cm
Number of lines	de 28–29
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, kräftig, gedrängt, wenig vokalisiert
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49D00060229 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055621?lang=en

Glaser 235 p. 7

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 235 p. 7
↳ alternate	PPN : 735426716
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9669
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49D00070261 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055622?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08644 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08644
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055622
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:16.508Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar جمال الدين الهادي بن ابراهيم بن على ابن المرنضى الهادوي de Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn al-Hādī Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Murtaḍā al-Hādawī en Jamāl al-Dīn al-Hādī ibn Ibrāhīm ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Murtaḍá al-Hādawī
↳ Date of death	1446-01-01 AD 1446-12-31 AD de um 850/1446
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar محمد بن عبد الله العلمي
Date of copy	1676-01-01 AD 1676-12-31 AD de Šauwāl 1086/1676
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 128r: رياض الابصار فى ذكر الائمّة الاقمار والعلماء الابرار والشيعة العارفين الاخيار ebenso f. 133r im Vorwort (bis الابرار) de f. 128r: Riyāḍ al-abṣār fī ḏikr al-aʾimma al-aqmār wa-l-ʿulamāʾ al-abrār wa-š-šīʿa al-ʿārifīn al-aḫyār

	en f. 128r: Riyāḍ al-abṣār fī dhikr al-aʾimmah al-aqmār wa-al-ʿulamāʾ al-abrār wa-al-shīʿah al-ʿārifīn al-akhyār
↳ Established form	ar رياض الابصار فى ذكر الائمّة الاقمار والعلماء الابرار والشيعة العارفين الاخيار de Riyāḍ al-abṣār fī ḏikr al-aʾimma al-aqmār wa-l-ʿulamāʾ al-abrār wa-š-šīʿa al-ʿārifīn al-aḫyār en Riyāḍ al-abṣār fī dhikr al-aʾimmah al-aqmār wa-al-ʿulamāʾ al-abrār wa-al-shīʿah al-ʿārifīn al-akhyār
Beginning	ar :f. 128v الحمد لله الواحد القهار العزيز الغفار ... وبعد فغير خفىّ اختلاف الامة بعد نبيها وافتراقها فى دينها الخ
Subject matter	history
Content	de Eine theologische Qaṣīda, nach dem Vorbild einer von einem Šafiʿīten verfassten, in welcher dieser hervorragende und auch weniger berühmte Männer seiner Sekte aufführt, mit Beiseitelassung der ʿAlīden und ihrer Anhänger und Nachfolger. Diesem Mangel hat der Verfasser Muḥammad al-Bādī Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Murtaḍā al-Hādawī Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn um 850/1446 hier abgeholfen, indem er der Reihe nach die ʿAlīden, die Zaiditen und auch die Muʿtaziliten von Bedeutung namhaft macht. Das Gedicht von 233 Versen (Ṭawīl) beginnt f. 133v: اكرم المختار باحمد توسّلى الك اله العالمين واولاده ما رفرف البرق وامحت رسوم المعالى من جنوب وشمْأل مرسَل und schließt:
Marginal notes	de Zwischen den Zeilen und auch am Rand steht die Erklärung der in den Versen kurz angegebenen Personennamen.
Notes/seals	de f. 126v, 127, enthält ein Gedicht von 45 Versen desselben الهادي الهادوي zum Lobe des Sultans الناصر احمد بن اسمعيل, als er den Sultan von Mekka bekriegen wollte. Anfang (Kāmil): عطفا على الحرمين يا ملك اليمَنْ وتجاوزا يا خير املاك الزمَنْ

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 7/7
Binding	de fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; lose Blätter, ziemlich unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 235, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006649
Number of folios	de 143 p. 7: f. 128r-143r
Dimensions	de 20,5 x 14,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 x 9,0 cm
Number of lines	de 15-16
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, vokallos, oft auch ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49D00070261 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055622?lang=en

Glaser 236

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 236
↳ alternate	PPN : 733471277
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 918
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49F00000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006642?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006642
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:54.752Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar ابو سعيد نشوان بن سعيد الحميري de Abū-Saʿīd Našwān Ibn-Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī en Abū Saʿīd Nashwān ibn Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī
↳ in MS	de die ursprüngliche Unterschrift ist ausgekratzt; der späteste hier erwähnte Verfasser scheint 543/1148 † ابو بكر ابن العربى zu sein, z.B. f. 65r, 73r. de f. 65r, 73r: Abū Bakr Ibn-al-ʿArabī en f. 65r, 73r: Abū Bakr Ibn-al-ʿArabī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1397-01-01 BC 1397-12-31 AD de ca. 800/1397 (900/1494)
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :auf dem oberen Schnitt الجزء الرابع من التبيان de auf dem oberen Schnitt: al-Ǧuzʾ ar-rābiʿ min at-Tibyān

	en auf dem oberen Schnitt: al-Juzʾ al-rābiʿ min al-Tibyān
↳ Established form	ar كتاب التبيان de Kitāb at-Tibyān en Kitāb al-Tibyān
Beginning	ar :f. 1r جميعا من اهل السماء واهل الارض لاهل الارض وفى الحديث
End of the text	ar :f. 234v لم يجز ان يضاف الى نفسه لاختلاف اللفظين فسبّح باسم ربك العظيم اي فصلّ لربك قاله ابن عباس وقيل اي يردّ الله عن السوء والنقائص'
Subject matter	Quranic science
Content	de Dieser 4. Band behandelt Sura 55,29 bis Sura 69. Die zuerst vorhandenen Worte sind f. 1r: جميعا من اهل السماء واهل الارض لاهل الارض وفى الحديث Sura 55,31 f. 2r: قوله تعالى سنفرغ لكم ايها الثقلان يقال فرغت من الشغل افرغ فروغا وفراغا وتفرغت لكذا واستفرغت مجهودي فى كذا اي بدلته الخ Sura 65 f. 163r: قوله تعالى يا ايها النبى ... لعدتهن الى قوله يحدث بعد ذلك امرا فيه اربع عشرة مسئلة الاولى قوله تعالى يا ايها النبى الخطاب للنبي صعم خوطب بلفظ الجماعة تعظيما الخ
Notes/seals	de Zu Anfang fehlen 20 Bl. Die Blätter folgen so: 1-9, 18-39, 10-17, 40ff.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt; ziemlich gut, doch nicht frei von Flecken; Bl. 1 und die letzten Blätter am Rand ausgebessert
Number of folios	de 234
Dimensions	de 26,0 x 17,5 cm
Text area	de 19,0-20,0 x 12,0 cm
Boxing	de 26,7 x 19,5 x 6,8 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de f. 1-90 groß, kräftig, gefällig, gleichmäßig, fast vokallos, meistens ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften und Stichwörter (meistens) hervorstechend groß; von f. 91 an kleiner, dicker, breiter, anfangs punktiert, allmählich weniger
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B49F00000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006642?lang=en

Glaser 237

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 237
↳ alternate	006651
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6836
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006651?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006651
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:55.582Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1543-01-01 AD 1543-12-31 AD de ca. 950/1543
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Completeness	beginning and end are missing
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Content	de Ein Stück eines gemischten Kommentars zu einem grammatischen Werk. Beginnt hier in dem, dem باب الافعال الرافعة الاسم الناصبة الخبر vorhergehenden, Kapitel mit den Worten f. 1r: مبتدأ اخبر عن آخرها...فصل يدخل الفاء على خبر المبتدا وجوبا بعد اما نحو اما زيد فيعلمون' الخ und schließt f. 89v (in dem باب حروف الجرّ) in dem Abschnitt ومنها اللام للتبيين mit den Worten: والي سقيا لبلد كلٌ يجري لاجل وبعد اقم الصلوة لدلوك الشمس

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper

↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de grob, glatt und stark, am Anfang schadhaft und ausgebessert, außerdem auch oft der Rand ausgebessert
Number of folios	de 89
Dimensions	de 28,5 x 20,0 cm
Text area	de 22,5 x 14,5 cm
Number of lines	de 35
Script	
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, deutlich, ziemlich fein, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften hervorstechend groß, Grundtext rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006651?lang=en

Glaser 238

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 238
↳ alternate	PPN : 733471323
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9387; 10241; 8077; 9740; 9736,2
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B4A200000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006652?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006652
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:55.652Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1494-01-01 AD 1494-12-31 AD de um 900/1494
Title	
↳ Established form	de Arabische Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 5 Teile
Binding	de brauner Lederband de nicht fest im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; etwas unsauber; Tintenfraß Stufe 2
Number of folios	de 70
Script	

↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, aber eng und gedrängt, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte, die Stichwörter meistens rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B4A200000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006652?lang=en

Glaser 238 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 238 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735425205
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9387
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B4A200010003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055591?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055591
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:14.942Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1494-01-01 AD 1494-12-31 AD de um 900/1494
Subject matter	Genealogy
Content	de Genealogische Tabelle über die ismailitischen Stämme von dem Propheten Muḥammad an bis auf Adam zurück.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/5
Binding	de brauner Lederband de nicht fest im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; etwas unsauber; Tintenfraß Stufe 2
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 238, Arabische Sammelhandschrift,

	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006652
Number of folios	de 70 p. 1: f. 1r-7r
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, aber eng und gedrängt, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte, die Stichwörter meistens rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B4A200010003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055591?lang=en

Glaser 238 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 238 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735425523
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10241
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B4A200020017 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055596?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055596
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:15.836Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar عبد الله (وعلىّ) بن محمد بن ابي القاسم النجري فخر الدين de ʿAbdallāh (wa-ʿAlī) Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Abū-l-Qāsim an-Naǧrī Faḫr-ad-Dīn en ʿAbd Allāh (wa-ʿAlī) ibn Muḥammad ibn Abū al-Qāsim al-Najrī Fakhr al-Dīn
Copyist	
Date of copy	1494-01-01 AD 1494-12-31 AD de um 900/1494
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 8r شرح النجري لآيات الاحكام وهي خمس مائة de f. 8r: Šarḥ an-Naǧrī li-āyāt al-aḥkām wa-hiya ḫams miʾa en f. 8r: Sharḥ al-Najrī li-āyāt al-aḥkām wa-hiya khams miʾah
↳ Established form	ar شرح النجري لآيات الاحكام وهي خمس مائة de Šarḥ an-Naǧrī li-āyāt al-aḥkām wa-hiya ḫams miʾa en Sharḥ al-Najrī li-āyāt al-aḥkām wa-hiya khams miʾah
Subject matter	Quranic science
Content	de Dasselbe Werk.
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert

Notes/seals	de Der Verfasser heißt عبد الله (وعلىّ) بن محمد بن ابى القاسم النجري فخر الدين und lebt vor 877/1472 (cf. Glas. 151) und vor 866/1462 (cf. Glas. 31, f. 112, Z. 1). f. 8r enthält einige auf Metrik bezügliche Bemerkungen.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/5
Binding	de brauner Lederband de nicht fest im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; etwas unsauber; Tintenfraß Stufe 2
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 238, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006652
Number of folios	de 70 p. 2: 8r-61v
Dimensions	de 28,0 x 20,0 cm
Text area	de 18,0–19,0 x 14,0–15,0 cm
Number of lines	de 34-39
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, meistens groß, kräftig, gedrängt, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Grundtext rot; Überschriften schwarz, hervorstechend groß; f.58 und 59 in kleinerem Format
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B4A200020017 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055596?lang=en

Glaser 238 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 238 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 733471323
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8077
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055592?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055592
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:15.136Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar ابو القاسم الفزاري de Abū-l-Qāsim al-Fizārī en Abū al-Qāsim al-Fizārī
↳ in MS	ar Als Verfasser in der Unterschrift: ابو القاسم الفزاري من اهل القيروان de Abū-l-Qāsim al-Fizārī min Ahl al-Qīrwān en Abū al-Qāsim al-Fizārī min Ahl al-Qīrwān
Copyist	
Date of copy	1489-01-01 AD 1489-12-31 AD de Šaʿbān 894/1489
Title	
↳ Established form	ar القصيدة الفزارية de al-Qaṣīda al-Fizārīya en al-Qaṣīdah al-Fizārīyah
Beginning	ar لعمرك ما اوس بن سعدي بقومهِ ولا سيّد الاوبار قيس بن عاصم ورَبّ معدّ والاحاليف حوله عُباب لموجَ اللجّة المتلاطم
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Eine Qaṣīda des Abū-l-Qāsim al-Fizārī auf den Ḫalīfen al-Manṣūr - den er vielfach besungen.
Marginal notes	de Am Rande und zwischen den Zeilen sehr viele Glossen in kleinerer Schrift.

Notes/seals	de Im Ganzen 37 Verse. Daselbst die Bemerkung: nun folge das Lob des ابو الدوانيق المنصور und dieses sei hier ganz fortgelassen.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/5
Binding	de brauner Lederband de nicht fest im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; etwas unsauber; Tintenfraß Stufe 2
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 238, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006652
Number of folios	de 70 p. 3: f. 63
Dimensions	de 28,0 x 20,0 cm
Text area	de 18,0–19,0 x 14,0–15,0 cm
Number of lines	de 34-39
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, meistens groß, kräftig, gedrängt, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Grundtext rot; Überschriften schwarz, hervorstechend groß
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055592?lang=en

Glaser 238 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 238 p. 4
↳ alternate	PPN : 733471323
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9740
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055593?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055593
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:15.333Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1494-01-01 AD 1494-12-31 AD de um 900/1494
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar Überschrift: جواب لنشوان بن سعيد علي الامام احمد بن سليمان وهو اخوه من امّه de Überschrift: Ǧawāb li-Našwān Ibn-Saʿīd ʿAlī al-Imām Aḥmad Ibn-Sulaimān wa-huwa aḫūh min ummih en heading: Jawāb li-Nashwān ibn Saʿīd ʿAlī al-Imām Aḥmad ibn Sulaymān wa-huwa akhūh min ummih
↳ Established form	ar جواب لنشوان بن سعيد علي الامام احمد بن سليمان وهو اخوه من امّه de Ǧawāb li-Našwān Ibn-Saʿīd ʿAlī al-Imām Aḥmad Ibn-Sulaimān wa-huwa aḫūh min ummih en Jawāb li-Nashwān ibn Saʿīd ʿAlī al-Imām Aḥmad ibn Sulaymān wa-huwa akhūh min ummih
Subject matter	history
Content	de Der Inhalt dieser historischen Elegie, wie auch die Einkleidung derselben, entspricht der ḥimyarischen Qaṣīda. Dahin sind die alten arabischen Stämme, dahin die Könige der Griechen, die von Kanʿān, Buḫtnaṣr und Nimrūd, Babel und Persiens Könige, die von Syrien, die Pharaonen, die ʿAmālekiter, die Herrscher von der Familie حفنة, die Herrscher von كندة, die Ḥimyaren.
Marginal notes	de Bloßer Text, aber mit vielen Glossen am Rand, weniger zwischen den Zeilen.
Notes/seals	de 52 Verse lang.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4/5
Binding	de brauner Lederband de nicht fest im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; etwas unsauber; Tintenfraß Stufe 2
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 238, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006652
Number of folios	de 70 p. 4: f. 63v-64v
Dimensions	de 28,0 x 20,0 cm
Text area	de 18,0–19,0 x 14,0–15,0 cm
Number of lines	de 34-39
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, meistens groß, kräftig, gedrängt, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Grundtext rot; Überschriften schwarz, hervorstechend groß
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055593?lang=en

Glaser 238 p. 5

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 238 p. 5
↳ alternate	PPN : 733471323
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9736,2
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055595?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055595
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:15.534Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar ابو سعيد نشوان بن سعيد الحميري de Abū-Saʿīd Našwān Ibn-Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī en Abū Saʿīd Nashwān ibn Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī
↳ in MS	ar نشوان بن سعيد الحميري de Našwān Ibn-Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī en Nashwān ibn Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī
↳ Date of death	1177-01-01 AD 1177-12-31 AD de 573/1177
Copyist	
Date of copy	1494-01-01 AD 1494-12-31 AD de um 900/1494
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar هذه القصيدة لنشوان الحميري de Hāḏihi al-qaṣīda li-Našwān al-Ḥimyarī en Hādhihi al-qaṣīdah li-Nashwān al-Ḥimyarī
Subject matter	history
Content	de Dasselbe Gedicht wie Ms. or. oct. 392.

Marginal notes	de Mit sehr vielen, auch längeren, Glossen, am Rand und zwischen den Zeilen, in kleineren Zügen.
Notes/seals	de Im Ganzen 102 Verse.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 5/5
Binding	de brauner Lederband de nicht fest im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; etwas unsauber; Tintenfraß Stufe 2
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 238, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006652
Number of folios	de 70 p. 5: f. 64v-66
Dimensions	de 28,0 x 20,0 cm
Text area	de 18,0–19,0 x 14,0–15,0 cm
Number of lines	de 34-39
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, meistens groß, kräftig, gedrängt, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Grundtext rot; Überschriften schwarz, hervorstechend groß
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055595?lang=en

Glaser 239

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 239
↳ alternate	PPN : 646232266
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5977; 5961,1
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006653?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006653
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:55.788Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1494-01-01 AD 1494-12-31 AD de ca. 900/1494
Title	
↳ Established form	de Arabische Sammelhandschrift
Subject matter	natural sciences

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt; ziemlich gut; der untere Rand wasserfleckig, auch ausgebessert
Number of folios	de 64
Dimensions	de 24,0 x 16,0 cm
Text area	de 18,0 x 12,5 cm

Number of lines	de 25
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, vokallos, meistens ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften größer
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006653?lang=en

Glaser 239 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 239 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735426007
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5977
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055589?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055589
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:14.784Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الهاملي de al-Hāmilī en al-Hāmilī
↳ Established name	ar ابو بكر بن على بن موسى الهاملي اليمني سراج الدين de Abū-Bakr Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Mūsā al-Hāmilī al-Yamanī Sirāğ-ad-Dīn en Abū Bakr ibn ʿAlī ibn Mūsá al-Hāmilī al-Yamanī Sirāj al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r ابو بكر بن على بن موسى الهاملي de f. 1r: Abū-Bakr Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Mūsā al-Hāmilī en f. 1r: Abū Bakr ibn ʿAlī ibn Mūsá al-Hāmilī
↳ Date of death	1367-01-01 AD 1367-12-31 AD de 769/1367
Copyist	
Date of copy	1494-01-01 AD 1494-12-31 AD de ca. 900/1494
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r كتاب معونة الطلاب فى معرفة الحساب

	Der Titel ebenso im Vorwort, aber علم statt معرفة. de f. 1r: Kitāb Maʿūnat aṭ-ṭullāb fī maʿrifat al-ḥisāb en f. 1r: Kitāb Maʿūnat al-ṭullāb fī maʿrifat al-ḥisāb
↳ Established form	ar معونة الطلاب فى معرفة الحساب de Maʿūnat aṭ-ṭullāb fī maʿrifat al-ḥisāb en Maʿūnat al-ṭullāb fī maʿrifat al-ḥisāb
Completeness	complete
Beginning	ar f. 1r: الحمد لله على ما الهم وعلم وتفضل به علينا من سوابغ النعم...اما بعد فقد سالنى بعض المتعلمين ممن قرأ علىّ أن اوضح له اصول المسائل الخ
End of the text	ar f. 27v: واذا حملت الجميع بلغ ذلك تسعة واربعين درهما وسبعىْ درهم وهى جملة المال وبالله التوفيق‘
Subject matter	natural sciences
Content	de Erklärung der hauptsächlichsten Grundfragen, welche von الصردفى in seinem مختصر الهندي (No. 5960) behandelt werde, mit vorhergehenden Erörterungen über Multiplizieren, Dividieren, und Wurzeln ausziehen, nebst allerlei, was jener in seinem Werke nicht berührt hat, von Abū-Bakr Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Mūsā al-Hāmilī al-Yamanī Sirāǧ-ad-Dīn † 769/1367.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de f. 1v باب الضرب f. 4v باب القسمة f. 8v باب التجذير f. 12r مسائل الاقرار f. 17r مسائل فى التجارة f. 22r مسئلة الصناديق usw.
Notes/seals	de Der Verfasser hat sein Werk im Jahr 724/1324 vollendet. f. 27v vom Verfasser und f. 28 vielleicht von einem Andern einige arithmetische Fälle erörtert; desgleichen f. 30 und 32v. – f. 31 ein längerer Lehrbrief über das كتاب الكافى فى الفرايض للصردفى ausgestellt im Jahr 800/1397. – f. 33v und besonders f. 34r Erörterung der Koranstelle (Sure 21, 87): وذا النون اذ ذهب مغاضبا الخ

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt; ziemlich gut; der untere Rand wasserfleckig, auch ausgebessert
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 239, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006653
Number of folios	de 64 p. 1: f. 1-27
Dimensions	de 24,0 x 16,0 cm
Text area	de 18,0 x 12,5 cm
Number of lines	de 25
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, vokallos, meistens ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften größer
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055589?lang=en

Glaser 239 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 239 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735426031
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5961,1
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055590?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055590
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:14.862Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الصردفي de aṣ-Ṣardafī en al-Ṣardafī
↳ Established name	ar اسحق بن يوسف الصردفى ابو يعقوب de Isḥāq Ibn-Yūsuf aṣ-Ṣardafī Abū Yaʿqūb en Isḥāq ibn Yūsuf al-Ṣardafī Abū Yaʿqūb
Copyist	
Date of copy	1494-01-01 AD 1494-12-31 AD de ca. 900/1494
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب مختصر الهندي de Kitāb Muḫtaṣar al-Hindī en Kitāb Mukhtaṣar al-Hindī
↳ Versions	ar مختصر الهندي de Muḫtaṣar al-Hindī en Mukhtaṣar al-Hindī
End of the text	ar :f. 64v فهذا صرف الدرهم فاضرب المخرج فى الثلثين يبلغ ٥٠٤٠٠٠ تقسمه على صرف الدرهم وهو ١١١ يخرج المال والله اعلم‘
Subject matter	natural sciences
Content	de s. Glas. 103

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt; ziemlich gut; der untere Rand wasserfleckig, auch ausgebessert
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 239, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006653
Number of folios	de 64 p. 2: f. 34v-64
Dimensions	de 24,0 x 16,0 cm
Text area	de 18,0 x 12,5 cm
Number of lines	de 25
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, vokallos, meistens ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften größer
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055590?lang=en

Glaser 240

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 240
↳ alternate	PPN : 733471412
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10256
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B4A300000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006654?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006654
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:55.853Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar فخر الدين الحسينى de Faḫr-ad-Dīn al-Ḥusainī en Fakhr al-Dīn al-Ḥusaynī
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن حسين الحسينى فخر الدين de Muḥammad Ibn-Ḥusain al-Ḥusainī Faḫr-ad-Dīn en Muḥammad ibn Ḥusayn al-Ḥusaynī Fakhr al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: محمد بن حسين فخر الدين الحسينى de f. 1r: Muḥammad Ibn-Ḥusain Faḫr-ad-Dīn al-Ḥusainī en f. 1r: Muḥammad ibn Ḥusayn Fakhr al-Dīn al-Ḥusaynī
↳ Date of death	1621-01-01 AD 1621-12-31 AD de um 1030/1621
Copyist	
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD 1737-12-31 AD de ca. 1150/1737
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: حاشية على الشرح الجديد على التجريد de f. 1r: Ḥāšiya ʿalā ʾš-šarḥ al-ǧadīd ʿalā ʾt-taǧrīd en f. 1r: Ḥāshiyah ʿalá al-sharḥ al-jadīd ʿalá al-tajrīd
↳ Established form	ar حاشية على الشرح الجديد على التجريد de Ḥāšiya ʿalā ʾš-šarḥ al-ǧadīd ʿalā ʾt-taǧrīd en Ḥāshiyah ʿalá al-sharḥ al-jadīd ʿalá al-tajrīd
Beginning	ar f. 1v: الحمد لله الغفور الرحيم والصلوة...وبعد فيقول محمد...الحسينى ان هذه تعليقات متعلقة بالمقصد الاقصى والمطلب الاسنى من الشرح الجديد...قد حققت فيها الكلام...على اكمل وجه وابدع نظام الخ
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda
Content	de Glosse mit قال und اقول zu dem Kommentar des قوشجى zu dem تجريد العقائد (s. No. 1757 u. 1745); die von Muḥammad Ibn-Ḥusayn Faḫar-ad-Dīn al-Ḥusaynī im Jahr 1030/1621 verfasst worden ist und dem ابو المظفر شاه طهماسب بن شاه اسمعيل الموسوي بهادر خان gewidmet ist. Dieses behandelt nur das 3. مقصد und beginnt mittig von f.1v : قال المص" طاب ثراه‘ المقصد الثالث فى اثبات الصانع الخ اقول اشار بقوله اثبات الصانع الى ان المسئلة هى ان الصانع موجود الخ und schließt f.57a: قال ومنها ان مقدورات الله الخ اقول انت خبير بانه لا سبيل للخلق الى ضبط قدر...لاستحالة تحقق غير المتناهي...ما هو الاصل ممنوع كما لا يخفى والله الموفق‘ en Gloss with قال and اقول on the commentary by قوشجىonتجريد العقائد (cf. No. 1757 and 1745), which was written by Muḥammad b. Ḥusayn Fakhr al-Dīn al-Ḥusaynī in the year 1030/1621 and is dedicated to ابو المظفر شاه طهماسب بن شاه اسمعيل الموسوي بهادر خان. This covers only the third مقصد and begins in the middle of f.1v : قال المص" طاب ثراه‘ المقصد الثالث فى اثبات الصانع الخ اقول اشار بقوله اثبات الصانع الى ان المسئلة هى ان الصانع موجود الخ and closes with f.57a: قال ومنها ان مقدورات الله الخ اقول انت خبير بانه لا سبيل للخلق الى ضبط قدر...لاستحالة تحقق غير المتناهي...ما هو الاصل ممنوع كما لا يخفى والله الموفق

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Lederdeckel de nicht recht sauber; anfangs am Rand ausgebessert, fast lose im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich dünn
Number of folios	de 57
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 13,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 x 8,0 cm
Number of lines	de 21
Catchwords	complete
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Taʿlīq
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de kleine türkische Kursivschrift, fein und gedrängt, schwierig, vokallos, oft auch ohne Punkte.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B4A300000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006654?lang=en

Glaser 241

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 241
↳ alternate	006655
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6558,4
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006655?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006655
Created at	2008-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:56.018Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن الحاجب de Ibn-al-Ḥāǧib en Ibn al-Ḥājib
↳ Established name	ar جمال الدين ابو عمرو عثمان بن عمر بن ابى بكر المالكى المعروف بابن الحاجب de Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn Abū-ʿAmr ʿUṯmān Ibn-ʿUmar Abū-Bakr al-Mālikī al-maʿrūf bi-Ibn-al-Ḥāǧib en Jamāl al-Dīn Abū ʿAmr ʿUthmān ibn ʿUmar Abū Bakr al-Mālikī al-maʿrūf bi-Ibn al-Ḥājib
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r ابو عمرو عثمان بن عمر المالكى المعروف بابن الحاجب de f. 1r: Abū-ʿAmr ʿUṯmān Ibn-ʿUmar al-Mālikī al-maʿrūf bi-Ibn-al-Ḥāǧib en f. 1r: Abū ʿAmr ʿUthmān ibn ʿUmar al-Mālikī al-maʿrūf bi-Ibn al-Ḥājib
↳ Date of death	1248-01-01 AD 1248-12-31 AD de 646/1248
Copyist	
Date of copy	1647-01-01 AD 1647-12-31 AD de Rağab 1057/1647
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r كتاب كافية ذوي الادب فى علم كلام العرب de f. 1r: Kitāb Kāfīya ḏawī al-adab fī ʿilm kalām al-ʿarab

	en f. 1r: Kitāb Kāfīyah dhawī al-adab fī ʿilm kalām al-ʿarab
↳ Established form	ar كافية ذوي الادب فى علم كلام العرب de Kāfīya ḏawī al-adab fī ʿilm kalām al-ʿarab en Kāfīyah dhawī al-adab fī ʿilm kalām al-ʿarab
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Content	de F. 167v enthält ein Gedicht, welches dem طرفة بن العبد hier (mit Unrecht) beigelegt ist, 31 Verse lang ist und anfängt (Ṭawīl): وقالوا لمَيت مات ما كان داؤُه فقلت لهم ميت اتاه فناؤُه
Marginal notes	de Zwischen den weiten Zeilen stehen überall schräg laufende Glossen, meist von derselben Hand, in kleinerer Schrift; oft auch am Rand. Wer der Verfasser derselben sei, ist nicht ersichtlich. Nach der Bemerkung f. 167r am Rand ist عز الدين محمد بن عز الدين بن صلاح بن الحسين بن امير المومنين der Verfasser. Die Werke, aus denen er geschöpft, sind daselbst angegeben.
Notes/seals	de In Betreff des Titels s. bei Glaser 19. Einliegende Zettelchen mit Bemerkungen zu einzelnen Stellen sind vom Buchbinder auf besondere Zettel geklebt und dem Text eingefügt.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; ziemlich unsauber, der Rand oft ausgebessert
Number of folios	de 167
Dimensions	de 20,5 x 14,0 cm
Text area	de 11,0 x 8,0-9,0 cm
Number of lines	de 4
Script	
↳ Ink	black red yellow
↳ Characteristics	de groß, dick, gut, vokallos; Stichwörter rot, auch gelb
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006655?lang=en

Ms. or. fol. 1297

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. fol. 1297
↳ alternate	005710 old catalogue number : Glaser 242
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9402
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00005710?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser, 1884
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005710
Created at	2008-07-30T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:22.607Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar بن المؤيد de Ibn-al-Muʾaiyid en Ibn al-Muʾayyid
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن عبد الله بن على بن الحسين بن المؤيد de Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Muʾaiyid en Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Muʾayyid
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r محمد بن عبد الله بن على بن الحسين بن عز الدين بن الحسن بن على ابن المؤيد de f. 1r: Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-ʿIzz-ad-Dīn Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Muʾaiyid en f. 1r: Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿIzz al-Dīn ibn al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Muʾayyid
↳ Date of death	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de um 1130/1626
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar احمد بن محمد بن حسن الاكوع
Date of copy	1713-01-01 BC 1713-12-31 AD de Ramaḍān 1125/1713
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r, Unterschrift f. 14r: كتاب روضة الالباب وتحفة الاحباب وبغية الطلاب ونخبة الاحساب لمعرفة الانساب de f. 1r, Unterschrift f. 14r: Kitāb Rauḍat al-albāb wa-tuḥfat al-aḥbāb wa-buġyat aṭ-ṭullāb wa-nuḫbat al-aḥsāb li-maʿrifat al-ansāb en f. 1r, colophon f. 14r: Kitāb Rawḍat al-albāb wa-tuḥfat al-aḥbāb wa-bughyat al-ṭullāb wa-nukhbat al-aḥsāb li-maʿrifat al-ansāb
↳ Established form	ar كتاب روضة الالباب وتحفة الاحباب وبغية الطلاب ونخبة الاحساب لمعرفة الانساب de Kitāb Rauḍat al-albāb wa-tuḥfat al-aḥbāb wa-buġyat aṭ-ṭullāb wa-nuḫbat al-aḥsāb li-maʿrifat al-ansāb en Kitāb Rawḍat al-albāb wa-tuḥfat al-aḥbāb wa-bughyat al-ṭullāb wa-nukhbat al-aḥsāb li-maʿrifat al-ansāb
Beginning	de f. 1v: الحمد لله الذي خلق السموات والارض وجعل الظلمات والنور ... وبعد فان المهمات الاخروية والواجبات الدينية والدنيوية حبّ العترة المطهرة النبوية الخ
Subject matter	Genealogy history
Content	de Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Muʾaiyid beschreibt in diesem im J. 1030/1626 verfassten Werk zuerst in zusammenhängender Darstellung die Herkunft und die Vorfahren Muḥammads, f. 1-14r. Dann folgen genealogische Tafeln: f. 14v: نسب بنى الامام المختار لدين الله القسم بن الامام الناصر احمد بن الامام الهادي يحيى ابن الحسين الخ f. 20r: نسب بنى الامام الداعي الى الله يوسف بن الامام المنصور بالله يحيى بن الناصر بن الهادي الخ f. 22r: نسب بنى حمزة بن ابى هاشم الحسن بن عبد الرحمن الخ f. 25r: نسب اولاد الامام المنصور بالله القسم بن على بن عبد الله بن محمد الخ usw. die Genealogien der übrigen (ʿAlīden) Imāme. f. 35r: نسب بنى امية usw.; f. 39r: نسب همدان بن مالك بن زيد f. 40v: نسب مذحج وطىّ وجلهمة usw. f. 41v: نسب حمير بن سبا f. 43v ein Stück ملحمة; es handelt sich darin um einen Ungenannten, der öfters bezeichnet wird mit صاحب الاربعة الاحرف. Andere solche Stücke f. 44-45r. f. 45v, 46r eine Qaṣīda in 100 Versen (Ṭawīl), von احمد بن حسين بن حسن بن المتوكل politisch-polemischen Inhalts. Anfang: بدات ببسم الله فى القول مبتدى بقول رسول الله طه محمد Abschrift um 1128/1716.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schöner Halblederband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark; ziemlich gut, doch nicht ganz sauber
Number of folios	de 46
Dimensions	de 30,0 x 22,0 cm
Text area	de 21,5 x 15,0 cm
Number of lines	de 38-39
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, gedrängt, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Stichwörter größer, oder auch farbig.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00005710?lang=en

Ms. or. fol. 1298

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. fol. 1298
↳ alternate	005711 old catalogue number : Glaser 243
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9701
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00005711?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 04272
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005711
Created at	2007-11-19T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:22.700Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الحفيض [الحفيظ] de al-Ḥafīḍ [al-Ḥafīẓ] en al-Ḥafīḍ [al-Ḥafīẓ]
↳ Established name	ar يوسف بن محمد الحجوري اليمني الحفيض de Yūsuf Ibn-Muḥammad al-Ḥağūrī al-Yamanī al-Ḥafīḍ en Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad al-Ḥajūrī al-Yamanī al-Ḥafīḍ
↳ in MS	ar :f. 3r يوسف بن محمد المعروف بالحفيض [بالحفيظ] ar f. 3r: [Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad al-maʿrūf bi-l-Ḥafīḍ [bi-l-Ḥafīẓ de f. 3r: Yūsuf Ibn-Muḥammad al-maʿrūf bi-l-Ḥafīḍ [bi-l-Ḥafīẓ]
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar عامر بن عبد الله بن عامر بن على الحسنى الهادوي (والهدوي)
Date of copy	1661-01-01 AD 1661-12-31 AD de um 1772/1661
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 3r الجزء الثانى من روضة الحجوري المسماة روضة الاخبار وكنوز الاسرار ونكت الآثار

	de f. 3r: al-Ǧuzʾ aṯ-ṯānī min Rauḍat al-Ḥağūrī al-musammāt rauḍat al-aḫbār wa-kunūz al-asrār wa-nukat al-āṯār en f. 3r: al-Juzʾ al-thānī min Rawḍat al-Ḥajūrī al-musammāh rawḍat al-akhbār wa-kunūz al-asrār wa-nukat al-āthār
↳ Established form	ar الجزء الثانى من روضة الحجوري المسماة روضة الاخبار وكنوز الاسرار ونكت الآثار de al-Ǧuzʾ aṯ-ṯānī min Rauḍat al-Ḥağūrī al-musammāt rauḍat al-aḫbār wa-kunūz al-asrār wa-nukat al-āṯār en al-Juzʾ al-thānī min Rawḍat al-Ḥajūrī al-musammāh rawḍat al-akhbār wa-kunūz al-asrār wa-nukat al-āthār
Beginning	ar :f. 3v هذا الجزء يشتمل على نسب ولد اسمعيل بن ابراهيم وذكر انبيائهم وصلحائهم ونسب النبى صعم وذكر اجداده الخ نسب ولد اسمعيل بن ابراهيم عم من امراة من جرهم قيل هي ابنة مضاض بن عمرو الجرهمي الخ
Subject matter	history Genealogy
Content	de Ausführliche Geschichte Muḥammads und seiner 3 ersten Nachfolger, mit Voraufschickung seiner von Ismāʿīl hergeleiteten Abkunft, von Yūsuf Ibn-Muḥammad al-Ḥağūrī al-Yamanī al-Ḥafiḍ. Diese genealogischen Angaben (انساب) sind mit interessanten geschichtlichen Notizen versehen. Muḥammad selbst wird f. 28-126 behandelt; seine Kriegszüge f. 71v; die Gesandtschaften an ihn (الوفود) f. 113r. Abū Bakr f. 126v; ʿUmar 139v; ʿUṯmān 147v. Dann über die verschiedenen Zeitrechnungen f. 156v; zuletzt ein chronologischer Abschnitt f. 162v: فصل فى استخراج الرومي من العربى Bricht ab f. 163v: فهو ايام من الشهر الذي اردت معرفته من السنة التى خرجت لك من سنى ذي القرنين' Es ist der zweite Teil des Werkes.
Notes/seals	de Auf dem Vorderdeckel ein Gedicht seines Vaters; auf f. 1 bis 3r u. 164 hauptsächlich geschichtliche Notizen.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, ziemlich glatt; ziemlich unsauber
Number of folios	de 164
Dimensions	de 30,0 x 20,0 cm
Text area	de 22,0 x 14,0 cm
Number of lines	de 20-21
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, fast vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschrift hervorstechend groß
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00005711?lang=en

Ms. or. fol. 1299

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. fol. 1299
↳ alternate	005712 old catalogue number : Glaser 244
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7679,6
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00005712?lang=en
Reproduction	Remarks: Hs or sim 00000 / Fiches 0
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser, 1884
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005712
Created at	2008-07-30T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:22.793Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD de ca. 1100 /1688
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب صدفة الدرر وكمامة الزهر المسمّاة بالقصيدة البسّامة فى اطواق الحمامة de Kitāb Ṣudfat ad-durar wa-kamāmat az-zahr al-musammā bi-l-qaṣīda al-bassāma fī aṭwāq al-ḥamāma
↳ Established form	ar كمايم الزهر وصدفة الدرر de Kamā'im az-zahr wa-ṣudfat ad-durar
Beginning	de S. 2: الحمد لله الملك القديم المعبود الصمد الفرد القدير المقصود الربّ الرءوف الرحيم ... قال الكاتب الوزير الشبيلى (1. الشلبى) رحه اما بعد فانه جمعنى يوم من الايام مع جماعة من فرسان النثار والنظام ندىّ ادب الخ
Subject matter	poetry
Notes/seals	de Der Kommentar beginnt zum 10. Vers so wie bei We. 256.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; nicht ganz sauber, der Rand bisweilen ausgebessert
Number of folios	de 149 Seiten
Dimensions	de 32,5 x 21,5 cm
Text area	de 18,0 x 12,0 cm
Number of lines	de 26
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, gleichmäßig, deutlich, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; die Grundverse rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00005712?lang=en

Ms. or. fol. 1300

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. fol. 1300
↳ alternate	005713 old catalogue number : Glaser 245
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 470; 9664; 9666; 9664; 10244; 9184
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00005713?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 05438
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser, 1884
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005713
Created at	2007-11-19T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:22.873Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Copyist	
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ Established form	de Arabische Sammelhandschrift
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 * Tāmārî, Šemû'ēl: Iconotextual studies in the Muslim ideology of Umayyad architecture and urbanism. - Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz, 1996 [f. 110-117] Signatur: 1 A 291410 * Tamari, Shemuel: Note presentate da Soci - Iram dhāt al-'Imād, an Arab Atlantis In: Rendiconti // Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di Scienze Morali, Storiche e Filologiche. - Roma : Accad.. - Ser. 9, Bd. 4.1993, 2, S. 277-297 Signatur: Zsn 78228 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1

Composite manuscript	de 7 Teile
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; nicht ohne Flecken
Number of folios	de 120
Boxing	de 29,5 x 22,3 x 3,5 cm (MM)
Script	
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00005713?lang=en

Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 1
↳ alternate	005713
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 470
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055573?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 05438
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser, 1884
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055573
Created at	2007-11-19T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:14.050Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1494-01-01 AD 1494-12-31 AD de ca. 900/1494
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 5r: تفصيل لاسباب التنزيل de f. 5r: Tafṣīl li-asbāb at-tanzīl en f. 5r: Tafṣīl li-asbāb al-tanzīl
↳ Established form	ar تفصيل لاسباب التنزيل de Tafṣīl li-asbāb at-tanzīl en Tafṣīl li-asbāb al-tanzīl
Beginning	ar (nach dem Bism f. 5r.): عن ميمون ابن مهران كان صعم يكتب فى اول ما اوحي اليه باسمك اللهم حتى انزل اية من سليمان واية بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم فكان يبدأ بها وقال صعم لم ينزل على احد قبلى الا سليمان عم وعن عكرمة اول ما انزل من القران بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم الخ
Subject matter	Quranic science

Content	de Diese zaiditische Schrift behandelt eine Anzahl von Qurʾānstellen, darunter auch die an der Spitze mehrerer Suren stehenden Buchstaben, und sucht die Anlässe zu ihrer Offenbarung zu ermitteln. Zuletzt f. 12v oben: قوله حكي قد نري تقلب وجهك فى السماء الي عمّا يعملون' Damit ist das Werk nicht zu Ende. f. 1 u. 4 enthalten einige längere Gedichte, das eine aus dem J. 891/1486, anfangend (Ḫafīf): عدّ عن ذكر مرتع وغوانى وليال مضت وعيش هانى f. 2 ein auf Qurʾānstellen begründetes Ermahnungsschreiben an علي بن صلاح بن علي. Anfang: الحمد لله وسلام ... اما بعد فان وشيجة الرحم اختصاصا الخ und ein anderer Brief f. 5r. Von derselben Hand.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 * Tāmārî, Šemû'ēl: Iconotextual studies in the Muslim ideology of Umayyad architecture and urbanism. - Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz, 1996 [f. 110-117] Signatur: 1 A 291410 * Tamari, Shemuel: Note presentate da Soci - Iram dhāt al-'Imād, an Arab Atlantis In: Rendiconti // Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di Scienze Morali, Storiche e Filologiche. - Roma : Accad.. - Ser. 9, Bd. 4.1993, 2, S. 277-297 Signatur: Zsn 78228 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/7
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; nicht ohne Flecken
Link to composite manuscript	Ms. or. fol. 1300, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005713
Number of folios	de 120 p. 1: f. 5-12
Dimensions	de 28,5 x 20,5 cm
Text area	de 22,0-23,0 x 16,0-17,0 cm
Number of lines	de 20-31
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de große, flüchtige Gelehrtenhand, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte, schwierig
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055573?lang=en

Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 2
↳ alternate	005713
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9664
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055574?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 05438
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser, 1884
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055574
Created at	2007-11-19T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:14.122Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Copyist	
Place of copy	de Jemen
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 * Tāmārî, Šemû'ēl: Iconotextual studies in the Muslim ideology of Umayyad architecture and urbanism. - Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz, 1996 [f. 110-117] Signatur: 1 A 291410 * Tamari, Shemuel: Note presentate da Soci - Iram dhāt al-'Imād, an Arab Atlantis In: Rendiconti // Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di Scienze Morali, Storiche e Filologiche. - Roma : Accad.. - Ser. 9, Bd. 4.1993, 2, S. 277-297 Signatur: Zsn 78228 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/7
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; nicht ohne Flecken
Link to composite manuscript	Ms. or. fol. 1300, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005713
Number of folios	de 120 p.2: f.
Script	
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055574?lang=en

Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 3
↳ alternate	005713
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9664
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055575?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 05438
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser, 1884
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055575
Created at	2007-11-19T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:14.190Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Copyist	
Place of copy	de Jemen
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 * Tāmārî, Šemû'ēl: Iconotextual studies in the Muslim ideology of Umayyad architecture and urbanism. - Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz, 1996 [f. 110-117] Signatur: 1 A 291410 * Tamari, Shemuel: Note presentate da Soci - Iram dhāt al-'Imād, an Arab Atlantis In: Rendiconti // Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di Scienze Morali, Storiche e Filologiche. - Roma : Accad.. - Ser. 9, Bd. 4.1993, 2, S. 277-297 Signatur: Zsn 78228 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/7
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; nicht ohne Flecken
Link to composite manuscript	Ms. or. fol. 1300, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005713
Number of folios	de 120 p.3: f.
Script	
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055575?lang=en

Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 4
↳ alternate	005713
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9666
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055576?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 05438
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser, 1884
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055576
Created at	2007-11-19T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:14.305Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Short form	ar البثاني de al-Buṭānī (und al-Baṭānī) en al-Buthānī (and al-Bathānī)
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن الحسين بن الهارونى de Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Ḥusain al-Hārūnī en Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Hārūnī
↳ Date of death	1033-01-01 AD 1033-12-31 AD de 424/1033
Copyist	
Date of copy	1591-01-01 AD 1591-12-31 AD de ca. 1000/1591
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الافادة فى مناقب الائمّة السادة de Kitāb al-Ifāda fī manāqib al-aʾimma as-sāda en Kitāb al-Ifādah fī manāqib al-aʾimmah al-sādah
Subject matter	history
Content	de Vorhanden ist hier das Hauptwerk (Glas. 37, 1, f. 4-48), ohne die dortige Fortsetzung.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter,

	1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 * Tāmārî, Šemû'ēl: Iconotextual studies in the Muslim ideology of Umayyad architecture and urbanism. - Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz, 1996 [f. 110-117] Signatur: 1 A 291410 * Tamari, Shemuel: Note presentate da Soci - Iram dhāt al-'Imād, an Arab Atlantis In: Rendiconti // Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di Scienze Morali, Storiche e Filologiche. - Roma : Accad.. - Ser. 9, Bd. 4.1993, 2, S. 277-297 Signatur: Zsn 78228 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4/7
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; ziemlich gut
Link to composite manuscript	Ms. or. fol. 1300, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005713
Number of folios	de 120 p. 4: f. 16v-38r
Dimensions	de 28,5 x 20,0 cm
Text area	de 23,5 x 17,0 cm
Number of lines	de 33
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, ohne Vokale und (meistens) ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055576?lang=en

Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 5

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 5
↳ alternate	005713
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9664
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055577?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 05438
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser, 1884
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055577
Created at	2007-11-19T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:14.389Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Established name	ar مسلم بن محمد بن جعفر اللجى [öfter اللحجي] de Muslim Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ǧaʿfar al-Laǧǧī [öfter al-Laḥǧī] en Muslim ibn Muḥammad ibn Jaʿfar al-Lajjī [more often al-Laḥjī]
↳ Date of death	1149-01-01 AD 1149-12-31 AD de verfasst 544/1149
Copyist	
Date of copy	1591-01-01 AD 1591-12-31 AD de ca. 1000/1591
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب فيه شيء من اخبار الزيدية باليمن من الافاضل من آل الرسول وشيعتهم من بعد الهادي الي الحق يحيى بن الحسين de Kitāb fīhi šayʾ min aḫbār az-zaidīya bi-l-yaman min al-afāḍil min āl ar-rasūl wa-šīʿatihim min baʿd al-Hādī ilā 'l-ḥaqq Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Ḥusain en Kitāb fī-hi shayʾ min akhbār al-zaydīyah bil-yaman min al-afāḍil min āl al-rasūl wa-shīʿatihim min baʿd al-Hādī ilá al-ḥaqq Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥusayn
↳ Versions	ar اخبار الزيدية باليمن de Aḫbār az-zaidīya bi-l-yaman en Akhbār al-zaydīyah bil-yaman
Beginning	ar الحمد لله الواحد العدل المبتدي بالافضال والفضل ... ولما صدقوا القول فيهم بالفعل ... رأيت ان من حق الله علىّ وحقّ الدين الخ

Subject matter	history
Content	de Geschichte der Zaiditen in al-Yaman, und zwar der Söhne des Imām al-Hādī ilā 'l-ḥaqq Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Ḥusain † 298/911, nämlich des Abū-l-Qāsim Muḥammad und Abū-l-Ḥusain Aḥmad, und ihrer Anhänger in al-Yaman; verfasst im J. 544/1149 von Muslim Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ǧa'far al-Lağğī [öfter al-Laḥǧī]. Der 2. Teil beginnt f. 59v. Von f. 63v an fangen die Sitzungen und Unterhaltungen (مجالس) des ابو الحسين احمد بن موسى an. Dieser Abschnitt bricht f. 70v ab mit den Worten: ان ابليس المعلون لما ادبر عن امر ربه واستكبر
Notes/seals	de Die Blätter folgen so: f. 38-64, 67, 65, 66, 68-70. Auf f. 71 u. 72r Gedichtstücke.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 * Tāmārî, Šemû'ēl: Iconotextual studies in the Muslim ideology of Umayyad architecture and urbanism. - Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz, 1996 [f. 110-117] Signatur: 1 A 291410 * Tamari, Shemuel: Note presentate da Soci - Iram dhāt al-'Imād, an Arab Atlantis In: Rendiconti // Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di Scienze Morali, Storiche e Filologiche. - Roma : Accad.. - Ser. 9, Bd. 4.1993, 2, S. 277-297 Signatur: Zsn 78228 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 5/7
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; ziemlich gut
Link to composite manuscript	Ms. or. fol. 1300, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005713
Number of folios	de 120 p. 5: f. 38v-70
Dimensions	de 28,5 x 20,0 cm
Text area	de 23,5 x 17,0 cm
Number of lines	de 33
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, ohne Vokale und (meistens) ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055577?lang=en

Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 6

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 6
↳ alternate	005713
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10244
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055578?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 05438
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser, 1884
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055578
Created at	2007-11-19T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:14.478Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1514-01-01 AD 1514-12-31 AD de ca. 920/1514 (nach f. 110r gelesen im J. 950/1543)
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :Titel fehlt; nach der Unterschrift قصة اهل الكهف de Titel fehlt; nach der Unterschrift: Qiṣṣat ahl al-kahf en title missing; according to the colophon: Qiṣṣat ahl al-kahf
↳ Established form	ar قصة اهل الكهف de Qiṣṣat ahl al-kahf en Qiṣṣat ahl al-kahf
Beginning	ar روي الامام مفتى الشرق والغرب محيى السنة والشريعة ابو محمد الحسين البغوي فى تفسيره فى قصة اهل الكهف قال الله تعالى اذ اوي الفتية الى الكهف قال محمد بن اسحق مرج اهل الانجيل وعظمت فيهم الخطايا الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 108r وتغيّر الوانهم وهم في متّسع ينالهم برد الريح ونسيمها ويرفع عنهم كربة الغار وغمومه' وهذا ما وقع من الاخبار الصحيحة فى قصة اهل الكهف على التمام ... والحمد لله الخ

Subject matter	history
Content	de Geschichte der Siebenschläfer.
Notes/seals	de f. 108v u. 109 eine Qaṣīda auf Muḥammad, anfangend (Ṭawīl): هنينا لكم زرتم لذي العرش كعبة مباركة طابت وطاب ظلالُها
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 * Tāmārî, Šemû'ēl: Iconotextual studies in the Muslim ideology of Umayyad architecture and urbanism. - Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz, 1996 [f. 110-117] Signatur: 1 A 291410 * Tamari, Shemuel: Note presentate da Soci - Iram dhāt al-'Imād, an Arab Atlantis In: Rendiconti // Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di Scienze Morali, Storiche e Filologiche. - Roma : Accad.. - Ser. 9, Bd. 4.1993, 2, S. 277-297 Signatur: Zsn 78228 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 6/7
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; ziemlich unsauber und in der oberen Hälfte stark wasserfleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Ms. or. fol. 1300, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005713
Number of folios	de 120 p. 6: f. 72v-108
Dimensions	de 28,5 x 20,0 cm
Text area	de 18,5 x 12,5-13,0 cm
Number of lines	de 9
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, gut, kräftig, vokalisiert
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055578?lang=en

Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 7

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 7
↳ alternate	005713
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9184
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055579?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 05438
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser, 1884
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055579
Created at	2007-11-19T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:14.552Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1514-01-01 AD 1514-12-31 AD de ca. 920/1514
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 110r: هذه قصة مدينة النحاس وما فيها من العجايب والغرايب على التمام والكمال de f. 110r: Hāḏihi qiṣṣa madīnat an-naḥās wa-mā fīhā min al-ʿaǧāʾib wa-l-ġarāʾib ʿalā at-tamām wa-l-kamāl en f. 110r: Hādhihi qiṣṣat madīnat al-naḥās wa-mā fīhā min al-ʿajāʾib wa-al-gharāʾib ʿalá al-tamām wa-al-kamāl
↳ Established form	ar قصة مدينة النحاس de Qiṣṣat Madīnat an-Nuḥās en Qiṣṣat Madīnat al-Nuḥās
Beginning	ar (f. 110v (nach dem Bism. und einem Teil des Titels): روت الثقاة الاحبار ان عبد الملك بن مروان جلس ذات يوم على سرير الخ

End of the text	de f. 117v (bricht ab mit den Worten): وبصر ما فيه ... فنزلوا ودخلوا فيه وان على بابه'
Subject matter	prose
Content	de Dieselbe Geschichte wie Ms. or. quart. 65. In einer Gesellschaft bei dem Ḫalīfen ʿAbd-al-Malik kommt eines Tages die Rede auf Salomo und dass er erinst, auf die Ǧinnen erzürnt, sie in Erzkrüge hineingezaubert und diese dann versiegelt ins Meer geworfen habe; und jener äußert den Wunsch, einige derselben - um ein Beispiel daran zu nehmen - zu sehen. Einer seiner Fürsten, Ṭālib Ibn-Suhail, meint, das lasse sich ermöglichen, er solle nur an seinen Statthalter in al-Maġrib, den Fürsten Mūsā Ibn-Nāṣir, dieserhalb schreiben. Dies geschieht; Ṭālib selbst hat den Brief zu überbringen, der Fürst Mūsā lässt einen alten reisekundigen Mann namens ʿAbd-aṣ-Ṣamad kommen, bespricht die Sache mit ihm und nach den gehörigen Vorbereitungen brechen sie alle auf. Das vorliegende Werk gibt nun einen Bericht über die Reise, die Abenteuer darauf (worunter auch der Spukgeist (عفريت(namens دنهش eine Rolle spielt), die Ankunft bei der verzauberten Stadt von Erz und Schilderungen derselben und ihrer vielen Schätze, endlich wie sie auf dem Heimweg Bekanntschaft mit dem König der Neger machen und dieser sie auf einem kürzeren Weg die Rückkehr anzutreten veranlasst und sie endlich glücklich mit einigen versiegelten Krügen Salomos bei dem Ḫalīfen anlangen.
Notes/seals	de f. 118-120 enthalten ein größeres Stück eines theologischen Werkes, einige Gedichtstücke, auch talismanische Quadrate und f. 120v den Anfang einer Abhandlung des 879/1474 † المتوكل على الله المطهر بن محمد بن سليمان (zuerst: الحمد لله الذي جعل اتباع اهل بيت نبيه الخ).
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 * Tāmārî, Šemû'ēl: Iconotextual studies in the Muslim ideology of Umayyad architecture and urbanism. - Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz, 1996 [f. 110-117] Signatur: 1 A 291410 * Tamari, Shemuel: Note presentate da Soci - Iram dhāt al-'Imād, an Arab Atlantis In: Rendiconti // Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Classe di Scienze Morali, Storiche e Filologiche. - Roma : Accad.. - Ser. 9, Bd. 4.1993, 2, S. 277-297 Signatur: Zsn 78228 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 7/7
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; sehr wasserfleckig und am Rand stark ausgebessert
Link to composite manuscript	Ms. or. fol. 1300, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005713
Number of folios	de 120 p. 7: f. 110-117
Dimensions	de 28,5 x 20,0 cm
Text area	de 18,5 x 12,5-13,0 cm
Number of lines	de 9
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh

↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, gut, kräftig, vokalisiert
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055579?lang=en

Ms. or. fol. 1301

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. fol. 1301
↳ alternate	005714 old catalogue number : Glaser 246
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7397,5
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00005714?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser, 1884
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005714
Created at	2008-07-30T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:22.951Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Established name	ar ابو الفرج على بن الحسين بن محمد الاصبهانى de Abū-l-Faraǧ ʿAlī Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-Muḥammad al-Iṣbahānī en Abū al-Faraj ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad al-Iṣbahānī
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: ابو الفرج على بن الحسين بن محمد الاصبهانى de f. 1r: Abū-l-Faraǧ ʿAlī Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-Muḥammad al-Iṣbahānī en f. 1r: Abū al-Faraj ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad al-Iṣbahānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1834-01-01 AD 1834-12-31 AD de ca. 1250/1834
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: الجزء الحادي والعشرون من الاغانى الكبير de f. 1r: al-Ǧuzʾ al-ḥādī wa-l-ʿašrūn min al-aġānī al-kabīr en f. 1r: al-Juzʾ al-ḥādī wa-al-ʿashrūn min al-aghānī al-kabīr
↳ Established form	ar الاغانى الكبير de al-Aġānī al-kabīr en al-Aghānī al-kabīr

Ownership statements	de f. 1r Stempel
Completeness	complete
Subject matter	literature
Content	de Dieser Teil des Werkes entspricht Sprenger 1176, f. 462v, Z. 10 bis 477r, ca. Z. 12 v.u. Er enthält den Schluss des Artikels اخبار ابن مناذر, dann f. 3v اخبار اشجع nebst ذكر فتح هرقلة f. 11r ff. und f. 15v اخبار ابن مفرّغ (dieses aber nicht zu Ende). Der Text ist öfters etwas abgekürzt.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattuneinband mit Lederrücken de stabil, leicht berieben
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ Watermarks	de vorhanden, z.B. f. 23r
↳ State of preservation	de stark, etwas glatt
Number of folios	de 24
Dimensions	de 33,0 x 21,5 cm
Text area	de 24,0 x 15,0 cm
Boxing	de 33,9 x 23,9 x 1,0 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 27
Number of columns	de 1-2
Catchwords	complete
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, fast vokallos, diakritische Punkte fehlen stellenweise
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00005714?lang=en

Ms. or. fol. 1302

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. fol. 1302
↳ alternate	005715 old catalogue number : Glaser 247
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7914,1
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00005715?lang=en
Reproduction	Remarks: Hs or sim 00000 / Fiches 0
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser, 1884
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005715
Created at	2008-07-30T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:23.174Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar ابراهيم بن محمد الوزير de Ibrāhīm Ibn-Muḥammad al-Wazīr en Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad al-Wazīr
↳ in MS	ar :S. 2 ابراهيم بن محمد الوزير de S. 2: Ibrāhīm Ibn-Muḥammad al-Wazīr en p. 2: Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad al-Wazīr
Copyist	
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD 1737-12-31 AD de ca. 1150/1737
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :S. 2 قصيدة جواهر الاخبار فى سير الائمة الهادين الاخيار de S. 2: Qaṣīda Ǧawāhir al-aḫbār fī sair al-aʾimma al-hādīn al-aḫyār en p. 2: Qaṣīdat Jawāhir al-akhbār fī siyar al-aʾimmah al-hādīn al-akhyār
↳ Established form	ar قصيدة جواهر الاخبار فى سير الائمة الهادين الاخيار de Qaṣīda Ǧawāhir al-aḫbār fī sair al-aʾimma al-hādīn al-aḫyār en Qaṣīdat Jawāhir al-akhbār fī siyar al-aʾimmah al-hādīn al-akhyār

Beginning	de Anfang s. Titel
End of the text	de Schluss s. Titel
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de S. 6 ein Lobgedicht auf ʿAlī, anfangend (Basīṭ): يا صاحب القبة الخضرى فى النجف und ein Gedicht von ihm (Kāmil, auf اما_).
Notes/seals	de im Ganzen 241 Verse

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de grob, ziemlich glatt und stark; etwas unsauber; am Rand ausgebessert
Number of folios	de 6 Seiten
Dimensions	de 30,0 x 19,0 cm
Text area	de 27,0-28,0 x 17,0-18,0 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 34
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, rundlich, gedrängt, etwas vokalisiert; diakritische Punkte fehlen bisweilen
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00005715?lang=en

Ms. or. fol. 1303

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. fol. 1303
↳ alternate	005716 old catalogue number : Glaser 248
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9741
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00005716?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 02875
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser, 1884
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005716
Created at	2008-07-30T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:23.254Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Established name	ar شرف الدين يحيى بن القاسم بن يحيى بن القاسم بن يحيى بن حمزة الحمزي de Šaraf-ad-Dīn Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Ḥamza al-Ḥamzī en Sharaf al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn al-Qāsim ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Qāsim ibn Yaḥyá ibn Ḥamzah al-Ḥamzī
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar عبد الله بن حسين بن حسن بن صالح S. 3-6: عبد اللطيف بن احمد بن عبد الملك بن الوجيه
Date of copy	1686-01-01 AD 1686-12-31 AD de S. 3-6: um 1151/1738
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar S. 3: كتاب سيرة مولانا ... الامام المهدي لدين الله الشهيد فى سبيل الله امير المومنين احمد بن الحسين بن احمد بن القاسم بن رسول الله de S. 3: Kitāb Sīra maulānā ... al-Imām al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh aš-Šahīd fī sabīl Allāh Amīr al-Muʾminīn Aḥmad Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-Rasūlallāh en p. 3: Kitāb Sīrat mawlānā ... al-Imām al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Shahīd fī sabīl Allāh Amīr al-Muʾminīn Aḥmad Ibn al-Ḥusayn Ibn Aḥmad Ibn al-Qāsim ibn Rasūl Allāh

↳ Established form	ar كتاب سيرة مولانا ... الامام المهدي لدين الله الشهيد فى سبيل الله امير المومنين احمد بن الحسين بن احمد بن القاسم بن رسول الله de Kitāb Sīra maulānā ... al-Imām al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh aš-Šahīd fī sabīl Allāh Amīr al-Mu'minīn Aḥmad Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-Rasūlallāh en Kitāb Sīrat mawlānā ... al-Imām al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Shahīd fī sabīl Allāh Amīr al-Mu'minīn Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Qāsim ibn Rasūl Allāh
Beginning	ar S. 4: قال ... شرف الدين يحيى ... هذا مبتدا سيرة مولانا الامام ... المهدي لدين الله البايع نفسه من الله ... احمد بن الحسين ... قال السيد شرف الدين ... الحمد لله الذي نور قلوبنا بانوار الهداية ... وبعد ذلك اشهد ان اهل البيت عم افضل الخلق بعد رسول الله صعم الخ
End of the text	ar S. 298: الي قوله تعالى ان الله هو التواب الرحيم ولا حول ولا قوة ... قال السيد شرف الدين ... فهذه جملة من سيرته عم الي ان مضى شهيدا حميدا ... وقد اعرضنا عن التطويل ... ونساله ان ينفعنا وجميع المسلمين ... وان يلهمنا الي الصواب فهو ولي الهداية وبه ازمّة التوفيق فى البداية والنهاية ولا حول ولا قوة الا بالله العلى العظيم وصلى الله الخ
Subject matter	history biography
Content	de Ausführliche Biographie des Imām al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-al-Qāsim, verfasst von Šaraf-ad-Dīn Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Qāsim al-Ḥamzī (u. im J. 646 Rabīʿ I (1248) von ihm begonnen). Dies interessante zaiditische Werk, das sich auf zuverlässige unparteiische Zeugen und zum Teil auf des Verfassers eigene Wahrnehmung, außerdem auf Schriftstücke und Reden des Imām, stützt, behandelt ausführlich die Zustände und Kämpfe in al-Yaman während der 1. Hälfte des 7. Jahrhunderts der Hiğra. Der Imām war geboren im J. 612 Ḏū-l-Qaʿda (1216) und fiel im Kampf im J. 656/1258. Zuerst wird er im Allgemeinen geschildert f. 5r ff. (Herkunft, Geburtszeit, Charakter, Bildung), dann f. 47r ff. der Anlass zu seinem Auftreten als Imām (السبب الداعى الى القيام) im J. 646 Ṣafar (1248) (f. 55r), darauf f. 81v ff. seine Kriegszüge (الغزوات والسرايا) und endlich sein Tod und die unmittelbaren Folgen desselben f. 238v (Auftreten des Imām al-Manṣūr bi-Llāh al-Ḥasan Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Hādī) erzählt. Es sind viele lange Lob- und Trauergedichte beigebracht. Das Ganze zerfällt in viele ungezählte Abschnitte, weiterhin auch in Erzählungen (قصة), wo es dann heißt: قال الراوي. S. 1 steht ein Trauergedicht von عبد الله بن على ابن الوزير auf احمد بن عبد المومن (auf كَفَن, Ḥafīf, 21 Verse).
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de Völlig falsch gebunden: die Seiten folgen so: 1-12, 241-246, 31-228, 13-30, 249-292, 239, 240, 293, 294, 247, 248, 229-238; 1 Bl. fehlt; 295-298.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; ziemlich gut; der Rand bisweilen ausgebessert
Number of folios	de 298 Seiten
Dimensions	de 30,0 x 20,0 cm
Text area	de 22,0-23,0 x 14,0-15,0 cm
Number of lines	de 27
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, doch ungleich, etwas vokalisiert, doch fehlen oft diakritische Punkte. Überschriften und Stichwörter rot, gegen Ende schwarz in größerer Schrift. S. 3-6 etwas kleiner ergänzt, gleichfalls von jemenitischer Hand.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library)

	http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00005716?lang=en

Ms. or. fol. 1304

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. fol. 1304
↳ alternate	005717 old catalogue number : Glaser 249
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9745
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00005717?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 05268
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser, 1884
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005717
Created at	2008-07-30T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:23.350Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن الحسين بن المؤيد بالله محمد اليمني de Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Muʾaiyid bi-Llāh Muḥammad al-Yamanī en Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Muʾayyid billāh Muḥammad al-Yamanī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r يحيى بن الحسين بن المؤيد بالله بن محمد بن القسم بن على de f. 1r: Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Muʾaiyid bi-Llāh Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī (Statt بن محمد muss es محمد heißen und vor بن على ist بن محمد einzuschieben.) en f. 1r: Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Muʾayyid billāh ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī (Instead of بن محمد it should read محمد and بن على should be preceded by بن محمد.)
↳ Date of death	1698-01-01 AD 1698-12-31 AD de um 1110/1698
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar السيد حسين بن عبد الله
Date of copy	1878-01-01 AD 1878-12-31 AD de Ḏū 'l-Qaʿda 1295/1878
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: كتاب أنباء الزمن فى اخبار اليمن de f. 1r: Kitāb Anbāʾ az-zaman fī aḫbār al-yaman en f. 1r: Kitāb Anbāʾ al-zaman fī akhbār al-Yaman
↳ Established form	ar أنباء الزمن فى اخبار اليمن de Anbāʾ az-zaman fī aḫbār al-yaman en Anbāʾ al-zaman fī akhbār al-Yaman
Beginning	ar f. 1v: الحمد لله العزيز القهار الهادي الي الاعتبار ... وبعد فان علم التاريخ لما كان من العلوم المفيدة
End of the text	ar f. 199v: ورفع عن اهل ذلك البندر كثير مما كان ياخذه منهم عمّال السلطان وصلحت الامور وانتظمت احوال الجمهور والحمد لله الخ
Subject matter	history
Content	de Geschichte al-Yamans, mit Berücksichtigung anderer damit in Beziehung stehender Länder, von Muḥammads Geburt an bis zum J. 1045/1635; von Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Muʾaiyid bi-Llāh Muḥammad al-Yamanī, um 1110/1698. Voraufgehen geographische Notizen. Es beginnt f. 2v unten: ذكر مولد رسول الله صعم' كان مولده عم عام الفيل على الصحيح الخ Die einzelnen Jahre mit ودخلت eingeführt.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de grob, dick, rauh
Number of folios	de 199
Dimensions	de 34,0 x 23,0 cm
Text area	de 26,0 x 15,0 cm
Number of lines	de 27-37
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, breiter un dicker Grundstrich, vokallos; der Text eingerahmt
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00005717?lang=en

Ms. or. oct. 2958

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. oct. 2958
↳ alternate	PPN : 884842533
Catalogue	de unkatalogisiert
Record type	manuscript
Format	codex
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00019377?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat DoD (04/17) de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 05748
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00019377
Created at	2007-10-30T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:56.088Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar نعمان بن محمد بن منصور التميمي de Nuʿmān Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Manṣūr at-Tamīmī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de Ǧumādā II. 1285/1868
Place of copy	de Ǧabal Ḥaraz de جبل حرز
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب التوحيد de Kitāb at-tauḥīd
Completeness	complete
Subject matter	Islam

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de roter Ledereinband

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	de 103
Dimensions	de 24 x 16,5 cm
Catchwords	complete
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00019377?lang=en

Ms. or. oct. 382

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. oct. 382
↳ alternate	PPN : 73357792X old catalogue number : Glaser 254
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6061
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B4A400000002 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00004195?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07781 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07781
Acquisition	Remarks: ExLibris Eduard Glaser
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00004195
Created at	1910-01-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:21.084Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الهمدانى de al-Hamdānī en al-Hamdānī
↳ Established name	ar الحسن بن أحمد بن يعقوب بن يوسف بن داود الهمداني de al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Yaʿqūb Ibn-Yūsuf Ibn-Dāwūd al-Hamdānī en al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad ibn Yaʿqūb ibn Yūsuf ibn Dāwūd al-Hamdānī
↳ in MS	ar الحسن الهمدانى de al-Ḥasan al-Hamdānī en al-Ḥasan al-Hamdānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 BC 1688-12-31 AD de ca. 1100/1688
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar :auf der ungezählten Seite vor dem Textanfang الجزء الثامن من الاكليل de al-Ǧuzʾ aṯ-ṯāmin min al-Iklīl en al-Juzʾ al-thāmin min al-Iklīl
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الاكليل de Kitāb al-Iklīl en Kitāb al-Iklīl
Subject matter	geography/cosmography

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mi Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, etwas glatt; im Ganzen gut
Number of folios	de 97
Dimensions	de 22,5 x 16,0 cm
Text area	de 16,5 x 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 25-29
Catchwords	complete
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, gleichmäßig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften rot, Text in roten Strichen
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B4A400000002 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00004195?lang=en

Ms. or. oct. 383

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. oct. 383
↳ alternate	004196 old catalogue number : Glaser 255
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8754; 8755
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00004196?lang=en
Reproduction	Remarks: Hs or sim 00000 / Fiches 0
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00004196
Created at	1910-01-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:21.178Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD 1737-12-31 AD de ca. 1150/1737
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ Established form	de Arabische Sammelhandschrift
Subject matter	poetry

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark; ziemlich gut
Number of folios	de 170

Dimensions	de 20,0 x 14,5 cm
Text area	de 15,0-15,5 x 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 14
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, weit, deutlich, meistens vokallos, diakritische Punkte fehlen öfters
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00004196?lang=en

Ms. or. oct. 383 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. oct. 383 p. 1
↳ alternate	004196 old catalogue number : Glaser 255
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8754
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055581?lang=en
Reproduction	Remarks: Hs or sim 00000 / Fiches 0
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055581
Created at	1910-01-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:14.626Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar ابو سعيد نشوان بن سعيد الحميري de Abū-Saʿīd Našwān Ibn-Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī en Abū Saʿīd Nashwān ibn Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Date of death	1177-01-01 AD 1177-12-31 AD de 573/1177
Copyist	
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD 1737-12-31 AD de ca. 1150/1737
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar كتاب رسالة الحور العين وتنبيه السامعين de Kitāb Risālat al-ḥūr al-ʿīn wa-tanbīh as-sāmiʿīn en Kitāb Risālat al-ḥūr al-ʿīn wa-tanbīh al-sāmiʿīn
Completeness	beginning is missing

End of the text	ar f. 15r: يدعو المضطرّ ويرجو المعترّ انك بالاجابة جدير وانت على كل شيء قدير'
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Dasselbe Werk wie Glas. 64, p.3. Dies Werk des Našwān † 573/1177 (No. 916) in gereimter Prosa ist paränetischen Inhalts und weist hin auf die Unzulänglichkeit des Menschen und die Nichtigkeit des Strebens der verschiedenen Völker, Sekten, Philosophen nach der richtigen Auffassung Gottes; es schließt mit einem längeren Gebet. In der ersten Hälfte kommt oft die Frage vor: وما فعلت [قدماء العرب' حكماء الهند الخ, in der 2. die Wendung: أوَصَحَّ قول [الراوندية' اصحاب النصّ الخ oder او صحّ ما روي.
Notes/seals	de Am Anfang fehlt 1 Bl.; f. 1r, Z. 1 = Glas. 64, f. 7v, 10. Nach f. 3 fehlen 4 Bl.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark; ziemlich gut
Link to composite manuscript	Ms. or. oct. 383, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00004196
Number of folios	de 170 p. 1: f. 1-15r
Dimensions	de 20,0 x 14,5 cm
Text area	de 15,0-15,5 x 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 14
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, weit, deutlich, meistens vokallos, diakritische Punkte fehlen öfters
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055581?lang=en

Ms. or. oct. 383 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. oct. 383 p. 2
↳ alternate	004196 old catalogue number : Glaser 255
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8755
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055582?lang=en
Reproduction	Remarks: Hs or sim 00000 / Fiches 0
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055582
Created at	1910-01-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:14.705Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar نشوان de Našwān en Nashwān
↳ in MS	ar :f. 15r in großer Schrift ابوالحسن نشوان بن سعيد الحميري de f. 15r in großer Schrift: Abū-l-Ḥasan Našwān Ibn-Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī en f. 15r in large writing: Abū al-Ḥasan Nashwān ibn Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī
↳ Date of death	1177-01-01 AD 1177-12-31 AD de 573/1177
Copyist	
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD 1737-12-31 AD de ca. 1150/1737
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 15r in großer Schrift كتاب تفسير الغريب من رسالة نشوان de f. 15r in großer Schrift: Kitāb Tafsīr al-ġarīb min risāla Našwān

	en f. 15r in großer Schrift: Kitāb Tafsīr al-gharīb min risālat Nashwān
↳ Established form	ar تفسير الغريب من رسالة نشوان de Tafsīr al-ġarīb min risāla Našwān en Tafsīr al-gharīb min risālat Nashwān
Completeness	end is missing
Beginning	ar f. 15v: اما بعد حمد الله الذي استوجب الحمد بكرمه وجوده ... فان الادب لما صار بضاعة فى هذا الوقت مضاعة وقد رميت بالكساد الخ
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Ausführlicher gemischter Kommentar mit قوله des Verfassers zu derselben Abhandlung. Er beginnt f. 16r: قوله السلام عليك ... عن الصبوة المراد بذلك السلام على رب العقوة وصاحبها والعرب تخاطب الديار بخطاب اهلها ... والسلام الاسم من التسليم واشتقاقه من السلامة الخ Er behandelt anfangs den ganzen Grundtext, allmählich aber nur einzelne Stellen; Belegverse kommen öfters vor und auch nicht gerade notwendige Exkurse, z.B. über Metrik f. 39v ff. u. 59 ff. Die Religionsansichten der verschiedenen Völker und Sekten behandelt er hier im Zusammenhang, ohne sich an den Grundtext zu binden.
Notes/seals	de Das interessante Werk ist lückenhaft und unrichtig gebunden; die Folge ist so: 15, 16; 1 Bl. fehlt; 17-117; Lücke; 158, 159; Lücke; 149-151, 145-148, 152-154; Lücke von 8 Bl.; 161-170, 118-130; Lücke von 6 Bl.; 131-133, 155, 136-144, 156, 157, 134, 135, 160. Bl. 158, 159 können vielleicht in die Lücke nach f. 154 gehören. Der Schluss fehlt; das Vorhandene bricht f. 160v so ab: ندمت ندامة لوان نفسى تطاوعنى اذًا لقطعت خمسى

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark; ziemlich gut
Link to composite manuscript	Ms. or. oct. 383, Arabische Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00004196
Number of folios	de 170 p. 2: f. 15r-170
Dimensions	de 20,0 x 14,5 cm
Text area	de 15,0-15,5 x 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 14
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, weit, deutlich, meistens vokallos, diakritische Punkte fehlen öfters
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055582?lang=en

Ms. or. oct. 384

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. oct. 384
↳ alternate	004197 old catalogue number : Glaser 256
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9569,1
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00004197?lang=en
Reproduction	Remarks: Hs or sim 00000 / Fiches 0
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00004197
Created at	1910-01-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:21.269Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن عبد ربه de Ibn-ʿAbd Rabbih en Ibn ʿAbd Rabbih
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن محمد ابن عبد ربه ابو عمرو القرطبى de Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbd Rabbih Abū-ʿAmr al-Qurṭubī en Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Rabbih Abū ʿAmr al-Qurṭubī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1v ابو عمرو احمد بن محمد ابن عبد ربه de f. 1v: Abū-ʿAmr Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbd Rabbih en f. 1v: Abū ʿAmr Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Rabbih
↳ Date of death	0940-01-01 AD 0940-12-31 AD de 328/940
Copyist	
Date of copy	1785-01-01 AD 1785-12-31 AD de ca. 1200/1785
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: وفود العرب على كسري de f. 1r: Wufūd al-ʿarab ʿalā Kisrā en f. 1r: Wufūd al-ʿarab ʿalá Kisrá
↳ Established form	ar وفود العرب على كسري de Wufūd al-ʿarab ʿalā Kisrā en Wufūd al-ʿarab ʿalá Kisrá
Beginning	ar f. 1v: قال ابو عمرو احمد بن محمد ابن عبد ربه' قد مضي قولنا فى الاجواد والاصفاد على مراتبهم ومنازلهم ... ونحن قائلون ... فى الوفود الذين وفدوا على النبىّ صعم وعلى الخلفاء والملوك الخ
End of the text	ar f. 16r: واحسنوا ادبهم فان فى ذلك صلاح العامّة واجراء بطول السلامة' ثم امر لكل واحد منهم خمسين دينارا'
Subject matter	history
Content	de Der Verfasser Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbd Rabbih Abū-ʿAmr al-Qurṭubī † 328/940 behandelt hier die Gesandtschaften der Araber an Kisrā. Er beginnt f. 2v mit der des an-Nuʿmān Ibn-al-Munḏir. (Zuletzt die Rede des الحرث بن ظالم المري.)
Notes/seals	de Das Stück ist doch wohl seinem العقد الفريد entnommen.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark; ziemlich gut
Number of folios	de 16
Dimensions	de 21,0 x 14,5 cm
Text area	de 15,0 x 9,5-10,5 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 13
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, rundlich, fast vokallos, öfters ohne diakritische Punkte; inkorrekt
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00004197?lang=en

Ms. or. oct. 385

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. oct. 385
↳ alternate	004198 old catalogue number : Glaser 257
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9569,2
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00004198?lang=en
Reproduction	Remarks: Hs or sim 00000 / Fiches 0
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00004198
Created at	1910-01-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:21.366Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن عبد ربه de Ibn-ʿAbd Rabbih en Ibn ʿAbd Rabbih
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن محمد ابن عبد ربه ابو عمرو القرطبى de Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbd Rabbih Abū-ʿAmr al-Qurṭubī en Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Rabbih Abū ʿAmr al-Qurṭubī
↳ Date of death	0940-01-01 AD 0940-12-31 AD de 328/940
Copyist	
Date of copy	1785-01-01 AD 1785-12-31 AD de ca. 1200/1785
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar وفود العرب على كسري de Wufūd al-ʿarab ʿalā Kisrā en Wufūd al-ʿarab ʿalá Kisrá

Beginning	ar f. 1r: وفود قريش على سيف بن ذي يزن' قال ابن عباس' قال لما ظفر سيف بن ذي يزن بالحبشة وذلك بعد مولد النبى الخ
Subject matter	history
Chapter headings / fascicle	de f. 5r: وفود عبد المسيح الى سطيح f. 6v: وفود حمدان على النبى صعم usw.; zuletzt f. 37r: وفود الحجاج und f. 40v: وفود رسول المهلب ابن ابى صفرة على الحجاج بقتل الازارقة' قال المدائنى لما هزم المهلب قطري بن الفجاة صاحب الازارقة بعث Mit diesen Worten bricht das Stück ab.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark; ziemlich gut
Number of folios	de 40
Dimensions	de 21,0 x 14,5 cm
Text area	de 13,5-15,0 x 8,5-10,5 cm
Number of lines	de 12-13
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, rundlich, fast vokallos, öfters ohne diakritische Punkte; inkorrekt
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00004198?lang=en

Ms. or. oct. 386

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. oct. 386
↳ alternate	004199 old catalogue number : Glaser 258
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9135
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00004199?lang=en
Reproduction	Remarks: Hs or sim 00000 / Fiches 0
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00004199
Created at	1910-01-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:21.454Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1785-01-01 AD 1785-12-31 AD de ca. 1200/1785
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar سيرة عنتر de Sīrat ʿAntar en Sīrat ʿAntar
Beginning	ar S. 1: كنت تري ولد حلال ثم آعلمه ان حذيفة واخوانه فى الاسر ... فقال له الحارث صدقت يا عماه وان صدقنى حذري فان عنتر سار خلف القوم لاجل خلاص الحريم والعيال الخ
End of the text	ar S. 246 bricht ab in einem Gedicht: يتمايلن فى الحرير ويحلين حلايا النحور مسكا جليّا
Subject matter	prose
Content	de Es ist ein Stück من سيرة عنتر.
Notes/seals	de Nach f. 17 eine Lücke.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dick; unsauber, fleckig; der Rand öfters ausgebessert
Number of folios	de 146 Seiten
Dimensions	de 20,0 x 14,0 cm
Text area	de 15-16,5 x 9,5-10,5 cm
Number of lines	de 16-19
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, ungleich, im Ganzen kräftig, meistens vokallos; die Stichwörter قال الاصمعي immer rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00004199?lang=en

Ms. or. oct. 387

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. oct. 387
↳ alternate	004200 old catalogue number : Glaser 259
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9909
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00004200?lang=en
Reproduction	Remarks: Hs or sim 00000 / Fiches 0
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00004200
Created at	1910-01-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:21.536Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1543-01-01 AD 1543-12-31 AD de ca. 950/1543
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Completeness	beginning and end are missing
Beginning	ar :f. 1r للفقيه مسعود انه حمل جوابا على سؤال الى الفقيه مسعود الخ
Subject matter	biography
Content	de Der Verfasser behandelt Beamte und Gelehrte, die in Al-Yaman geboren sind, gelebt haben oder zu ihrer Ausbildung dahin gekommen sind. Die Anordnung ist nicht alphabetisch, sondern im Ganzen chronologisch; dabei werden aber zum Teil Nachkommen sofort bei dem Vater besprochen. Zuerst ist ein Abschnitt - dessen Überschrift hier aber nicht vorhanden ist - ذكر علماء اليمن وداخليها; derselbe geht von Muḥammads Zeit bis etwas über 300/912. Darauf folgt S. 160: ذكر ولاة اليمن; späterhin ذكر فقهاء اليمن. Hier werden die Gelehrten nach Geschlechtern, zum Teil auch nach Örtern, zusammengestellt. Davon habe ich angemerkt:

		S. 138: الفقهاء الصعيّون من سهفنة S. 119: الفقهاء بنو التهامى S. 120: فقهاء حراز S. 128: الفقهاء بنو شافع المضريّون S. 189: الفقهاء بنو عامر الحكميون S. 191: المشايخ ببنو مفرج S. 198: المشايخ بنو المعترض S. 200: المشايخ بنو مرّة S. 202: مشايخ البرزة بنو الحكم S. 217: الفقهاء بنو بدر S. 222: الفقهاء بنو صالح العثريون S. 225: الفقهاء بنو الحضرمىّ S. 238: الفقهاء بنو مطير بن على الحكمى S. 251: الفقهاء بنو نَوب الهمدانيون S. 258: الفقهاء بنو زكري S. 258: الفقهاء الجبرتيّون S. 262: من اصحاب الشيخ ابى الغيث S. 265: الفقهاء بنو الاشكل S. 267: المشايخ بنو البحري S. 268: المشايخ بنو مليكة S. 270: من علماء الشريح S. 270: من فقهاء المهجم S. 271: المشايخ بنو مهدي S. 272: المشايخ بنو الحفّار S. 272: المشايخ بنو الحزرى S. 274: المشايخ بنو المعتب S. 275: الفقهاء بنو المكدش S. 277: الفقهاء بنو زكرياء S. 294: الفقهاء بنو الفاضل من مدينة القحمة S. 295: المشايخ بنو الاسدي S. 311: المشايخ بنو مرزوق S. 315: الفقهاء بنو الشِيبانى S. 315: الفقهاء بنو المُهِرى S. 315: الفقهاء الفرسانيون S. 319: المشايخ بنو السرور S. 321: الفقهاء بنو مسبّح S. 322: الفقهاء بنو الصواف S. 322: فقهاء عدن Zuletzt scheinen die فقهاء حضرموت behandelt zu sein. Da der Anfang fehlt (1 Blatt), lässt sich eine genaue Übersicht der Einteilung nicht geben. Die Artikel über die Einzelnen sind in der Regel kurz, aber genau, auch für die Namenschreibung, und fast stets mit Angabe der Jahreszahl des Todes. Ein längerer Abschnitt über die Qarmaṭen S. 174 ff. Der Verfasser lebt in der 2. Hälfte des 9. Jahrhunderts; sein oft zitierter Großvater hat von 837/1433 † ابن المقري einen Lehrbrief erhalten S. 308. Eine spätere Jahreszahl als 848/1444 S. 328 habe ich nicht gefunden. Quelle für dieses Werk ist das كتاب نحفة الزمن فى تاريخ سادات اليمن حسين بن عبد الرحمن بن محمد بن على اليمنى الحسنى بدر الدين ابو محمد وابو 855/1451 † على ابن الاهدل, dessen erster Teil da zu Ende ist, wo S. 126 von يحيى بن محمد الدواري (ca. 845/1441 noch am Leben) die Rede ist. Der, nach meiner Meinung, letzte hier vorhandene lange Artikel behandelt S. 250 ff. den † عبد الله بن محمد بن عبد الرحمن باعباد 687/1288, in Bezug auf dessen Familie ein besonderes Werk des على بن ابى بكر بن محمد بن احمد بن سليمان باعمير الحضرمى الميفعى unter dem Titel: بغية المرتاد فى مناقب المشايخ السادة باعبَاد erwähnt wird. Ein langer Artikel über الامام الشافعى steht S. 156-160.
Notes/seals	de	Die Seiten folgen so: 145-182; [Lücke von 1 Blatt; 95-112]; Lücke von 1 Blatt; 79-94; 329-332; 1-78; [Lücke von 1 Blatt; 129-144; 1 Blatt fehlt]; 113-128; Lücke von 3 Blatt; 185-240; 251-328; [Lücke von 11 Blatt; 241-250; 183, 184]. Ob das Eingeklammerte an der richtigen Stelle untergebracht sei, ist vielleicht nicht völlig gewiss.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de	1
Binding	de	Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material		

↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark; nicht ganz sauber, besonders am Rand, der auch zum Teil ausgebessert ist (S. 77, 78)
Number of folios	de 332 Seiten
Dimensions	de 17,75 x 12,5 cm
Text area	de 14,5 x 11,0 cm
Number of lines	de 24-29
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de kleine Gelehrtenhand, etwas ungleich, teils kräftig, teils fein, im Ganzen sehr gedrängt, deutlich, aber oft fehlen diakritische Punkte, fast vokallos
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00004200?lang=en

Ms. or. oct. 388

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. oct. 388
↳ alternate	004201 old catalogue number : Glaser 260
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7679,11
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00004201?lang=en
Reproduction	Remarks: Hs or sim 00000 / Fiches 0
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00004201
Created at	1910-01-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:21.616Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1785-01-01 AD 1785-12-31 AD de ca. 1200/1785
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar شرح القصيدة العبدونية de Šarḥ al-qaṣīda al-ʿabdūnīya en Sharḥ al-qaṣīdah al-ʿabdūnīyah
Completeness	beginning and end are missing
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Es ist ein Stück aus demselben Kommentar (wie Pm. 548) und zwar beginnt das Vorhandene in dem Kommentar zu Vers 12 mit den Worten: على ما يذكر لبنة من فضة ولبنة من ذهب وجعل الانهار الخ und bricht f. 116v bei Vers 38 mit den Worten ab: واخاه القاسم وابو الحسن بن طولون قتل اخاه المسمى
Notes/seals	de Ein anderer Kommentar ist verfasst von: اسمعيل بن احمد بن سعيد الحلبى ابن الاثير عماد الدين † 699/1300.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich dünn; wasserfleckig, besonders stark in der ersten Hälfte
Number of folios	de 116
Dimensions	de 19,5 x 13,5 cm
Text area	de 12,5 x 9,0 cm
Number of lines	de 14
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, vokallos; oft ohne diakritische Punkte; die Grundverse rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00004201?lang=en

Ms. or. oct. 389

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. oct. 389
↳ alternate	004202 old catalogue number : Glaser 261
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8147,1
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00004202?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00004202
Created at	1910-01-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:21.709Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1640-01-01 AD 1640-12-31 AD de ca. 1050/1640
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar قصيدة نونية فى مدح بنى قحطان de Qaṣīda nūnīya fī madḥ banī qaḥṭān en Qaṣīdah nūnīyah fī madḥ Banī Qaḥṭān
Completeness	beginning and end are missing
Beginning	ar (Basīṭ f. 1r): وما فعال هشام في ارامله ولا يزيد يراه الله هيّنا
End of the text	ar f. 6v: اما بنو هاشم طرّا فنحن لهم ذاك العبيد وهم حقا موالينا
Subject matter	poetry

Content	de Eine Qaṣīda zugunsten der ʿAlīden, als Antwort auf eine gegnerische Qaṣīda desselben Reims, mit einem sachlichen Kommentar.
Notes/seals	de Vgl. Glas. 44, f. 10-14 (wahrscheinlich der Anfang dieser Qaṣīda).

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; ziemlich gut
Number of folios	de 6
Dimensions	de 20,75 x 14,0 cm
Text area	de 17,5 x 11,5 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 26-28
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, fast vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; der Kommentar in kleinerer, gedrängter Schrift
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00004202?lang=en

Ms. or. oct. 390

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. oct. 390
↳ alternate	004203 old catalogue number : Glaser 262
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9388
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00004203?lang=en
Reproduction	Remarks: Hs or sim 00000 / Fiches 0
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00004203
Created at	1910-01-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:21.799Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Date of death	1682-01-01 AD 1682-12-31 AD de lebt nach 1093/1682
Copyist	
Date of copy	1708-01-01 AD 1708-12-31 AD de ca. 1120/1708
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Subject matter	Genealogy
Content	de Die 4 Schlussblätter eines genealogischen Werkes über Familien von Qaḥṭān, mit Kommentar. Die Blattfolge ist 2, 3, 1, 4. Die Reihe beginnt hier f. 2r mit احمد الخ بن سليمان بن صالح بن على aus dem Hause الاكوع, und geht zurück bis auf Adam. Der Verfasser lebt nach 1093/1682 (f. 2r, 4).

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; nicht ganz sauber
Number of folios	de 4
Dimensions	de 22,0 x 16,0 cm
Text area	de 16,5 x 11,5 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 25-28
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, gedrängt, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; die genealogischen Reihen in sehr großer Schrift
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00004203?lang=en

Ms. or. oct. 391

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. oct. 391
↳ alternate	004204 old catalogue number : Glaser 263
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7914,2
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00004204?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00004204
Created at	1910-01-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:21.883Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1710-01-01 AD 1710-12-31 AD de Rabīʿ II 1122/1710
Completeness	unidentified
Subject matter	unknown

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich dünn; etwas unsauber; auch am Rand ausgebessert
Number of folios	de 15
Dimensions	de 21,0 x 14,5 cm
Text area	de 14,5 x 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 18
Script	

↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, meistens klein, deutlich, vokallos, bisweilen fehlen diakritische Punkte
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00004204?lang=en

Ms. or. oct. 392

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. oct. 392
↳ alternate	004205 old catalogue number : Glaser 264
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9736,1
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00004205?lang=en
Reproduction	Remarks: Hs or sim 00000 / Fiches 0
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00004205
Created at	1910-01-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:22.014Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar ابو سعيد نشوان بن سعيد الحميري de Abū-Saʿīd Našwān Ibn-Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī en Abū Saʿīd Nashwān ibn Saʿīd al-Ḥimyarī
↳ in MS	ar f. 3r: نشوان الحميري de f. 3r: Našwān al-Ḥimyarī en f. 3r: Nashwān al-Ḥimyarī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD 1737-12-31 AD de ca. 1150/1737
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 3r: هذه القصيدة لنشوان الحميري de f. 3r: Hāḏihi al-qaṣīda li-Našwān al-Ḥimyarī en f. 3r: Hādhihi al-qaṣīdah li-Nashwān al-Ḥimyarī
↳ Established form	ar قصيدة de Qaṣīda en Qaṣīdah

Subject matter	history
Content	de Über dies, die Vergänglichkeit irdischer Macht und Herrlichkeit an dem Untergang des Ḥimyarenreiches nachweisende, Gedicht s. Genaueres bei Pet. 184, 5. Es hat hier im Ganzen 136 Verse.
Notes/seals	de f. 1v, 2 enthalten kleinere Gedichtstücke Verschiedener.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark, glatt; etwas unsauber
Number of folios	de 5
Dimensions	de 20,0 x 14,0 cm
Text area	de 16,0-17,0 x 8,5-9,0 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 18-25
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß und gedrängt, wenig vokalisiert, diakritische Punkte fehlen öfters
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00004205?lang=en

Ms. or. quart. 730

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. quart. 730
↳ alternate	005050 old catalogue number : Glaser 250
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6060
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00005050?lang=en
Reproduction	Remarks: Hs or sim 00000 / Fiches 0
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser 807/1405
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005050
Created at	1910-01-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:22.106Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن الحائك de Ibn-al-Ḥāʾik en Ibn al-Ḥāʾik
↳ Established name	ar ابو محمد الحسن بن احمد بن يعقوب الهَمدَانىّ ابن الحائك de Abū-Muḥammad al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Yaʿqūb al-Hamdānī Ibn-al-Ḥāʾik en Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad ibn Yaʿqūb al-Hamdānī ibn al-Ḥāʾik
↳ Date of death	0945-01-01 AD 0945-12-31 AD de 334/945
Copyist	
Date of copy	1405-01-01 AD 1405-12-31 AD de Ḏū 'l-Ḥiǧǧa 807/1405
Commissioned by	ar شمس الدين بن ابرهيم بن محمد البكيلى
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :Titel fehlt, steht aber S. 2 am oberen Rand von späterer Hand in ganz kleiner Schrift كتاب جزيرة العرب .So gleichfalls in der Unterschrift S. 365 de S. 2 von späterer Hand, Unterschrift S. 365: Kitāb Ǧazīrat al-ʿarab

	en p. 2 added afterwards, colophon p. 365: Kitāb Jazīrat al-ʿarab
↳ Established form	ar جزيرة العرب de Ǧazīrat al-ʿarab en Jazīrat al-ʿarab
Completeness	beginning is missing
End of the text	ar S. 365: كلاّ الي المحبوب من اوطانه مع الذي يامل من غفرانه كمل بحمد الله الخ
Subject matter	history
Content	de Dasselbe Werk wie Ms. or. fol. 1196.
Notes/seals	de Anfang fehlt, ist aber auf dem 1. Vorblatt (Folio) ergänzt, sodass die drittletzte Zeile in der Mitte dem Anfang von S. 2 entspricht. Das ergänzte 2. Vorblatt ist insofern überflüssig, als der darauf enthaltene Text S. 2, Z. 4 bis S. 5, unterste Zeile steht. Kleine Lücken im Text sind nach S. 5; 171; 173. Von den 2 Schmutzblättern (vor S. 2) enthält die Rückseite des ersten eine kurze Inhaltsangabe der 10 Bände des الاكليل und die Vorderseite des 2. einen kleinen biographischen Artikel über den Verfasser الهمدانى. Die Seiten folgen so: 1-5; Lücke; 6-151, 174, 175, 152-159, 172, 173; Lücke; 160-171; Lücke; 176-353; 362, 363, 354-361, 364, 365.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; ziemlich unsauber, auch fleckig; der Seitenrand wasserfleckig und ausgebessert S. 2-55, dann so die untere Ecke S. 56-175. Nicht ohne Wurmstich.
Number of folios	de 365
Dimensions	de 19,0 x 12,8 cm
Text area	de 14,5 x 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 21
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitische Hand, ziemlich groß, doch ungleich, kräftig, vokallos, meist ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften und Stichwörter rot oder schwarz in größerer Schrift.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00005050?lang=en

Ms. or. quart. 731

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. quart. 731
↳ alternate	005051 old catalogue number : Glaser 251
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9746
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00005051?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 04148
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005051
Created at	1910-01-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:22.196Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الكِبسِى de al-Kibsī en al-Kibsī
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن اسمعيل بن محمد بن يحيى الحسنى اليمنى الكِبسِى de Muḥammad Ibn-Ismāʿīl Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Yaḥyā al-Ḥasanī al-Yamanī al-Kibsī en Muḥammad ibn Ismāʿīl ibn Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyá al-Ḥasanī al-Yamanī al-Kibsī
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: محمد بن اسمعيل بن محمد بن يحيى بن احمد بن على بن محمد بن احمد بن قاسم الحسنى الكِبسِى de f. 1r: Muḥammad Ibn-Ismāʿīl Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Qāsim al-Ḥasanī al-Kibsī en f. 1r: Muḥammad ibn Ismāʿīl ibn Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Qāsim al-Ḥasanī al-Kibsī
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	de aus seiner Handschrift: محمد بن عبدالله بن يحيى
Date of copy	1881-01-01 AD 1881-12-31 AD de Ḏū 'l-Qaʿda 1298/1881
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: اللطائف السنية فى اخبار الممالك اليمنية

	de f. 1r: al-Laṭāʾif as-sunnīya fī aḫbār al-mamālik al-yamanīya en f. 1r: al-Laṭāʾif al-sunnīyah fī akhbār al-mamālik al-yamanīyah
↳ Established form	ar اللطائف السنية فى اخبار الممالك اليمنية de al-Laṭāʾif as-sunnīya fī aḫbār al-mamālik al-yamanīya en al-Laṭāʾif al-sunnīyah fī akhbār al-mamālik al-yamanīyah
Beginning	ar f. 1v: وبعد حمد من لا يستحق الحمد سواه وصلاته وسلامه ... فيقول ... محمد ... الكبسى ... فهذا كشكول لطيف ومحمول على الارواح خفيف سالنى من لا يسعنى ردّه الخ
End of the text	ar f. 76r: وانقادوا الي حكم الشرع والايمان وما هو اولي بالصواب واحق بالسنة والكتاب' والي هنا انتهينا فى سرد هذه الاخبار وتم الكتاب
Subject matter	history
Content	de Eine Geschichte al-Yamans vom Beginn des Islām an bis auf die Zeit des Verfassers, Muḥammad Ibn-Ismāʿīl Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Yaḥyā al-Ḥasanī al-Yamanī al-Kibsī, welcher dies Werk im J. 1293 Rabīʿ I (1876) beendet hat. Er hat dieselbe geschrieben auf Wunsch des احمد بن على المعافا, aber ohne Benutzung von Büchern, bloß aus dem Gedächtnis, in sehr kurzer Zeit. Die Zeitangaben weichen daher von denen Anderer nicht selten ab. Es ist bloß politische Geschichte - darin besonders die Imāme und der ʿUṯmānischen Herrscher -, ohne Rücksicht auf die zur Zeit lebenden Gelehrten. Der Verfasser bespricht meistens Jahr für Jahr die hauptsächlichsten Ereignisse und schließt mit dem Jahr 1292/1875.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	white
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Number of folios	de 76
Dimensions	de 22,0 x 17,25 cm
Text area	de 17,25 x 12,5-14,0 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 27-32
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, gedrängt, im Ganzen gleichmäßig, vokallos, oft auch ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00005051?lang=en

Ms. or. quart. 732

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. quart. 732
↳ alternate	PPN : 786591722 old catalogue number : Glaser 252
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9743
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015B1700000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00005052?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat DoD (05/14) de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08784 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08784
Acquisition	Seller: ExLibris Eduard Glaser
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005052
Created at	1910-01-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:22.413Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن رسول الله de Ibn-Rasūl Allāh en Ibn Rasūl Allāh
↳ Established name	ar عيسى بن لطف الله بن المطهر بن شرف الدين يحيى اليمنى بن رسول الله de ʿĪsā Ibn-Luṭf Allāh Ibn-al-Muṭahhar Ibn-Šaraf-ad-Dīn Yaḥyā al-Yamanī Ibn-Rasūlallāh en ʿĪsá ibn Luṭf Allāh ibn al-Muṭahhar ibn Sharaf al-Dīn Yaḥyá al-Yamanī ibn Rasūl Allāh
↳ in MS	ar S. 1, Anfang S. 2: نور الدين عيسى بن لطف الله بن المطهر ابن الامام الاعظم شرف الدين يحيى بن شمس الدين بن الامام المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن رسول الله de S. 1, Anfang S. 2: Nūr-ad-Dīn ʿĪsā Ibn-Luṭf Allāh Ibn-al-Muṭahhar Ibn-al-Imām al-aʿẓam Šaraf-ad-Dīn Yaḥyā Ibn-Šams-ad-Dīn Ibn-al-Imām al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Rasūlallāh en Nūr al-Dīn ʿĪsá ibn Luṭf Allāh ibn al-Muṭahhar ibn al-Imām al-aʿẓam Sharaf al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn Shams al-Dīn ibn al-Imām al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Rasūl Allāh
Copyist	
Date of copy	1668-01-01 AD 1708-12-31 AD

	de um 1100/1688
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar S. 1, Vorwort S. 3: كتاب روح الرُوح فيما حدث بعد المائة التاسعة من الفتن والفتوح de S. 1, Vorwort S. 3: Kitāb Rauḥ ar-rūḥ fīmā ḥadaṯ baʿda al-miʾa at-tāsiʿa min al-fitan wa-'l-futūḥ en Kitāb Rawḥ al-rūḥ fī-mā ḥadaṯ baʿda al-miʾah al-tāsiʿah min al-fitan wa-al-futūḥ
↳ Established form	ar روح الرُوح فيما حدث بعد المائة التاسعة من الفتن والفتوح de Rauḥ ar-rūḥ fīmā ḥadaṯ baʿda al-miʾa at-tāsiʿa min al-fitan wa-'l-futūḥ en Kitāb Rawḥ al-rūḥ fī-mā ḥadaṯ baʿda al-miʾah al-tāsiʿah min al-fitan wa-al-futūḥ
Completeness	unidentified
Beginning	ar S. 2: الحمد لله ذي الملك والملكوت والعزة والجبروت ... وبعد فيقول ... عيسى بن لطف الله بن المطهر ... انه الزمنى من لا سعتى خلافة فى امر من الامور ... وذلك حضرة مولانا ... الوزير محمد ... وذلك لما جري فى مقامه ... ذكر خروج الجراكسة الى اليمن الخ
Subject matter	history
Content	de Geschichte der Aufstände, Eroberungen und Vorgänge in Al-Yaman vom J. 901/1495-1039/1629, Jahr für Jahr, von ʿĪsā Ibn-Luṭf Allāh Ibn-al-Muṭahhar Ibn-Šaraf-ad-Dīn Yaḥyā al-Yamanī Ibn-Rasūlallāh, welcher um 1040/1630 gestorben sein wird. Die Jahre werden immer eingeführt mit: ودخلت سنة.
Notes/seals	de Bricht S. 228 ab mit den Worten: فقلت المخطة والامير المذكور وملئت بالاسراء منهم المدن والحصون وكان من' Die Seitenfolge ist: 1-226, 229, 230, 227, 228. Das Werk enthält 2 Teile; der 1. geht bis S. 120 (J. 901/1495-965/1558); der 2. von S. 121-228. Aber der Anfang desselben fehlt; er beginnt erst im J. 974/1566. Außer dieser Lücke scheint etwas zu fehlen nach S. 52, 80, 134 und 184.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; nicht ganz sauber, auch fleckig; zu Anfang und am Ende ausgebessert
Number of folios	de 230 Seiten
Dimensions	de 20,0 x 14,5 cm
Text area	de 13,5-15,5 x 8,5-10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 19-23
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, flüchtig, nicht immer deutlich, ohne Vokale, oft ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015B1700000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00005052?lang=en

Ms. or. quart. 733

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Ms. or. quart. 733
↳ alternate	005053 old catalogue number : Glaser 253
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5784
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00005053?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden ExLibris Eduard Glaser
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005053
Created at	1910-01-18T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:22.508Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Established name	ar الحسين بن زيد بن علي جحّاف de al-Ḥusain Ibn-Zaid Ibn-ʿAlī Ǧaḥḥāf en al-Ḥusayn ibn Zayd ibn ʿAlī Jaḥḥāf
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r الحسين بن زيد بن علي جحّاف de f. 1r: al-Ḥusain Ibn-Zaid Ibn-ʿAlī Ǧaḥḥāf en f. 1r: al-Ḥusayn ibn Zayd ibn ʿAlī Jaḥḥāf
Copyist	
Date of copy	1785-01-01 AD 1785-12-31 AD de ca. 1200/1785
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r كتاب اليواقيت فى معرفة المواقيت de f. 1r: Kitāb al-Yawāqīt fī maʿrifat al-mawāqīt en f. 1r: Kitāb al-Yawāqīt fī maʿrifat al-mawāqīt
↳ Established form	ar اليواقيت فى معرفة المواقيت de al-Yawāqīt fī maʿrifat al-mawāqīt en al-Yawāqīt fī maʿrifat al-mawāqīt

Subject matter	astronomy/astrology
Content	de Ein Kalender, nach den 12 Monaten von تشرين الاول an bis ايلول eingerichtet, für jeden Monat 1 Seite; für jeden Tag 1 Zeile, die von der folgenden durch einen roten Strich abgeteilt ist. Bei jedem Tag teils astronomische, teils physikalische, teils ökonomische oder naturwissenschaftliche Notizen. Bei jedem Monat der griechische (lateinische) Name angegeben, der aber in der Regel falsch geschrieben ist. So steht bei تشرين الاول: يناير (Januar); bei ايلول: دحير d.i. دجنبر (Dezember). Beim 1. Januar steht: 'ينصرف الليل وان كان فيه مطر كانت السنة مطيرة 2. Januar: هبوب الريح الشرقى
Editions/Literature	de King, David A.: On the astronomical tables of the islamic middle ages In: Astronomy of Copernicus and its background : proceedings of the joint symposium of the IAU and the IUHPS, cosponsored by the IAHS ; Toruń 1973. - Wrocław [u.a.] : Zakł. Narod. im. Ossolińskich. - 1975, S. 37-56 Signatur: 30 MA 12298-13 * Jemen : [3000 Jahre Kunst und Kultur des glücklichen Arabien…] / Werner Daum. - Innsbruck : Pinguin-Verl. [u.a.], 1987. - 492 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. [= S. 300 (Text); f. 57r/56v = S. 298] Signatur: 794525 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de brauner Lederband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de grob, stark, ziemlich glatt, ziemlich gut
Number of folios	de 166
Dimensions	de 21,5 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 18,0 x 12,75 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 32
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, deutlich, vokallos; diakritische Punkte fehlen bisweilen; Stichwörter rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00005053?lang=en

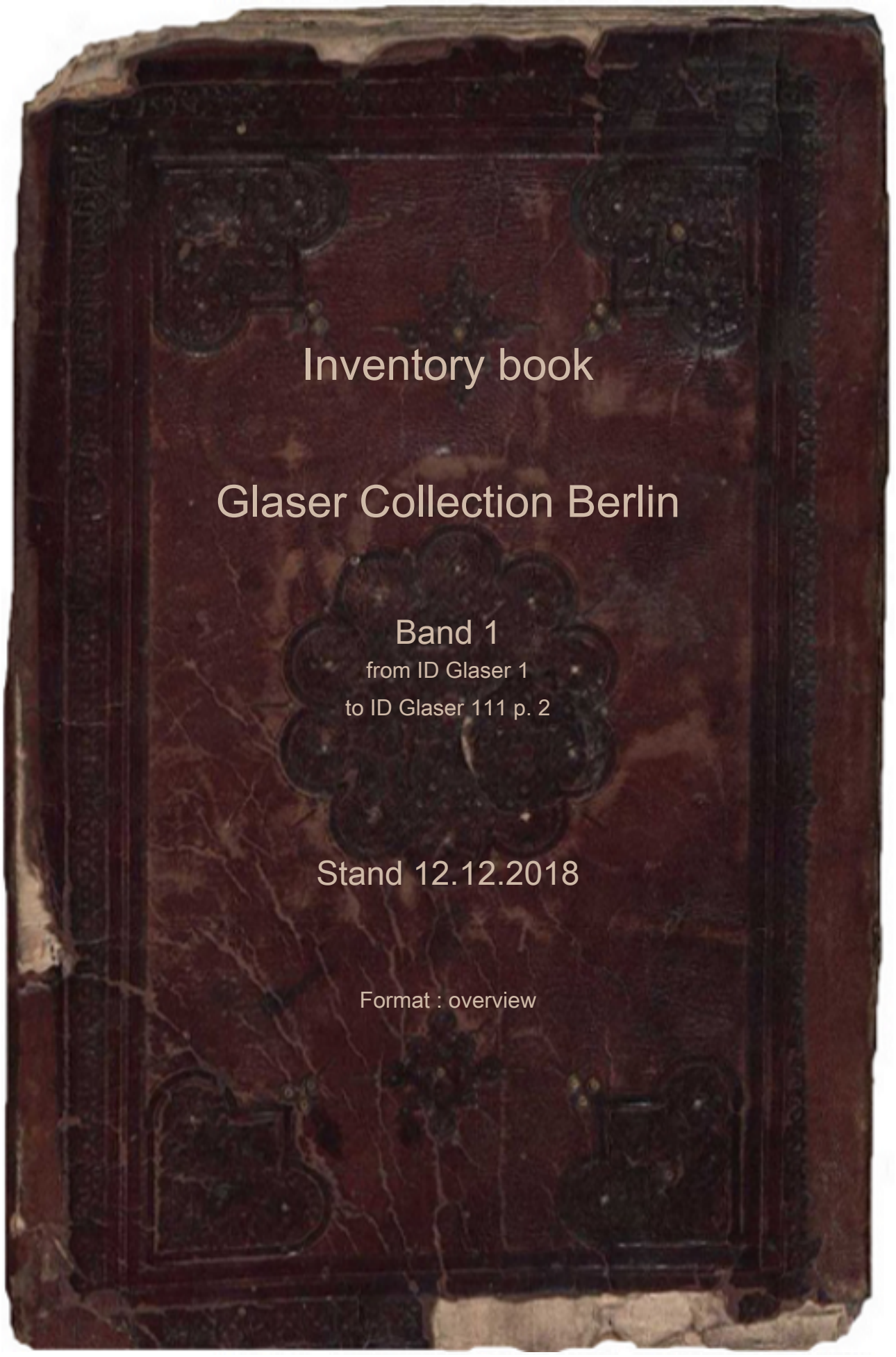
MCRObjectID Index

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00004195 - Ms. or. oct. 382
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00004196 - Ms. or. oct. 383
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00004197 - Ms. or. oct. 384
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00004198 - Ms. or. oct. 385
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00004199 - Ms. or. oct. 386
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00004200 - Ms. or. oct. 387
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00004201 - Ms. or. oct. 388
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00004202 - Ms. or. oct. 389
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00004203 - Ms. or. oct. 390
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00004204 - Ms. or. oct. 391
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00004205 - Ms. or. oct. 392
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005050 - Ms. or. quart. 730
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005051 - Ms. or. quart. 731
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005052 - Ms. or. quart. 732
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005053 - Ms. or. quart. 733
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005710 - Ms. or. fol. 1297
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005711 - Ms. or. fol. 1298
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005712 - Ms. or. fol. 1299
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005713 - Ms. or. fol. 1300
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005714 - Ms. or. fol. 1301
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005715 - Ms. or. fol. 1302
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005716 - Ms. or. fol. 1303
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00005717 - Ms. or. fol. 1304
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006613 - Glaser 199
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006614 - Glaser 200
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006615 - Glaser 201
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006616 - Glaser 202
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006617 - Glaser 203
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006618 - Glaser 204
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006619 - Glaser 205
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006620 - Glaser 206
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006621 - Glaser 207
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006622 - Glaser 208
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006623 - Glaser 209

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006624 - Glaser 210
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006625 - Glaser 211
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006626 - Glaser 212
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006627 - Glaser 213
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006628 - Glaser 214
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006629 - Glaser 215
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006630 - Glaser 216
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006631 - Glaser 217
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006632 - Glaser 218
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006633 - Glaser 219
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006634 - Glaser 220
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006635 - Glaser 221
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006636 - Glaser 222
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006637 - Glaser 223
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006638 - Glaser 224
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006639 - Glaser 225
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006640 - Glaser 226
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006641 - Glaser 227
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006642 - Glaser 236
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006643 - Glaser 229
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006644 - Glaser 230
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006645 - Glaser 231
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006646 - Glaser 232
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006647 - Glaser 233
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006648 - Glaser 234
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006649 - Glaser 235
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006650 - Glaser 228
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006651 - Glaser 237
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006652 - Glaser 238
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006653 - Glaser 239
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006654 - Glaser 240
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006655 - Glaser 241
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00019377 - Ms. or. oct. 2958
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055573 - Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055574 - Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055575 - Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 3

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055576 - Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 4
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055577 - Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 5
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055578 - Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 6
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055579 - Ms. or. fol. 1300 p. 7
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055581 - Ms. or. oct. 383 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055582 - Ms. or. oct. 383 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055589 - Glaser 239 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055590 - Glaser 239 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055591 - Glaser 238 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055592 - Glaser 238 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055593 - Glaser 238 p. 4
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055595 - Glaser 238 p. 5
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055596 - Glaser 238 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055616 - Glaser 235 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055617 - Glaser 235 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055618 - Glaser 235 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055619 - Glaser 235 p. 4
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055620 - Glaser 235 p. 5
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055621 - Glaser 235 p. 6
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055622 - Glaser 235 p. 7
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055625 - Glaser 234 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055626 - Glaser 234 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055627 - Glaser 234 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055628 - Glaser 234 p. 4
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055629 - Glaser 234 p. 5
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055630 - Glaser 234 p. 6
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055631 - Glaser 233 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055632 - Glaser 233 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055633 - Glaser 233 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055634 - Glaser 233 p. 4
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055635 - Glaser 233 p. 5
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055636 - Glaser 233 p. 6
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055652 - Glaser 231 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055653 - Glaser 231 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055654 - Glaser 227 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055655 - Glaser 227 p. 2

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055656 - Glaser 227 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055669 - Glaser 225 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055670 - Glaser 225 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055671 - Glaser 224 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055672 - Glaser 224 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055673 - Glaser 224 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055677 - Glaser 220 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055678 - Glaser 220 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055679 - Glaser 220 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055680 - Glaser 219 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055681 - Glaser 219 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055693 - Glaser 214 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055694 - Glaser 214 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055695 - Glaser 214 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055696 - Glaser 213 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055697 - Glaser 213 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055698 - Glaser 212 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055699 - Glaser 212 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055700 - Glaser 202 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055701 - Glaser 202 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055702 - Glaser 201, p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055703 - Glaser 201, p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055706 - Glaser 198 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055707 - Glaser 198 p. 4



Inventory book

Glaser Collection Berlin

Band 1

from ID Glaser 1

to ID Glaser 111 p. 2

Stand 12.12.2018

Format : overview

Programmed by Jens Kupferschmidt, Abdessamad Karmoun
University Leipzig, Datacenter
Leipzig, Germany, 2017

Content

Glaser 1 ... 9
Glaser 10 ... 11
Glaser 100 ... 14
Glaser 101 ... 16
Glaser 102 ... 20
Glaser 103 ... 23
Glaser 103 p. 1 ... 25
Glaser 103 p. 2 ... 27
Glaser 103 p. 3 ... 29
Glaser 104 ... 31
Glaser 105 ... 33
Glaser 105 p. 1 ... 34
Glaser 105 p. 2 ... 36
Glaser 106 ... 38
Glaser 106 p. 1 ... 39
Glaser 106 p. 2 ... 41
Glaser 107 ... 43
Glaser 108 ... 45
Glaser 109 ... 47
Glaser 11 ... 49
Glaser 110 ... 51
Glaser 111 ... 53
Glaser 111 p. 1 ... 55
Glaser 111 p. 2 ... 57
Glaser 12 ... 59
Glaser 13 ... 62
Glaser 14 ... 65
Glaser 15 ... 67
Glaser 15 p. 1 ... 68
Glaser 15 p. 2 ... 70
Glaser 15 p. 3 ... 72
Glaser 15 p. 4 ... 75
Glaser 16 ... 77
Glaser 17 ... 79

Glaser 18 ... 82
Glaser 19 ... 84
Glaser 2 ... 86
Glaser 20 ... 88
Glaser 21 ... 90
Glaser 21 p. 1 ... 91
Glaser 21 p. 2 ... 93
Glaser 22 ... 95
Glaser 22 p. 1 ... 97
Glaser 22 p. 2 ... 100
Glaser 23 ... 103
Glaser 24 ... 105
Glaser 25 ... 107
Glaser 26 ... 109
Glaser 27 ... 111
Glaser 28 ... 113
Glaser 29 ... 115
Glaser 2 p. 1 ... 118
Glaser 2 p. 2 ... 122
Glaser 2 p. 3 ... 124
Glaser 2 p. 4 ... 127
Glaser 2 p. 5 ... 130
Glaser 2 p. 6 ... 132
Glaser 2 p. 7 ... 135
Glaser 2 p. 8 ... 137
Glaser 2 p. 9 ... 140
Glaser 3 ... 142
Glaser 30 ... 144
Glaser 31 ... 146
Glaser 32 ... 148
Glaser 32 p. 1 ... 149
Glaser 32 p. 2 ... 151
Glaser 32 p. 3 ... 153
Glaser 32 p. 4 ... 155
Glaser 32 p. 5 ... 157
Glaser 32 p. 6 ... 159

Glaser 33 ... 161
Glaser 34 ... 163
Glaser 35 ... 166
Glaser 36 ... 168
Glaser 36 p. 1 ... 169
Glaser 36 p. 2 ... 171
Glaser 37 ... 173
Glaser 37 p. 1 ... 175
Glaser 37 p. 2 ... 178
Glaser 37 p. 3 ... 180
Glaser 38 ... 182
Glaser 39 ... 185
Glaser 3 p. 1 ... 189
Glaser 3 p. 2 ... 192
Glaser 3 p. 3 ... 194
Glaser 3 p. 4 ... 196
Glaser 3 p. 5 ... 198
Glaser 3 p. 6 ... 200
Glaser 3 p. 7 ... 202
Glaser 4 ... 204
Glaser 40 ... 206
Glaser 41 ... 209
Glaser 42 ... 211
Glaser 43 ... 213
Glaser 44 ... 215
Glaser 45 ... 217
Glaser 46 ... 220
Glaser 47 ... 222
Glaser 48 ... 224
Glaser 49 ... 226
Glaser 5 ... 228
Glaser 50 ... 230
Glaser 51 ... 233
Glaser 52 ... 236
Glaser 53 ... 239
Glaser 54 ... 241

Glaser 55 ... 243
Glaser 56 ... 245
Glaser 56 p. 1 ... 246
Glaser 56 p. 2 ... 248
Glaser 57 ... 250
Glaser 58 ... 252
Glaser 59 ... 254
Glaser 59 p. 1 ... 256
Glaser 59 p. 2 ... 258
Glaser 59 p. 3 ... 260
Glaser 59 p. 4 ... 263
Glaser 59 p. 5 ... 265
Glaser 6 ... 268
Glaser 60 ... 270
Glaser 61 ... 272
Glaser 62 ... 275
Glaser 62 p. 1 ... 277
Glaser 62 p. 2 ... 279
Glaser 62 p. 3 ... 281
Glaser 63 ... 283
Glaser 63 p. 1 ... 284
Glaser 63 p. 2 ... 286
Glaser 64 ... 288
Glaser 65 ... 290
Glaser 66 ... 293
Glaser 67 ... 295
Glaser 67 p. 1 ... 296
Glaser 67 p. 2 ... 298
Glaser 67 p. 3 ... 300
Glaser 67 p. 4 ... 303
Glaser 68 ... 305
Glaser 69 ... 308
Glaser 69 p. 1 ... 309
Glaser 69 p. 2 ... 311
Glaser 7 ... 313
Glaser 70 ... 315

Glaser 70 p. 1 ... 316
Glaser 70 p. 2 ... 318
Glaser 71 ... 320
Glaser 72 ... 322
Glaser 73 ... 324
Glaser 73 p. 1 ... 326
Glaser 73 p. 2 ... 328
Glaser 73 p. 3 ... 331
Glaser 74 ... 333
Glaser 75 ... 336
Glaser 76 ... 338
Glaser 77 ... 340
Glaser 78 ... 343
Glaser 79 ... 345
Glaser 79 p. 1 ... 347
Glaser 79 p. 2 ... 349
Glaser 79 p. 3 ... 351
Glaser 79 p. 4 ... 353
Glaser 79 p. 5 ... 355
Glaser 79 p. 6 ... 357
Glaser 8 ... 359
Glaser 80 ... 361
Glaser 80 p. 1 ... 363
Glaser 80 p. 2 ... 365
Glaser 81 ... 367
Glaser 81 p. 1 ... 368
Glaser 81 p. 2 ... 371
Glaser 82 ... 373
Glaser 83 ... 375
Glaser 84 ... 377
Glaser 85 ... 380
Glaser 86 ... 383
Glaser 87 ... 385
Glaser 87 p. 1 ... 386
Glaser 87 p. 2 ... 388
Glaser 87 p. 3 ... 390

Glaser 88 ... 392
Glaser 89 ... 394
Glaser 89 p. 1 ... 396
Glaser 89 p. 2 ... 398
Glaser 9 ... 400
Glaser 90 ... 402
Glaser 90 p. 1 ... 404
Glaser 90 p. 2 ... 406
Glaser 91 ... 408
Glaser 92 ... 411
Glaser 92 p. 1 ... 412
Glaser 92 p. 2 ... 414
Glaser 93 ... 416
Glaser 94 ... 418
Glaser 95 ... 420
Glaser 96 ... 422
Glaser 97 ... 425
Glaser 98 ... 427
Glaser 98 p. 1 ... 428
Glaser 98 p. 2 ... 430
Glaser 98 p. 3 ... 432
Glaser 99 ... 434

Glaser 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 1
↳ alternate	006415
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6403
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006415?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006415
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:23.570Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar البيهقي de al-Baihaqī en al-Bayhaqī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r ابو الحسين بن على البيهقي :f. 5v علاء [الدين] بن الحسين بن علي البيهقي de f. 1r: Abū-'l-Ḥusain Ibn-ʿAlī al-Baihaqī f. 5v: ʿAlā'-ad-Dīn Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-ʿAlī al-Baihaqī en f. 1r: Abū al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī al-Bayhaqī f. 5v: ʿAlā' al-Dīn ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī al-Bayhaqī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1591-01-01 AD 1591-12-31 AD de ca. 1000/1591
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r, 5v ترويح الارواح لتصحيح الاشباح de f. 1r, 5v: Tarwīḥ al-arwāḥ li-taṣḥīḥ al-ašbāḥ

	en f. 1r, 5v: Tarwīḥ al-arwāḥ li-taṣḥīḥ al-ashbāḥ
↳ Established form	ar ترويح الارواح لتصحيح الاشباح de Tarwīḥ al-arwāḥ li-taṣḥīḥ al-ašbāḥ en Tarwīḥ al-arwāḥ li-taṣḥīḥ al-ashbāḥ
Completeness	beginning is missing
Beginning	ar f. 1v: اليق ما يتحفظ به صحة بنية المقال...حمد حكيم الهمنا خواصّ الاشياء...وبعد فمن البين ان الانسان كلما كان مزاجه الطبيعىّ لبدنه المكوّن اعدل الخ
End of the text	ar f. 77v: اللهم صلّ على نبىّ الرحمة وسيد الايمة وكاشف الغمة محمد وآله واصحابه الطاهرين
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Der Verfasser ʿAlāʾaddīn b. al-Ḥusain b. ʿAlī al-Baihaqī hat dies Werk über Diätetik nach f. 77r im Jahr 912/1506 vollendet und dem ابو المظفر عامر بن عبد الوهاب gewidmet. Da nach f. 5 eine Lücke ist, fehlt der eigentliche Anfang. In den Vorhandenen ist zuerst davon die Rede, was man bei Pestzeiten (الوباء) nicht tun, essen, trinken soll. Dann f.9r die Kennzeichen der Pest: قال بقراط علامات الوباء اذا كان الشتاء تهبّ فيه الصبا فى كانون اياماً الخ dann die zu befolgende Diät. Alsdann f. 23v Kopfschmerz und Augenleiden usw. Weiterhin ausführlich über Schlafen und Beischlaf, dann f. 71v über Abführen, Tränenfluss, gleichmütige Stimmung. An den Hauptteil schließt sich f. 78v ein Abschnitt (فصل), der f.78r von späterer Hand „zweiter Teil“ genannt wird, über Anwendung von allerlei Heilmitteln, Pflastern, Salben, deren Nutzen und Zubereitung (فى ذكر التریاقات والمفرّحات والمعاجين الخ); zuerst: ترياق الفاروق هذا افضل المعاجين واكملها الخ, zuletzt f. 100v:ان كحل عجيب يحفظ على العين صحتها ويمنع يسرع الي قبول النوازل يوخذ من .’ Das Weitere fehlt; wie viel, ist nicht ersichtlich. Auf den Vorblättern a-d stehen einige Briefe, und f.av eine kleine Abhandlung über Streben nach Wissen (فى طلب العلم) von بديع الزمان الهمداني gest. 398/1007 . Nach f.dv fehlt das Weitere; f.e ist ohne Text. Die Frage, ob Wissen oder Verstand höher zu schätzen sei, von as-Suyūṭī erörtert, Landberg. 280, f.3r.
Notes/seals	de Der Verfasser war, nach der Notiz auf f. 77v, des Arabischen nicht recht kundig und seine Originalhandschrift hat viele Sprachfehler gehabt.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de am Rücken oben fleckig
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de am Rande wasserfleckig
Number of folios	de 101
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 14,0 cm
Text area	de 13,0 x 8,5cm
Number of lines	de 7
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, vokallos; Stichwörter rot oder hervorstechend groß
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006415?lang=en

Glaser 10

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 10
↳ alternate	PPN : 732722934
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5044
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3E600000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006424?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006424
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:25.073Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن سينا de Ibn-Sīnā en Ibn Sīnā
↳ Established name	ar ابن سينا de Ibn-Sīnā en Ibn Sīnā
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Date of death	1252-01-01 AD 1252-12-31 AD de ca. 650/1252
Copyist	
Date of copy	1252-01-01 AD 1252-12-31 AD de ca 650/1252
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الشفاء de Kitāb aš-Šifāʾ en Kitāb al-Shifāʾ
↳ Versions	ar :Titel fehlt, doch steht f. 1r oben السادس من كتاب الشفاء

	de as-Sādis min Kitāb aš-Šifāʾ en al-Sādis min Kitāb al-Shifāʾ
Completeness	beginning is missing
Subject matter	philosophy
Content	de das Vorhandene beginnt f. 1r: ضرورية معناه ان النتيجة قد لا تكون ضرورية اي باعتبار غير اعتبار ان النتيجة لا تكون ضرورية الخ Das große philosophische Werk des Ibn-Sīnā, welcher betitelt ist كتاب الشفاء, zerfällt in vier Hauptteile (جملة), nämlich: 1. Logik العلوم المنطقية 2. Physik العلوم الطبيعية 3. Mathematik und Astronomie العلوم الرياضية 4. Theologie (Metaphysik) العلوم الالهية Jeder (außer dem vierten) zerfällt in mehrere Unterabteilungen (Fächer فنّ), und zwar: 1. (Logik) in neun, 2. (Physik) in acht, 3. (Mathematik) in vier, 4. (Theologie) in eins. Hier nun liegt der erste Hauptteil – Logik – vor, und zwar die vierte Unterabteilung, welche von den Schlüssen (القياس) handelt. Dieselbe zerfällt in neun مقالة, von welchen jede wiederum mehrere Abschnitte enthält. Von diesen Maqālen, welche hier keine besonderen Überschriften tragen, fehlt die erste, zweite und fast die ganze dritte und der Schluss der neunten. Der obige Text f.1r gehört zur dritten Maqāla. en The fragment begins f.1r: ضرورية معناه ان النتيجة قد لا تكون ضرورية اي باعتبار غير اعتبار ان النتيجة لا تكون ضرورية الخ The major philosophical work of Ibn Sīnā entitled كتاب الشفاء consists of four main parts (جملة), namely: 1. Logic العلوم المنطقية 2. Physics العلوم الطبيعية 3. Mathematics and Astronomy العلوم الرياضية 4. Theology (Metaphysics) العلوم الالهية Each part (except the fourth) is divided into many subsections (فنّ), as follows: 1. Logic, into nine 2. Physics, into eight 3. (Mathematics and Astronomy, into four 4. Theology, in one section. Only the first main part—Logic—is here extant, more specifically the fourth subsection, which deals with syllogisms(القياس). The latter is divided into nine مقالة, and in turn each مقالة contains many paragraphs. From these maqālas, which do not bear specific titles here, the first, second, almost the entire third, and the conclusion of the ninth are missing. The above text from f.1r belongs to the third maqāla.
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Editions/Literature	de Hkh. IV 7616 (sehr ungenügend)

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de ziemlich gut,
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dick, stellenweise wurmstichig, auch ausgebessert, besonders f.55–58, 72–81, 91–102
Number of folios	de 140
Dimensions	de 20,5 × 15,25 cm
Text area	de 15.5 × 11 cm
Number of lines	de 21

Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, schön vokalisiert; Überschriften hervorstechend groß
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3E600000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006424?lang=en

Glaser 100

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 100
↳ alternate	006514
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4124
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006514?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 05188
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006514
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:38.908Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de um 1197/1783 (f. 35v, 76r), auch später
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 7r: مجموع من كل فن يبحث انه جواهر الكلام من شعر ومثل وفوائد من كل فاضل وآخر الكتاب اسماء وادعيات من كل شئ de f. 7r: Maǧmūʿ min kull fann yabḥaṯ annahu ǧawāhir al-kalām min šiʿr wa-miṯl wa-qawāʾid min kull fāḍil wa-āḫir al-kitāb asmāʾwa-adʿiyāt min kull šaiʾ en f. 7r: Majmūʿ min kull fann yabḥath annahu jawāhir al-kalām min shiʿr wa-mithl wa-qawāʾid min kull fāḍil wa-ākhir al-kitāb asmāʾwa-adʿiyāt min kull shayʾ
↳ Established form	ar مجموع من كل فن يبحث انه جواهر الكلام من شعر ومثل وفوائد من كل فاضل وآخر الكتاب اسماء وادعيات من كل شئ de Maǧmūʿ min kull fann yabḥaṯ annahu ǧawāhir al-kalām min šiʿr wa-miṯl wa-qawāʾid min kull fāḍil wa-āḫir al-kitāb asmāʾwa-adʿiyāt min kull šaiʾ en Majmūʿ min kull fann yabḥath annahu jawāhir al-kalām min shiʿr wa-mithl wa-qawāʾid min kull fāḍil wa-ākhir al-kitāb asmāʾwa-adʿiyāt min kull shayʾ
Subject matter	occult sciences

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken de ziemlich unsauber, auch fleckig, die letzten Blätter lose
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish reddish
↳ State of preservation	de gelblich, einige Blätter rötlich, stark, etwas glatt
Number of folios	de 174
Dimensions	de 16,0 x 11,0 cm
Text area	de ca. 13,0-14,0 x 8,0-10,0 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 23-25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de meistens von derselben Hand, in verschiedener Größe, zum Teil blass; vokallos
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006514?lang=en

Glaser 101

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 101
↳ alternate	PPN : 756659159
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4876
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000EBD900000009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006515?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat DoD de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 03897
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006515
Created at	2008-01-04T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:39.099Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar القاسم بن ابراهيم de al-Qāsim Ibn-Ibrāhīm en al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm
↳ Established name	ar امام القاسم بن ابراهيم الحسني de Imām al-Qāsim Ibn-Ibrāhīm al-Ḥasanī en Imām al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm al-Ḥasanī
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: القسم بن ابراهيم بن اسمعيل بن ابراهيم بن الحسن بن الحسن بن على بن ابى طالب ar f. 1r: al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Ismāʿīl ibn Ibrāhīm ibn al-Ḥasan ibn al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib de f. 1r: al-Qāsim Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-Ismāʿīl Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Abī-Ṭālib
↳ Date of death	0860-01-01 AD 0860-12-31 AD de 246/860
Copyist	
Date of copy	1149-12-04 AD 1150-01-01 AD de Šaʿbān 544/1149

Place of copy	de	Jemen
Title		
↳ in Ms.	ar	:f. 1r كتاب مجموع من كتب الامام القسم بن ابراهيم بن اسمعيل بن ابراهيم بن الحسن بن الحسن بن على بن ابى طالب يشتمل على تسعة عشر كتابا من كتبه ويجمع ايضا فصولا من كلامه
	de	f. 1r: Kitāb Mağmūʿ min kutub al-Imām al-Qāsim Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-Ismāʿīl Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Abī-Ṭālib yaštamil ʿalā tisʿat ʿašar kitāb min kutubihi wa-yağmaʿ aiḍan fuṣūl min kalāmihi
	en	f. 1r: Kitāb Majmūʿ min kutub al-Imām al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Ismāʿīl ibn Ibrāhīm ibn al-Ḥasan ibn al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib yashtamil ʿalá tisʿat ʿashar kitāb min kutubihi wa-yajmaʿ ayḍan fuṣūl min kalāmihi
↳ Established form	ar	كتاب المسترشد
	de	Kitāb al-mustaršid
	en	Kitāb al-mustarshid
End of the text	ar	:f. 149v وما عملت من سوء تودّ لو ان بينها وبينه امدا بعيدا ويحذّركم الله نفسَه والله رئوف بالعباد' تم
Subject matter		law
Content	de	Dieses zaydītische Sammelwerk erhält 19 Schriften (Bücher) des Imam al-Qāsim bin Ibrāhīm al-Ḥasanī † 246/860 und einige kürzere Äußerungen (Abschnitte) desselben. 1. f.1v: الدليل علي الله الكبير' قال الحسن بن القسم...سالت ابى يوما...عن ما يقال للزنادقة والملحدين فيما يسالون عنه من الدليل على الله...فقال سالت يا بنىّ عن اكرم مسائل السائلين الخ 2. f.19v: كتاب المكنون' الحمد لله وبه نستعين...استعصم الله بعصمته الخ 3. f.27v: كتاب الردّ على النصاري' الحمد لله الذي لم يزل ولا يزال الخ f.31v: هذا كتاب ما حدّدت النصاري من قولها قد استقصينا فيه جميع اصولها الخ 4. f.38r: كتاب الردّ على الزنديق اللعين ابن المقفّع' الحمد لله خالق كل معبود المستوجب للحمد الخ 5. f.52v: مسئلة الطبريّين' قال الحسن...سالت ابى رحه لرجلين من اهل طبرستان وهما عبيد الله بن سهل وهشام بن المشّى عن توحيد الله ومعرفته وما اختلف فيه المختلفون من صفته' فقال الخ 6. f.54r: كتاب الامامة' يُسْأل الذين قدموا ابا بكر فقال لهم اخبرونا عن جميع ما جاء به محمد صعم الخ 7. f.58r: كتاب الردّ على الملحد' قيل كان وافّى مصرَ وجل من الملحدين 8. f. 63v: كتاب اصول العدل والتوحيد ونفي الجبر والتشبيه' اعلم يا اخى علمك الله الخير...ان الله خلف جميع عباده العقلاء المكلّفين لعبادته 9. f.65v: المديح الكبير للقران المبين' الحمد لله الذي منّ علينا بوحي كتابه وتنزيله الخ 10. f.70r: المديح الصغير' الحمد لله الذي جعل الهدي فيما نزل الخ 11. f.71v: كتاب المسترشد' الردّ على من زعم ان الله فى السماء دون ما سواها' الحمد لله الذي لا تدركه الابصار الخ 12. f.81v: كتاب تثبيت الامامة' الحمد لله فاطر السموات والارض 13. f.87v: كتاب سياسة النفس' ويسال الله ولىّ نعمة الابتداء 14. f.94r: صفة العرش والكرسي وتفسيرهما' قال على بن محمد حدثنى الحسن بن القسم عن الحسين بن القسم قال سالت ابى رحه عن تاويل ما ذكر الله من كرسيه وعرشه الخ 15. f.100v: كتاب القتل والقتال' الحمد لله رب العالمين...سئل القسم...عن ما يجب به القتل والقتال ويحلّ به عند الله السباء والاموال الخ 16. f.104r: كتاب الردّ على الروافض من اصحاب الغلوّ' افترق من ادّعى التشيّع على ثلاثة عشر صنفا الخ 17. f.111r: كتاب الردّ على الرافضة' زعمت الرافضة انه لم يكن قرن الخ 18. f.114v: كتاب الهجرة' الحمد لله ولا قوة الا بالله الذي جلّ عن كل ذكر 19. f.125r: كتاب النساخ والمنسوخ' الحمد لله الذي احسنُ الكلم كلامه 20. f.135r: كتاب الدليل الصغير' الحمد لله القديم القائم الحىّ...اما بعد فان سال سائل عن العالَم وما فيه الخ 21. f.140v: كتاب العدل والتوحيد ونفى الجبر والتشبيه عن الله الواحد الحميد' الحمد لله على ما ابسغ علينا من نعمه...اما بعد فان الذي يجب على العبد ان يكون عاملا بطاعة الله الخ Von diesen 21 Schriften ist die 5. nicht als eigentliches Buch gerechnet und die 9. und 10. werden als ein einziges Buch angesehen. Einzelne Äußerungen des Verfassers (من كلامه) kommen f.64v, 65 und 130v–134 vor.
	en	This compilation of Zaydītexts contains nineteentracts (books) of the Imām al-Qāsim b. Ibrāhīm al-Ḥasanī (d. 246/860) and some short utterances (paragraphs) of his. 1. f.1v: الدليل علي الله الكبير' قال الحسن بن القسم...سالت ابى يوما...عن ما يقال للزنادقة والملحدين فيما يسالون عنه من الدليل على الله...فقال سالت يا بنىّ عن اكرم مسائل السائلين الخ 2. f.19v: كتاب المكنون' الحمد لله وبه نستعين...استعصم الله بعصمته الخ 3. f.27v: كتاب الردّ على النصاري' الحمد لله الذي لم يزل ولا يزال الخ f.31v: هذا كتاب ما حدّدت النصاري من قولها قد استقصينا فيه جميع اصولها الخ 4. f.38r: كتاب الردّ على الزنديق اللعين ابن المقفّع' الحمد لله خالق كل معبود المستوجب للحمد الخ 5. f.52v: مسئلة الطبريّين' قال الحسن...سالت ابى رحه لرجلين من اهل طبرستان وهما عبيد الله بن سهل وهشام بن المشّى عن توحيد الله ومعرفته وما اختلف فيه المختلفون من صفته' فقال الخ 6. f.54r: كتاب الامامة' يُسْأل الذين قدموا ابا بكر فقال لهم اخبرونا عن جميع ما جاء به محمد صعم الخ 7. f.58r: كتاب الردّ على الملحد' قيل كان وافّى مصرَ وجل من الملحدين 8. f. 63v: كتاب اصول العدل والتوحيد ونفي الجبر والتشبيه' اعلم يا اخى علمك الله الخير...ان الله خلف جميع عباده العقلاء المكلّفين لعبادته

	9. f.65v: المديح الكبير للقران المبين' الحمد لله الذي منّ علينا بوحي كتابه وتنزيله الخ 10. f.70r: المديح الصغير' الحمد لله الذي جعل الهدي فيما نزل الخ 11. f.71v: كتاب المسترشد' الردّ على من زعم ان الله فى السماء دون ما سواها' الحمد لله الذي لا تدركه الابصار الخ 12. f.81v: كتاب تثبيت الامامة' الحمد لله فاطر السموات والارض 13. f.87v: كتاب سياسة النفس' ويسال الله ولىّ نعمة الابتداء 14. f.94r: صفة العرش والكرسي وتفسيرهما' قال على بن محمد حدثنى الحسن بن القسم عن الحسين بن القسم قال سالت ابى رحه عن تاويل ما ذكر الله من كرسيه وعرشه الخ 15. f.100v: كتاب القتل والقتال' الحمد لله رب العالمين...سئل القسم...عن ما يجب به القتل والقتال ويحلّ به عند الله السباء والاموال الخ 16. f.104r: كتاب الردّ على الروافض من اصحاب الغلوّ' افترق من ادّعى التشيّع على ثلاثة عشر صنفا الخ 17. f.111r: كتاب الردّ على الرافضة' زعمت الرافضة انه لم يكن قرن الخ 18. f.114v: كتاب الهجرة' الحمد لله ولا قوة الا بالله الذي جلّ عن كل ذكر 19. f.125r: كتاب النساخ والمنسوخ' الحمد لله الذي احسنُ الكلم كلامه 20. f.135r: كتاب الدليل الصغير' الحمد لله القديم القائم الحىّ...اما بعد فان سال سائل عن العالَم وما فيه الخ 21. f.140v: كتاب العدل والتوحيد ونفى الجبر والتشبيه عن الله الواحد الحميد' الحمد لله على ما ابسغ علينا من نعمه...اما بعد فان الذي يجب على العبد ان يكون عاملا بطاعة الله الخ Of these twenty-one tracts, the fifth is not counted as a proper book, however the ninth and the tenth are considered one single book. Different utterances of the author (من كلامه) are contained on ff.64v, 65 and 130v–134.
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Das Imamat in der fühen ismailitischen Lehre In: Der Islam : Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kultur des islamischen Orients ; Fachzeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft. - Berlin : de Gruyter. - Bd. 37.1961, S. 43-135 [f. 104r = S. 45 Anm. 13] Signatur: Zsn 443 * On the proof of God's existence = Kitāb al-dalīl al-kabīr / al-Ḳāsim b. Ibrāhīm. Ed. with transl., introd. and notes by Binyamin Abrahamov. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill, 1990. - XIII, 200 S. [f. 1v - 19r] Signatur: 1 A 50519 * Qāsim Ibn-Ibrahīm ar-Rassī: Anthropomorphism and interpretation of the Qur'ān in the theology of al-Qāsim Ibn Ibrāhīm = Kitāb al-mustarshid, Leiden: Brill, 1996 Signatur: 1 A 262564 * Schmidtke, Sabine: Preserving Yemens' cultural heritage : the Yemen manuscript digitization project / by Sabine Schmidtke; Jan Thiele. - Sanaa : Botschaft der Bundesrepublik Deutschland Saana [u.a.], 2011 [Detailaufn. = S.9] Signatur: 1 A 845136 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe de die ersten Blätter am Rande ausgebessert, ebenso der obere Teil des Rückens bis Blatt 50; die letzten Blätter schadhaft; mit Flecken (und Wasserflecken)
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt, die ersten Blätter am Rande ausgebessert, ebenso der obere Teil des Rückens bis Blatt 50; die letzten Blätter schadhaft; mit Flecken (und Wasserflecken)
Number of folios	de 149
Dimensions	de 26,5 × 20,0 cm
Text area	de 20,0–23,5 × 14,0–17,0 cm
Number of lines	de 21-31

Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, gedrängt, deutlich, etwas vokalisiert, bisweilen fehlen diakritische Punkte. Überschriften größer. f.133r, 134r und die erste Seite der Blätter 141–149 sind der Länge nach beschrieben
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000EBD900000009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006515?lang=en

Glaser 102

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 102
↳ alternate	006516
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4915
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006516?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006516
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:39.308Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن مرغم de Ibn-Murġam en Ibn Murgham
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن احمد بن مرغم عماد الدين de Yaḥyā Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Murġam ʿImād ad-Dīn en Yaḥyá ibn Aḥmad ibn Murgham ʿImād al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r يحيى بن احمد بن مرغم de f. 1r: Yaḥyā Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Murġam en f. 1r: Yaḥyá ibn Aḥmad ibn Murgham
↳ Date of death	1446-01-01 AD 1446-12-31 AD de lebte um 850/1446
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar عبد الغفار بن محمد بن على بن ابي النجم
Date of copy	1484-11-20 AD 1484-12-19 AD de Ḏū-l-Qaʿda 889/1484
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar	f. 1r: الجزء الثانى من شرح البحر الزخار
	de	f. 1r: al-Ǧuzʾ aṯ-ṯānī min šarḥ al-baḥr az-zaḫḫār
	en	f. 1r: al-Juzʾ al-thānī min sharḥ al-baḥr al-zakhkhār
↳ Established form	ar	كتاب شرح البحر الزخار
	de	Kitāb šarḥ al-Baḥr az-zaḫḫār
	en	Kitāb sharḥ al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār
Beginning	ar	f.1v: كتاب النكاح صدّره عم بذكر حقيقة النكاح لغة وشرعا وما يتعلق بذلك ثم رسم فيه فوصلا وابوابا...وقولهم الضم غلط فى الانتصام ان لفظ النكاح يطلق على الضم والتداخل الخ
Subject matter	law	
Content	de	Kommentar zum Werk البحر الزخار (Band 2) Der Verfasser des Kommentars, Yaḥyā bin Aḥmad bin Murǵam 'Imādaddīn lebt um 850/1446. Über die Einrichtung des Kommentars siehe bei Glas. 196. Dieser Band geht von كتاب النكاح bis zum كتاب الضالة واللقطة. Dies ist aber f.185v nicht ganz zu Ende geführt; es hört auf dem den Worten: حيث المسلمون محصورون يعنى وقلنا بوجوب التسوية بين الفقراء كما هو ظاهر قول الهادي وتحصيل الاخوين جواز المفاضلة’ (Der Grundtext dazu steht Glas. 231, f.97r, 8.) Er enthält den 2. und 3. Teil des Werkes; der 2. hört f.105v auf mit dem Schluss des كتاب الشفعة, der 3. beginnt f.106v mit كتاب الاجارة f.186 und 187 enthalten viele kleine Notizen, darunter etwas über Edelsteine, auch Medizinisches und Abergläubisches.
	en	Commentary on the work البحر الزخار (volume 2) The editor of this commentary, Yahyá b.Aḥmad b. Murgham ‘Imādal-Dīn, lived between 850/1446. About the commentary’s disposition, see Glaser 196. This volume extends from كتاب النكاح to كتاب الضالة واللقطة. But this f.185v was not completed; it ends with the words: حيث المسلمون محصورون يعنى وقلنا بوجوب التسوية بين الفقراء كما هو ظاهر قول الهادي وتحصيل الاخوين جواز المفاضلة’ (The basic text can be found under Glaser 231, f.97r, 8.) It contains the second and third part of the work; the second concludes f.105v with the end of كتاب الشفعة, the third begins f.106v with كتاب الاجارة ff.186 and 187 contain a number of notices, including one about gemstones, another medical, and another on superstitions.
Marginal notes	de	Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de	Bisweilen kommen einige Auslassungen im Text vor.
Further copies	de	s.a. Glaser 196 http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006610

Physical description

Number of volumes	de	1
Binding	de	schadhafter Lederdeckel mit Klappe
	de	lose Blätter (lose Blätter) sonst ziemlich gut
Writing material		
↳ Material		paper
↳ Colour		brownish
↳ State of preservation	de	glatt, stark, mit Flecken, wie f.20, 93ff.
Number of folios	de	187
Dimensions	de	28,0 × 21,0 cm
Text area	de	23,0–24,0 × 16,0–16,5 cm
Boxing	de	28,9 x 22,5 x 4,9 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de	40-41
Script		
↳ Style		Arabic Script → Naskh

↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, gut, vokallos, sehr oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften hervorstechend groß, Grundtext rot. Öfters Randbemerkungen.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006516?lang=en

Glaser 103

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 103
↳ alternate	PPN : 646227289
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4688; 5960; 4692,1
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000417100000009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006517?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006517
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:39.432Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3 Teile
Binding	de schadhafter Pappband mit Klappe de lose im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt, wasserfleckig, unsauber und auch wurmstichig
Number of folios	de 138
Dimensions	de 29,3 × 22,0 cm
Text area	de 23,5 × 16,0 cm
Number of lines	de 21
Script	

↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, weit, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften und Stichwörter rot.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000417100000009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006517?lang=en

Glaser 103 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 103 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735292531
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4688
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000417100010009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051327?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahmed
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051327
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:08.568Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar اسحق بن يوسف بن يعقوب الصَرْدَقِيّ اليمني de Isḥāq Ibn-Yūsuf Ibn-Yaʿqūb aṣ-Ṣardaqī al-Yamanī en Isḥāq ibn Yūsuf ibn Yaʿqūb al-Ṣardaqī al-Yamanī
↳ in MS	de fehlt en missing
↳ Date of death	1106-01-01 AD 1106-12-31 AD de 500/1106
Copyist	
Date of copy	1528-04-21 AD 1528-05-29 AD de Šaʿbān 934/1528
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الكافى فى الفرائض de Kitāb al-kāfī fī 'l-farāʾiḍ en Kitāb al-kāfī fī al-farāʾiḍ
Completeness	beginning is missing

End of the text	ar :f. 89v فاذا دفعت لصاحب المثل تسعا ولصاحب ثلث ما بقى تسعا يبقا عشرة اتساع وهو درهم وتسع وعلى هذا فقس تصبْ ان شاء اللّٰه’
Subject matter	Islamic law
Content	de Das Vorhandene beginnt f.1r: وقال ما ابقت الفرائض فلاولى عصبة ذكر وجعل الاخوات مع البنات عصبة الخ Dieses ausführliche Werk des Isḥāq Ibn-Yūsuf Ibn-Ya'qūb aṣ-Ṣardaqī al-Yamanī über Erbschaftsberechnung zerfällt in sehr viele ungezählte Kapitel, dann auch in Abschnitte und Fragesätze. Zuerst f.1v: باب الفروض المحدودة ;f.2r باب الحجب ; f.3r باب اقرب العصبات ; f.3r باب مدار الفرائض ; f.6r باب الحساب usw. en The existing text begins f.1r: وقال ما ابقت الفرائض فلاولى عصبة ذكر وجعل الاخوات مع البنات عصبة الخ This detailed work by Isḥāq b. Yūsuf b. Yaʿqūb al-Ṣardaqī al-Yamanī on inheritance calculation is divided into many unnumbered chapters and then into sections and interrogative sentences. At first f.1v: باب الفروض المحدودة؛ f.2r باب الحجب ; f.3r باب اقرب العصبات ; f.3r باب مدار الفرائض ; f.6r باب الحساب and so forth.
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de Das nach f.8 fehlende Blatt ist auf f.8R ergänzt.
Editions/Literature	de Hkh. V 9722.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/3
Binding	de schadhafter Pappband mit Klappe de lose im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt, wasserfleckig, unsauber und auch wurmstichig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 103, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006517
Number of folios	de 138 p. 1: f. 1r–89v
Dimensions	de 29,3 × 22,0 cm
Text area	de 23,5 × 16,0 cm
Number of lines	de 21
Script	
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, weit, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften und Stichwörter rot.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000417100010009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051327?lang=en

Glaser 103 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 103 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735292671
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5960
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000417100020188 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051328?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahmed
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051328
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:08.760Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الصردفي de aṣ-Ṣardafī en al-Ṣardafī
↳ Established name	ar اسحق بن يوسف الصردفى ابو يعقوب de Isḥāq Ibn-Yūsuf aṣ-Ṣardafī Abū-Yaʿqūb en Isḥāq ibn Yūsuf al-Ṣardafī Abū Yaʿqūb
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب الهندي de Kitāb al-Hindī en Kitāb al-Hindī
↳ Established form	ar كتاب مختصر الهندي في علم الحساب de Kitāb Muḫtaṣar al-Hindī fī ʿilm al-ḥisāb en Kitāb Mukhtaṣar al-Hindī fī ʿilm al-ḥisāb
↳ Versions	ar مختصر الهندي de Muḫtaṣar al-Hindī en Mukhtaṣar al-Hindī
Beginning	ar اعلم رحمنا الله وإياك ان الهندىّ مبنىّ على تسع صور وهي هذه...فالاول صورة الواحد والثانية صورة الاثنين الخ

End of the text	ar f. 123v: مع مالي يكون ثمنا لهذا الثوب فمال السائل تسعة عشر ومال المسئول ثمانية عشر والثمن عشرون' تم
Subject matter	mathematics
Content	de Diese Rechenkunst des Isḥāq Ibn-Yūsuf aṣ-Ṣardafī Abū-Ya'qūb (die Indische genannt, weil sie von den Indern stammt; doch stehen auch andere Erklärungen des Wortes f.89v am Rand) zerfällt in viele ungezählte Kapitel. Zuerst: باب ضرب الآحاد فى الآحاد f.90r: باب ضرب الاعشار فى الاعشار usw. Zuletzt f.115r: باب ميزان تجذير العدد الصحيح f.115v: باب ميزان تجذير العدد الذي يكون جذرا صحيحا وكسورا worauf noch mehrere مسائل folgen (f.116v فى مخارج العدد, f.118r فى الاقرار, f.119r فى التجارة, f.120r فى الاجارات usw.). en Isḥāq b. Yūsuf al-Ṣardafī Abū Ya'qūb's arithmetic (also referred to as the Indian arithmetic, because it is borrowedfrom the Indians; however, explanations of the word f.89v can also be found in the margin) is divided intomanyunnumbered chapters. At first: باب ضرب الآحاد فى الآحاد f.90r: باب ضرب الاعشار فى الاعشار etc. At last f.115r: باب ميزان تجذير العدد الصحيح f.115v: باب ميزان تجذير العدد الذي يكون جذرا صحيحا وكسورا on which many other مسائل follow (f.116v فى مخارج العدد, f.118r فى الاقرار, f.119r فى التجارة, f.120r فى الاجارات etc.).

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/3
Binding	de schadhafter Pappband mit Klappe de lose im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt, wasserfleckig, unsauber und auch wurmstichig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 103, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006517
Number of folios	de 138 p. 2: f. 89v–123v
Dimensions	de 29,3 × 22,0 cm
Text area	de 23,5 × 16,0 cm
Number of lines	de 21
Script	
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, weit, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften und Stichwörter rot.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000417100020188 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051328?lang=en

Glaser 103 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 103 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 735292728
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4692,1
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000417100030257 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051329?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051329
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:08.945Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
End of the text	ar وحسبنا الله ونعم الكافى ذو العزّ والقدرة والالطاف
Subject matter	Islamic law
Content	de Beginnt mit einer Vorbemerkung: قال الشيخ...موفق الدين ابو عبد الله محمد بن علي بن محمد بن الحسين عرف بابن المتقّنة' هذه قصيدة نظمتها فيها لا بد منه من علم الواريث رغبة فى تسهيله وتيسيره لملتمسه راجيا من الله الخ Enthält hier 163 Verse. Am Rande, auch zwischen den Zeilen, einige Glossen. en It begins with a preamble: قال الشيخ...موفق الدين ابو عبد الله محمد بن علي بن محمد بن الحسين عرف بابن المتقّنة' هذه قصيدة نظمتها فيها لا بد منه من علم المواريث رغبة فى تسهيله وتيسيره لملتمسه راجيا من الله الخ Contains here 163 verses. In the margins, and between the lines, there are glosses.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1

Composite manuscript	de 3/3
Binding	de schadhafter Pappband mit Klappe de lose im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt, wasserfleckig, unsauber und auch wurmstichig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 103, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006517
Number of folios	de 138 p. 3: f. 124r–131v
Dimensions	de 29,3 × 22,0 cm
Text area	de 23,5 × 16,0 cm
Number of lines	de 11
Script	
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, weit, vokalisiert, Überschriften und Stichwörter rot.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000417100030257 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051329?lang=en

Glaser 104

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 104
↳ alternate	006518
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6939
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006518?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006518
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:39.567Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar الحسن بن محمد بن الحسن الصَغانى de al-Ḥasan Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan aṣ-Ṣaġānī en al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Ṣaghānī
↳ in MS	ar Nach der Notiz f. 5r u. im Anfang: الحسن بن محمد بن الحسن [بن حيدر] بن على العمري رضى الدين الحنفى الصَغانى [والصاغانى] de Nach der Notiz f. 5r u. im Anfang: al-Ḥasan Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan [Ibn-Ḥaidar] Ibn-ʿAlī al-ʿUmarī Riḍā ad-Dīn al-Ḥanafī aṣ-Ṣaġānī [wa-ṣ-Ṣāġānī] en According to a note f. 5r below at the beginning: al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan [ibn Ḥaydar] ibn ʿAlī al-ʿUmarī Riḍá al-Dīn al-Ḥanafī al-Ṣaghānī [wa-al-Ṣāghānī]
↳ Date of death	1252-01-01 AD 1252-12-31 AD de ca. 650/1252
Copyist	
Date of copy	1834-01-01 AD 1834-12-31 AD de ca 1250/1834
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: الجزء الاول من الصحاح والتكملة de f. 1r: al-Ǧuzʾ al-auwal min aṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ wa-t-Takmila

	en f. 1r: al-Juzʾ al-awwal min al-Ṣiḥāḥ wa-al-Takmilah
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الصحاح والتكملة de Kitāb aṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ wa-t-Takmila en Kitāb al-Ṣiḥāḥ wa-al-Takmilah
Beginning	ar am Rande [nach der Ḫuṭba aṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ des al-Ǧauharī] f. 5v: الحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة...قال الملتجى الى حرم الله تعالى الحسن بن محمد بن الحسن الصغانى...هذا كتاب جمعت فيه ما اهمله ابو نصر اسمعيل بن حماد الجوهري رحه فى كتابه وذيلت عليه وسميته كتاب التكملة والذيل والصلة غير مدّع استيفاء ما اهمله الخ
End of the text	ar f.229r: فصل الياءʾ يضضʾ ت اهمله الجوهري وقال ابو زيد يضض الجرو اذا فتح عينيه مثل يصص بالصاد المهملةʾ آخر باب حرف الضاد من الصحاح والتكملة ولله الحمد وصلواته على النبى وآله وسلامه
Subject matter	lexicography
Content	de Ergänzung und Berichtigungen zu den einzelnen Artikeln des Wörterbuches des al-Ǧawharī von al-Ḥasan bin Muḥammad bin al-Ḥasan aṣ-Ṣaġānī (No. 1630). Der Grundtext mit ص, die Ergänzung mit ت eingeführt. Beginnt: باب الهمزة فصل الهمزةʾ اجا ص على فَعَل بالتحريك احد جبلى طي...ت اجأ مؤنث غير مصروف قال امرؤ القيس | ابت أجأٌ ان نُسْلِمَ العام جارها فمن شاء فليهض لها من مقارب Der hier vorliegende erste Teil geht bis zu Ende des Buchstabens ض.
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert, bisweilen Zusätze und Berichtigungen am Rand.
Notes/seals	de f.1r enthält Lobverse und das Grundwerk von عبد القادر احمد بن عبد القادر بن محمد بن الحسين um 1250/1834 und sonstige, f.1b auch einige grammatische Verse. Auf f.3a ein längerer Exkurs فى تعريف علم الاشتقاق. Auf f.5a Notizen über den Verfasser dieser Ergänzung.Die Blattfolge ist: 1–221, 223, 224, 222, 227, 225, 226, 228, 229
Editions/Literature	de HKh. IV 7714.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Number of folios	de 229
Dimensions	de 33,0 x 22,0 cm
Text area	de 27,5 × 15,5 cm
Number of lines	de von f.14 an 52–53
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, gedrängt, gleichmäßig, deutlich, vokalisiert. f.5–13 in größerer Schrift. Das Stichwort jedes Artikels, auch die Unterscheidungsbuchstaben ص und ت, rot, die Überschriften der Abschnitte schwarz und hervorstechend groß. Der Text in roten Doppellinien. Am Anfang die Stichwörter der Artikel rot am Rand angemerkt
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006518?lang=en

Glaser 105

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 105
↳ alternate	PPN : 666693250
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6974; 6940
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00005B1400000005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006519?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat DoD
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006519
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:39.752Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	de Arabische Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	en Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	de 306
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00005B1400000005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006519?lang=en

Glaser 105 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 105 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 666693668
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6974
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00005B1400010005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00050918?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat DoD
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	imprimatur
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00050918
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:56.320Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar عبد القادر بن احمد بن عبد القادر الكوكباني de ʿAbd-al-Qādir Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAbd-al-Qādir al-Kaukabānī en ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Qādir al-Kawkabānī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r عبد القادر بن احمد de f. 1r: ʿAbd-al-Qādir Ibn-Aḥmad en f. 1r: ʿAbd al-Qādir ibn Aḥmad
↳ Date of death	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 1207 / 1792
↳ Bibliographic information	de Zabāra, Nail al-waṭar; Šaukānī, al-Badr aṭ-ṭāli'
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar الزين بن عبدالصمد بن عبدالوهاب بن عبدالله بن بازل العرشي de az-Zain b. ʿAbd aṣ-Ṣamad b. ʿAbd al-Wahhāb b. ʿAbd Allāh b. Bāzil al-ʿAršī en al-Zayn ibn ʿAbd al-Ṣamad ibn ʿAbd al-Wahhāb ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Bāzil al-ʿAršī
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de 12. Ṣafar 1183/17. Juni 1769
Commissioned by	de Verfasser

Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r فلك القاموس المحيط de f. 1r: Fulk al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ en f. 1r: Fulk al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ
↳ Established form	ar فلك القاموس المحيط de Fulk al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ en Fulk al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ
Completeness	complete
Subject matter	lexicography

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	en 2 Teile
Binding	en Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	unknown
↳ Watermarks	en nicht vorhanden
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 105 GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006519
Number of folios	de 306 p. 1: f. 1r-7r
Dimensions	en 32 x 21,5 cm
Text area	en 23,5 x 13 cm
Number of lines	en 27
Catchwords	complete
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00005B1400010005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00050918?lang=en

Glaser 105 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 105 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 666694559
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6940
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00005B1400020019 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00050919?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat DoD
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ra
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00050919
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:56.396Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar الحسن بن محمد بن الحسن الصغاني de al-Ḥasan Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan aṣ-Ṣaġānī en al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Ṣaghānī
↳ Date of death	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en ca. 650/1252
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de 19. Jh.
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 8r الجزء الثانى من صحاح الجوهري ممزوج بتكملة الصغاني de f. 8r: al-Ǧuzʾ aṯ-ṯānī min ṣiḥāḥ al-Ǧauharī mamzūǧ bi-takmilat aṣ-Ṣaġānī en f. 8r: al-Juz' al-thānī min ṣiḥāḥ al-Jawharī mamzūj bi-takmilat al-Ṣaghānī
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الصحاح والتكملة de Kitāb aṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ wa-t-Takmila en Kitāb al-Ṣiḥāḥ wa-al-Takmilah
Completeness	complete

Subject matter	lexicography

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	en 2 Teile
Binding	en Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	unknown
↳ Watermarks	en nicht vorhanden
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 105 GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006519
Number of folios	de 306 p. 2: f. 8r-306v
Dimensions	en 32 x 21,5 cm
Text area	en 24,5 x 14 cm
Number of lines	en 31-42
Catchwords	complete
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red yellow
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00005B1400020019 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00050919?lang=en

Glaser 106

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 106
↳ alternate	006520
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6941; 6773
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006520?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006520
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:39.807Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	de Arabische Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe
Number of folios	de 199
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006520?lang=en

Glaser 106 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 106 p. 1
↳ alternate	006520
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6941
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051281?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051281
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:03.794Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar الحسن بن محمد بن الحسن الصغاني de al-Ḥasan Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan aṣ-Ṣaġānī en al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Ṣaghānī
↳ Date of death	1252-01-01 AD 1252-12-31 AD de ca. 650/1252
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar عبد القادر بن احمد بن عبد القادر بن محمد بن الحسين
Date of copy	1842-03-14 AD 1842-04-11 AD de Ṣafar 1258 /1842
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: الجزء الثالث من كتاب الصحاح للعلامة الجوهري ممزوج بالتكملة للصغانى de f. 1r: al-Ǧuzʾ aṯ-ṯāliṯ min Kitāb aṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ li-l-ʿAllāma al-Ǧauharī mamzūǧ bi-t-takmila li-ṣ-Ṣaġānī en f. 1r: al-Juzʾ al-thālith min Kitāb al-Ṣiḥāḥ lil-ʿAllāmah al-Jawharī mamzūj bil-takmilah lil-Ṣaghānī
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الصحاح والتكملة de Kitāb aṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ wa-t-Takmila en Kitāb al-Ṣiḥāḥ wa-al-Takmilah
Beginning	de beginnt mit dem Buchstaben م und zwar mit dem Artikel f.2r: اتم ص الاتوم المفضاة واصله فى السقاء تنفتق خرزتان فتصيران واحدة...ت يقال اتم بالوادي اذا قام به وقال بعضهم انما هو اتن به الخ und geht bis zu Ende.

End of the text	ar f.171v: واما قول ذي الرمّة اذاما ارتمى الحْياه ياعَيْن قطّعت نِطلقَ المِراح الصامتات القوارحُ فهو رجزٌ وحِداءٌ وصلى الله على سيدنا الخ
Subject matter	lexicography
Content	de Dritter und letzter Band des Kitāb aṣ-Ṣiḥāḥ.
Notes/seals	de Erster Band: Glaser 104 Zweiter Band : Glaser 105

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, ziemlich gut
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 106, , GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006520
Number of folios	de 199 p. 1: f. 1–172
Dimensions	de 33,0 x 22,0 cm
Text area	de 26,0–28,0 × 14,5–19 cm
Number of lines	de 35-42
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gegen Ende an Größe zunehmend, gedrängt,anfangs sorgfältiger, allmählich etwas flüchtiger, vokalisiert; die Stichwörter und –buchstaben anfangs meistens rot. – Der Text bis f.42 in roten, f.58–172 in schwarzen Linien
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051281?lang=en

Glaser 106 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 106 p. 2
↳ alternate	006520
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6773
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051282?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051282
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:03.901Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar جلال الدين السيوطي de Ǧalāl-ad-Dīn as-Suyūṭī en Jalāl al-Dīn al-Suyūṭī
↳ Date of death	1505-01-01 AD 1505-12-31 AD de 911/1505
Copyist	
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar ترجمة كتاب المِزْهر للسيوطي فى اللغة de Tarǧama Kitāb al-Mizhar li-s-Suyūṭī fī 'l-luġā en Tarjamat Kitāb al-Mizhar lil-Suyūṭī fī al-lughah
↳ Established form	ar كتاب المِزْهر de Kitāb al-Mizhar en Kitāb al-Mizhar
Completeness	end is missing
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Content	de Dieses Werk ist ein Bruchstück, des in Lbg.284 behandelten Werkes. Von diesem Werk ist hier außer der Inhaltsangabe f.173r,v auch das 1. نوع und das 22. bis zum 39. نوع enthalten. Im 39. نوع bricht im 2. فصل das Vorhandene folgendermaßen ab : الاصل فى وهي الحرمل وذكر البيت لا يفارق لذة ورجل العدو يلزم’
Notes/seals	de Blatt 175, 176 leer

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, ziemlich gut
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 106, , GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006520
Number of folios	de 199 p. 2: f. 173-199
Dimensions	de 33,0 x 22,0 cm
Text area	de 29,0 x 17,5–18,5 cm
Number of lines	de 35-42
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gegen Ende an Größe zunehmend, gedrängt,anfangs sorgfältiger, allmählich etwas flüchtiger, meistens vokallos; die Stichwörter und –buchstaben anfangs meistens rot.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051282?lang=en

Glaser 107

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 107
↳ alternate	006521
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4886
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006521?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006521
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:39.854Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar علی بن سلیمان الدوّاری النجرانی عفیف الدین de ʿAlī Ibn-Sulaimān ad-Dauwāri an-Nağrānī ʿAfīf ad-Dīn en ʿAlī ibn Sulaymān al-Dawwāri al-Najrānī ʿAfīf al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar علی بن سلیمان الدوّاری de ʿAlī Ibn-Sulaimān ad-Dauwāri en ʿAlī ibn Sulaymān al-Dawwāri
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar احمد بن محمد بن صلاح الوجاري
Date of copy	1433-05-12 AD 1433-06-18 AD de Šawwāl 836/1433
Place of copy	de كحلان
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب مصباح الشريعة المحمدية المختار من علوم الائمة الزيدية de Kitāb Miṣbāḥ aš-šarīʾa al-Muḥammadīya al-muḫtār min ʿulūm al-aʾimma az-Zaidīya en Kitāb Miṣbāḥ al-sharīʾah al-Muḥammadīyah al-mukhtār min ʿulūm al-aʾimmah al-Zaydīyah
Subject matter	law
Notes/seals	de Am Rand oft Bemerkungen. Blatt 22 unschön ergänzt. Nach f.4 fehlt 1 Blatt; zuletzt folgen die Blätter: 109, 116, 110–115, 117–129

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1

Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe de Die ersten Blätter lose
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt; in der oberen Hälfte stark wasserfleckig; die ersten und letzten Blätter besonders stark beschädigt. Der obere Rand oft ausgebessert, gegen Ende auch der untere.
Number of folios	de 130
Dimensions	de 25,7 × 19,5 cm
Text area	de 18,0–21,0 × 12,0–12,5
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, bis f.60r groß, kräftig, etwas spitz, dann meistens kleiner und enger (20–23 Z.), vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften und Stichwörter und Buchstaben Rot oder hervorstechend groß in Schwarz.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006521?lang=en

Glaser 108

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 108
↳ alternate	006522
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4909
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006522?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 04701
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Restaurierung: Vormerkung
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006522
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:39.981Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المحيى لدين الله امير المومنين de al-Muḥyī li-Dīn Allāh Amīr al-Muʾminīn en al-Muḥyī li-Dīn Allāh Amīr al-Muʾminīn
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de 1081/1670
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: كتاب المنية والامل الخ de f. 1r: Kitāb al-Munya wa-l-amal ilaḥ en f. 1r: Kitāb al-Munyah wa-al-amal ilakh
↳ Established form	ar كتاب المنية والامل الخ de Kitāb al-Munya wa-l-amal ilaḥ en Kitāb al-Munyah wa-al-amal ilakh
Completeness	unidentified
Subject matter	Islamic law
Content	de Auf den beiden ungezählten Vorblättern und auf f. 143-145 allerlei Auszüge, besonders aus ربيع الابرار; f. 145r Stellen aus المتنبى.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de brauner Lederband de ziemlich gut, doch nicht ganz sauber; etwas fleckig
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt
Number of folios	de 145
Dimensions	de 30,5 x 21,0 cm
Text area	de 21,0 x 13,5-14,0 cm
Number of lines	de 23
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de groß, kräftig, gleichmäßig, fast vokallos, Grundtext rot; Stichwörter hervorstechend groß, schwarz, rot überstrichen; der Text in roten Doppellinien; kollationiert; am Rand oft Angabe des im Text behandelten Gegenstands
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006522?lang=en

Glaser 109

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 109
↳ alternate	PPN : 732725526
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 1535
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44300000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006523?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006523
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:40.126Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar القسم بن على بن زيد اليوسفى الهادوي de al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Zaid al-Yūsufī al-Hādawī en al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī ibn Zayd al-Yūsufī al-Hādawī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 3r القسم بن على بن زيد اليوسفى الهادوي de al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Zaid al-Yūsufī al-Hādawī en al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī ibn Zayd al-Yūsufī al-Hādawī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1785-01-01 AD 1785-12-31 AD de ١٢٠٠
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 3r سلوة الراغب وكفاية الطالب من رواية على بن ابى طالب de Salwat ar-rāġib wa-kifāyat aṭ-ṭālib min riwāyat ʿAlī Ibn-Abī-Ṭālib en Salwat al-rāghib wa-kifāyat al-ṭālib min riwāyat ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib
↳ Established form	ar سلوة الراغب وكفاية الطالب من رواية على بن ابى طالب de Salwat ar-rāġib wa-kifāyat aṭ-ṭālib min riwāyat ʿAlī Ibn-Abī-Ṭālib en Salwat al-rāghib wa-kifāyat al-ṭālib min riwāyat ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib
Completeness	complete
Subject matter	science of hadith

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich gut; nicht frei von Flecken; gelb, dünn, glatt
Number of folios	de 42
Dimensions	de 30 x 20,75 cm
Text area	de 20 x 12,5 cm
Number of lines	de 8
Script	
↳ Ink	black red green
↳ Characteristics	de groß, gut, gleichmäßig, vokalisiert, die einzelnen Zeilen durch rote Linien getrennt, der Text durch rote, gelbe und schwarze Striche eingerahmt
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44300000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006523?lang=en

Glaser 11

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 11
↳ alternate	006425
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5235,2
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006425?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahmed
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006425
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:25.303Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar [البردعي] على ايساغوجى de [al-Bardaʿī] ʿAlī Īsāġūǧī en [al-Bardaʿī] ʿAlī Īsāghūjī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r [البردعي] على ايساغوجى (hard to read) de f. 1r: [al-Bardaʿī] ʿAlī Īsāġūǧī en f. 1r: [al-Bardaʿī] ʿAlī Īsāghūjī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD de 1100/1688
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r حاشية [للبردعي] على ايساغوجى (schlecht leserlich) de f. 1r: Ḥāšiya li-'l-Bardaʿī ʿAlī Īsāġūǧī en f. 1r: Ḥāshiyah lil-Bardaʿī ʿAlī Īsāghūjī
↳ Established form	ar حاشية [للبردعي] على ايساغوجى (schlecht leserlich) de Ḥāšiya li-'l-Bardaʿī ʿAlī Īsāġūǧī

	en Ḥāshiyah lil-Barda'ī ʿAlī Īsāghūjī
Completeness	end is missing
Subject matter	philosophy
Content	de Die Glosse scheint stellenweise etwas abgekürzt. Die zuletzt behandelte Textstelle ist f. 41r: قال اعلم ان الشكل الثانى انما ينتج آه’. Die Glosse dazu bricht f.46v. mit den Worten ab: فلا شيئ من الانسان بصهّال بعكس الترتيب كما مر

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de stellenweise am Rande ausgebessert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de besonders in der oberen Hälfte wasserfleckig; nicht ohne Wurmstich glatt, ziemlich stark
Number of folios	de 47
Dimensions	de 21,0 × 14,4 cm
Text area	de 13,5 × 9,0 cm
Number of lines	de 7
Script	
↳ Ink	black red brown
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gefällig, vokallos Stichwörter sind (قال اقول) rot.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006425?lang=en

Glaser 110

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 110
↳ alternate	006524
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9662
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006524?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 03436
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006524
Created at	2007-11-30T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:40.192Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar النعمان بن محمد de an-Nuʿmān Ibn-Muḥammad en al-Nuʿmān ibn Muḥammad
↳ Established name	ar النعمان بن محمد بن منسور بن احمد بن حيون de an-Nuʿmān Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Mansūr Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Ḥaiyūn en al-Nuʿmān ibn Muḥammad ibn Mansūr ibn Aḥmad ibn Ḥayyūn
↳ in MS	ar f. 1v: النعمان بن محمد de Anfang f. 1v (nach einem erweiterten Bismillāh): an-Nuʿmān Ibn-Muḥammad en f. 1v: al-Nuʿmān ibn Muḥammad
↳ Date of death	0974-03-28 AD 0974-04-26 AD de Rağab 363/974
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar Anfang f. 1v (nach einem erweiterten Bismillāh): الجزء الاول من كتاب شرح الاخبار فى فضائل النبى المختار وآل المصطفين الاخيار من الائمة الاطهار de al-Ǧuzʾ al-auwal min Kitāb Šarḥ al-Aḫbār fī faḍāʾil an-nabī al-muḫtār wa-āl al-muṣṭafīn al-aḫyār min al-aʾimma al-aṭhār en al-Juzʾ al-awwal min Kitāb Sharḥ al-Akhbār fī faḍāʾil al-nabī al-mukhtār wa-āl al-muṣṭafīn al-akhyār min al-aʾimmah al-aṭhār
↳ Established form	ar الجزء الاول من كتاب شرح الاخبار فى فضائل النبى المختار وآل المصطفين الاخيار من الائمة الاطهار

	de al-Ǧuzʾ al-auwal min Kitāb Šarḥ al-Aḫbār fī faḍāʾil an-nabī al-muḫtār wa-āl al-muṣṭafīn al-aḫyār min al-aʾimma al-aṭhār en al-Juzʾ al-awwal min Kitāb Sharḥ al-Akhbār fī faḍāʾil al-nabī al-mukhtār wa-āl al-muṣṭafīn al-akhyār min al-aʾimmah al-aṭhār
Completeness	end is missing
Beginning	ar f.1v nach einem erweiterten Bismillāh: الجزء الاول من كتاب شرح الاخبار فى فضائل النبى المختار وآل المصطفين الاخيار من الائمّة الاطهار عم' الحمد لله الاول بلا حدّ والآخر بلا امد وصلى الله قال القاضى النعمان بن محمد قدس الله روحه' اثرت من الاخبار وجمعت من الآثار فى فضل الائمة الابرار حسبما وجدته الخ
Subject matter	science of hadith
Content	de an-Nʿumān Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Manṣūr Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Ḥaǧǧūn hat ein Werk unter obigem Titel vom imāmitischen Standpunkt aus verfasst, in welchem er die Vorzüglichkeit des Propheten und seiner Familie und die Berechtigung ʿAlīs auf die Nachfolgerschaft desselben behandelt. Er hat es seinem Gönner, dem Fāṭimiden-Herrscher al-Muʿizz li-dīn-allāh Aḥmad bin Manṣur † 365/975 gewidmet. Davon liegt hier ein Auszug in 8 Heften (جزء) vor. So steht f.16r: انتهى المنقول من الجزء الاول)) und f.28a: المنقول من المختار من الجزء الثانى und f.136r: ويتلوه...من الجزء السابع ومن آخر الجزء الثامن المختار منهما وان كان ذلك كله خيرة لكن اوجب قصور الهمّة الخ Der Anfang des 1. Teils fehlt wegen der Lücke nach f.1. Der Inhalt der beiden ersten Teile ist der Nachweis, aus Qurʿān und Traditionen, dass nur ʿAlī als Vertreter (وصى) des Propheten anzusehen sei, weil er zuerst seine Lehre angenommen und mit seiner Person für ihn eingetreten sei. Die ersten 6 Teile (2. f.16r, 3. f.28v, 4. f.56v, 5. f.84v, 6. f.113v) haben keine besondere Überschrift, der 7. und 8. (zusammengefasst) f.136v haben: مما جاء من مناقب امير المومنين كرم الله وجهه وفضائله وسوابقه' Das zuletzt Vorhandene f.168v: ما ارادوه من التوثب عليه بالتغلب من امر الامّة فجعلوا القيام بدم عثمن سببا لذلك Wie viel fehlt, ist nicht ersichtlich.
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de Blatt 102v leer. Lücken nach f.1, 153, 161, 166. f.1r ein aus Ibn Ḫallikan (ed. Wüstenfeld No. 776) abgekürzter Artikel über den Verfasser.f.169/170 unbedeutende Gedichtsstücke.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederdeckel de lose Blätter und Lagen, oft beschädigt und auch am Rande (und zum Teil im Text) ausgebessert.
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de einige Blätter farbig, ziemlich dünn glatt
Number of folios	de 170
Dimensions	de 24,5 × 14,5 cm
Text area	de 17,5–20,0 × 10,5–11,0 cm
Number of lines	de 18-24
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein und gedrängt (doch ungleich), gewandt, vokalisiert. Die Überschriften und Hauptstellen rot, auch schwarz in größerer Schrift. Am Rande sehr oft längere Notizen, Zusätze und Verbesserungen
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006524?lang=en

Glaser 111

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 111
↳ alternate	PPN : 732725585
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10317; 10275; 10315; 5340; 10314; 10320; 10319; 10321; 10267; 10268; 4976; 10266; 10273; 10272; 10318; 10274; 10269; de 10286; 10292
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006525?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06364
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006525
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:40.353Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1644-01-01 AD 1644-12-31 AD de nach f. 134: Ǧumādā aṯ-Ṯāniya 1054/1644
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Subject matter	religion
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 19 Teile
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; zuerst lose Lage; Blatt 1 ausgebessert; anfangs unsauber
Number of folios	de 222
Dimensions	de 20,66 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 8,5 cm
Boxing	de 22,1 x 16,9 x 4,6 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 15-16
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, meist ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006525?lang=en

Glaser 111 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 111 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 787950947
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10317
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400010007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055859?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06364
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055859
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:25.262Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله الحسين بن القسم بن على de al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r المهدي لدين الله الحسين بن القسم بن على de f. 1r: al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī en f. 1r: al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī
↳ Date of death	1013-01-01 AD 1013-12-31 AD de 404/1013
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r كتاب الرحمة وابتداء الله سبحانه لعباده بالنعمة de f. 1r: Kitāb ar-Raḥma wa-ibtidāʾ Allāh subḥānahu li-ʿibādihi bi-n-niʿma en f. 1r: Kitāb al-Raḥmah wa-ibtidāʾ Allāh subḥānahu li-ʿibādihi bil-niʿmah
↳ Established form	ar الرحمة وابتداء الله سبحانه لعباده بالنعمة de ar-Raḥma wa-ibtidāʾ Allāh subḥānahu li-ʿibādihi bi-n-niʿma

	en al-Raḥmah wa-ibtidāʾ Allāh subḥānahu li-ʿibādihi bil-niʿmah
Beginning	ar :f. 1v الحمد لله على ما انعم به علينا واسداه من الجميل الينا ... ثم اعلموا رحمكم الله وهداكم ... ان شكر المنعم واجب على بريته الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 16r فلا صبر لي يا كريم على عذابها ولهبها وصلى الله على سيدنا الخ
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Zaiditische Schrift desselben Verfassers, der Haupteigenschaften Gottes, besonders seine Barmherzigkeit und Gerechtigkeit, behandelnd, in einigen ungezählten Kapiteln.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Zuerst f. 5r: باب تفسير الكرم والحكمة
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/19
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; zuerst lose Lage; Blatt 1 ausgebessert; anfangs unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 111, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006525
Number of folios	de 222 p. 1: f. 1-16r
Dimensions	de 20,66 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 15-16
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, meist ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400010007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055859?lang=en

Glaser 111 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 111 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 787951056
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10275
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400020037 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055860?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06364
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055860
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:25.334Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar المهدي لدين الله الحسين بن القسم بن علي de al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿAlī en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Qāsim ibn ʿAlī
↳ Date of death	1013-01-01 AD 1013-12-31 AD de 404/1013
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الامامة de Kitāb al-Imāma en Kitāb al-Imāmah
Beginning	ar سالتَ يا اخى وفقك الله وهداك ... عن مسئلة هلك بها اكثر العباد وخرجوا من الدين الخ
End of the text	ar ولا يعاقب من هو حريص فى البرّ والاحسان ' وصلى الله الخ
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Derselbe Verfasser behandelt hier das Imāmat und die Begründung desselben.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/19
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; zuerst lose Lage; Blatt 1 ausgebessert; anfangs unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 111, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006525
Number of folios	de 222 p. 2: f. 16r-20v
Dimensions	de 20,66 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 15-16
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, meist ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44400020037 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055860?lang=en

Glaser 12

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 12
↳ alternate	PPN : 646419277
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5125
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000422E00000009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006426?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 03500
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahmed
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006426
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:25.507Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar النيسابوري ابو رَشِيد de an-Nisābūrī Abū-Rašīd en al-Nisābūrī Abū-Rashīd
↳ Established name	ar سعيد بن محمد بن سعيد النيسابوري ابو رَشِيد de Saʿīd Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Saʿīd an-Nīsābūrī Abū-Rašīd en Saʿīd ibn Muḥammad ibn Saʿīd al-Nīsābūrī Abū Rashīd
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: ابو رَشِيد سعيد بن محمد بن سعيد النيسابوري de f. 1r: Abū-Rašīd Saʿīd Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Saʿīd an-Nīsābūrī en f. 1r: Abū Rashīd Saʿīd ibn Muḥammad ibn Saʿīd al-Nīsābūrī
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar يوسف بن عراض بن عبد الله بن الحسين
Date of copy	1230-02-17 AD 1230-03-17 AD de Rabīʿ aṯ-Ṯānī 627/1230
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: كتاب المسائل في الخلاف بين البصريين والبغداذيين

	de f. 1r: Kitāb al-Masā'il fī-'l-ḫilāf baina 'l-Baṣrīyīn wa-'l-Baġdādīyīn en f. 1r: Kitāb al-Masā'il fī al-khilāf bayna al-Baṣrīyīn wa-al-Baghdādīyīn
↳ Established form	ar كتاب المسائل في الخلاف بين البصريين والبغداذيين de Kitāb al-Masā'il fī-'l-ḫilāf baina 'l-Baṣrīyīn wa-'l-Baġdādīyīn en Kitāb al-Masā'il fī al-khilāf bayna al-Baṣrīyīn wa-al-Baghdādīyīn
Completeness	complete
Beginning	ar f. 1v: الحمد لله رب العالمين وصلى الله... سالتم جمعنا الله واياكم على الهدي بلطفه... ان املى المسائل التي تفع فيها الخلاف بين شيخنا ابي هاشم وبين البغداذيين وان اتقصّى فى ايران الادلّة على من خالفه والنقض فى الشّبه التى ينعلقون بها الخ
End of the text	ar f. 214r: وكانكم قلتم اذا حصل فيه ادراك بعد ان لم يكن فقد حصل فيه ادراك بعد ان لم يكن وهذا تكرار لا فائدة فيه ولا يتكلم به محصل'
Subject matter	philosophy
Content	de Philosophische Erörterungen, behandelnd die Differenzpunkte in der Metaphysik, welche zwischen den Gelehrten von al-Baṣra und Baġdād vorhanden waren. Der Verfasser, Saʿīd bin Muḥammad bin Saʿīd an-Nīsābūrī Abū Rašīd, welcher um 400/1009 (zwischen 320/932 und 460/1068) lebt, steht auf Seite seines Lehrers Abū Hāšim, welcher die Baṣrenser vertritt. Das Ganze enthält 17 Teile (جزء) und behandelt in 153 Fragesätzen (مسئلة) zuerst الجواهر, dann f.47r الاعراض usw. – Es beginnt: f.1v: الكلام فى الجواهر' مسئلة فى تماثل الجواهر' ذهب شيوخنا الى ان الجواهر كلها جنس واحد الخ f.69r: الكلام فى الاصوات' مسئلة فى جواز وجود الصوت من غير وجود صكّة او حركة f.83r: الكلام فى الاكوان' مسئلة فى ان الحركة من جنس السكون f.112r: الكلام فى التاليف' مسئلة فى ان التاليف معنى سوي الكونين على سبيل القرب وانه يوجد فى محلّين usw. (letzter Fragesatz f.208v): مسئلة فى ان الشهوة لا تحتاج فى زيادتها الى زيادة يِنّيةٍ' Das Werk, gegen welches der Verfasser hauptsächlich polemisiert, ist عيون المسائل von عبد الله بن احمد البلخي ابو القاسم gest. 319/931. en This work deals with philosophical arguments on those points in metaphysics that were disputed among the scholars of al-Baṣra and Baghdād. The author, Saʿīd b. Muḥammad b. Saʿīd al-Nīsābūrī Abū Rashīd, fl. 400/1009 (between 320/932 and 460/1068), takes the side of his teacher Abū Hāshim, who represents the Baṣrans. The whole work consists of seventeen parts (جزء) and addresses in 153 questions (مسئلة) first الجواهر, then on f.47r الاعراض etc. Itbegins: f.1v: الكلام فى الجواهر' مسئلة فى تماثل الجواهر' ذهب شيوخنا الى ان الجواهر كلها جنس واحد الخ f.69r: الكلام فى الاصوات' مسئلة فى جواز وجود الصوت من غير وجود صكّة او حركة f.83r: الكلام فى الاكوان' مسئلة فى ان الحركة من جنس السكون f.112r: الكلام فى التاليف' مسئلة فى ان التاليف معنى سوي الكونين على سبيل القرب وانه يوجد فى محلّين etc. (last question f.208v): مسئلة فى ان الشهوة لا تحتاج فى زيادتها الى زيادة يِنّيةٍ' The work against which the author mainly polemicises is عيون المسائل by عبد الله بن احمد البلخي ابو القاسم (d. 319/931).
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de nach einer Abschrift vom Jahr 460 Ḏū l-Qaʿda (1068) von علي بن الحسن بن علي الزيدي
Editions/Literature	de nicht bei Hkh

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de brauner Lederband mit Klappe, schadhaft

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich gut; nicht ganz frei von Wurmstich. dick, glatt
Number of folios	de 214
Dimensions	de 24,3 × 17,0 cm
Text area	de 16,5–18,0 × 11,0–12,5 cm
Number of lines	de 19-21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de groß, gut, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte, Überschriften hervorstechend groß
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000422E00000009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006426?lang=en

Glaser 13

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 13
↳ alternate	PPN : 646419404
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5181
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000422F00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006427?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006427
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:25.605Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar عبد الرحمن الهندي de ʿAbd-ar-Raḥmān al-Hindī en ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Hindī
↳ Established name	ar عبد الرحمن الهندي de ʿAbd-ar-Raḥmān al-Hindī en ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Hindī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r عبد الرحمن الهندي de f. 1r: ʿAbd-ar-Raḥmān al-Hindī en f. 1r: ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Hindī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD de ca. 1100/1688
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r حاشية الشيخ عبد الرحمن الهندي de f. 1r: Ḥāšiyat aš-Šaiḫ ʿAbd-ar-Raḥmān al-Hindī

	en f. 1r: Ḥāshiyat al-Shaykh ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Hindī
↳ Established form	ar حاشية الشيخ عبد الرحمن الهندي de Ḥāšiyat aš-Šaiḫ ʿAbd-ar-Raḥmān al-Hindī en Ḥāshiyat al-Shaykh ʿAbd al-Raḥmān al-Hindī
Beginning	de f. 1v: نحمدك يا من قامت الحجة على وحدانيته ونطقت بالتصديق بها السنة الممكنات... اما بعد فهذه زبدة سمحت بها نفوس الافكار... هي توضيح غوامض الحواشى اليزدية الخ
Subject matter	logic
Content	de Ausführliche Glosse mit قوله zu demselben Werk, von ʿAbdarraḥmān al-Ḥindī, um 1100/1688. Vorausgeschickt ist f.2v– 4r eine Erörterung über الحمد und الشكر. Die Glosse beginnt f.4r قوله افتتح بحمد الله بعد البسملة اقتفاء بخير الكلام واقتداء بحديث خير الانام' ان قيل قوله اقتداء بحديث خير الانام معطوف على قوله اقتفاء بخير الكلام وهو دليل للابتداء المقيّد اي ابتداء الحمد بعد البسملة. Die Glosse geht allmählich mit Beiseitelassen des zu erklärenden Glossentextes in selbstständige Erläuterung des Gegenstandes über; sie bricht ab in dem Nachtrag zu dem fünften قسم, welches über الاقيسة الشرطية handelt – تكملة لمباحث الاقيسة الشرطية – und zwar dessen siebten مسلك mit den Worten f.283r هذا وقس عليه البيان فى الشرطيات ويسهل عليك الاستلزام بالنظر فيما سبق فى بحث التلازم فتدبر' Am Rande stehen, besonders in der ersten Hälfte, oft längere Glossen. Die Figuren (شكل) fehlen f.227v, 230v, 232r, 235v. – f.40v ist fast ganz leer geblieben, aber Text fehlt nicht. – en This work is a detailed gloss with قوله on the same work, by ʿAbdal-Raḥmān al-Ḥindī, around 1100/1688. Preceding is adiscussion on الحمد and الشكر f.2v– 4r. The gloss begins f.4r قوله افتتح بحمد الله بعد البسملة اقتفاء بخير الكلام واقتداء بحديث خير الانام' ان قيل قوله اقتداء بحديث خير الانام معطوف على قوله اقتفاء بخير الكلام وهو دليل للابتداء المقيّد اي ابتداء الحمد بعد البسملة The comment increasingly ignores the glossed text and, instead, makes independent explanations of the subject. It breaks off with the addendum of the fifth قسم, which deals with الاقيسة الشرطية – تكملة لمباحث الاقيسة الشرطية—which is the seventh مسلك—with the words (f.283r)وقس عليه البيان فى الشرطيات ويسهل عليك هذا الاستلزام بالنظر فيما سبق فى بحث التلازم فتدبر، Longer glosses are found in the margins, particularly in the first half. The characters (شكل) are missing. f.227v, 230v, 232r, 235v. – f.40v is nearly blank, but no text is missing.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de im Ganzen gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Number of folios	de 283
Dimensions	de 23,0 × 16,0 cm
Text area	de 15,0–16,5 × 9,5–11,0 cm
Number of lines	de 17-30
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, anfangs wechselnd groß, kräftige Gelehrtenhand, zum Teil eng und gedrängt, vokallos (außer dass am Anfang nachträglich Vokale gesetzt sind) Zuerst erscheint das Werk als Unreinschrift, mit ausgestrichenen Wörtern und Reihen und Verbesserungen, zwischengeklebten Blättern usw. Dies hört allmählich auf und besonders von f.174 an ist die Schrift klein, gleichmäßig, sorgfältig. Für قوله ist meistens Platz gelassen; in der zweiten Hälfte fehlt es fast überall.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000422F00000007 Source (Berlin State Library)

	http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006427?lang=en

Glaser 14

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 14
↳ alternate	006428
Catalogue	en Ahlwardt 6463
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006428?lang=en
Internal remarks	en vorhanden
Cataloguer	en Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006428
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:49:37.666Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar عبد الله بن محمد بن السيد البَطَلْيَوْسي en ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-as-Sīd al-Baṭalyausī en ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Sīd al-Baṭalyawsī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r ابو محمد عبد الله بن محمد بن السيد البَطَلْيَوْسى en f. 1r: Abū Muḥammad ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-as-Saiyid al-Baṭalyausī en f. 1r: Abū Muḥammad ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Sayyid al-Baṭalyawsī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1640-01-01 AD 1640-12-31 AD en ca 1050/1640
Place of copy	en Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r كتاب الحُلَل فى شرح ابيات الجمل en f. 1r: Kitāb al-Ḥulal fī šarḥ abyāt al-ğumal en f. 1r: Kitāb al-Ḥulal fī sharḥ abyāt al-jumal
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الحُلَل فى شرح ابيات الجمل en Kitāb al-Ḥulal fī šarḥ abyāt al-ğumal en Kitāb al-Ḥulal fī sharḥ abyāt al-jumal
Completeness	fragment

Beginning	ar f. 1v: الحمد لله الذي عملنا ما لم نكن نعلم... قال... ابن السيد البطليوسى رحه لما فرغت من الكلام فى اصلاح الخلل الواقع فى كتاب الجمل اردت ان اتبع ذلك الكلام فى اعراب ابياته ومعانيها الخ
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Content	en Ausführliche und sehr brauchbare Erklärung der in demselben Grundwerk des az-Zağāğī vorkommenden Beweisverse nebst Ausführung von anderen alten Dichterstellen und Auskunft über die vorkommenden Dichter, von ʿAbdallāh bin Muḥammad bin as-Sīd al-Baṭalyawsī, geb. 444/1052; gest. 521/1127. Dieselbe beginnt f.1v = انشد ابو القاسم الزجاجى) فى باب النعت لا يبعدنْ قومي الذين هُمُ سُمُّ العداة وآفة الجزر... النة هَفّان القيسية وهي اخت طرفة بن العبد الخ. Es hört auf in dem Kapitel باب الصلات (Lbg. 168, f.103r) mit dem Vers:لقيت الذئب يعوي كانه خليع خلا من كل مال ومن اهل
Notes/seals	en Der Autor hat auch einen Kommentar zum selben Grundwerk verfasst: اصلاح الخلل الواقع فى الجمل
Editions/Literature	en HKh. II 4197

Physical description

Number of volumes	en 1
Binding	en Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	en ziemlich fleckig, besonders am Rande; Blatt 1 beschädigt und ausgebessert. glatt, stark
Number of folios	en 104
Dimensions	en 19,0 × 12,5 cm
Text area	en 13,5 × 8,5 cm
Number of lines	en 20
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	en jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gut, gleichmäßig, kräftig, fast vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006428?lang=en

Glaser 15

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 15
↳ alternate	PPN : 732722985
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6600; 6561; 4745; 6474,1
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3E800000008 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006429?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07698 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07698
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006429
Created at	2006-06-16T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:25.918Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4 Teile
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de gut
Number of folios	de 192
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3E800000008 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006429?lang=en

Glaser 15 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 15 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735447322
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6600
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3E800010009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051253?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07698 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07698
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051253
Created at	2006-06-16T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:01.068Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن الحاجب de Ibn-al-Ḥāǧib en Ibn al-Ḥājib
↳ Established name	ar ابو عمر بن الحاجب de Abū ʿAmr Ibn-al-Ḥāǧib en Abū ʿAmr ibn al-Ḥājib
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: جمال الدين ابى عمرو عثمن بن عمر بن ابى بكر المالكي de f. 1r: Ǧamāl ad-Dīn Abī-ʿAmrū ʿŪṯmān Ibn-ʿUmar Ibn-Abī-Bakr al-Mālikī en f. 1r: Jamāl al-Dīn Abī ʿAmrū ʿŪthmān ibn ʿUmar ibn Abī Bakr al-Mālikī
↳ Date of death	1248-01-01 AD 1248-12-31 AD de 646/1248
Copyist	
Date of copy	1418-09-03 AD 1418-10-01 AD

	de Šaʿbān 821/1418
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: المقدمة فى التصريف de f. 1r: al-Muqaddima fī-'t-taṣrīf en f. 1r: al-Muqaddimah fī al-taṣrīf
↳ Established form	ar الشافية فى التصريف de aš-Šāfīya fī-'t-taṣrīf en al-Shāfīyah fī al-taṣrīf
Beginning	ar f. 1v: الحمد لله رب العالمين... وبعد فقد سالنى من لا يسعنى مخالفته
End of the text	ar f. 21v: واما الحروف فلم يكتب منها بالياء غير بلى وعلى والي وحتى والله اعلم واحكم’
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Content	de Text der Formlehre, von Abū ʿAmr Ibn-al-Ḥāǧib (Ahlwardt Nr. 6557). Nach einer kurzen Vorbemerkung, dass er gebeten sei, als Ergänzung zu seiner مقدمة فى الاعراب eine Formlehre zu schreiben, gibt er hier diese (فى التصريف) und am Ende kurz auch eine Anleitung zur Orthographie (فى الخط). Das eigentliche Werk beginnt: التصريف علم باصول يعرف بها احوال ابنية الكلم. f.22 und das Vorblatt enthalten allerlei Verse und Bemerkungen. en This treatise on morphology by Abū ʿAmr Ibn al-Ḥājib (Ahlwardt, no. 6557) begins with a short preliminary remark explaining that the author was requested to write a treatise on morphology as an addendum to his مقدمة فى الاعراب; following this is the addendum (فى التصريف) as well as an instruction in orthography (فى الخط). The actual work begins: التصريف علم باصول يعرف بها احوال ابنية الكلم f.22 and the cover page contain various verses and notes.
Editions/Literature	de HKh. IV 7375

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/4
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de Blatt 1 ausgebessert, glatt, ziemlich stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 15, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006429
Number of folios	de 192 p. 1: f. 1–21
Dimensions	de 18,5 × 12,8 cm
Text area	de 13,3 × 9,0 cm
Number of lines	de 20-21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, vokallos (außer Blatt 1–6), diakritische Punkte fehlen oft
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3E800010009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051253?lang=en

Glaser 15 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 15 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735447586
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6561
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3E800020053 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051256?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07698 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07698
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051256
Created at	2006-06-16T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:01.614Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Beginning	ar :f. 23v الحمد لله على سنى نواله وصلواته... وبعد فهذه مذاكرة علي الكافية لابن الحاجب انتزعتها من شرحه لها ليتيسر على الطالب الوصول الي تحقيقها الخ
End of the text	ar لما تقدم انها مشبهة بالتنوين بالله اعلم'
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Content	de Abkürzung des in Glaser 54 behandelten Kommentars, von einem Ungenannten, beginnt: قوله الكلمة لفظ وضع لمعنى مفرد قوله لفظ يشتمل الكلمة وغيرها قوله وضع لمعنى يخرج عنه المهملات قوله مفرد احتراز من مثل قام زيد وشبهه قوله وهي اسم وفعل وحرف الخ. Dieselbe ist vollständig; zuletzt f.77v نون التاكيد en An abstract of the commentary contained in Glaser 54 by an anonymous author. It begins: قوله الكلمة لفظ وضع لمعنى مفرد قوله لفظ يشتمل الكلمة وغيرها قوله وضع لمعنى يخرج عنه المهملات قوله مفرد احتراز من مثل قام زيد وشبهه قوله وهي اسم وفعل وحرف الخ. The work is complete; it ends with f.77v نون التاكيد

Notes/seals	de Am Rand der ersten Blätter viele Bemerkungen.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/4
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 15, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006429
Number of folios	de 192 p. 2: f. 23r–77
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 13,5 cm
Text area	de 15,8 × 9–10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 29
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein und gedrängt, kräftig, vokallos, diakritische Punkte fehlen oft
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3E800020053 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051256?lang=en

Glaser 15 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 15 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 735448272
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4745
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3E800030163 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051257?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07698 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07698
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051257
Created at	2006-06-16T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:01.777Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar ابراهيم بن محمد العنسى اليمني de Ibrāhīm Ibn-Muḥammad al-ʿAnsī al-Yamanī en Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad al-ʿAnsī al-Yamanī
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar ادريس بن عبد الله بن احمد بن ساعد
Date of copy	1416-04-29 AD 1416-05-28 AD de Rabīʿ I 819/1416
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 78v كتاب المصابيح المضية والمطالب الفرعية الجامعة لفوائد كتاب الوسيط الفرضية فى مذاهب الذرية de f. 78v: Kitāb al-Maṣābīḥ al-muḍīya wa-'l-maṭālib al-farʿīya al-ǧāmiʿa li-fawāʾid Kitāb al-wasīṭ al-farḍīya fī maḏāhib aḏ-ḏurrīya en f. 78v: Kitāb al-Maṣābīḥ al-muḍīyah wa-al-maṭālib al-farʿīyah al-jāmiʿah li-fawāʾid Kitāb al-wasīṭ al-farḍīyah fī madhāhib al-dhurrīyah
↳ Established form	ar كتاب المصابيح المضية والمطالب الفرعية الجامعة

	de Kitāb al-Maṣābīḥ al-muḍīya wa-'l-maṭālib al-farʿīya al-ǧāmiʿa en Kitāb al-Maṣābīḥ al-muḍīyah wa-al-maṭālib al-farʿīyah al-jāmiʿah
Completeness	complete
Beginning	ar f. 78v: الحمد لله المطلع على غوامض الاسرار المحيط علما بما حوته البراري والبحار... اما بعد فانه قرأ علىّ بعض اخوانى... كتاب الوسيط الذي وضعه القاضى... ابو الحسن احمد بن نسر بن مسعود الخ
End of the text	ar f. 112r: فلم يبلغ الضرب الا اربعين فلهذا كان ما قلنا من التفصيل اولى لانه اسهل واقرب' وهذا آخر كتاب المصابيع الخ
Subject matter	law
Content	de Bearbeitung und Erläuterung desselben Grundwerkes, von Ibrāhīm Ibn-Muḥammad al-ʿAnsī al-Yamanī im Jahr 743/1343 verfasst. Er hat den Inhalt aber anders geordnet, nämlich in sieben مطلب 1. مطلب f.79r فى التنبيه على فضل العلم وما يتصل به in zwei فصل 2. مطلب f.80r فى تبيان ما بدأ به صاحب الكتاب وبيانه والوجه فى ذلك 3. مطلب f.80v فى تفسير الحمد وما وصل به صاحب الكتاب من الفاظ الخطبة 4. مطلب f.82v فى الحث على طلب علم الفرائض 5. مطلب f.83r فى المقدمة التي يبتنى التوريث عليها 6. مطلب f.87v فى التوريث المترتب على تلك المقدمة 7. مطلب f.105r فى نوادر الفرائض (in 13 kurzen Kapiteln, in der Folge wie bei Glas. 84, f.39v ff.) Der Verfasser schließt mit einem Gebet, dessen Ende: وان يعظم النفع به لي ولاخوانى فيك انك على كل شيء قدير وبالاجابة جدير' f.113 allerlei Notizen aus امالى ابي على القالي, ابن دريد usw. en Recension and annotation of the same major work by Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad al-ʿAnsī al-Yamanī, written in 743/1343. However, he arranges the content differently, namely in seven مطلب 1. مطلب f.79r فى التنبيه على فضل العلم وما يتصل به in two فصل 2. مطلب f.80r فى تبيان ما بدأ به صاحب الكتاب وبيانه والوجه فى ذلك 3. مطلب f.80v فى تفسير الحمد وما وصل به صاحب الكتاب من الفاظ الخطبة 4. مطلب f.82v فى الحث على طلب علم الفرائض 5. مطلب f.83r فى المقدمة التي يبتنى التوريث عليها 6. مطلب f.87v فى التوريث المترتب على تلك المقدمة 7. مطلب f.105r فى نوادر الفرائض (in 13 short chapters, the same order as in Glaser 84, f.39v ff.) The author concludes with a prayer, which ends: وان يعظم النفع به لي ولاخوانى فيك انك على كل شيء قدير وبالاجابة جدير، f.113 sundry notes from امالى ابي على القالي, ابن دريد and so forth.
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/4
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 15, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006429
Number of folios	de 192 p. 3: f. 78–112
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 13,0 cm
Text area	de 17 × 11,5 cm

Number of lines	de 26-27
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein und gedrängt, kräftig, vokallos, diakritische Punkte fehlen oft
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3E800030163 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051257?lang=en

Glaser 15 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 15 p. 4
↳ alternate	PPN : 735448094
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6474,1
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3E800040237 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051258?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07698 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07698
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051258
Created at	2006-06-16T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:02.003Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن هطيل de Ibn-Huṭail en Ibn Huṭayl
↳ Established name	ar علي بن محمد بن سليمان ابن هطيل de ʿAlī Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Sulaimān Ibn-Huṭail en ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn Sulaymān ibn Huṭayl
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب عمدة ذوي الهمم على المحسبة في علمي اللسان والقلم de Kitāb ʿUmdat ḏawī al-himam ʿalā-'l-muḥassiba fī ʿilmī al-lisān wa-'l-qalam en Kitāb ʿUmdat dhawī al-himam ʿalá al-muḥassibah fī ʿilmay al-lisān wa-al-qalam
Completeness	end is missing
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Content	de Der 10. Abschnitt beginnt f. 186r; er bricht hier etwas vor dem Schluss ab mit den Worten قوله واما من اعرب كتبها بالهمزة منفصلة وذلك على الاصل: f. 191v. en The tenth part begins at f. 186r; it breaks off here shortly before the end, with the words: قوله واما من اعرب كتبها بالهمزة منفصلة وذلك على الاصل(f. 191v).
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert, nicht selten Rand- und auch Zwischenglossen

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4/4
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 15, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006429
Number of folios	de 192 p. 4: f. 114-191
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 13,0 cm
Text area	de 14,5 × 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 21-22
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein und gedrängt, kräftig, vokallos, diakritische Punkte fehlen oft
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3E800040237 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051258?lang=en

Glaser 16

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 16
↳ alternate	PPN : 732714419
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10214
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3EA00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006430?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006430
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:26.152Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar عز الدين محمد بن احمد بن يحيى بن مظفر de ʿIzz ad-Dīn Muḥammad Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Muẓaffar en ʿIzz al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Muẓaffar
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1, Z. 5 محمد بن احمد بن يحيى بن مظفر de f. 1v, Z. 5: Muḥammad Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Muẓaffar en f. 1v, Z. 5: Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Muẓaffar
Title	
↳ Established form	ar ثبت المتوكل على الله شرف الدين يحيى بن شمس الدين بن المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى الحسني de Ṯabat al-Mutawakkil ʿalā-'Llāh Šaraf-ad-Dīn Yaḥyā Ibn-Šams-ad-Dīn Ibn-al-Mahdī li-Dīn-Allāh Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā al-Ḥasanī en Thabat al-Mutawakkil ʿalá Allāh Sharaf al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn Shams al-Dīn ibn al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá al-Ḥasanī
Completeness	unidentified
Beginning	ar :f. 1v ربِّ اسالك العون اللهم لا سهل الا ما جعلته سهلا... يقول العبد الفقير الى عفو الله وكرمه... لما كان حفظ سلسلة الاسناد من اجلّ الاعمال الصالحة المرضية الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 101r وقد صرف من اخذ عن الشيخ الحسن الى آخر السيد وقد تقدم والله الهادي والموفق'
Subject matter	'Ilm al-Kalām/ 'Aqīda

Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de Blatt 3:57b, 60a, 79 leer. In der Mitte folgen die Blätter so: 59b, 61a, 60b, 61bff.
Editions/Literature	de Rauch, Christoph : Zaydī scholars on the move: a multitext manuscript by Yaḥyā ibn Ḥumayd al-Miqrāʾī … / Christoph Rauch Enthalten in: The Yemeni manuscript tradition. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill. - 2015, S. 203-226 Signatur: 1 A 955003 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de ziemlich gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dick
Number of folios	de 101
Dimensions	de 21,0 × 14,0 cm
Text area	de 15–17 × 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 20–23
Catchwords	complete
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, ungleich, vokallos, fast ganz ohne diakritische Punkte.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3EA00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006430?lang=en

Glaser 17

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 17
↳ alternate	PPN : 732712890
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6185
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3ED00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006431?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 02860
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006431
Created at	2007-11-30T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:26.355Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar محمد الدفتري العمري de Muḥammad ad-Daftarī al-ʿUmarī en Muḥammad al-Daftarī al-ʿUmarī
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar محسن بن يحيى المفتى
Date of copy	1788-09-02 AD 1788-10-01 AD de Ḏū l-Ḥiǧǧa 1202/1788
Commissioned by	ar السيد احمد المسوري
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: كتاب بلوغ النيل فى معرفة الخيل de f. 1r: Kitāb Bulūġ an-nail fī maʿrifat al-ḫail en f. 1r: Kitāb Bulūgh al-nayl fī maʿrifat al-khayl
↳ Established form	ar بلوغ النيل فى معرفة الخيل de Bulūġ an-nail fī maʿrifat al-ḫail en Bulūgh al-nayl fī maʿrifat al-khayl

Beginning	ar	f.1v: الحمد لله الذي شرف الانسان على سائر الحيوان كشرف النهار على الليل... وبعد فيقول... محمد الدفتري العمري البغدادي انه لما جرت المقادير وجرّته الي بلدة الشحر المحروسة الخ
End of the text	ar	f.39v: واذا وقع بيدك ايّها الانسان مثل هذا الحصان فلا تفرط فيه ان كنت من اهل المعرفة والبيان' وهذا آخر ترجمة الكتاب الفارسي الخ
Subject matter		zoology
Content	de	Ein Pferdebuch, aus dem Persischen des Muḥammad ad-Daftarī al-ʿUmarī in Abkürzung übersetzt und dem Sulṭān ʿUmar bin Badr gewidmet. Im Vorwort, sieben Abschnitte und Schlusswort. المقدمة f.3r: فى بيان اخبار الخيل وصفة خلقها 1. فصل f. 14r: فى بيان استعلاء الحصان على الفرس 2. فصل f.21r: فى معرفة عمر الخيل من جهة اسنانها 3. فصل f.24r: فى بيان العلامات المقبولة والمذمومة 4. فصل f.29r: فى بيان البياض الذي يكون على جبهة الخيل 5. فصل f.30r: فى بيان معرفة اليمين ومطلق اليمين واليسار 6. فصل f.31v: فى الخيل اللائقة لركوب الملوك وبيان المذموم فيها من جهة الشعر وغيره 7. فصل f.33v: فى ادويتها وعلاجاتها الخاتمة f.36v: فى بعض فرائد الخيل
	en	A book about horses, an abridged translation from the Persian original of Muḥammad al-Daftarī al-ʿUmarī and dedicated to the sulṭān ʿUmar b. Badr. Arranged as a preface, seven chapters, and a conclusion. المقدمة f.3r: فى بيان اخبار الخيل وصفة خلقها 1. فصل f. 14r: فى بيان استعلاء الحصان على الفرس 2. فصل f.21r: فى معرفة عمر الخيل من جهة اسنانها 3. فصل f.24r: فى بيان العلامات المقبولة والمذمومة 4. فصل f.29r: فى بيان البياض الذي يكون على جبهة الخيل 5. فصل f.30r: فى بيان معرفة اليمين ومطلق اليمين واليسار 6. فصل f.31v: فى الخيل اللائقة لركوب الملوك وبيان المذموم فيها من جهة الشعر وغيره 7. فصل f.33v: فى ادويتها وعلاجاتها الخاتمة f.36v: فى بعض فرائد الخيل
Notes/seals	de	f.40/41 einige Mittel gegen Pferdekrankheiten, anderswoher entnommen. f.41v bis 44 verschiedene abergläubische Mittel (auch durch Gebete).

Physical description

Number of volumes	de	1
Binding	de de	Kattunband mit Lederrücken ziemlich gut
Writing material		
↳ Material		paper
↳ Colour		yellowish

↳ State of preservation	de grob, stark, ziemlich glatt
Number of folios	de 44
Dimensions	de 23,5 × 16,0 cm
Text area	de 17,5 × 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 12–19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de groß, rundlich, vokallos. Die Stichwörter rot überstrichen
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3ED00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006431?lang=en

Glaser 18

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 18
↳ alternate	006432
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4232
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006432?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006432
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:26.570Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1785-01-01 AD 1785-12-31 AD de 1200/1785
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: هذه الزيرجة الكبرى المشهورة de f. 1r: Hāḏihi az-Zīrağa al-kubrā en f. 1r: Hādhihi al-Zīrajah al-kubrá
↳ Established form	ar الزيرجة الكبرى de az-Zīrağa al-kubrā en al-Zīrajah al-kubrá
Beginning	ar f. 1v: الكلام وبالله التوفيق على الابتداء من الالف الى الطاء نسبة اوله وهو اجلّ النسب وفيها الطريقة الكبري ومن الياء الى الضاد المنقوطة نسبة ثانية تحتوي على اثنى عشر طريقة الخ
End of the text	ar f. 7r: على الموضع الطبيعى الي آخر البيوت تحسب ان كل ضلع وحسبت الاخر ظهر منه الحاصل جميعا فانهم ترشد والله اعلم الخ
Subject matter	mysticism

Content	de Anweisung zur Enträtselung der Zukunft und unbekannter Dinge mittels Buchstaben-Kombinationen nach dem höheren Verfahren. f.7v und f.8r enthalten Exkurse über denselben Gegenstand

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de ziemlich gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, ziemlich glatt
Number of folios	de 8
Dimensions	de 23,5 × 16,0 cm
Text area	de 18,5 × 12,0 cm
Number of lines	de 26-30
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, rundlich, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte Stichwörter und Stichbuchstaben rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006432?lang=en

Glaser 19

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 19
↳ alternate	PPN : 732723078
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6557
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3EE00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006433?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 02977
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006433
Created at	2007-11-30T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:26.787Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن الحاجب de Ibn-al-Ḥāǧib en Ibn al-Ḥājib
↳ Established name	ar جمال الدين ابو عمرو عثمان بن عمر بن ابى بكر المالكى المعروف بابن الحاجب de Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn Abū-ʿAmr ʿUṯmān Ibn-ʿUmar Abī-Bakr al-Mālikī al-maʿrūf bi-Ibn-al-Ḥāǧib en Jamāl al-Dīn Abū ʿAmr ʿUthmān ibn ʿUmar Abī Bakr al-Mālikī al-maʿrūf bi-Ibn al-Ḥājib
↳ Date of death	1248-01-01 AD 1248-12-31 AD de 646/1248
Copyist	
Date of copy	1308-07-21 AD 1308-08-18 AD de Ṣafar 708 /1308
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 3r كتاب المقدمة الكافية فى النحو de f. 3r: Kitāb al-Muqaddima al-Kāfīya fī 'n-Naḥw

	en f. 3r: Kitāb al-Muqaddimah al-Kāfīyah fī al-Naḥw
↳ Established form	ar المقدمة الكافية فى النحو de al-Muqaddima al-Kāfīya fī 'n-Naḥw en al-Muqaddimah al-Kāfīyah fī al-Naḥw
↳ Versions	de In dieser Ausführlichkeit kommt der Titel selten vor. Für ذوي العرب (Muntere, Aufgeweckte), was nach Ahlwardt falsch sei , steht in Glas. 241, f.1r besser ذوي الادب. Aber allein richtig ist ذوي الارب, wie es in Glas. 149, 4 steht, wo übrigens die zweite Hälfte des Titels abweicht.
Beginning	ar :f.3v الكلمة لفظ وضع لمعنى مفرد وهي اسم وفعل وحرف لانّها امّا ان تدلّ على معنى الخ
End of the text	ar :f.19v واما فى الوقت فيردّ ما حذف والمفتوح ما قبلها تقلب الفا' والله اعلم
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Content	de Grammatisches Kompendium, von ʿUṯmān bin ʿUmar bin Abū Bakr bin Yūnus al-Kurdī al-Mālikī Ǧamāladdīn Abū ʾAmr ibn al-Ḥāǧib, geb. 570/1174 (571). Die Haupteinteilung ist: المنصوبات, المرفوعات, الاسم, اسماء العدد, اسماء الافعال, التوابع, المجرورات, الحال, الحرف, الفعل; jede mit Unterabteilungen. Zuletzt نون التاكيد und التنوين en Grammatical compendium by ʿUthmān b. ʿUmar b. Abū Bakr b. Yūnus al-Kurdī al-Mālikī Jamāl al-Dīn Abū ʿAmr Ibn al-Ḥājib, born in 570/1174 (571). The main classificationsare: المنصوبات, المرفوعات, الاسم, اسماء العدد, اسماء الافعال, التوابع, المجرورات, الحال, الحرف, الفعل; each with subclassifications. Ending with نون التنوين and التاكيد.
Notes/seals	de f.1r enthält verschiedene Gedichtstücke.
Editions/Literature	de HKh. V 9707

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de am Rande ausgebessert; glatt, dick
Number of folios	de 19
Dimensions	de 25,0 × 16,5 cm
Text area	de 17,5 × 12,5 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, fast vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften etwas größer, auch rot nachgemalt
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3EE00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006433?lang=en

Glaser 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 725964618
Catalogue	en Ahlwardt
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000A14800000009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006416?lang=en
Reproduction	en Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai en Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07760 en Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07760
Internal remarks	en vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	en Rauch
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006416
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:23.771Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Place of copy	en Jemen
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات en Sammelhandschrift
Subject matter	law
Editions/Literature	en Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 * Rauch, Christoph : Zaydī scholars on the move: a multitext manuscript by Yaḥyā ibn Ḥumayd al-Miqrāʾī … / Christoph Rauch Enthalten in: The Yemeni manuscript tradition. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill. - 2015, S. 203-226 Signatur: 1 A 955003 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	en 1
Binding	en brauner Ledereinband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ Watermarks	en nicht vorhanden
↳ State of preservation	en dick und glatt; nicht recht sauber, auch fleckig und etwas wurmstichig
Number of folios	en 282
Dimensions	en 25,5 × 18,5 cm
Boxing	en 26,4 x 20,1 x 6,6 cm (Nomi)
Script	
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000A14800000009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006416?lang=en

Glaser 20

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 20
↳ alternate	PPN : 73271463X
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7093
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3F000000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006434?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006434
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:26.875Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	de Muḥammad Ibn-Yūsuf at-Tamīmī en Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf al-Tamīmī
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن يوسف بن عبدالله التميمي de Muḥammad Ibn-Yūsuf Ibn-ʿAbdallāh at-Tamīmī en Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Tamīmī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 2r محمد بن يوسف بن عبدالله التميمي de f. 2r: Muḥammad Ibn-Yūsuf Ibn-ʿAbdallāh at-Tamīmī en f. 2r: Muḥammad ibn Yūsuf ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Tamīmī
↳ Date of death	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de 538/1143
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar عبدالله بن يوسف بن عبدالله بن طالب بن احمد بن الحسن بن القاسم بن الامام
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de Rağab 1249/1833
Place of copy	de Jemen

Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 2r كتاب المسلسل de f. 2r: Kitāb al-Musalsal en f. 2r: Kitāb al-Musalsal
↳ Established form	ar كتاب المسلسل de Kitāb al-Musalsal en Kitāb al-Musalsal
Completeness	unidentified
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Editions/Literature	de Schmidtke, Sabine: Preserving Yemens' cultural heritage : the Yemen manuscript digitization project / by Sabine Schmidtke; Jan Thiele. - Sanaa : Botschaft der Bundesrepublik Deutschland Saana [u.a.], 2011 [Detailaufn. = S. 20, 21; S. 14 (arab. Teil)] Signatur: 1 A 845136 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Bibliothekseinband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
Number of folios	de 12
Dimensions	de 32 x 22 cm
Text area	de 23 x 15 cm
Number of lines	de 18
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3F000000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006434?lang=en

Glaser 21

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 21
↳ alternate	PPN : 732726476
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5746,1; 5768
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3F200000010 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006435?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006435
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2016-12-13T14:06:13.072Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Editions/Literature	de Schmidtke, Sabine: Preserving Yemens' cultural heritage : the Yemen manuscript digitization project / by Sabine Schmidtke; Jan Thiele. - Sanaa : Botschaft der Bundesrepublik Deutschland Saana [u.a.], 2011 [Detailaufn. = S. 26 (arab. Teil)] Signatur: 1 A 845136 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	de 151
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3F200000010 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006435?lang=en

Glaser 21 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 21 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762732
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5746,1
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3F200010010 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051219?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051219
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:58.856Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1821-01-01 AD 1821-12-31 AD de ca.1237/1821
Beginning	ar الحمد لله على ما انعما حمدا كثيرا وعلى ما الهما
Subject matter	astronomy/astrology
Content	de Enthält verschiedene astronomische Stücke: a) ein Rağazgedicht in 64 Versen über die 28 Mondstationen (منظومة فى كيفية الثمانية والعشرين المنزلة), beigelegt dem المهدي احمد بن يحيى gest. 840/1437. b) f.3v–6 über denselben Gegenstand in Prosa c) f.7–10r einige Vorbemerkungen des محمد بن احمد النجار الانصاري zu den astronomischen Tabellen f.10vff, welche sich auf die Jahre 1237/1821 bis 1262/1846 beziehen und den Eintritsstag der einzelnen Monate und den Stand der Gestirne für den Jemen angeben. en Contains various astronomic pieces: a) a Rajaz poem in 64 verses on the 28 lunar mansions (منظومة فى كيفية الثمانية والعشرين المنزلة), attributed to المهدى احمد بن يحيى(d. 840/1437). b) ff.3v–6 on the same subject, in prose. c) ff.7–10r some preliminary remarks from محمد بن احمد النجار الانصاري on the astronomic tables f.10v ff., which correspond to the years 1237/1821 to 1262/1846 and indicate the day of the weekwith which each individual month begins, as well as the constellations for Yemen.
Editions/Literature	de Schmidtke, Sabine: Preserving Yemens' cultural heritage : the Yemen manuscript digitization project / by Sabine Schmidtke; Jan Thiele. - Sanaa : Botschaft der Bundesrepublik Deutschland

	Saana [u.a.], 2011 [Detailaufn. = S. 26 (arab. Teil)] Signatur: 1 A 845136 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 21, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006435
Number of folios	de 151 p. 1: f. 1r-36v
Dimensions	de 32,5 × 22,0 cm
Text area	de 27,0 × 15,0 cm
Number of lines	de 22–27
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, rundlich, flüchtig, vokallos; oft ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3F200010010 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051219?lang=en

Glaser 21 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 21 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762740
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5768
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3F200020079 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051220?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051220
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:59.020Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن احمد ابن الامام de Muḥammad Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-al-Imām en Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Imām
↳ in MS	ar f. 37r: محمد بن احمد ابن الامام de f. 37r: Muḥammad Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-al-Imām en f. 37r: Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn al-Imām
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 37r: النفحة الندية فى توالى ايام الاشهر العربية والرومية والفارسية .Der Titel so auch zu Ende des Vorwortes f. 39v de f. 37r: at-Tuḥfa an-nadīya fī tawālā aiyām al-ašhur al-ʿarabīya wa-r-rūmīya wa-'l-fārsīya en f. 37r: al-Tuḥfah an-nadīyah fī tawālá ayyām al-ašhur al-ʿarabīyah wa-al-rūmīyah wa-al-fārsīyah
↳ Established form	ar النفحة الندية فى توالى ايام الاشهر العربية والرومية والفارسية de at-Tuḥfa an-nadīya fī tawālā aiyām al-ašhur al-ʿarabīya wa-r-rūmīya wa-'l-fārsīya en al-Tuḥfah al-nadīyah fī tawālá ayyām al-ashhur al-ʿarabīyah wa-al-rūmīyah wa-al-fārsīyah
Beginning	ar f.37v: الحمد لله الغفور التواب... وبعد فانى اخرجت هذه الجداول من الغاية للشيخ... عبد الله المشّى بن عبد الله بن احمد السرجى القرشى رحه ورتبته على الايام الخ

Subject matter	astronomy/astrology
Content	de Der Verfasser Muḥammad bin Aḥmad ibn al-Imām schickt eine Anweisung, wie die nachfolgenden Tabellen (f.40v–94r) über die Jahre 1215/1800 bis 1241/1825 zu gebrauchen seien. Jedes Jahr wird auf vier Seiten behandelt, auf jeder werden die arabischen, griechischen und persischen Monate und deren Tage neben einander gestellt. Dann werden f.94v–96r die vier Jahreszeiten, von Herbst an, mit den darin treffenden Mondstationen, aufgeführt; f.97r–100 Tabellen über Tages- und Nachtlänge; 101v–131r, jede Seite in drei Kolumnen, Angaben über den ersten Tag der Monate der Jahre 1242/1826 bis 1300/1883. f.133v–151 Berichtigungen des احمد بن يحيى المفتحى الحبيشى, wie sie wegen der Schaltjahre in den Jahrestagangaben nötig geworden waren, für die Jahre 1266/1849 bis 1300/1883. f.40r hat Sure 1 und den Anfang von Sure 2 (zur Raumausfüllung). en The author Muḥammad b. Aḥmad Ibn al-Imām gives instructions on how the following tables (ff.40v-94r) for the years 1215/1800 to 1241/1825 are to be used. Every year is dealt with on four pages, and on each page the Arabic, Greek, and Persian months and their days are juxtaposed. Then the four seasons, beginning with autumn, are listed in ff. 94v–96r with their appropriate lunar mansions; ff.97r-100 provide tables on the length of day and night; 101v-131r, with every page divided into three columns, indicate the first day of each month for the years 1242/1826 to 1300/1883. Corrections of احمد بن يحيى المفتى الحبيشى, as necessitated by the leap years in calculating the beginning of the new year, from the year 1266/1849 to 1300/1883.
Editions/Literature	de Schmidtke, Sabine: Preserving Yemens' cultural heritage : the Yemen manuscript digitization project / by Sabine Schmidtke; Jan Thiele. - Sanaa : Botschaft der Bundesrepublik Deutschland Saana [u.a.], 2011 [Detailaufn. = S. 26 (arab. Teil)] Signatur: 1 A 845136 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de im Ganzen gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 21, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006435
Number of folios	de 151 p. 2: f. 37r–151v
Dimensions	de 31,5 × 21,0 cm
Text area	de 22,5 × 13,0 –15,5 cm
Number of lines	de 16
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de f.37–100 ziemlich groß, gut, vom Jahre 1215/1801; f.133–151 von anderer Hand, kräftig, aber flüchtig, vom Jahr 1266/1849; f.101–132 abwechselnd rot und schwarz, etwas verblasst, ziemlich gut, um 1242/1826
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3F200020079 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051220?lang=en

Glaser 22

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 22
↳ alternate	PPN : 732723256
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9377; 9386
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3F400000005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006436?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07780 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07780
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006436
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:26.959Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar على بن يحيى بن جابر الخيشنى المخلافي
Date of copy	1701-01-01 AD 1701-12-31 AD de 1112/1701
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe de fast lose im Einband, sonst ziemlich gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper

↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de gelb, glatt, stark
Number of folios	de 178
Dimensions	de 21,0 x 14,5 cm
Text area	de 14,5 x 8,0 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gut, vokalisiert; Stichwörter hevorstechend groß, auch rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3F400000005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006436?lang=en

Glaser 22 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 22 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762775
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9377
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3F400010005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055949?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07780 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07780
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055949
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:28.539Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن الحائك de Ibn-al-Ḥāʾik en Ibn al-Ḥāʾik
↳ Established name	ar الحسن بن احمد بن يعقوب الهمدانى ابو محمد (ابو احمد) ابن الحائك de al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Yaʿqūb al-Hamdānī Abū-Muḥammad (auch Abū Aḥmad) Ibn-al-Ḥāʾik en al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad ibn Yaʿqūb al-Hamdānī Abū Muḥammad (awch Abū Aḥmad) ibn al-Ḥāʾik
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: ابو محمد الحسن بن احمد بن يعقوب الهمدانى ابن الحائك de f. 1r: Abū-Muḥammad al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Yaʿqūb al-Hamdānī Ibn-al-Ḥāʾik en f. 1r: Abū Muḥammad al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad ibn Yaʿqūb al-Hamdānī ibn al-Ḥāʾik
↳ Date of death	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de 334/945
Copyist	

↳ Copyist	ar على بن يحيى بن جابر الخيشنى المخلافي
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de 1112/1701
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: الجزء العاشر من الاكليل وهو معارف همدان وانسابها وعيون اخبارها de f. 1r: al-Ǧuzʾ al-ʿāšir min al-Iklīl wa-huwa maʿārif Hamdān wa-ansābuhā wa-ʿuyūn aḫbārahā en f. 1r: al-Juzʾ al-ʿāshir min al-Iklīl wa-huwa maʿārif Hamdān wa-ansābuhā wa-ʿuyūn akhbārihā
↳ Established form	ar الجزء العاشر من الاكليل وهو معارف همدان وانسابها وعيون اخبارها de al-Ǧuzʾ al-ʿāšir min al-Iklīl wa-huwa maʿārif Hamdān wa-ansābuhā wa-ʿuyūn aḫbārahā en al-Juzʾ al-ʿāshir min al-Iklīl wa-huwa maʿārif Hamdān wa-ansābuhā wa-ʿuyūn akhbārihā
Beginning	ar f. 1v: قال ابو محمد ... الهمدانى' اولد كهلان بن سبا زيدا فاولد زيد غريبا ومالكا وغالبا فاولد غريب عمروا الخ
End of the text	ar f. 72v: وبيعنا غواليها برخص وأرسلنا الجرادة فى الوقور انقضت انساب نهم وانقضى بانقضائها نسب همدان وتصرم به كتاب الاكليل من اخبار اليمن وانساب حمير والحمد الله الخ
Subject matter	Genealogy
Content	de al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Yaʿqūb al-Hamdānī Abū-Muḥammad (auch Abū Aḥmad) Ibn-al-Ḥāʾik (gest. 334/945) (No. 6059) gibt in diesem letzten Band seines großen Werkes eine Genealogie jemenischer Stämme, f. 1v von كهلان und 2v ff. von همدان. Das Aufhören der einzelnen Familie wird immer mit انقضى نسب (oder auch انقضت بنو الخ) bezeichnet. Dann f. 33v-33r بلد همدان. F. 37r Fortsetzung der Genealogien انساب بكيل بن جشم بن خيران Ende des Werkes; dasselbe ist mit vielen Gedichten versehen (S. auch No. 6061.) Daran schließt sich: 1) f. 73-76 ذكر ما عرف موضعه من المعادن Über die Minen-Orte in Eljemen. 2) 77-83 كتاب فى ذكر اخبار مختارة, قال الارحبى كانت همدان قد تحصّنت من الحبشة Einige auf Hamdān bezügliche Geschichten. Ist mit f. 83 nicht zu Ende; viele Verse darin. In Mq. 730, Vorblatt, steht eine Inhaltsangabe des كتاب الاكليل, auch ein kurzer Artikel über den Verfasser.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe de fast lose im Einband, sonst ziemlich gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de gelb, glatt, stark
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 22, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006436
Number of folios	de 178 p. 1: f. 1-72
Dimensions	de 21,0 x 14,5 cm
Text area	de 14,5 x 8,0 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gut, vokalisiert; Stichwörter hevorstechend groß, auch rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3F400010005

	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055949?lang=en

Glaser 22 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 22 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735762783
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9386
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3F400020171 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055950?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07780 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07780
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055950
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:28.766Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن رسول de Ibn-Rasūl en Ibn Rasūl
↳ Established name	ar عمر بن يوسف بن عمر بن على بن رسول الغسانى de ʿUmar Ibn-Yūsuf Ibn-ʿUmar Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Rasūl al-Ġassānī en ʿUmar ibn Yūsuf ibn ʿUmar ibn ʿAlī ibn Rasūl al-Ghassānī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 84r ابو حفص عمر بن يوسف بن عمر بن على بن رسول الغسانى de f. 84r: Abū-Ḥafṣ ʿUmar Ibn-Yūsuf Ibn-ʿUmar Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Rasūl al-Ġassānī en f. 84r: Abū Ḥafṣ ʿUmar ibn Yūsuf ibn ʿUmar ibn ʿAlī ibn Rasūl al-Ghassānī
↳ Date of death	1320-01-01 AD 1320-12-31 AD de lebte um 720/1320
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar على بن يحيى بن جابر الخيشنى المخلافي
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC

	4000-01-28 AD de 1112/1701
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 84r: كتاب طُرْفة الاصحاب فى معرفة الانساب de f. 84r: Kitāb Ṭurfat al-aṣḥāb fī maʿrifat al-ansāb en f. 84r: Kitāb Ṭurfat al-aṣḥāb fī maʿrifat al-ansāb
↳ Established form	ar طُرْفة الاصحاب فى معرفة الانساب de Ṭurfat al-aṣḥāb fī maʿrifat al-ansāb en Ṭurfat al-aṣḥāb fī maʿrifat al-ansāb
Beginning	ar f. 84v: اما بعد حمد الله على تواتر نعمائه ... اما بعد فان هذا مختصر فى علم الانساب يسهل حفظه على اولى الالباب الخ
End of the text	ar f. 141r: لم يبق منهم ذكر لعدم الرئيس فيهم وهولاء يرجعون الجميع الى ايوب الذي فى دينه' فهذا ما اتصل اليه البحث والله اعلم الخ
Subject matter	Genealogy
Content	de Genealogisches, zusammengestellt von ʿUmar Ibn-Yūsuf Ibn-ʿUmar Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Rasūl al-Ġassānī um 720/1320 (vgl. No. 6426), von Adam und nach anderen Propheten f. 85v ff. هود und dessen Sohn قحطان und die von diesen herkommenden Stämme.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de f. 89r–90v نسب عدنان Dann folgen f. 91 ff. die Qaḥṭāniden mit speziellen Angaben in Betreff der einzelnen Familien f. 95v قبائل همدان f. 100r ff. نسب حمير وفيهم الملوك والاقيال والاذواء f. 105v نسب قضاعة وهي من حمير f. 106r نسب عدنان f. 110r ff. نسب رسول الله, seiner Familie, der 10 المبشرون f. 114r die Umayyaden (nach den Angaben in بلغة الظرفاء فى تاريخ الخلفاء) f. 115v die ʿAbbāsiden bis 567/1171 und dann (nicht nach diesem Werke) bis 656/1258, dem Ende des Kalifates f. 118v بنو الرسول und zwar zuerst شمس الدين على بن رسول بن نوحى بن ابى الفتح الجفنى الغسانى f. 120r–128 ذكرالاشراف باليمن والحجاز f. 129r نسب الامراء باليمن u.a. hervorragende Familien f. 136r ذكر المشايخ Zuletzt ذكر العجالم
Notes/seals	de Ein Anhang f. 141v–166 über نسب اهل حصن آشُيَخ وظفار ووادي سهام nach einem alten Werk aus dem Jahr 104/722. f. 157v ذكر اسماء محلّ اولئك القوم المتقدم ذكرهم ومنازلهم f. 160v نسب بنى سويد f. 162r ذكر قبور فضلاء من المسلمين وملوك Nicht ganz zu Ende. – Der Großvater des Verfassers dieses Anhanges lebt (nach f. 164r) um 1030/1621; er selbst also wohl um 1100/1688. Er ist nach f. 167v شرف الدين الحسن بن يحيى حابس بن محمد بن عبد الله الدواري und lebt im Jahr 1074/1663. Ein anderer Anhang f. 167v–170r; im Jahr 978/1570 verfasst: نسب اهل صعدة. Endlich f. 170v–178 ein Abschnitt (aus dem Werk كتاب الانباء فى ذكر اصول قبائل اختلف فيها النسّابون. Darin zuletzt f. 177v: الخلاف فى لخم وجذام.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe de fast lose im Einband, sonst ziemlich gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de gelb, glatt, stark

Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 22, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006436
Number of folios	de 178 p. 2: f. 84r-141r
Dimensions	de 21,0 x 14,5 cm
Text area	de 14,5 x 8,0 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gut, vokalisiert; Stichwörter hevorstechend groß, auch rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3F400020171 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055950?lang=en

Glaser 23

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 23
↳ alternate	006437
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7033,1
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006437?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 05940
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006437
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:27.160Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar عبد الملك بن محمد بن اسمعيل الثعالبى de ʿAbd-al-Mālik Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ismaʿīl aṯ-Ṯaʿālabī en ʿAbd al-Mālik ibn Muḥammad ibn Ismaʿīl al-Thaʿālabī
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: عبد الملك بن محمد بن اسمعيل الثعالبى ar f. 1r (added afterwards): ʿAbd al-Mālik ibn Muḥammad ibn Ismaʿīl al-Thaʿālabī de f. 1r (von neuer Hand): ʿAbd-al-Mālik Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ismaʿīl aṯ-Ṯaʿālabī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de ca. 700/1300
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: هذه رسالة جعلها عبد الملك بن محمد بن اسمعيل الثعالبى مقدمة لكتاب فقه اللغة وسرّ العربية الذي الفه المجلس الامير السيد ابى الفضل عبيد الله بن احمد الميكالي de f. 1r (von neuer Hand): Hāḏihi Risāla ǧaʿalahā ʿAbd-al-Mālik Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ismaʿīl aṯ-Ṯaʿālabī muqaddima li-kitāb fiqh al-luġa wa-sirr al-ʿarabīya al-laḏī allafahu al-mağlis al-amīr as-saiyid Abī-al-Faḍl ʿUbaidallāh Ibn-Aḥmad al-Mīkālī en f. 1r (added afterwards): Hādhihi Risālah jaʿalahā ʿAbd al-Mālik ibn Muḥammad ibn Ismaʿīl al-Thaʿālabī

	muqaddimah li-kitāb fiqh al-lughah wa-sirr al-ʿarabīyah al-ladhī allafahu al-majlis al-amīr al-sayyid Abī al-Faḍl ʿUbayd Allāh ibn Aḥmad al-Mīkālī
↳ Established form	ar هذه رسالة جعلها عبد الملك بن محمد بن اسمعيل الثعالبى مقدمة لكتاب فقه اللغة وسرّ العربية الذي الفه المجلس الامير السيد ابى الفضل عبيد الله بن احمد الميكالي de Hāḏihi Risāla ǧaʿalahā ʿAbd-al-Mālik Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ismaʿīl aṯ-Ṯaʿālabī muqaddima li-kitāb fiqh al-luġa wa-sirr al-ʿarabīya al-laḏī allafahu al-mağlis al-amīr as-saiyid Abī-al-Faḍl ʿUbaidallāh Ibn-Aḥmad al-Mīkālī en Hādhihi Risālah jaʿalahā ʿAbd al-Mālik ibn Muḥammad ibn Ismaʿīl al-Thaʿālabī muqaddimah li-kitāb fiqh al-lughah wa-sirr al-ʿarabīyah al-ladhī allafahu al-majlis al-amīr al-sayyid Abī al-Faḍl ʿUbayd Allāh ibn Aḥmad al-Mīkālī
Completeness	unidentified
Beginning	ar :f. 9r, Z. 1 من الرجال بمنزلة النصف من النساء, والقارح من الخيل بمنزلة البازل من الابل الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 92v العصاة الخشبة التى يدقّ بها فى المهراس
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Content	de Anfang fehlt, 9. Bl.; dafür die leeren Blätter 1v - 8. Das Vorhandene beginnt im 2. Kapitel des 1. Hauptteils f. 9r, Z. 1 so: من الرجال بمنزلة النصف من النساء, والقارح من الخيل بمنزلة البازل من الابل الخ Bricht ab im 23. Kapitel (f. 86r), in dem Abschnitt فى خشبات الصناع, bei den Worten f. 92v: العصاة الخشبة التى يدقّ بها فى المهراس' Es fehlt also mehr als die Hälfte; überdies fehlt nach f. 14 1 Bl., nach 70 9 Bl.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schadhafter Lederband de im Rücken wasserfleckig; ziemlich lose im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de gelb, glatt, stark
Number of folios	de 148
Dimensions	de 19,5 x 13,5 cm
Text area	de 15,0 x 10,5 cm
Number of lines	de 15
Script	
↳ Style	unidentified
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch, groß, kräftig, gewandt, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften anfangs rot, dann etwas größer in Schwarz
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006437?lang=en

Glaser 24

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 24
↳ alternate	006438
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9684
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006438?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 05962
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006438
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:27.382Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن الحسين الحلّى de Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Ḥusain al-Ḥillī en Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Ḥillī
↳ in MS	ar f. 1v: يحيى بن الحسين الحلّى de f. 1v: Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Ḥusain al-Ḥillī en f. 1v: Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Ḥillī
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: كتاب ابطال شُبَه المتاوّلين لنصّ ولاية امير المومنين de f. 1r: Kitāb Ibṭāl šubah al-mutāwwalīn li-naṣṣ wilāyat Amīr al-muʾminīn en f. 1r: Kitāb Ibṭāl shubah al-mutāwwalīn li-naṣṣ wilāyat Amīr al-muʾminīn
↳ Established form	ar ابطال شُبَه المتاوّلين لنصّ ولاية امير المومنين de Ibṭāl šubah al-mutāwwalīn li-naṣṣ wilāyat Amīr al-muʾminīn en Ibṭāl shubah al-mutāwwalīn li-naṣṣ wilāyat Amīr al-muʾminīn
Date of autograph	1736-05-12 AD 1736-06-10 AD de Muḥarram 1149 /1736
Beginning	ar f. 1v: مما نقل من تاليف العلامة يحيى بن الحسين الحلّ... فى دفع من لا يريد ان يكون لفظُة مَوْاىً فى قوله

	صعم من كنتُ مولاه فعَلِيٌّ مَوْلاهُ نصًّا فى امير المومنين وسيّد الوصيّين ويريد اخراجها عن ظاهرها من ناصب حاسد او مكابر جاحدٍ
End of the text	ar :f. 37r وكان عمر يخلط فى كلامه فى هذا الامر فيلوّنه وذلك بعلمه ما هو عليه ' انتهى
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Yaḥyā bin al-Ḥusayn al-Ḥillī verteidigt die Ansprüche ʿAlīs auf die Nachfolge Muḥammads, mit Bezug auf einen Anspruch des Propheten über dessen ولاية. Es beginnt f.2r: فصل فى بيان لفظة مولىً فى اللغة , ist aber weiterhin nicht in besondere Abschnitte geteilt.
Editions/Literature	de Schmidtke, Sabine: Preserving Yemens' cultural heritage : the Yemen manuscript digitization project / by Sabine Schmidtke; Jan Thiele. - Sanaa : Botschaft der Bundesrepublik Deutschland Saana [u.a.], 2011 [Detailaufn. = S. 12, 13 (arab. Teil)] Signatur: 1 A 845136 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de wasserfleckig, glatt, stark,
Number of folios	de 37
Dimensions	de 21,75 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de 12,0 × 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 7
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de groß, kräftig, weit, vokalisiert Der Text ist von verschiedenen Linien eingerahmt.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006438?lang=en

Glaser 25

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 25
↳ alternate	PPN : 88282385X
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4904
Record type	manuscript
Format	codex
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006439?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill III de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08843 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08843
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Südarabien, 862/1458 Ledereinband
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006439
Created at	2009-11-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:27.576Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى de Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى de Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ in MS	ar :f. 8r احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى بن رسول الله de f. 8r: Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā Ibn-Rasūlallāh en f. 8r: Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá ibn Rasūl Allāh
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 8r البحر الزخار الجامع لمذاهب علماء الامصار (الجزء الثانى)

	de f. 8r: al-Baḥr az-zaḫḫār al-ǧāmiʿ li-maḏāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār (Bd. 2) en f. 8r: al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār al-jāmiʿ li-madhāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār (vol. 2)
↳ Established form	ar البحر الزخار de al-Baḥr az-zaḫḫār en al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda Islamic law

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
Number of folios	de 277
Dimensions	de 29 × 20,5 cm
Text area	de 20,5 × 13 ¼ cm
Number of lines	de 27–29
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gut, vokallos, oft auch ohne diakritische Zeichen. Stichwörter rot, Überschriften hervorstechend groß in Schwarz. Viele Randglossen in kleinerer Schrift. – Abschrift im Jahr 862 Rağab (1458) von معوضة بن صالح بن على بن يعقوب الشيعى im Auftrage des بدر الدين محمد بن يحيى. So f.103b und f.271b. – Kollationiert.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006439?lang=en

Glaser 26

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 26
↳ alternate	PPN : 646421425
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5175,1
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423400000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006440?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006440
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:27.664Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar مسعود بن عمر التفتازاني de Masʿūd Ibn-ʿUmar at-Taftāzānī en Masʿūd ibn ʿUmar al-Taftāzānī
↳ Established name	ar سعد الدين مسعود بن عمر التفتازاني de Saʿd-ad-Dīn Masʿūd Ibn-ʿUmar at-Taftāzānī en Saʿd al-Dīn Masʿūd ibn ʿUmar al-Taftāzānī
↳ Date of death	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de 791/1389
Copyist	
Date of copy	1656-01-01 AD 1656-12-31 AD de 1066/1656
Title	
↳ Established form	ar التهذيب في علم المنطق de at-Tahḏīb fī ʿilm al-manṭiq en al-Tahdhīb fī ʿilm al-manṭiq
Subject matter	logic

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de ziemlich gut, der Rand etwas ausgebessert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dünn
Number of folios	de 7
Dimensions	de 21,0 × 14,5 cm
Text area	de 14,5 × 9,0 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gut, weit, etwas vokalisiert, Überschriften groß, Stichwörter rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423400000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006440?lang=en

Glaser 27

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 27
↳ alternate	006441
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 1090
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006441?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006441
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:27.891Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن حجر العسقلاني de Ibn-Ḥağar al-ʿAsqalānī en Ibn Ḥajar al-ʿAsqalānī
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن علي بن حجر العسقلاني الشافعي de Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Ḥağar al-ʿAsqalānī aš-Šāfiʿī en Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī ibn Ḥajar al-ʿAsqalānī al-Shāfiʿī
↳ Date of death	1446-01-01 AD 1446-12-31 AD de 852/1446
Copyist	
Date of copy	1657-01-01 AD 1657-12-31 AD de 1068/ 1657
Place of copy	de مدينة شبام de Šibām
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: نخبة الفكر في اصطلاح اهل الاثر de f. 1r: Nuḫabat al-fikar fī iṣṭilāḥ ahl al-aṯar en f. 1r: Nukhabat al-fikar fī iṣṭilāḥ ahl al-athar
↳ Established form	ar نخبة الفكر في اصطلاح اهل الاثر de Nuḫabat al-fikar fī iṣṭilāḥ ahl al-aṯar en Nukhabat al-fikar fī iṣṭilāḥ ahl al-athar

Subject matter	science of hadith
Content	de Der Traditionskenner Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Muḥammad al-ʿAsqalānī Abū-l-faḍl Ibn-Ḥaǧar, geb. 773/1371, behandelt in diesem Werk auf Wunsch eines Freundes das Wichtigste der von den Traditionslehrern gebrauchten Ausdrückte. siehe Sprenger 480 en The expert on Prophetic traditions Aḥmad b. ʿAlī b. Muḥammad al-ʿAsqalānī Abū al-Faḍl Ibn Ḥajar, b. 773/1371, addresses in this work, undertaken at the request of a friend, the most important expressions used by Ḥadīthscholars.
Notes/seals	de f.5v ein Exkurs über negative Sätze
Further copies	de s.a. Sprenger 480 http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00011356

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Einband fehlt de lose Blätter, etwas unsauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dünn
Number of folios	de 6
Dimensions	de 21,0 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de 14,5–15,5 × 9,0 cm
Number of lines	de 18-22
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gefällig, gleichmäßig, etwas vokalisiert, Stichwörter rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006441?lang=en

Glaser 28

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 28
↳ alternate	006442
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6670,6
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006442?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006442
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:28.126Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic	
Alphabet	Arabic	
Region	Islamic world / MENA region	
Copyist		
↳ Copyist	ar	يحيى بن سعيد بن احمد الخياط الشيعى العدلي
Date of copy	1758-01-11 AD 1758-02-09 AD de Ǧumādā I 1171/1758	
Title		
↳ in Ms.	ar de f. 1v: Kitāb Matn al-Ağrūmīya en f. 1v: Kitāb Matn al-Ajrūmīyah	:f. 1v كتاب متن الاجرومية
↳ Established form	ar de Matn al-Ağrūmīya en Matn al-Ajrūmīyah	متن الاجرومية
End of the text	ar	:f.6r وباب ساج وما اشبه ذلك
Subject matter	grammar/syntax	

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de fleckig, ausgebessert am Rande
Writing material	

↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, etwas glatt
Number of folios	de 7
Dimensions	de 22,0 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de 15,0–16,5 × 11,0–11,5 cm
Number of lines	de 17–18
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, im Ganzen ziemlich klein und gedrängt, vokalisiert, Überschriften sehr groß
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006442?lang=en

Glaser 29

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 29
↳ alternate	PPN : 646421662
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5126
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423500000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006443?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06698
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006443
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:28.358Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الرصاص de ar-Raṣṣāṣ en al-Raṣṣāṣ
↳ Established name	ar الحسن بن محمد بن الحسن بن ابى بكر الرصاص حسام الدين de al-Ḥasan Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-Abī-Bakr ar-Raṣṣāṣ Ḥusām-ad-Dīn en al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Abī Bakr al-Raṣṣāṣ Ḥusām al-Dīn
↳ Date of death	1203-01-01 AD 1203-12-31 AD de lebte um 600/1203
Copyist	
Date of copy	1446-01-01 AD 1446-12-31 AD de ca. 850/1446
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r كتاب كيفية كشف الاحكام والصفات عن خصائص المؤثرات والمقتضيات de f. 1r: Kitāb Kaifīya kašf al-aḥkām wa-ṣ-ṣifāt ʿan ḫaṣāʾiṣ al-muʾaṯṯirāt wa-'l-muqtaḍayāt

	en f. 1r: Kitāb Kayfīyat kashf al-aḥkām wa-al-ṣifāt ʿan khaṣāʾiṣ al-muʾaththirāt wa-al-muqtaḍayāt
↳ Established form	ar كيفية كشف الاحكام والصفات عن خصائص المؤثرات والمقتضيات de Kaifīya kašf al-aḥkām wa-ṣ-ṣifāt ʿan ḫaṣāʾiṣ al-muʾaṯṯirāt wa-'l-muqtaḍayāt en Kayfīyah kashf al-aḥkām wa-al-ṣifāt ʿan khaṣāʾiṣ al-muʾaththirāt wa-al-muqtaḍayāt
Beginning	ar f. 1v: الحمد لله حق حمده وصلواته... اما بعد فان بعض الاخوان الوامقين والاولياء...لما راي كلام من تقدم من المتكلمين فى الصفات والاحكام...لا يكاد يسقى غليل الصدور...سالنى ان اورد فى ذلك جملا ةجيزة نافعة الخ
End of the text	ar f. 61r: من تصنيف كتاب او افادة علم وان يجعل ما انبه من ذلك خالصا لوجهه ومطابقا لرضاه بمنّه ولطفه انه على ذلك قدير وبه جدير وسلام على المرسلين والحمد لله الخ
Subject matter	philosophy
Content	de Die metaphysischen Werke des al-Ḥasan Ibn-Muḥammad ar-Raṣṣāṣ um 1600/1203 (s. No. 2366) zerfällt in mehrere ungezählte Abschnitte (فصل). f.1v: فى كيفيات ثبوت الصفات والاحكام وما يتّصل بذلك vier Themen auf f.6v: فى الصفة التى بالفاعل das vierte موضع in f.7v: الكلام فى كشفها عن حال ما يوثر فيها f.8v: فى الصفات المعنوية f.30r: فى الصفات المقتضاة f.39v: فى الاحكام المستحقة بالفاعل f.42v: فى الاحكام المعنوية f.4v: فى الاحكام المقتضاة (in 2 rukun: 51v und 55r) f.51v: يختم به الكتاب en This metaphysical work by al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad al-Raṣṣāṣ, fl. around 600/1203 (cf. No. 2366 of the Ahlwardt catalogue), is divided into many unnumbered chapters (فصل). f.1v: فى كيفيات ثبوت الصفات والاحكام وما يتّصل بذلك f.6v: فى الصفة التى بالفاعل in four subheadings (called موضع), the fourth موضع on f.7r: الكلام فى كشفها عن حال ما يوثر فيها f.8v: فى الصفات المعنوية f.30r: فى الصفات المقتضاة f.39v: فى الاحكام المستحقة بالفاعل f.42v: فى الاحكام المعنوية f.46v: فى الاحكام المقتضاة f.51v: يختم به الكتاب (in two subheadings called rukn: 51v und 55r)
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband de Blatt 1 schadhaft; wurmstichig, etwas wasserfleckig, nicht fest im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish

↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt
Number of folios	de 61
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 13,75 cm
Text area	de 16,5–17,0 × 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 24–29
Script	
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423500000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006443?lang=en

Glaser 2 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 2 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 725964677
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4728
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000A148000A0009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051197?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07760 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07760
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	imprimatur
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051197
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:56.766Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar يحيى بن حميد المقرائي de Yaḥyā Ibn-Ḥumaid al-Miqrāʾī en Yaḥyá ibn Ḥumayd al-Miqrāʾī
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن محمد بن الحسن بن حميد بن مسعود بن عبدالله المقرائى de Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ḥasan Ibn-Ḥumaid Ibn-Masʿūd Ibn-ʿAbdallāh al-Miqrāʾī en Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan ibn Ḥumayd ibn Masʿūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Miqrāʾī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r, 70v يحيى بن محمد بن الحسن بن حميد بن مسعود المقرائى بلدا الحارثى المذحجى نسبا الزيدي مذهبا العدلى معتقدا de f. 1r, 70v: Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-Ḥumaid Ibn-Masʿūd al-Miqrāʾī baladan al-Ḥāriṯī al-Maḏḥağī nasaban az-Zaidī maḏhaban al-ʿAdlī muʿtaqidan en f. 1r, 70v: Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Ḥumayd ibn Masʿūd al-Miqrāʾī baladan al-Ḥārithī al-Madhḥajī nasaban al-Zaydī madhhaban al-ʿAdlī muʿtaqidan
↳ Date of death	1582-01-01 AD 1582-12-31 AD de 990/1582
↳ Place of death	de Ṣanʿāʾ

Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de Ṣafar 970/1562
Place of copy	de Jemen
Commissioned by	de bi-rasm al-mu'allif
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r كتاب تنقيح الفوائد وتقييد الشوارد فى تبيين المقاصد وتصحيح العقائد de f. 1r: Kitāb Tanqīḥ al-fawāʾid wa-taqyīd aš-šawārid fī tabyīn al-maqāṣid wa-taṣḥīḥ al-ʿaqāʾid en f. 1r: Kitāb Tanqīḥ al-fawāʾid wa-taqyīd al-shawārid fī tabyīn al-maqāṣid wa-taṣḥīḥ al-ʿaqāʾid
↳ Established form	ar كتاب تنقيح الفوائد وتقييد الشوارد فى تبيين المقاصد وتصحيح العقائد de Kitāb Tanqīḥ al-fawāʾid wa-taqyīd aš-šawārid fī tabyīn al-maqāṣid wa-taṣḥīḥ al-ʿaqāʾid en Kitāb Tanqīḥ al-fawāʾid wa-taqyīd al-shawārid fī tabyīn al-maqāṣid wa-taṣḥīḥ al-ʿaqāʾid
Completeness	complete
Beginning	ar :f.1r الحمد لله الدالّ بنظر الفكر على ماهيته وحقيقته يعنى ان النظر هو الذي اوصل الى العلم بالله وحقيقته وهى الذات المقدسة فمتى نظرنا نظرا صحيحا عرفناه بجميع صفاته والمراد بهذا النظر نظر الفكر وهو الذي امر به جلّ وعلا فى قوله افلا ينظرون الى الابل...وبصحّة فعله على معرفة قادريته يعنى انه دلّ بالفعل المطلق من دون نظر الى احكام على معرفة كونه جل وعلا قادرا وتحرير هذا الدليل انه قد علم انه قد ابرز العقل الخ
End of the text	ar :f.70v فليس هذا الا قطرة من غدق امطارهم...ولمحة من نور ابصارهم وشموسهم والحمد لله المتفضل بجلق هذا العالَم.. ونساله ان يحفظ علينا بيضة الاسلام من كل النوائب.. ربّ توفّنى مسلما والحقنى الصالحين واجعل لى لسان صدق فى الآخرين
Subject matter	law
Content	de Ausführlicher gemischter Kommentar zu der (ديباجة) Einleitung des Werkes مصباح الرائض فى علم الفرائض (s. bei Glaser 25), von demselben Verfasser. Außer den anderen in diesem Bande enthaltenen 4 Werken (22–5) hat er noch geschrieben: الوابل المغزار المطعم لاثمار الازهار und einen Auszug daraus; ferner فتح الازرار عن مختبات الاثمار لشموس والاقمار الطالعة من افق افتح القرار نزهة الامظار فى بيان رتبة النحارير الكبار حلية الائمّة الطهار وشيعتهم الفضلاء البرار ذريعة الناسك فى معرفة المناسك مكنون السرّ فى نحارير السرّ تعليق على مساحة الجالدي Diese Einleitung enthält betreffs des Erbrechts gar nichts, sondern berührt das Wesen und die Eigenschaften Gottes und des Propheten; sie geht bis zu den Worten des Grundtextes: وبعد فهذا مختصر. – Der Verfasser bedient sich gern des Wortes نعم, um zu einer neuen Auseinandersetzung überzugehen. Die Schlussworte derselben sind hier: وما وجبت الهجرة...وامتثالها بشرائطه وتقييداته Der Verfasser hat dies Werk im Jahr 958 Ṣafar (1551) beendigt. Kollationiert. en A detailed commentary treating various subjects, on the introduction (ديباجة) of the work مصباح الرائض فى علم الفرائض (see Glaser 25) by the same author. In addition to the four other works included in this volume (22–5), he also wrote: الوابل المغزار المطعم لاثمار الازهار and an abstract of that work; and in addition: فتح الازرار عن مختبات الاثمار الشموس والاقمار الطالعة من افق افتح القرار نزهة الانظار فى بيان رتبة النحارير الكبار

	حلية الائمّة الطهار وشيعتهم الغضلاء البرار ذريعة الناسك فى معرفة المناسك مكنون السرّ فى نحارير السرّ تعليق على مساحة الجالدي This introduction does not deal with the law of succesion at all, but instead refers to the nature and characteristics of God and His Prophet. It goes on thus until the main text begins:وبعد فهذا مختصر. The author uses the word نعم to signal that he is moving on to a new debate. The closing words of the introduction are: وما وجبت الهجرة...وامتثالها بشرائطه وتقييداته The author finished his work in Ṣafar of the year 958 (1551). Collated.
Marginal notes	de Nicht selten Randglossen
Notes/seals	de verschiedene Besitzereinträge auf f. 1r: Aḥmad Ibn- ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn- Ismāʿīl Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn- ʿAbdallāh Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Imām Qāsim b. Muḥammad … bi-tārīḫ šahr Ṣafar aẕ-ẓafar 1255 ʿImād-ad-Dīn Yaḥyā Ibn-Ṣāliḥ Ḥumaid Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā al-Ḥumaid ʿAbd-ar-Razzāq Ibn-Aḥmad Ḥumaid ʿAbdallāh Ibn-ʿAbd-ar-Razzāq aḫrağanā (?) hāḏa al-kitāb maulānā amīr al-muʾminīn al-Mutawakkil ʿalā llāh ḥafiẓahū Allāh taʿālā ṣāra al-kitāb milk Ḥusain Ibn-ʿAlī al-Ḥadāʿī min aṭ-ṭābiʿī ilaihī al-Faqīh Ḥusain Ibn- Yaḥyā al-?? hāḏā al-kitāb … Ṣārim-ad-Dīn Ibrāhīm Ibn-Yaḥyā Ḥumaid
Further copies	de Berlin: Glaser 198,3

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de Teil 1 von 9
Binding	de brauner Ledereinband mit Klappe; eingepresstes Mittelornament und Eckstücke, blindgeprägte Umrahmung de restauriert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ Watermarks	de nicht vorhanden
↳ State of preservation	de dick und glatt; nicht recht sauber, auch fleckig und etwas wurmstichig
Conservation needs	none
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 2 GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006416
Number of folios	de 282 p. 1: f. 1r-70v
Dimensions	de 25 × 18 cm
Text area	de 16,5-17,5 x 13–14 cm
Boxing	de 26 x 19,5 x 5,5 cm
Number of lines	de 20-23
Catchwords	complete

Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	brownish-black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, gut, vokallos, auch fehlen öfters diakritische Punkte. Grundwerk rot.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000A148000A0009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051197?lang=en

Glaser 2 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 2 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 725964731
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4728
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000A14800020149 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051199?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07760 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07760
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Rauch
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	imprimatur
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051199
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:57.154Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar اسماعيل بن احمد الكبسي de Ismāʿīl Ibn-Aḥmad al-Kibsī en Ismāʿīl ibn Aḥmad al-Kibsī
↳ in MS	ar f. 71r: اسماعيل بن احمد الكبسي de f. 71r: Ismāʿīl Ibn-Aḥmad al-Kibsī en f. 72r: Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Ḥumayd ibn Masʿūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Miqrāʿī al-Ḥārithī al-Madhḥajī al-Zaydī al-ʿAdlī
Copyist	
Place of copy	de Jemen
Completeness	complete
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Gedicht über das Beschneiden der Bäume je nach dem Stand des Mondes

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de Teil 2 von 9
Binding	de brauner Ledereinband mit Klappe; eingepresstes Mittelornament und Eckstücke, blindgeprägte Umrahmung de restauriert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ Watermarks	de nicht vorhanden
↳ State of preservation	de dick und glatt; nicht recht sauber, auch fleckig und etwas wurmstichig
Conservation needs	none
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 2 GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006416
Number of folios	de 282 p. 2: f. 71r
Dimensions	de 25 × 18 cm
Text area	de 14,5 x 13 cm
Boxing	de 26 x 19,5 x 5,5 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Number of columns	de 2
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	brownish-black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000A14800020149 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051199?lang=en

Glaser 2 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 2 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 725964782
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4947
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000A14800030151 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051198?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07760 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07760
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Rauch
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	imprimatur
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051198
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:56.981Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar يحيى بن حميد المقرائى de Yaḥyā Ibn-Ḥumaid al-Miqrāʾī en Yaḥyá ibn Ḥumayd al-Miqrāʾī
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن محمد بن الحسن بن حميد بن مسعود بن عبدالله المقرائى de Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ḥasan Ibn-Ḥumaid Ibn-Masʿūd Ibn-ʿAbdallāh al-Miqrāʾī en Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan ibn Ḥumayd ibn Masʿūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Miqrāʾī
↳ in MS	ar f. 72r: يحيى بن محمد بن الحسن بن حميد بن مسعود بن عبدالله المقرائى الحارثى المذحجى الزيدي العدلى de f. 72r: Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-Ḥumaid Ibn-Masʿūd Ibn-ʿAbdallāh al-Miqrāʾī al-Ḥāriṯī al-Maḏḥağī az-Zaidī al-ʿAdlī en f. 72r: Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Ḥumayd ibn Masʿūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Miqrāʾī al-Ḥārithī al-Madhḥajī al-Zaydī al-ʿAdlī
↳ Date of death	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de 990/1582
↳ Place of death	de Sanaa

Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de Šawwāl 970/1563
Place of copy	de Jemen
Commissioned by	de bi-rasm al-mu'allif
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 72r كتاب توضيح المسائل العقلية والمذاهب الفقهية فى اصول العدلية ومسالك الزيدية de f. 72r: Kitāb Ṭaudīḥ al-masāʾil al-ʿaqlīya wa-'l-maḏahib al-fiqhīya fī uṣūl al-ʿadlīya wa-masālik az-Zaidīya en f. 72r: Kitāb Ṭawdīḥ al-masāʾil al-ʿaqlīyah wa-al-madhahib al-fiqhīyah fī uṣūl al-ʿadlīyah wa-masālik al-Zaydīyah
↳ Established form	ar كتاب توضيح المسائل العقلية والمذاهب الفقهية في اصول العدلية ومسالك الزيدية de Kitāb Ṭaudīḥ al-masāʾil al-ʿaqlīya wa-'l-maḏahib al-fiqhīya fī uṣūl al-ʿadlīya wa-masālik az-Zaidīya en Kitāb Ṭawdīḥ al-masāʾil al-ʿaqlīyah wa-al-madhahib al-fiqhīyah fī uṣūl al-ʿadlīyah wa-masālik al-Zaydīyah
Completeness	complete
Beginning	ar :f.72v الحمد لله واحب العقول وجاعلها قابلة لانظار الفحول...وبعد فانها لما اضطربت مسالك الانام وكثر فى هذا الاعوام اختلاف الخاصّ والعامّ الخ
End of the text	ar :f.119v وان كنت تعلم غير ذلك منى فانت اوفى بالعفو عنى يا ارحم الراحمين وصلى الله...ولا حول ولا قوة الا بالله العلى العظيم
Subject matter	'Ilm al-Kalām/ 'Aqīda
Content	de Ibn-Ḥumaid, um 970/1562 am Leben (No. 4939), will mit dieser Schrift allerlei eingerissenen Zweifeln und Abirrungen von dem rechten (zaiditischen) Glauben und der praktischen Betätigung desselben steuern; richtet sich darin auch gegen den Dünkel der Philosophen, behandelt auch (f.89 ff.) allerlei von عبد الله بن احمد بن الوردسان الشاخذي فجر الدين (lebt noch 963/1556) aufgenommene Fragen über Namen und religiöse Stellung der Zayditen mit historischen Belegen und anderen Anführungen, besonders Aufzählung und Besprechung einer großen Zahl von Gelehrten und Überlieferern, die zayditenfreundlich gewesen seien. Der Verfasser hat dies Werk vollendet im Jahr 956 Ramaḍān (1549). Kollationiert. en Ibn Ḥumayd, fl. circa 970/1562 (cf. No. 4939), aims with this work to counter a number of doubts about and aberrations from righteousbelief, i.e. Zaydī, and discusses its practical implementation; he targets the arrogance of philosophers and addresses (f. 89ff.) sundry questions discussed by عبد الله بن احمد بن الوردسان الشاخذي فخر الدين (still alive in 963/1556) on names and religious views of Zaydīs, by providing historical evidence and evidence from other fields, and especially by enumerating and discussing many scholars and transmitters who supposedly were well-disposed towardZaydīs. The author finished this work in Ramaḍān 956 (1549). Collated.
Notes/seals	de Besitzereintrag auf f. 72r: fī milk … al-Faqīh ʿAbdallāh Ibn-ʿAbd -ar-Razzāq

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de Teil 3 von 9
Binding	de brauner Ledereinband mit Klappe; eingepresstes Mittelornament und Eckstücke, blindgeprägte Umrahmung de restauriert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish

↳ Watermarks	de nicht vorhanden
↳ State of preservation	de dick und glatt; nicht recht sauber, auch fleckig und etwas wurmstichig
Conservation needs	none
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 2 GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006416
Number of folios	de 282 p. 3: f. 72r-119v
Dimensions	de 25 × 18 cm
Text area	de 18–19 x 13–14 cm
Boxing	de 26 x 19,5 x 5,5 cm
Number of lines	de 19-23
Catchwords	complete
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	brownish-black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, gut, vokallos, auch fehlen öfters diakritische Punkte. Grundwerk rot. Nicht selten Randglossen. Die 2 letzten Blätter enger und kleiner geschrieben.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000A14800030151 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051198?lang=en

Glaser 2 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 2 p. 4
↳ alternate	PPN : 725964812
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4931
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000A14800040247 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051200?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07760 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07760
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Rauch
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	imprimatur
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051200
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:57.376Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar يحيى بن حميد المقرائى de Yaḥyā Ibn-Ḥumaid al-Miqrāʾī en Yaḥyá ibn Ḥumayd al-Miqrāʾī
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن محمد بن الحسن بن حميد بن مسعود بن عبدالله المقرائى de Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ḥasan Ibn-Ḥumaid Ibn-Masʿūd Ibn-ʿAbdallāh al-Miqrāʾī en Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan ibn Ḥumayd ibn Masʿūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Miqrāʾī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 120r يحيى بن محمد بن حسن بن حميد المقرائى de f. 120r: Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ḥasan Ibn-Ḥumaid al-Miqrāʾī en f. 120r: Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan ibn Ḥumayd al-Miqrāʾī
↳ Date of death	1582-01-01 AD 1582-01-28 AD de 990/1582
↳ Place of death	de Sanaa
Copyist	
Date of copy	1563-01-01 AD

	1563-01-28 AD de Rabīʿ aṯ-Ṯānī 970/1563 en Rabīʿ al-Thānī 970/1563
Place of copy	de Jemen en Yemen
Commissioned by	de bi-rasm al-mu'allif
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 120r: كتاب تلخيص معانى مقدمة الازهار الكافل لغير المجتهد بالسلامة عن الاخطار de f. 120r: Kitāb Talḫīṣ maʿānī muqaddimat al-Azhār al-kāfil li-ġair al-muğtahid bi-'s-salāma ʿan al-aḫṭār en f. 120r: Kitāb Talkhīṣ maʿānī muqaddimat al-Azhār al-kāfil li-ghayr al-mujtahid bil-salāma ʿan al-akhṭār
↳ Established form	ar كتاب تلخيص معاني مقدمة الازهار الكافل لغير المجتهد بالسلامة عن الاخطار de Kitāb Talḫīṣ maʿānī muqaddimat al-Azhār al-kāfil li-ġair al-muğtahid bi-s-salāma ʿan al-aḫṭār en Kitāb Talkhīṣ maʿānī muqaddimat al-Azhār al-kāfil li-ghayr al-mujtahid bil-salāmah ʿan al-akhṭār
Completeness	complete
Beginning	ar f.120v: الحمد لله على كل حال وصلواته...هذا نبذة لطيفة مشتملة على معانى مقدمة الازهار' قال مولانا... المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن المرتصى...مقدمة اي هذا مقدمة فهى مرفوعة على انها خبر لمبتدا محذوف وكذا فصل وباب ونحوهما...يجوز فى دال مقدمة الفتح والكسر فالفتح على انها اسم مفعول...لا يسع المقلد جهلها يعنى لا يجوز الاخلال بمعرفتها كما سياتى ان شاء الله تعالى فشبه الجهل بالكان الضيق الذي لا يمكن الدخول فيه لضيقه وكذا الجهل الخ
End of the text	ar f.144r: حيث يختلفان فى حكم من الاحكام محيرا بين قوليهما فقط لا غيرهما لو كان له قول ثالث فى تلك الحادثة خلاف فمن اوجب التزام مذهب امام واحد معين...ويتمام هذه الجملة تمت المقدمة التى لا يسع المقلد جهلها فالالف واللام فيها للعهد الخارجى وكما تمت هذه الجملة تم شرحها بتمامها ايضا...اللهم آتنا فى الدنيا حسنة وفى الآخرة حسنة وقِنا عذاب النار وانت المستعان وعليك البلاغ ولا حول ولا قوة الا بالله العلي العظيم الحمد لله...حمدا يوافى نعمه ويكافى مزيده وصلى الله الخ
Subject matter	law
Content	de Sehr ausführlicher gemischter Kommentar zur Einleitung (مقدمة) des ك. الازهار (siehe Ms. or. quart 110) von Yaḥyā Ibn-Ḥumaid al-Miqrāʾī, um 960/1553 am Leben. Vollendet im Jahr 938 Ḏū-'l-Ḥiğğa (1532). Kollationiert. en A very detailed miscellaneous commentary on the introduction (مقدمة) ofك. الازهار (cf. MS. or. quart 110) from Yahyá Ibn Ḥumayd al-Miqrāʾī, who lived around 960/1553. Finished in Dhū al-Ḥijja 938 (1532). Collated.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de Teil 4 von 9
Binding	de brauner Ledereinband mit Klappe; eingepresstes Mittelornament und Eckstücke, blindgeprägte Umrahmung de restauriert en brownish leather binding with envelope; en conservation treatment: July 2001
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ Watermarks	de nicht vorhanden en none
↳ State of preservation	de dick und glatt; nicht recht sauber, auch fleckig und etwas wurmstichig en thick and smooth; blurry and partly worm-eaten
Conservation needs	none

Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 2 GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006416
Number of folios	de 282 p. 4: f. 120r-144v
Dimensions	de 25 × 18 cm
Text area	de 18–19 x 13–14 cm
Boxing	de 26 x 19,5 x 5,5 cm
Number of lines	de 22-23
Catchwords	complete
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	brownish-black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, gut, vokallos, auch fehlen öfters diakritische Punkte; Grundwerk rot; nicht selten Randglossen en Yemeni, quite tall, without vocalization, partly no diacritics; basically red ink
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000A14800040247 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051200?lang=en

Glaser 2 p. 5

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 2 p. 5
↳ alternate	PPN : 725964855
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4931
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000A14800050297 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051201?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07760 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07760
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Rauch
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	imprimatur
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051201
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:57.734Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Place of copy	de Jemen
Completeness	complete
Subject matter	biography
Content	de Kurze Zusammenfassung des Lebens Muḥammads

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de Teil 5 von 9
Binding	de brauner Ledereinband mit Klappe; eingepresstes Mittelornament und Eckstücke, blindgeprägte Umrahmung de restauriert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish

↳ Watermarks	de nicht vorhanden
↳ State of preservation	de dick und glatt; nicht recht sauber, auch fleckig und etwas wurmstichig
Conservation needs	none
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 2 GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006416
Number of folios	de 282 p. 5: f. 145r-145v
Dimensions	de 25 × 18 cm
Boxing	de 26 x 19,5 x 5,5 cm
Number of lines	de 27-28
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	brownish-black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch, vokallos, auch fehlen öfters diakritische Punkte.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000A14800050297 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051201?lang=en

Glaser 2 p. 6

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 2 p. 6
↳ alternate	PPN : 725964944
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4939
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000A14800060299 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051202?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07760 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07760
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Rauch
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	imprimatur
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051202
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:57.986Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar يحيى بن حميد المقرائي de Yaḥyā Ibn-Ḥumaid al-Miqrāʾī en Yaḥyá ibn Ḥumayd al-Miqrāʾī
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن محمد بن حسن بن حميد بن مسعودبن عبدالله المقرائي de Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ḥasan Ibn-Ḥumaid Ibn-Masʿūd Ibn-ʿAbdallāh al-Miqrāʾī en Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan ibn Ḥumayd ibn Masʿūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Miqrāʾī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 146r يحيى بن محمد بن حسن بن حميد المقرائى de f. 146r: Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ḥasan Ibn-Ḥumaid al-Miqrāʾī en f. 146r: Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan ibn Ḥumayd al-Miqrāʾī
↳ Date of death	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de 990/1582
↳ Place of death	de Sanaa
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC

	4000-01-28 AD de Šawwāl 969/1562
Place of copy	de Jemen
Commissioned by	de bi-rasm al-mu'allif
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 146r كتاب فتح الغفار لمغلقات الاثمار فى فقه الائمة الاطهار de f. 146r: Kitāb Fatḥ al-ġaffār li-muġlaqāt al-Aṯmār fī fiqh al-aʾimma al-aṭhār en f. 146r: Kitāb Fatḥ al-ghaffār li-mughlaqāt al-Athmār fī fiqh al-aʾimmah al-aṭhār
↳ Established form	ar كتاب فتح الغفار لمغلقات الاثمار في فقه الائمة الاطهار de Kitāb Fatḥ al-ġaffār li-muġlaqāt al-Aṯmār fī fiqh al-aʾimma al-aṭhār en Kitāb Fatḥ al-ghaffār li-mughlaqāt al-Athmār fī fiqh al-aʾimmah al-aṭhār
Completeness	complete
Beginning	ar :f.146v الحمد لله المتفرّد بالقدم الحليم عن المعاجلة بالنقم...وبعد فانه لما الف مولانا...يحيى شرف الدين بن شمس الدين بن امير المومنين كتابه الاثمار المنتزع من الازهار فجاء كما تري وكما قاله فى خطبته الخ
End of the text	ar :f.186r كذا يحرم الموالاة والحالفة والمناصرة على الاطلاق بل قد تفكر حيث هي لكافر وتفسق حيث هي لفاسق انتهى كتاب فتح الغفار الخ Worauf noch ein Gebet folgt, dessen Schluss: والاخلاص بخقك عليك وبحق كل شىء عليك يا ارحم الرحمين اله الخلف امين
Subject matter	law
Content	de Kommentar zu schwierigen Stellen desselben Grundwerkes (الاثمار) von Yaḥyā Ibn-Ḥumaid al-Miqrāʾī ʿImād-ad-Dīn um 965/1557 (sehr ausführlich ist sein Name in Glaser 157). Auf Wunsch Anderer und den Rat des Verfassers hat er diese Erläuterungen geschrieben. Er beginnt mit der wörtlichen Mitteilung der ganzen Vorrede desselben (الحمد لله رب العالمين الذي دل على الفروع بالقصول...وبعد فهذا مختصر مبارك بتوفيق الله سبحانه اختصرت قيه كثيرا من الفاظ اصله...الوكيل فى كل حال وعلى كل شان) und sagt dann, dass er zu der Rechtswissenschaft und das Erbrecht nach dem مصباح الرائض behandeln werde. Nach dem Vorwort: مقدمة لا يسع الاخذ عن الغير جهلها فصل يجوز للاجماع لغير المجتهد التزام واستفتاء تقليد مستنبط احكام شرعية عن ادلّتها واماراتها الخ behandelt er die einzelnen Rechtsbücher, zuerst كتاب الطهارة مغلظ النجاسات خارج من تحت سرة كسبيل ذي دم غير ماكول الخ– zuletzt f.184v: كتاب السير يجب شرعا على اهل الحل والعقد النظر فيمن يصلح للواعية الخ Vollendet im Jahr 966 Ǧumāda aṯ-Ṯānī (1559). Darauf noch eine Nachschrift, deren Ende: وان يجعل ذلك خالصا لوجهه بمحمد واله اله الحق امين ولا حول ولا قوة الا بالله الاعلى العظيم وصلى الله...تسليما كثيرا طيبا مباركا فيه en Commentary on difficult passages of the same major work (الاثمار) of Yahyá Ibn Ḥumayd al-Miqrāʾī ʿImād al-Dīn (fl. circa 965/1557; for his full name cf. Glaser 157). He wrote these explanations at the request of others and following the advice of the author. He begins by citing verbatim the entire preface of the aforementioned work (لحمد لله رب العالمين الذي دل على الفروع بالفصول...وبعد فهذا مختصر مبارك بتوفيق الله سبحانه اختصرت فيه كثيرا من الفاظ اصله...الوكيل فى كل حال وعلى كل شان) and continues by announcing that he will address jurisprudence and the law of succession according to مصباح الرائض. Following the preface: مقدمة لا يسع الاخذ عن الغير جهلها فصل يجوز للاجماع لغير المجتهد التزام واستفتاء تقليد مستنبط احكام شرعية عن ادلّتها واماراتها الخ , he examines each law book, beginning with كتاب الطهارة مغلظ النجاسات خارج من تحت سرة كسبيل ذي دم غير ماكول الخ– , and ending in f.184v with: كتاب السير يجب شرعا على اهل الحل والعقد النظر فيمن يصلح للواعية الخ Finished in Jumādá al-Thānī 966 (1559). He concludes with a postscript, which ends with: وان يجعل ذلك خالصا لوجهه بمحمد واله اله الحق امين ولا حول ولا قوة الا بالله العلى العظيم وصلى الله...تسليما كثيرا طيبا مباركا فيه
Notes/seals	de Besitzereintrag auf f. 146r: milk al-Faqīr ilā 'llāh … Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ismāʿīl
Further copies	de Kommentare: Berlin, Glaser 157 München, Cod. arab. 1312

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de Teil 6 von 9

Binding	de brauner Ledereinband mit Klappe; eingepresstes Mittelornament und Eckstücke, blindgeprägte Umrahmung de restauriert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ Watermarks	de nicht vorhanden
↳ State of preservation	de dick und glatt; nicht recht sauber, auch fleckig und etwas wurmstichig
Conservation needs	none
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 2 GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006416
Number of folios	de 282 p. 6: f. 146r-186v
Dimensions	de 25 × 18 cm
Text area	de 19,5-20,5 x 14,5–15 cm
Boxing	de 26 x 19,5 x 5,5 cm
Number of lines	de 24-26
Catchwords	complete
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	brownish-black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, gut, vokallos, auch fehlen öfters diakritische Punkte. Grundwerk rot. Nicht selten Randglossen.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000A14800060299 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051202?lang=en

Glaser 2 p. 7

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 2 p. 7
↳ alternate	PPN : 725964960
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10254,2
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000A14800070382 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051203?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07760 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07760
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Rauch
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	imprimatur
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051203
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:58.255Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar يحيى بن محمد بن احمد بن حميد de Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Ḥumaid en Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Ḥumayd
Copyist	
Place of copy	de Jemen
Completeness	complete
Subject matter	science of hadith
Content	de ein Exkurs von ابن حميد über die Tradition, dass die Weiber Verstand und Religion nur mangelhaft besitzen: النساء ناقصات عقل ودين الخ en An excursus of ابن حميد on the Prophetic saying that women are deficient in intelligence and religion: النساء ناقصات عقل ودين الخ
Notes/seals	de Besitzereintrag auf f. 187v: ṣāra hāḏā al-kitāb milk al-Faqīh ʿAbdallāh Ibn-ʿAbd ar-Razzāq Ibn-Aḥmad

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de Teil 7 von 9
Binding	de brauner Ledereinband mit Klappe; eingepresstes Mittelornament und Eckstücke, blindgeprägte Umrahmung de restauriert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ Watermarks	de nicht vorhanden
↳ State of preservation	de dick und glatt; nicht recht sauber, auch fleckig und etwas wurmstichig
Conservation needs	none
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 2 GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006416
Number of folios	de 282 p. 7: f. 187v
Dimensions	de 25 × 18 cm
Boxing	de 26 x 19,5 x 5,5 cm
Number of lines	de 28
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	brownish-black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch, vokallos, auch fehlen öfters diakritische Punkte.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000A14800070382 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051203?lang=en

Glaser 2 p. 8

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 2 p. 8
↳ alternate	PPN : 725965053
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4727
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000A14800080383 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051204?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07760 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07760
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Rauch
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	imprimatur
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051204
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:58.456Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	de Yaḥyā Ibn-Ḥumaid al-Miqrāʾī en Yaḥyá ibn Ḥumayd al-Miqrāʾī
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن محمد بن الحسن بن حميد بن مسعود بن عبدالله المقرائى de Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ḥasan Ibn-Ḥumaid Ibn-Masʿūd Ibn-ʿAbdallāh al-Miqrāʾī en Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Ḥasan ibn Ḥumayd ibn Masʿūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Miqrāʾī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 188r يحيى بن محمد بن الحسن بن حميد بن مسعود بن عبدالله المقرائى الحارثى المذحجى de f. 188r: Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-Ḥumaid Ibn-Masʿūd Ibn-ʿAbdallāh al-Miqrāʾī al-Ḥāriṯī al-Maḏḥaǧī en f. 188r: Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Ḥumayd ibn Masʿūd ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Miqrāʾī al-Ḥārithī al-Madhḥajī
↳ Date of death	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de 990/1582
↳ Place of death	de Sanaa
Copyist	

Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de Šawwāl 969/1562
Place of copy	de Jemen (al-Abnāʾ)
Commissioned by	de bi-rasm al-mu'allif
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 188r: كتاب النور الفائض من مصباح الرائض فى علم الفرايض de f. 188r: Kitāb an-Nūr al-fāʾiḍ min miṣbāḥ ar-rāʾiḍ fī ʿilm al-farāʾiḍ en f. 188r: Kitāb al-Nūr al-fāʾiḍ min miṣbāḥ al-rāʾiḍ fī ʿilm al-farāʾiḍ
↳ Established form	ar كتاب النور الفائض من مصباح الرائض فى علم الفرايض de Kitāb an-Nūr al-fāʾiḍ min miṣbāḥ ar-rāʾiḍ fī ʿilm al-farāʾiḍ en Kitāb al-Nūr al-fāʾiḍ min miṣbāḥ al-rāʾiḍ fī ʿilm al-farāʾiḍ
Completeness	complete
Beginning	ar f.188v: الحمد لله الذي جعل علم الفرائض نصف العلوم...وبعد فانه لما الف مولانا... يحيى شرف الدين بن شمس الدين بن امير المومنين كتابه الاثمار الختصر من الازهار...وشرحته بالوابل المغزار طلب ان اتمم الفقه بالقرائض الخ
End of the text	ar f. 280r Grundwerk: وذلك فى استخراج الدوایر والقسى والاضلاع والاقطار والسهام والاعمدة ومعرفة الزوايا ونحو ذلك طرق وتفصيلات f.280v Kommentar: والمثقال درهم وثلثة اسباع درهم والدرهم ستة دوانق والدانق قيراطان والقيراطان طسوح والطسوح حبّتان والحبة سدس من درهم وهو جزء من ثمانية واربعين درهما والجمع مكاكيك انتهى والمكوك قريب من صاعين بصاع النبى صعم نعم والقيراط حينئذ بقطرة فهذا معرفة كم يسع ذلك المكان قطرا او غيرهم من اي هذه الاشياء قيل ويكون كيل الصاع رسلا ويكون جمامه من غير رفع على راسه فى الحبوب ونحوها والله اعلم’
Subject matter	law
Content	de Auf Wunsch des Verfassers des ك. الاثمار hat Ibn-Ḥumaid um 958/1551 am Leben (No. 2122), hier, zur Vervollständigung des juristischen Werkes, das Erbrecht von zayditischem Standpunkt aus behandelt und zwar so, dass er das von ihm verfasste مصباح الرائض (einen Auszug aus مفتاح الفائض) mit einem Kommentar, betitel النور الفائض, versehen hat. Dieser gemischte Kommentar liegt hier vor. Die Einleitung ist vom Verfasser noch besonders und viel ausführlicher behandelt in الخ تنقيح الفوائد ك" (Glas. 2, 1). Sie beginnt hier so: الحمد لله الدالّ بنظر الفكر على ماهيته وحقيقته يعنى ان النظر هو الذي اوصل الى معرفة ماهيته جلّ وعلا وحقيقته اذ متى نظرنا نظرا صحيحا عرفناه بجميع صفاته وتحرير ذلك ان المكلف متى نظر فى حكمة خلقه...وبصحّة فعله على معرفة قادريته يعنى انه دلّ بالفعل المطلق من دون نظر الى احكام على معرفة كونه جلّ وعَلَى قادرا وبصحة احكام الخ Das Grundbuch enthält 23 Kapitel und beginnt nach der Vorrede so باب اسباب الميراث’ اسباب الميراث ضربان نسب وغيره فالاول وهو اصلى اللحمة الثابتة بين (f.194r) : الاشخاص الجامع لهم اب وامّ وهو عصبة وذو فرض وذو رحم...والثانى وهو الطارى نكاح وولاء الخ باب العلل المانعة من الارث واحكامه غالبا (v: 204) باب فروض ذوى السهام (v: 206) باب المناسخات (r: 240) باب ميراث المفقود واحكامه (v: 252) باب الكتابة (r: 259) باب الوصايا (r: 262) باب الضرب (r: 265) باب المساحة (v: 273) Dann führt der Verfasser noch eine Menge Lehrer, die er gehört (und deren Lehrer) und viele Schriften, die er für dies Werk benutzt hat, auf und sagt, er habe dasselbe vollendet im Jahr 950 Ṣafar (1543) und schließt وعنه صعم ادعوا الله بلسان لم تعصُوهُ به وحسبنا الله ونعم الوكيل (f.281v) : Abschrift im Jahr 970 Muḥarram (1562). – Kollationiert. en At the request of the author of ك. الاثمار and in order to complete this juridical work, Ibn Ḥumayd, fl. circa 958/1551 (cf. No. 2122), treats here the law of succession from a Zaydī point of view; more particularly, he annotateshis work مصباح الرائض (which is an abstract of مفتاح الفائض) with a commentary entitled النور الفائض. This miscellaneous commentary is the work presently at hand. The introduction is separately and much more elaborately treated by the author in الخ تنقيح الفوائد ك" (Glaser 2 p.1). It begins here as follows: الحمد لله الدالّ بنظر الفكر على ماهيته وحقيقته يعنى ان النظر هو الذي اوصل الى معرفة ماهيته جلّ وعلا

وحقيقته اذ متى نظرنا نظرا صحيحا عرفناه بجميع صفاته وتحرير ذلك ان المكلف متى نظر فى حكمة خلقه...وبصحّة فعله على معرفة قادريته يعنى انه دلّ بالفعل المطلق من دون نظر الى احكام على معرفة كونه جلّ وعلَى قادرا وبصحة احكام الخ
The main book contains twenty-three chapters and begins after the preface as follows:
باب اسباب الميراث' اسباب الميراث ضربان نسب وغيره فالاول وهو اصلى اللحمة الثابتة بين الاشخاص الجامع لهم اب وامّ وهو عصبة وذو فرض وذو رحم...والثانى وهو الطارى نكاح وولاء الخ (f.194r)
باب العلل المانعة من الارث واحكامه غالبا (204 :v)
باب فروض ذوى السهام (206 :v)
باب المناسخات (240 :r)
باب ميراث المفقود واحكامه (252 :v)
باب الكتابة (259 :r)
باب الوصايا (262 :r)
باب الضرب (265 :r)
باب المساحة (273 :v)

The author then lists quite a number of teachers he had heard and also their teachers, as well as many books he had used for this work, which he says he finished in Ṣafar of the year 950 (1543). He concludes:
وعنه صعم ادعوا الله بلسان لم تعصُوهُ به وحسبنا الله ونعم الوكيل (f.281v)

Copied in Muḥarram 970 (1562).
Collated.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de Teil 8 von 9
Binding	de brauner Ledereinband mit Klappe; eingepresstes Mittelornament und Eckstücke, blindgeprägte Umrahmung de restauriert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ Watermarks	de nicht vorhanden
↳ State of preservation	de dick und glatt; nicht recht sauber, auch fleckig und etwas wurmstichig
Conservation needs	none
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 2 GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006416
Number of folios	de 282 p. 8: f. 188r-281v
Dimensions	de 25 × 18 cm
Text area	de 16,5-17,5 x 13–14 cm
Boxing	de 26 x 19,5 x 5,5 cm
Number of lines	de 22-24
Catchwords	complete
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	brownish-black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, gut, vokallos, auch fehlen öfters diakritische Punkte. Grundwerk rot. Nicht selten Randglossen.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000A14800080383 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051204?lang=en

Glaser 2 p. 9

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 2 p. 9
↳ alternate	PPN : 725983469
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
Format	codex
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000A14800090572 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051205?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07760 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07760
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Rauch
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	imprimatur
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051205
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:58.671Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Place of copy	de Jemen
Completeness	complete
Subject matter	science of hadith
Content	de Fragment zur Ḥadīṯüberlieferung

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 9/9
Binding	de brauner Ledereinband mit Klappe; eingepresstes Mittelornament und Eckstücke, blindgeprägte Umrahmung de restauriert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish

↳ Watermarks	de nicht vorhanden
↳ State of preservation	de dick und glatt; nicht recht sauber, auch fleckig und etwas wurmstichig
Conservation needs	none
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 2 GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006416
Number of folios	de 282 p. 9: f. 282v
Dimensions	de 25 × 18 cm
Boxing	de 26 x 19,5 x 5,5 cm
Number of lines	de 13
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	brownish-black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch, vokallos, auch fehlen öfters diakritische Punkte.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000A14800090572 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051205?lang=en

Glaser 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 646421875
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5145; 4898; 2323; 2108; 4900; 4900.164.165; 8065,5; 4946,1; 4946.205a; 8148,4; 4896; 4899; 4902
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B52C00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006417?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08493 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08493
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006417
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:23.843Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 13 Teile
Binding	de schadhafter, schwarzer Lederdeckel
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	de 288
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B52C00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006417?lang=en

Glaser 30

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 30
↳ alternate	006444
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10277
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006444?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08655 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08655
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006444
Created at	2009-03-23T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:28.571Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الرصاص de ar-Raṣṣāṣ en al-Raṣṣāṣ
↳ Established name	ar ابو الحسن محمد بن الحسن الرصاص de Abū-'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan ar-Raṣṣāṣ en Abū al-Ḥasan Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Raṣṣāṣ
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r ابو الحسن محمد بن الحسن الرصاص de f. 1r: Abū-'l-Ḥasan Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan ar-Raṣṣāṣ en f. 1r: Abū al-Ḥasan Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Raṣṣāṣ
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar عبد الرحمن بن محمد بن عبد الرحمن بن عبد الله بن داعر بن سالم بن علي بن هشام الحسنى الحارثى الزيدي
Date of copy	1465-02-27 AD 1465-03-28 AD de Rağab 869/ 1465
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: كتاب الخلاصة النافعة بالادلة القاطعة de f. 1r: Kitāb al-Ḫulāṣa an-nāfiʿa bi-'l-adillat al-qāṭiʿa en f. 1r: Kitāb al-Khulāṣah al-nāfiʿah bil-adillat al-qāṭiʿah
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الخلاصة النافعة بالادلة القاطعة de Kitāb al-Ḫulāṣa an-nāfiʿa bi-'l-adillat al-qāṭiʿa en Kitāb al-Khulāṣah al-nāfiʿah bil-adillat al-qāṭiʿah
Beginning	ar f.1v: الحمد لله على نعمه التوام وإياديه الجسام الذي هدانا للاسلام...اما بعد فان مدّة العمر قصيرة وفنون العلم كثيرة الخ
End of the text	ar f.77v: العلم علمان علم باللسان هو الحجة عليك وعلم بالقلب هو النافع لك ' تم الكتاب الخ
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Dies zayditische Werk des Muḥammad bin al-Ḥasan ar-Raṣṣāṣ Abu al-Ḥasan um 600/1203, das die Glaubensfragen und die Erkenntnis Gottes behandelt, zerfällt in 4 Kapitel, mit vielen Unterabteilungen .مسئلة, موضع, اصل, فصل فصل 1 f.2v in drei .باب الكلام فى وجوب النظر وما يتعلق به موضعب 2 f.8v in drei .باب الكلام فى التوحيد موضع 3 f.29v in zwei .باب الكلام فى العدل مسئلة 4 f.52v in zehn .باب فى مسئلة الوعد والوعيد
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de am Rande oft ausgebessert, glatt, dick
Number of folios	de 78
Dimensions	de 21,3 × 13,5 cm
Text area	de 15,0–16,0 × 9,5–10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 19-21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften und Stichwörter rot und hervorstechend groß
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006444?lang=en

Glaser 31

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 31
↳ alternate	006445
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4925
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006445?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006445
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:28.646Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar جمال الدين على بن محمد بن ابى القسم النجري de Ǧamāl ad-Dīn ʿAlī Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Abī-'l-Qāsim an-Naǧrī en Jamāl al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn Abī al-Qāsim al-Najrī
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar يوسف بن احمد بن حسن بن احمد بن عبدالله الفضيلى الزيدي الرصابى
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de 866/1462
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r الجزء الثانى من كتاب الانوار وجنا الاثمار المفتح لكمائم الازهار المنتزع من الغيث المدرار de f. 1r: al-Ǧuzʾ aṯ-ṯānī min Kitāb al-Anwār wa-ǧināʾ al-Aṯmār al-mufattiḥ li-kamāʾim al-muntaziʿ min al-ġaiṯ al-midrār en f. 1r: al-Juzʾ al-thānī min Kitāb al-Anwār wa-jināʾ al-Athmār al-mufattiḥ li-kamāʾim al-muntaziʿ min al-ghayth al-midrār
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الانوار وجنا الاثمار المفتح لكمائم الازهار المنتزع من الغيث المدرار de Kitāb al-Anwār wa-ǧināʾ al-Aṯmār al-mufattiḥ li-kamāʾim al-muntaziʿ min al-ġaiṯ al-midrār en Kitāb al-Anwār wa-jināʾ al-Athmār al-mufattiḥ li-kamāʾim al-muntaziʿ min al-ghayth al-midrār
Completeness	unidentified
Beginning	ar :f. 1v باب الحضانة هي ماخوذة من الحِضن بالكسر وهي ما دون الابط ... الام الحرة يعنى فاما الامة فلا حضانة اذ هي مشغولة بخدمة مولاها ... اولي بولدها ... ونوما وهذا هو التحديد الصحيح للمذهب الخ

End of the text	ar f. 167r: ص بالله او بان يحالغه بات عدوهما واحد وصديقهما واحد ويناصره كذلك فانه يكون كفرا او فسقا قال مولانا عم...مخصوصين فانه لا يكون فسقت وان كان عدوانا هذا هو اولى فى تحقيق حكم المحالفة والمناصرة' تم كتاب شرح الازهار'
Subject matter	law
Content	de Derselbe Kommentar (wie Glaser 112), 2. Hälfte

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schadhafter brauner Lederdeckel de lose Lagen und Blätter; nicht ganz sauber; nicht frei von Wurmstich
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt
Number of folios	de 168
Dimensions	de 28,5 x 21 cm
Text area	de 23-24,5 x 17-18 cm
Number of lines	de 31-32
Script	
↳ Style	unidentified
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch, ungleich, im Ganzen ziemlich groß, flüchtig, gegen Ende blass, vokallos, meistens ohne diakritische Punkte; Grundtext (Mq. 110) teils rot, teils hervorstechend groß in schwarz, dann aber nicht überall, besonders am Ende, deutlich genug hervortretend; am Rand und auch zwischen den Zeilen öfters Bemerkungen
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006445?lang=en

Glaser 32

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 32
↳ alternate	PPN : 787918458
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7714,7; 8615,1; 9713,2; 8212; 7744; 9507,3
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015C6C00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006446?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006446
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:28.825Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 6 Teile
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
Number of folios	de 232
Dimensions	de 21,5 × 15,0 cm
Script	
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015C6C00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006446?lang=en

Glaser 32 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 32 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 787919012
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7714,7
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015C6C00020017 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051318?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051318
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:07.464Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن الفارض de Ibn-al-Fāriḍ en Ibn al-Fāriḍ
↳ Established name	ar عمر بن علي بن المرشد بن علي الحموي المصري السعدي شرف الدين ابو حفص [و ابو القسم] ابن الفارض de ʿUmar Ibn-ʿAlī al-Muršid Ibn-ʿAlī al-Ḥamawī al-Miṣrī as-Saʿdī Šaraf-ad-Dīn Abū-Ḥafṣ [wa-Abū-'l-Qāsim] Ibn-al-Fāriḍ en ʿUmar ibn ʿAlī al-Murshid ibn ʿAlī al-Ḥamawī al-Miṣrī al-Saʿdī Sharaf al-Dīn Abū Ḥafṣ [wa-Abū al-Qāsim] ibn al-Fāriḍ
↳ Date of death	1235-01-01 AD 1235-12-31 AD de 632/1235
Copyist	
Date of copy	1729-06-28 AD 1729-07-26 AD de Ḏū l-Ḥiǧǧa 1141/1729
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 6r: هذا الديوان ... من نفحات لسان الحقائق ... بحر المعارف الفائض شرف الدين عمر ابن الفارض de f. 6r: Hāḏā ad-Dīwān ... min nafḥāt lisān al-ḥaqāʾiq ... baḥr al-maʿārif al-fāʾiḍ Šaraf-ad-Dīn ʿUmar Ibn-al-Fāriḍ

	en f. 6r: Hādhā al-Dīwān ... min nafḥāt lisān al-ḥaqāʾiq ... baḥr al-maʿārif al-fāʾiḍ Sharaf al-Dīn ʿUmar ibn al-Fāriḍ
↳ Established form	ar ديوان ابن الفارض de Dīwān Ibn-al-Fāriḍ en Dīwān ibn al-Fāriḍ
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Mehr eine Auswahl (c. 600 Verse) als vollständige Sammlung; die تائية und beide يائية fehlen. nach f.6r sagt الذهبى über den Verfasser: لقّب الفارض لانه كان يكتب فروض النساء على الرجال f.33v eine Notiz aus تاريخ الاهدل über die Ketzerei Ibn-al-Fāriḍs

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/6
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 32, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006446
Number of folios	de 232 p. 1: f. 6r–33r
Dimensions	de 21,5 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de 14,5 × 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 12
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, gefällig, vokalisiert. Überschriften rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015C6C00020017 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051318?lang=en

Glaser 32 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 32 p. 2
↳ alternate	787919276
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8615,1
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015C6C00030103 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051319?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051319
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:07.642Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المتوكل على الله شرف الدين يحيى بن شمس الدين de al-Mutawakkil ʿalā 'llāh Šaraf-ad-Dīn Yaḥyā Ibn-Šams-ad-Dīn en al-Mutawakkil ʿalá Allāh Sharaf al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn Shams al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar :f. 49r المتوكل على الله شرف الدين يحيى بن شمس الدين بن امير الومنين المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى de f. 49r: al-Mutawakkil ʿalā 'llāh Šaraf-ad-Dīn Yaḥyā Ibn-Šams-ad-Dīn Ibn-Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Mahdī li-Dīn-Allāh Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā en f. 49r: al-Mutawakkil ʿalá Allāh Sharaf al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn Shams al-Dīn ibn Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Mahdī li-Dīn-Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá
↳ Date of death	1558-01-01 AD 1558-12-31 AD de 965/1558
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 49r رسالة الامام المتوكل على الله شرف الدين يحيى بن شمس الدين بن امير المومنين المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى ' انشاها الى سلاطين الشِحْر حين اوقع بهمدان de f. 49r: Risālat al-Imām al-Mutawakkil Šaraf-ad-Dīn Yaḥyā Ibn-Šams-ad-Dīn Ibn-Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Mahdī li-Dīn-Allāh Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā' anšaʾahā ilā salāṭīn aš-Šiḥr ḥīna auqaʿ bi-Hamdān en f. 49r: Risālat al-Imām al-Mutawakkil Sharaf al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn Shams al-Dīn ibn Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Mahdī li-Dīn-Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá' anshaʾahā ilá salāṭīn al-Shiḥr ḥīna awqaʿ bi-Hamdān

↳ Established form	ar رسالة الامام المتوكل على الله شرف الدين يحيى بن شمس الدين بن امير المومنين المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى ' انشاها الي سلاطين الشِحْر حين اوقع بهمدان de f. 49r: Risālat al-Imām al-Mutawakkil Šaraf-ad-Dīn Yaḥyā Ibn-Šams-ad-Dīn Ibn-Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Mahdī li-Dīn-Allāh Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā' anšaʾahā ilā salāṭīn aš-Šiḥr ḥīna auqaʿ bi-Hamdān en f. 49r: Risālat al-Imām al-Mutawakkil Sharaf al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn Shams al-Dīn ibn Amīr al-Muʾminīn al-Mahdī li-Dīn-Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá anshaʾahā ilá salāṭīn al-Shiḥr ḥīna awqaʿ bi-Hamdān
Completeness	beginning is missing
Subject matter	ornate prose, letters
Content	de Beginnt f.49v: سابغةٍ وسيوف لكن خصم دامغة ربما قد بلغكم احاطكم الله العلوم همدان الخ und schließt mit einer langen Qaṣīde, deren Anfang f.50r: بروق المعالي لا بروق المباسم يحنّ اليها كلّ ماضى العزائم ; worauf f.51v ein Antwortschreiben des عبد الله بن عمرو ابو مَخْرمة folgt (beginnend: الحمد لله الذي جعل الامام الخ), welches mit einer langen Qaṣīde schließt, deren Anfang f.55v: بحدّ المواضى والعوالي القواصم ملكنا رفيعات العوالي العواصم .

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/6
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 32, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006446
Number of folios	de 232 p. 2: f. 49r–57v
Dimensions	de 21,5 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de 15,5 × 12,0 cm
Number of lines	de 18-20
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, gefällig, vokalisiert. Überschriften rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015C6C00030103 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051319?lang=en

Glaser 32 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 32 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 78791942X
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9713,2
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015C6C00040121 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051320?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051320
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:07.809Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الباغونى de al-Bāġūnī en al-Bāghūnī
↳ Established name	ar شمس الدين محمد بن شهاب الدين احمد الباغونى الدمشقى de Šams-ad-Dīn Muḥammad Ibn-Šihāb-ad-Dīn Aḥmad al-Bāġūnī ad-Dimašqī en Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Bāghūnī al-Dimashqī
↳ in MS	ar f. 58r: شمس الدين محمد بن شهاب الدين احمد الباغونى الدمشقى de f. 58r: Šams-ad-Dīn Muḥammad Ibn-Šihāb-ad-Dīn Aḥmad al-Bāġūnī ad-Dimašqī en f. 58r: Shams al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Shihāb al-Dīn Aḥmad al-Bāghūnī al-Dimashqī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1728-01-02 AD 1728-01-30 AD de Rabīʿ II 1141/1728
Place of copy	de Kaukabān
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 58r: تحفة الظرفاء فى تاريخ الملوك والخلفاء de f. 58r: Tuḥfat aẓ-ẓurafāʾ fī tārīḫ al-mulūk wa-'l-ḫulafāʾ en f. 58r: Tuḥfat al-ẓurafāʾ fī tārīkh al-mulūk wa-al-khulafāʾ

↳ Established form	ar تحفة الظرفاء فى تاريخ الملوك والخلفاء de Tuḥfat aẓ-ẓurafāʾ fī tārīḫ al-mulūk wa-'l-ḫulafāʾ en Tuḥfat al-ẓurafāʾ fī tārīkh al-mulūk wa-al-khulafāʾ
Beginning	de wie bei We.426,1
End of the text	ar ما فاح من نشر الرياض ضيب وماس غصن مائس رطيب
Subject matter	history
Content	de Der Gentilname des Verfassers ist hier im Titel und auch Vers 2 mit غ geschrieben. Der Name wird aber mit ع geschrieben.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/6
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 32, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006446
Number of folios	de 232 p. 3: f. 58r–75v
Dimensions	de 21,5 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de 14,5 × 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 17–20
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, gefällig, vokalisiert. Überschriften rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015C6C00040121 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051320?lang=en

Glaser 32 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 32 p. 4
↳ alternate	PPN : 787919993
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8212
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015C6C00050158 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051321?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051321
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:07.989Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	de Verse
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Es ist eine Sammlung von meistens kleinen Gedichtstücken verschiedener Verfasser aus verschiedenen Zeiten, besonders aus dem 8.–10. Jahrhundert; auch einige Prosastücke (Briefstellen), dabei. Darunter Gedichte von احمد فُلَيتَة (zur Zeit des الملك المجاهد الغاسنى) f. 89–98; موسى بن يحيى بن بهران الصعدي (um 920/1514) f.98v–100, 108v–109. Bruchstücke (مقاطيع) von ابو تمام f.101r; الحسين بن عبد القادر f.102–104, 111.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4/6
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 32, Sammelhandschrift,

	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006446
Number of folios	de 232 p. 4: f. 76v–119v
Dimensions	de 21,5 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de 14,5 × 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 18–20
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, gefällig, vokalisiert. Überschriften rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015C6C00050158 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051321?lang=en

Glaser 32 p. 5

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 32 p. 5
↳ alternate	PPN : 787920118
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7744
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015C6C00060245 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051322?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051322
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:08.166Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الحاجري de al-Ḥāǧirī en al-Ḥājirī
↳ Established name	ar حسام الدين عيسى بن سَنْجَر de Ḥusām-ad-Dīn ʿĪsā Ibn-Sanǧar en Ḥusām al-Dīn ʿĪsá ibn Sanjar
↳ in MS	ar f. 120r: حسام الدين عيسى بن سَنْجَر de f. 120r: Ḥusām-ad-Dīn ʿĪsā Ibn-Sanǧar en f. 120r: Ḥusām al-Dīn ʿĪsá ibn Sanjar
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 120r: نبذة من شعر الامير حسام الدين عيسى بن سَنْجَر المعروف بالحاجري de f. 120r: Nubḏa min šiʿr al-amīr Ḥusām-ad-Dīn ʿĪsā Ibn-Sanǧar al-maʿrūf bi-'l-Ḥāǧirī en f. 120r: Nubdhah min shiʿr al-amīr Ḥusām al-Dīn ʿĪsá ibn Sanjar al-maʿrūf bil-Ḥājirī
↳ Established form	ar نبذة من شعر الامير حسام الدين عيسى بن سَنْجَر المعروف بالحاجري de Nubḏa min šiʿr al-amīr Ḥusām-ad-Dīn ʿĪsā Ibn-Sanǧar al-maʿrūf bi-'l-Ḥāǧirī en Nubdhah min shiʿr al-amīr Ḥusām al-Dīn ʿĪsá ibn Sanjar al-maʿrūf bil-Ḥājirī
Completeness	end is missing

Beginning	de Auswahl aus Gedichten von al-Ḥāǧrī, beginnt mit من شيمة الدهر اعراض واقبال فما يدوم على حالاته حل und bricht mit f.133 ab.
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de f.134–179 folgen Gedichte und Gedichtsstücke verschiedener: f.135r–138r von زهير البها. f.138v ein Taḫmīs von على بن عبد العزيز الجرجانى . f.141r ein Taḫmīs von احمد بن الحسن بن احمد بن حميد الدين المطهر بن الامام شرف الدين (um 1160/1747) und Gedichte f.144v–145, f.147, f.148v. f.142r ein Taḫmīs von محمد بن ابراهيم بن المفضل . f.143r Distichen von برهان الدين القيراطى . Andere f.155b. f.145v, f.148v محمد بن ابراهيم السحولى(um 1160/1747) f.150v عبد الرحمن بن ابراهيم العولي الزبيدي. f.156v eine dem طرفة بن العبد beigelegte Qaṣīde (27 Verse), anfangend: ارقت لهم اسهرتنى طوارقه وساعدنى دمعى ففاضت سوابقه. f.157 eine وصية in Versen und f.158r ein Gedicht von عبد الله ابن الاديب الضعانى f.159r احمد بن عبد الله بن حمزة um 630/1233 . f.160r هبة الله ابن سنا الملك gest. 603/1211 (Anfang: سواي يخاف الدهر او يرهب العدا’).

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 5/6
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 32, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006446
Number of folios	de 232 p. 5: f. 120r–133v
Dimensions	de 21,5 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de 14,5 × 10,0cm
Number of lines	de 18–20
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, gefällig, vokalisiert. Überschriften rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015C6C00060245 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051322?lang=en

Glaser 32 p. 6

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 32 p. 6
↳ alternate	PPN : 787920274
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9507,3
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015C6C00070365 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051323?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051323
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:08.355Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن محمد بن ظفر المكي de Muḥammad Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ẓafar al-Makkī en Muḥammad ibn Muḥammad ibn Ẓafar al-Makkī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD de ca 1100/1688
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الدرر والغرر فى انباء نجباء الابناء de Kitāb ad-Durar wa-'l-ġurar fī inbāʾ nuǧabāʾ al-abnāʾ en Kitāb al-Durar wa-al-ghurar fī inbāʾ nujabāʾ al-abnāʾ
Completeness	end is missing
Subject matter	science of hadith
Content	de Es sind hier nur die beiden ersten Abschnitte des Werkes (1. f.191v, 2. f.205v) vorhanden; es bricht ab: ومترقرق عليه صفاء العقل وينبت فيه فريد الحكمة ومن تدبره. f.228v der Anfang von مائة عامل (Gramm.) des عبد القاهر الجرجانى bis zum 10. نوع der السماعية . f.229 und f.230v–231 zwei Gedichte des لطف الله بن احمد جحاف اليمنى um 1215/1800 .

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 6/6
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt,wasserfleckig, ziemlich unsauber, besonders am Ende
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 32, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006446
Number of folios	de 232 p. 6: f. 180r–228r
Dimensions	de 20,5 × 14,0 cm
Text area	de 14,5–15,0 × 11,0 cm
Number of lines	de 21-23
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gefällig, fast vokallos. Stichwörter und Überschriften meistens rot; f.226–228r Platz dafür gelassen
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00015C6C00070365 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051323?lang=en

Glaser 33

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 33
↳ alternate	006447 PPN : 667032193
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6973,6
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00005B1B00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006447?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat DoD
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006447
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:28.983Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الفيروزابادي de al-Fīrūzābādī en al-Fīrūzābādī
↳ Established name	ar مجد الدين محمد بن يعقوب الفيروزابادي de Maǧd-ad-Dīn Muḥammad Ibn-Yaʿqūb al-Fīrūzābādī en Majd al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Yaʿqūb al-Fīrūzābādī
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Date of death	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en 817/1414
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD en ca. 1200/Ende 18. Jh.
Place of copy	en Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar كتاب القاموس المحيط والقابوس الوسيط de Kitāb al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ wa-'l-qābūs al-wasīṭ

	en Kitāb al-Qāmūs al-muḥīṭ wa-al-qābūs al-wasīṭ
Completeness	end is missing
Subject matter	lexicography
Content	de Es ist bloß der Anfang des Werkes; derselbe geht bis zu dem Artikel بُوَنْتٌ. Vorausgeschickt ist eine Notiz über den Verfasser des Werkes, von dem Herausgeber desselben احمد محمد بن على بن ابراهيم الانصاري الشروانى en This manuscript is merely the beginning of a longer work, extending to the article بُوَنْتٌ. In the beginning is a note on the author of the work by its editor احمد محمد بن على بن ابراهيم الانصاري الشروانى

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de gut en Kattunband mit Lederrücken (Preußischer Bibliothekseinband)
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ Watermarks	en Trelune
↳ State of preservation	de stark, ziemlich glatt
Number of folios	de 44
Dimensions	en 32,0 x 22,0 cm
Text area	en 24,0 x 14,0 cm
Number of lines	en 32
Catchwords	complete
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gedrängt, deutlich und gleichmäßig, vokallos. Stichwörter rot, die Überschriften in schwarz, aber größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00005B1B00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006447?lang=en

Glaser 34

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 34
↳ alternate	PPN : 733568858
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7703
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3F600000006 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006448?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 03516
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006448
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:29.221Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	de ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Ḥamza en ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah
↳ Established name	ar عبد الله بن حمزة بن سليمان بن حمزة [المنصور بالله] de ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Ḥamza Ibn-Sulaimān Ibn-Ḥamza [al-Manṣūr bi-Llāh] en ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah ibn Sulaymān ibn Ḥamzah [al-Manṣūr billāh]
↳ Date of death	1216-01-01 AD 1216-12-31 AD de 613/1216
Copyist	
Date of copy	1854-01-30 AD 1854-02-28 AD de Ǧumādā I 1270/1854
Commissioned by	ar السيد احمد بن حسين [بعناية]
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: ديوان المنصور بالله

	de f. 1r: Dīwān al-Manṣūr bi-Llāh en f. 1r: Dīwān al-Manṣūr billāh
↳ Established form	ar ديوان de Dīwān en Dīwān
Beginning	ar :f.1v باب الافتخار' قال عم فى حال الحداثة وايام الدرس...قالت اميمة وهي لا تدري جهلا بكنه عواقب الدهر
End of the text	ar :f.200v Mutaqārib وجد لي بعقوك يا من يجلّ من ان يحيط به من يصف
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Sammlung der Gedichte des zaiditischen Imāms al-Manṣūr billāh ʿ Abdallāh bin Ḥamza bin Sulaimān, geb. 561 Rabīʿ aṯ-Ṯānī(1166), ohne Vorrede. In dem Verzeichnis seiner zahlreichen Schriften, welches in No. 4950, XI gegeben ist, wird dieser Dīwān nicht aufgeführt, es ist aber möglich, dass er mit dem unter 86 verzeichneten Titel تحفة الاخوان, vielleicht auch mit dem unter 90 المكاتبات الحسنة الخgenannten Werke gemeint ist. Er zerfällt in 8 Abteilungen (نوع): f.50v: 2. نوع فيما يتعلق بالمكاتبات والمراسلات وما يتصل بذلك f.108r: 3. نوع فى مخاطبات اهل المذاهب خاصة وما يتصل بذلك f.124r: 4. نوع مما كتب به الى اولاده وازواجه وما يتصل بذلك f.143v: 5. نوع فى المديح الاوصاف وما يتصل بذلك f.148v: 6. نوع فى صفات الخيل وما يتصل بذلك f.177r: 7. نوع فى المراثى وما يتصل بذلك f.194r: 8. نوع فى المواعظ والادب وما يتصل بذلك Die Gedichte der ersten Abteilungen sind (meistens) chronologisch geordnet und umfassen die Jahre (587) 596/1200-612/1215. Diese Angaben stehen in den Überschriften (f.108v aus Versehen 696 für 596). Es sind meistens längere Qaṣīden. f. 149r beginnt ein sehr langes Rağaz-Gedicht (über Pferdebeschreibung). Das Ganze enthält mindestens 10 000 Verse. en A collection of poems by the Zaydī Imām al-Manṣūr billāhʿAbd Allāh b. Ḥamza b. Sulaymān, b. 561 Rabīʿ al-Thānī (1166), without introduction. This Dīwān is not listed in the index of his many works as given in No. 4950, XI. However, it might possibly be identified with the title تحفة الاخوان recorded as no. 86, or maybe with the work المكاتبات الحسنة الخ cited under 90. It is divided into eight sections (نوع): f.50v: 2. نوع فيما يتعلق بالمكاتبات والمراسلات وما يتصل بذلك f.108r: 3. نوع فى مخاطبات اهل المذاهب خاصة وما يتصل بذلك f.124r: 4. نوع مما كتب به الى اولاده وازواجه وما يتصل بذلك f.143v: 5. نوع فى المديح الاوصاف وما يتصل بذلك f.148v: 6. نوع فى صفات الخيل وما يتصل بذلك f.177r: 7. نوع فى المراثى وما يتصل بذلك

	f.194r: 8. نوع فى المواعظ والادب وما يتصل بذلك The poems of the first section are (mostly) ordered chronologically and cover the years (587) 596/1200 to 612/1215. This information is contained in the titles (f.108v, by mistake 696 for 596). They are mostly long qaṣīdas. On f. 149r a very long Rajaz-poem (on the description of horses) begins. The whole collection contains at least 10 000 verses.
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de In Glaser 168, 3, f. 195v/196r eine Qaṣīde desselben (auf والوصى) (No. 7657, 12).

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe de ziemlich gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, ziemlich glatt
Number of folios	de 200
Dimensions	de 32,0 × 22,5 cm
Text area	de 27,0 × 15,0–16,0 cm
Boxing	de 33,8 x 24,8 x 6,0 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 20–28
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, unschön in der ersten Hälfte, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften zum Teil rot. Der Text Anfangs bis f. 72 (meistens) in roten Strichen, bis f.40 so auch die einzelnen Verse
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3F600000006 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006448?lang=en

Glaser 35

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 35
↳ alternate	006449
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4906
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006449?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08632 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08632
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Südarabien, 15. Jahrhundert
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006449
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:29.455Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى ar Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá de Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā
↳ Date of death	1437-05-07 AD 1437-06-05 AD de Ḏū l-Qaʿda 840/1437
Copyist	
Date of copy	1494-01-01 AD 1494-12-31 AD de ca.900/1494
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r الجزء الثالث من اربعة اجزاء من كتاب البحر الزخار de f. 1r: al-Ǧuzʾ aṯ-ṯāliṯ min arbiʿat aǧzāʾ min Kitāb al-Baḥr az-Zaḫḫār en f. 1r: al-Juzʾ al-thālith min arbiʿat ajzāʾ min Kitāb al-Baḥr al-Zakhkhār
↳ Established form	ar كتاب البحر الزخار de Kitāb al-Baḥr az-Zaḫḫār

	en Kitāb al-Baḥr al-Zakhkhār
Subject matter	law
Content	de Beginnt hier fast zu Anfang des كتاب الصيام und bricht ab zu Anfang des كتاب الوقف. = Glas. 230, f.159v ult. bis 231, f.59v, 23.
Notes/seals	de f. 256v/257r in großer, rundlicher Schrift aus neuester Zeit ein Stück aus dem Werke, betreffend einige Punkte der Zeugnis-Ablegung.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de am oberen und auch am Seitenrande wasserfleckig, gegen Ende weniger, etwas wurmstichig. glatt, stark
Number of folios	de 257
Dimensions	de 29,3 × 20,0 cm
Text area	de 21,0 × 13,0–14,0 cm
Number of lines	de 24
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, gut, gleichmäßig, wenig vokalisiert, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften und Stichwörter hervorstechend groß, Grundtext meistens rot.Am Rande (und auch zwischen den Zeilen) meistens sehr viele Glossen in kleiner Schrift: sie haben oft durch die Wasserflecken gelitten und sind dann oft unlesbar.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006449?lang=en

Glaser 36

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 36
↳ alternate	006450
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7679,5; 9033
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006450?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08667 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08667
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006450
Created at	2009-04-30T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:29.531Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Editions/Literature	de Schmidtke, Sabine: Preserving Yemens' cultural heritage : the Yemen manuscript digitization project / by Sabine Schmidtke; Jan Thiele. - Sanaa : Botschaft der Bundesrepublik Deutschland Saana [u.a.], 2011 [Detailaufn. = S. 22, 23 (arab. Teil)] Signatur: 1 A 845136 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe
Number of folios	de 251
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006450?lang=en

Glaser 36 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 36 p. 1
↳ alternate	006450
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7679,5
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051240?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08667 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08667
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051240
Created at	2009-04-30T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:00.798Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar ابو مروان عبد الملك بن بدرون الحضرمي de Abū-Marwān ʿAbd-al-Malik Ibn-Badrūn al-Ḥaḍramī en Abū Marwān ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Badrūn al-Ḥaḍramī
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: ابو مروان عبد الملك بن بدرون الحضرمي على بسّامة الشيخ عبد المجيد بن حمدون [عبدون] de f. 1r: Abū-Marwān ʿAbd-al-Malik Ibn-Badrūn al-Ḥaḍramī ʿAlī Bassāma aš-Šaiḫ ʿAbd-al-Mağīd Ibn-Ḥamdūn [ʿAbdūn] en f. 1r: Abū Marwān ʿAbd al-Malik ibn Badrūn al-Ḥaḍramī ʿAlī Bassāmah al-Shaykh ʿAbd al-Majīd ibn Ḥamdūn [ʿAbdūn]
↳ Date of death	1164-01-01 AD 1164-12-31 AD de ca 560/1164
Copyist	
Date of copy	1631-03-05 AD 1631-04-02 AD de Šaʿbān 1040/1631
Place of copy	de Jemen
Commissioned by	ar شمس الدين احمد بن الهادي حميد
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r كتاب شرح البسامة المسمّاة باطواق الحمامه ويسمى ايضا بكمامة الزهر وصدفة الدر de f. 1r: Kitāb Šarḥ al-Bassāma al-musammāh bi-Aṭwāq al-ḥamāma wa-yusamma aiḍan bi-kimamat az-zahr wa-ṣudfat ad-durr en Kitāb Sharḥ al-Bassāmah al-musammāh bi-Aṭwāq al-ḥamāmah wa-yusammá ayḍan bi-kimamat al-zahr wa-ṣudfat al-durr
↳ Established form	ar كتاب شرح البسامة المسمّاة باطواق الحمامه de Kitāb Šarḥ al-Bassāma al-musammāh bi-Aṭwāq al-ḥamāma en Kitāb Sharḥ al-Bassāmah al-musammāh bi-Aṭwāq al-ḥamāmah
Subject matter	poetry
Editions/Literature	de Schmidtke, Sabine: Preserving Yemens' cultural heritage : the Yemen manuscript digitization project / by Sabine Schmidtke; Jan Thiele. - Sanaa : Botschaft der Bundesrepublik Deutschland Saana [u.a.], 2011 [Detailaufn. = S. 22, 23 (arab. Teil)] Signatur: 1 A 845136 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe de nicht recht sauber, Anfangs lose Blätter
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dünn (von f. 49 an stärker)
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 36, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006450
Number of folios	de 251 p. 1: f. 1–180
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de 11,5 × 7,5 [und 12,5 x 9,5]cm
Number of lines	de 13 und von f.73 an 19–20
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red green
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gefällig, gleichmäßig, vokallos, öfters auch ohne diakritische Punkte; der Grundtext rot, Stichwörter teils schwarz (in größerer Schrift), teils rot oder grün. Der Text in roten Linien. Von f. 73 an eine andere Hand mit breitem Grundstrich, ohne Linien-Einfassung.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051240?lang=en

Glaser 36 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 36 p. 2
↳ alternate	006450
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9033
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051241?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08667 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08667
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051241
Created at	2009-04-30T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:00.991Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f.181r am Rand von späterer Hand: سيرة الحسين بن علي عم de f.181r am Rand von späterer Hand: Sīrat al-Ḥusayn Ibn-ʿAlī en f.181r at the edge, added afterwards: Sīrat al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī
↳ Established form	ar سيرة الحسين بن علي عم de Sīrat al-Ḥusain Ibn-ʿAlī en Sīrat al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī
Beginning	ar f.181v: قال حدثنا ابو مخنف عن الاشعث بن طليق عمن رواه واخبر به عن معوية بن ابي سفيان لعنه الله لما حضرته الوفاة بعث الي ولده يزيد لعنه الله ليعهد له بالخلافة قبل وفاته الخ
End of the text	ar f.251r: ولما صرنا فى بعض الطريق هل اوصيك وما اظنّنى بعد هذا الطريق ملافيك احبب محبّ آل محمد وابغض مبغضهم ولو كان صواما قواما' تمت
Subject matter	biography

Content	de Ausführliche Biographie des al-Ḥusain. Beginnt mit dem Sterben des Mu'āwiya und seiner Ermahnung an seinen Sohn Yazīd. Mit vielen Versen und besonders Klageliedern auf al-Ḥusains Tod.
Notes/seals	de Das letzte Blatt flüchtig ergänzt.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de rotbrauner Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dünn
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 36, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006450
Number of folios	de 251 p. 2: f. 181–251
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de 11,0–12,0 × 8,0 cm
Number of lines	de 18
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red green
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gefällig, gleichmäßig, vokallos, öfters auch ohne diakritische Punkte; der Grundtext rot, Stichwörter teils schwarz (in größerer Schrift), teils rot oder grün. Der Text in roten Linien.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051241?lang=en

Glaser 37

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 37
↳ alternate	PPN : 732723523
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9665; 8231; 8607,5
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3FB00000009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006451?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07762 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07762
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006451
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:29.611Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Copyist	
Date of copy	1721-01-01 AD 1721-12-31 AD de (nach f. 231r) 1133/1721
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3 Teile
Binding	de brauner Ledereinband mit Klappe de schadhaft

Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Number of folios	de 236
Script	
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3FB00000009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006451?lang=en

Glaser 37 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 37 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735421757
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9665
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3FB00010015 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055964?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07762 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07762
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055964
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:29.014Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Short form	ar البثاني de al-Buṭānī (und al-Baṭānī) en al-Buthānī (and al-Bathānī)
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن الحسين بن هرون بن الحسين بن محمدالبثاني الهروني الامام الناطق بالحق de Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-Hārūn Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-Muḥammad al-Buṭānī (al-Baṭānī) al-Hārūnī al-Imām an-Nāṭiq bi-'l-Ḥaqq en Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn Hārūn ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn Muḥammad al-Buthānī (al-Bathānī) al-Hārūnī al-Imām al-Nāṭiq bi al-Ḥaqq
↳ in MS	ar (f. 4r (von späterer Hand): يحيى بن الحسين بن هرون [بن الحسين] بن محمد بن القسم بن الحسن بن زيد بن الحسن بن على بن ابى طالب de f. 4r (von späterer Hand): Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-Hārūn [Ibn-al-Ḥusain] Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Qāsim Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-Zaid Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Abī-Ṭālib en f. 4r (added afterwards): Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn Hārūn [ibn al-Ḥusayn] ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Qāsim ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Zayd ibn al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAlī ibn Abī Ṭālib
↳ Date of death	1033-01-01 BC 1033-12-31 AD de 424/1033

Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 4r: كتاب الافادة فى تاريخ الائمة السادة de f. 4r: Kitāb al-Ifāda fī Tārīḫ al-Aʾimma as-Sāda en f. 4r: Kitāb al-Ifādah fī Tārīkh al-Aʾimmah al-Sādah
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الافادة فى تاريخ الائمة السادة de Kitāb al-Ifāda fī Tārīḫ al-Aʾimma as-Sāda en Kitāb al-Ifādah fī Tārīkh al-Aʾimmah al-Sādah
Beginning	ar f. 4v: الحمد لله الذي اصطفى من عباده لتبليغ رسالته الانبياء والمرسلين ... هذا جوامع الكتاب الذي كنا بدأنا بجمعه فى اخبار الائمة الهادين الخ
End of the text	ar f. 48r: لما نظرت اليه عند الغسل شاهدت علامات السمّ فزدت من البكاء وصحتُ وقلت سُمَّ سيدي ره' f. 113v: والشهداء والصالحين وحسن اوليك رفيقا ذلك الفضل من الله وكفى بالله عليما' تمت السيرة الفائقة ... وما افاضه على بلاده وعباده على يدي اهل هذا البيت الاكرم حمدا لله تعالي جزيل الحمد والشكر ... باوفر الاخر من الله وكرمه فى المآب والحمد لله ... وصل الله الخ
Subject matter	history
Content	de Geschichte der zaiditischen Imāme, von ʿAlī Ibn-Abū-Ṭālib an bis zum محمد لدين الله المهدي (360/971 † بن الحسن بن القسم). Der Verfasser Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-Hārūn Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-Muḥammad al-Buṭānī (al-Baṭānī) al-Hārūnī al-Imām an-Nāṭiq bi-'l-Ḥaqq † 424/1033 führt ihre vollständigen Namen, auch die der Mütter, die Dauer ihrer Regierung und ihres Lebens, den Ort ihres Begräbnisses an. An den Schluss schließt sich die Fortsetzung, betitelt: تتمّة الافادة und verfasst von عماد الدين يحيى بن على الحسنى القاسمي. Dieselbe geht von † المنصور بالله القسم بن على العيانى 393/1003 bis zum 1087/1676 † المتوكل على الله اسمعيل بن القسم بن محمد . Der Verfasser ist nach † 1088/1677 gestorben. Eine Vorrede oder Einleitung hat das Werk nicht.
Notes/seals	de f. 1–3 enthält in flüchtiger, kleiner, enger Schrift allerlei interessante Notizen, zum Teil biographische, auch Verse, etwas aus dem كتاب الاوايل des الحسن بن عبد الله بن سعيد العسدري), und besonders f. 3r Aufzählung der verschiedenen Feuer der Araber, wie نار الاستمطار' نار الحلف' نار الاسد الخ f. 4r ein Artikel über مسعود بن على بن مسعود بن ابى جعفر بن الحسين القرّى العنسي geb. 548/1153, † 604/1207.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/3
Binding	de brauner Ledereinband mit Klappe, schadhaft de die Lagen nicht fest im Einband, besonders anfangs unsauber, dann auch zum Teil fleckig
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 37, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006451
Number of folios	de 236 p. 1: f. 4r-113r
Dimensions	de 21,5 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5-15,5 x 8,5-9,5 cm

Number of lines	de 20-21
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch, ziemlich klein, gedrängt, fast vokallos, sehr oft ohne diakritische Punkte; die Stichwörter (Anfänge der einzelnen Artikel größer); der Text in roten Linien
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3FB00010015 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055964?lang=en

Glaser 37 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 37 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735421854
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8231
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3FB00020235 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055965?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07762 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07762
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055965
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:29.295Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Copyist	
Date of copy	1718-01-01 AD 1718-12-31 AD de ca. 1130/1718
Subject matter	poetry prose
Content	de Sammlung von Gedichten Verschiedener, dabei auch Einiges in Prosa.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Das Hauptsächlichste ist: 1) f. 115–120, 129, 130, 139–161: Gedichte des Abū-Firās, etwa ein Drittel seines Dīwāns. Biographische Notizen über ihn f. 114v–128v. 2) f. 121, 126: zwei Gedichte von al-Mutanabbī (auf سَقَمٌ und والايل; beide Basīṭ). 3) f. 123v–125: Gedichte aus der الحماسة. 4) f. 131–138, 173–175: Gedichte in verschiedenen Reimen und Metren, von etwa 8–13 Versen Länge; in jeder Zeile ist ein Wort (selten zwei) rot geschrieben, so dass alle von oben nach unten einen Satz in Prosa oder auch einen Vers, bisweilen eine Tradition, enthalten; es kommt auch vor, dass die Wörter vom Ende des Gedichts bis zum Anfang zu lesen sind, wie f. 174v/175v. 5) f. 162v/163r: die الرسالة السينية والشينية des الحريري. 6) f. 165: die Qaṣīda لا تعذليه الخ des ابن زريق (No. 7606). 7) f. 166r: die Qaṣīda des الفرزدق, deren Anfang (Basīṭ): ... هذا الذي تعرف البطحاء وطْأته والحَرَمُ. 8) f. 166v/167r: eine Lobqaṣīda des المكى auf شرف الدين الحسن بن امير المومنين, anfangend

	(Kāmil): يا حادي الاظعان بالله ارفقنْ لا تعتنفها واحْدِها ثم اطربَنْ. 9) f. 168v/169r: Alīs 100 Sprüche. 10) f. 169v/170r: ein Gedicht von البهازهير (auf ينفَصِلُ, Basīṭ) und f. 170v/171r von عبد الله بن عبد الله الدولابى (auf عاقِلُ, Ṭawīl).
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/3
Binding	de brauner Ledereinband mit Klappe de schadhaft
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; nicht recht sauber, auch fleckig; die Blätter zum Teil lose
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 37, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006451
Number of folios	de 236 p. 2: f. 114r-176v
Dimensions	de 20,5 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 x ca. 8–9,5 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 20-22
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, meistens klein, vokallos, oft auch ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3FB00020235 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055965?lang=en

Glaser 37 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 37 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 735421951
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8607,5
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3FB00030362 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055966?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07762 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07762
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055966
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:29.484Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Short form	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar احمد بن احمد بن عبد الله
Date of copy	1722-01-01 AD 1722-12-31 AD de Rabīʿ aṯ-Ṯānī 1134/1722
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Subject matter	ornate prose, letters
Notes/seals	de Auf f. 224–236 sind allerlei Stücke in Versen und auch in Prosa, darunter zu bemerken: f. 225v–227v mehrer Qaṣīden von عبد الرحيم البُرْعي (auf بُسراها [Basīṭ], منزّل und غمائمُهْ [Ṭawīl] reimend). f. 229/230r eine Nachahmung des Sendeschreibens des Ibn-Zaidūn von بدر الدين محمد بن المطهر بن محمد الجرموزي aus dem Jahr 1133/1721; anfangend: ايها المقيم على غرره المتخطّى فى خطى خطره البين عيبه وخطاه الخ. f. 230v/231: eine Qaṣīda von ابو القاسم المغربى (auf جوار, Kāmil). f. 236r die letzten 21 Verse der المنفرجة; ferner 236r/236v die القطربية (anfangend يا مولعا

	بالغضب), nebst vielen Rand- und Zwischenglossen; und 236v unten: die Anfangsverse der Qaṣīda des الخ زيادة المرء) البستى).
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/3
Binding	de brauner Ledereinband mit Klappe de schadhaft
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; unsauber, etwas locker im Einband
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 37, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006451
Number of folios	de 236 p. 3: f. 177v-223v
Dimensions	de 20,5 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 17,0–18,5 x 11,0–13,5 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 26–32
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, im Ganzen klein, gedrängt, gefällig, gegen Ende größer und flüchtiger, fast vokallos, fast ohne diakritische Punkte; der Grundtext hervorstechend groß
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3FB00030362 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055966?lang=en

Glaser 38

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 38
↳ alternate	006452
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8141
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006452?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006452
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:29.886Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1543-01-01 AD 1543-12-31 AD de ca.950/1543
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ Established form	ar قصيدة بديعية فى الجهاد والمواعظ de Qaṣīda badīʿīya fī 'l-ǧihād wa-'l-mawāʿiẓ en Qaṣīdah badīʿīyah fī al-jihād wa-al-mawāʿiẓ
Completeness	beginning and end are missing
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Das Vorhandene beginnt mit den Worten f.1r: تحفة روي فى كتاب المعارف وفى كتاب الاذكياء ان سويط ابن سعيد بن عبد الدار صحابى بدرىّ احُدىّ الخ ; der zuerst vorkommende Vers des Grundgedichtes ist f.1v: (Basīṭ): ما قام بالنأر الا كل معتزم صميم عزم عن التثبيط ذي صمم. Zu Grunde liegt hier eine große Qaṣīde, deren Inhalt die Einschärfung der religiösen Pflichten, namentlich des Glaubenskampfes, und die Vorführung sittlicher Verhaltensregeln ist. Dieselbe ist Vers für Vers mit einem in der Regel ausführlichen Kommentar versehen, welcher die sprachlichen Ausdrücke (oft mit Anführung vieler alter Verse) erklärt, dann die im Vers angewandte Rhetorik bespricht, endlich oft auch noch allerlei Anderes zur Sache gehöriges vorbringt (التنبيه). Die Qaṣīde ist also ohne Zweifel eine بديعية, wie die übrigen auf م reimend und gleichfalls im Basīṭ, wenngleich sie zu den Lobgedichten auf den Propheten nicht zu zählen ist. Der Kommentar ist ausgezeichnet durch die Reichhaltigkeit seiner Bemerkungen und Versstellen über Pferde und Waffen, so dass f.3–28 von dem Grundgedichte keinen Vers erklärt.

		Der Schluss des Werkes fehlt; die beiden zusammenhängenden Blätter 95 und 96 folgen nicht unmittelbar auf f.94; ich glaube sogar, sie gehören in den Anfang , vor f.1 , aber so dass auch zwischen 96 und 1 eine Lücke ist. Dann ist der erste vorhandene Vers dieser f. 95v: كن فى جفون الدياجى مرودا لترا مصبّحا لهم فى عقر دارهم. Der Gang des Gedichtes ist dann dieser. Nur (Frömmigkeit und) Tapferkeit zieren den Mann; so überfalle bei nächtlichem Dunkel die Feinde, schlage sie nieder und kehre heim, über dir die Fahnen des Sieges, in der Brust der Feinde Entsetzen! Die der Wollust frönen, gehen ruhmlos dahin; das Gewerbe der Bauern und Händler ist mühsam (und ruhmlos. Ehre erwirbt nur der Tapfere, nur im Kampf winkt dem Helden unsterblicher Ruhm). Zur Rache an den Feinden taugt nur ein charakterfester Mann; in den Kriegsgräueln belobt, ohne Furcht, wie ein Held der Vorfahren, streitet er unbeugsam für das Recht, Gott ist mit ihm und denen, die ihm beistehen. So rüste nach Kräften zur Dauerfehde die Getreuen; edle und tadellose Rosse helfen dir. Nun geht der Dichter f. 2v–35v zur Schilderung der Pferde, dann f.35v–39v der Waffen, dann f.39v–63v wieder der Pferde, f.63v–70v der Waffen über. Von da an beginnen die moralischen Betrachtungen, unter denen die Anempfehlung des Wissens (von Gott, d. h. der Frömmigkeit) und das Verhalten gegen die nächsten Anverwandten und die Freunde besonders zu bemerken ist. Das Gedicht enthält hier 132 Verse; außerdem werden f.35v 2 Verse erklärt, ihr Text fehlt aber. – Im Einzelnen ist noch Folgendes zu bemerken. Der Abschnitt über die Pferde f.2v ist betitelt: كتاب الشموس فى صفات الذّلول من الخيل والشموس. Er handelt f.2v von der Erschaffung derselben, von Aussprüchen über sie im Qurʿān, in der Tradition, in den Redensarten der Araber; von ihrer Herkunft, 5v von den einzelnen Pferden der Engel, des Propheten, der früheren Propheten, der Imāme, auch der Prophetengenossen usw. ; 25v von Pferdelob im Allgemeinen, 27r ihren Stammbäumen, 28r ihrem Alter und Erkennung desselben, 30r von Rennbahnpferden, ihren 10 Namen, und dem Aufziehen derselben; 32r von Beschaffenheit der Rennbahn, den Gangarten, 33v von tadelnswerten Eigenschaften, 34v vom Pferdegeschirr; 39v behandelt der Verfasser ihre Farbe, ihre Gliedmaßen, 45r die Mahle, 46r die Brust, 47v den Rücken, 49v die Fußflecken, 50r den Bauch, 50v Lobenswertes, 52r Tadelnswertes am Pferde; 53r die 26 Stellen am Pferde, welche mit Vogelnamen bezeichnet werden; 53v Ansichten der Inder über Wirbel (دوائر) und Wuchs der Pferde; 54v ihr Wiehern und den Zuruf an sie; 55r ihre Fehler und Krankheiten; 60r Rechtbestimmungen über sie (احكام الخيل), 60v ihren Anteil an der Rente, 61v Klage um eingebüßte Pferde; Vorpostendienst; Anweisung für Reiter, betitelt: كتاب السلوان فى صفات الفرسان. Bei den Waffen bespricht er zuerst f.35v den Panzer, dann den Helm, die Lanze, die Spitze, 37r die Fahne; dann 63v unter dem Titel: كتاب الفحفاح فى معرفة السلام den Schild, das Schwert, besonders 64v die Schwerter des Propheten und auch Anderer, 67r Bogen und Pfeile und Köcher, 70v Dolch und Schleuder. Der Kommentar zu dem hier ersten Vers (f.95r) beginnt: اللغة الدياجى الظلمة والمرود الميل وعقر الدار محلة الفوم...البديع البيت من السبولة وهو خلوّ التعقيد كقوله ابو امّه حىّ ابوه يقابره وقوله جفون الدياجى من باب الكناية...التنبيه عن امير المومنين علىّ كرم الله وجهه فى الجنّة ما عزّ قوم فى دار الا ذلّوا'. Der zuletzt vorkommende Grundvers ist f.93v: بالعلم والحلم ادراك الرياسة والتقْوَا وبالزهد لا بالدست والعَلَم und der Kommentar dazu: البديع البيت من التعديد وهو ابفاع اسماء مفردة على سياق...اللغة ظاهرة الا الدست فالظاهر انه التخت الخ Die letzten Worte auf f.94v: فقال لها ابو يوسف اذا سالك امير المومنين عن العقد فاذكريه فاذا اعاد عليك Der Verfasser des Kommentars führt oft Quellen an, teils Historiker wie ابن المسعودي, ابن خلكان الجوزي , teils Lexikographen wie الزمخشري, كتاب القاموس الجوهري (f.44v), teils andere wie البَطَلْيَوْسي (gest.521/1127) نشوان بن سعيد، كتاب جمهرة العرب des الدميري (gest. 808/1405) f.3v und andere und كتاب (= البيطرة الزردفة)f.4v und andere, namentlich zayditische Schriftsteller. Dahin gehören: f.76r تثبيت الامامة الهدي, f.87r يحيى بن حمزة (gest.749/1348), 86r المهدي لدين الله von (d.i. غايات) شرح الملل والنحل und شرح القلايد und البحر الزخار gest(840/1436); 77v كتاب الروضة von يحيى بن يوسف الحجوري. Sein Großvater war f.8r الامام الناصر محمد بن على (gest.793/1391); von seinem Vater erwähnt er die Werke: f.72r (und 3v) كتاب الارشاد الى مفترض انواع الجهد und 73r محجة الامن الى معرفة حجة الزمان . Sich selbst führt er als Verfasser der Werke an: f.72r كتاب الخيل والسلام und 88v زيادات الدرر على واضحة الغرر شرح القضاء الوطن. Demnach wird der Verfasser des Kommentars um 860/1456 gelebt haben; die Zeit des Verfassers des Grundgedichtes lässt sich aber nicht angeben.
Marginal notes	de	Kollationiert

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Bibliothekseinband de im Ganzen gut, zuerst nicht ganz sauber, die letzten Blätter fleckig, lose Lagen
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Quires	de lose Lagen
Number of folios	de 97
Dimensions	de 32,0 × 22,0 cm
Text area	de 22,5 × 14,0 cm
Number of lines	de 32-33
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, gefällig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; die Grundverse rot, Stichwörter rot oder hervorstechend groß. Ziemlich oft Randglossen
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006452?lang=en

Glaser 39

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 39
↳ alternate	PPN : 733568165
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8761
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3FD00000010 s.a. We 1610 http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3FD00000010 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006453?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 03843
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006453
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:30.097Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1785-01-01 AD 1785-12-31 AD de ca.1200/1785
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :Titel fehlt; nach der Vorrede f.4r النطق المفهوم من اهل الصمت المعلوم de Titel fehlt; nach der Vorrede f.4r: an-Nuṭq al-mafhūm min ahl aṣ-ṣamt al-maʿlūm en title missing; according to the preface f.4r: al-Nuṭq al-mafhūm min ahl al-ṣamt al-maʿlūm
↳ Established form	ar النطق المفهوم من اهل الصمت المعلوم de an-Nuṭq al-mafhūm min ahl aṣ-ṣamt al-maʿlūm en al-Nuṭq al-mafhūm min ahl al-ṣamt al-maʿlūm
Completeness	unidentified

Subject matter	paraenetic works/sermon
Content	de Über den Inhalt dieses Werkes des Ibn al-Ǧauzī s. bei We 1610. Es liegt hier die erste Hälfte desselben vor. Die Inhaltsübersicht der 6 قسم (Hauptstücke), in welche das Ganze zerfällt, steht f.3/4r: 1. قسم (in 9 باب) f.4r: فی نطق الحیوان Erstes باب (in 4 فصل) f.4r: فی نطق بنی آدم 1) فصل f.4r : فی نطق الاجنة 2) فصل f.7r : فی نطق الاطفال 3) فصل f.15r : فی نطق الخرسان 4) فصل f.19v : فی نطق المسوخ Zweites باب (in 7 فصل) f.20v: فی نطق الوحوش Drittes باب f.35r: فی نطق الانعام Viertes باب f.44r: فی نطق ضروب الدوابّ Fünftes باب f.53v: فی نطق الحشرات Sechstes باب (in 2 فصل) f.60r: فی نطق عالم الماء 1) فصل f.60r: فی نطق المعروف من دوابّ الماء’ نطق السمك’ لما ارسل الاسكندر الخضرالخ f.62v, فصل فی نطق الضفادع 2) فصل f.63v: فی نطق المجهول من دواب الماء Siebtes باب (in 2 فصل) f.64 r: فی نطق الشجر 1) فصل f.64r : فی نطق الشجر المعروف’ نطق شجرة التیت’ قال الشبلی اعتقدت ان لا اکل الخ 2) فصل f.65r :فی نطق الشجرة المجهولة Achtes باب (in 3 فصل) f.66v: فی نطق النبات Neuntes باب (in 2 فصل) f.68r: فی نطق الطیور 1) فصل f.68r: فی نطق الطیور المعروفة’ نطق البعوض’ نطق البلبل’ نطق الخطاطیف’ نطق الدراج’ الدیك usw. alphabetisch; zuletzt f.75v نطق الورشان. Dann 75v نطق البعوضة, f.76r الجرادة , f.76r المحجلة, f. 76v الحمامة,الحدأة u.s.w. zuletzt 79r الورشانة 2) فصل f.79v : فی نطق الطیر المجهول 2. قسم (in 3 باب) f. 87v: فی نطق الناطقین بعد الموت Erstes باب (in 6 فصل) f.87v: فی نطق بنی آدم 1) فصل f.87v :فی نطق من نطق بعد موته قبل حلولة, Nach f.96 größere Lücke. 6) فصل f.97r: فی نطق الجماجم النخرة Zweites باب f.99r: فی نطق من نطق من الشاة التی سمّ فیها رسول الله صعم Drittes باب (in 4 فصل) f.100r: فی نطق الخشب 1) فصلf.100r فی نطق عصی موسی: 2) فصل f.100v:فی نطق الجذع الذي كان يخطب عليه رسول الله 3) فصل f.100v: فی نطق الناقوس 4) فصلf.101r: فی نطق عود الضرب 3. قسم (in 7 باب) f. 100r: فی نطق الجماد Erstes باب f.101r: فی نطق السحاب Zweites باب f.102v: فی نطق الارضین Zu Anfang dieses Kapitels bricht das Werk hier ab mit den Worten: ان امراة بغية كانت تسمّى شيرا دعاها قارون وقال لها Der weitere Inhalt ist nach f.3v Drittes باب: فی نطق المحلّة والابنية in f.101r Viertes باب: فی نطق الحصي Fünftes باب: فی نطق الاحجار والصخور Sechstes باب: فی نطق الجبال Siebtes باب (in 2 فصل): فی نطق الاوانی 4. قسم (in 2 باب): فی نطق جماعة من الغیافی Erstes باب: فی نطق ما اجتمع اسما وذاتا Zweites باب: فی نطق ما انفرد اسما واجتمع ذاتا 5. قسم (in 3 باب): فی نطق ما سُمِع منه الانین Erstes باب (in 2 فصل): فی انین الحیوان Zweites باب (in 3 فصل): فصل فی انین الموتی Drittes باب (in 3 فصل): فی انین الجماد 6. قسم (in 4 باب): فی اشارات وقعت من فاعلها فقامت مقام النطق معنا Erstes باب (in 8 فصل): فی انین الحیوان Zweites باب (in 2 فصل) : فی انین الموتی Drittes باب (in 4 فصل): فی اشارات الجماد Viertes باب (in 2 فصل) : فی اشارات جماعة f.34v steht 4. فصل für 7., f.65r 3. für 2., f.4r. Z.4 فصول für ابواب en On the content of this work by Ibn al-Jawzī cf. We 1610. We have here the first half of it. The index of the 6 قسم (main sections), of which the whole work is composed, is to be found on f.3/4r:

		1. قسم (in 9 باب) f.4r: فی نطق الحیوان First باب (in 4 فصل) f.4r: فی نطق بنی آدم 1) فصل f.4r : فی نطق الاجنة 2) فصل f.7r : فی نطق الاطفال 3) فصل f.15r : فی نطق الخرسان 4) فصل f.19v : فی نطق المسوخ Second باب (in 7 فصل) f.20v: فی نطق الوحوش Third باب f.35r: فی نطق الانعام Fourth باب f.44r: فی نطق ضروب الدوابّ Fifth باب f.53v: فی نطق الحشرات Sixth باب (in 2 فصل) f.60r: فی نطق عالم الماء 1) فصل f.60r: فی نطق المعروف من دوابّ الماء’ نطق السمك’ لما ارسل الاسكندر الخضرالخ, f.62v فصل فی نطق الضفادع 2) فصل f.63v: فی نطق المجهول من دواب الماء Seventh باب (in 2 فصل) f.64 r: فی نطق الشجر 1) فصل f.64r : فی نطق الشجر المعروف’ نطق شجرة التيت’ قال الشبلی اعتقدت ان لا اكل الخ 2) فصل f.65r: فی نطق الشجرة المجهولة Eighth باب (in 3 فصل) f.66v: فی نطق النبات Ninth باب (in 2 فصل) f.68r: فی نطق الطيور 1) فصل f.68r: فی نطق الطيور المعروفة’ نطق البعوض’ نطق البلبل’ نطق الخطاطيف’ نطق الدراج’ الديك etc. alphabetic; and finally f.75v نطق الورشان. Then 75v نطق البعوضة, f.76r الجرادة , f.76r المحجلة, f. 76v الحدأة,الحمامة etc. And finally 79r الورشانة 2) فصل f.79v: فی نطق الطير المجهول 2. قسم (in 3 باب) f. 87v: فی نطق الناطقين بعد الموت First باب (in 6 فصل) f.87v: فی نطق بنی آدم 1) فصل f.87v: فی نطق من نطق بعد موته قبل حلولة, After f.96 there is a major gap. 6) فصل f.97r: فی نطق الجماجم النخرة Second باب f.99r: فی نطق من نطق من الشاة التی سمّ فيها رسول الله صعم Third باب (in 4 فصل) f.100r: فی نطق الخشب 1) فصلf.100r: فی نطق عصی موسی 2) فصل f.100v: فی نطق الجذع الذي كان يخطب عليه رسول الله 3) فصل f.100v: فی نطق الناقوس 4) فصلf.101r: فی نطق عود الضرب 3. قسم (in 7 باب) f. 100r: فی نطق الجماد First باب f.101r: فی نطق السحاب Second باب f.102v: فی نطق الارضين In the beginning of this chapter, this copy of the work breaks off with the words: ان امراة بغية كانت تسمّى شيرا دعاها قارون وقال لها The further content is,according to the index on f.3v: Third باب: فی نطق المحلّة والابنية on f.101r Fourth باب: فی نطقالحصي Fifth باب: فی نطق الاحجار والصخور Sixth باب: فی نطق الجبال Seventh باب (in 2 فصل): فی نطق الاوانی 4. قسم (in 2 باب): فی نطق جماعة من الفيافی First باب: فی نطق ما اجتمع اسما وذاتا Second باب: فی نطق ما انفرد اسما واجتمع ذاتا 5. قسم (in 3 باب): فی نطق ما سُمِع منه الانين First باب (in 2 فصل): فی انين الحيوان Second باب (in 3 فصل): فصل فی انين الموتی Third باب (in 3 فصل): فی انين الجماد 6. قسم (in 4 باب): فی اشارات وقعت من فاعلها فقامت مقام النطق معنا First باب (in 8 فصل): فی انين الحيوان Second باب (in 2 فصل) : فی انين الموتی Third باب (in 4 فصل): فی اشارات الجماد Fourth باب (in 2 فصل) : فی اشارات جماعة f.34v, the chapter is erroneously labeled the fourth فصل instead of seventh, f.65r third instead of second, f.4r. line 4 فصول instead of ابواب.
Notes/seals	de	Über den Inhalt dieses Werkes des Ibn al-Ğawzī s. bei We 1610

Physical description

Number of volumes	de	1

Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de im Ganzen gut, doch mit Flecken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt
Number of folios	de 102
Dimensions	de 22,0 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de 14,5 × 8,5-10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 19-20
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, deutlich, vokallos, öfters auch ohne diakritische Punkte, fahrlässig. Überschriften und Stichwörter rot.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3FD00000010 s.a. We 1610 http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3FD00000010 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006453?lang=en

Glaser 3 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 3 p. 1
↳ alternate	006417
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5145
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B52C00010011 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051227?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08493 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08493
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051227
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:59.140Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar القاسم بن محمد بن رسول الله de al-Qāsim Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Rasūlallāh en al-Qāsim ibn Muḥammad ibn Rasūl Allāh
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: القاسم بن محمد بن رسول الله de f. 1r: al-Qāsim Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Rasūlallāh en f. 1r: al-Qāsim ibn Muḥammad ibn Rasūl Allāh
↳ Date of death	1620-01-01 AD 1620-12-31 AD de 1029/1620
Copyist	
Date of copy	1730-04-19 AD 1730-05-17 AD de Šawwāl 1142/1730
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: كتاب الاساس المتكفّل بكشف الالتباس المُقْنع فى علم اصول الدين والمطلع على مذاهب علماء المتكلمين In der Unterschrift betitelt: كتاب الاساس لعقائد الاكياس فى معرفة رب العالمين وعدله فى الخلوقين وما يتصل بذلك من اصول الدين de f. 1r (von neuerer Hand): Kitāb al-Asās al-mutakaffil bi-kašf al-iltibās al-muqniʿ fī ʿilm uṣūl ad-dīn wa-'l-maṭlaʿ ʿalā maḏāhib ʿulamāʾ al-mutakallimīn In der Unterschrift betitelt: Kitāb al-Asās li-ʿaqāʾid al-akyās fī maʿrifa rabb al-ʿālamīn wa-ʿadlihi fī-'l-maḫlūqīn wa-mā yaṭṭaṣil bi-ḏālik min uṣūl ad-dīn en f. 1r (added afterwards): Kitāb al-Asās al-mutakaffil bi-kashf al-iltibās al-muqniʿ fī ʿilm uṣūl al-dīn wa-al-maṭlaʿ ʿalá madhāhib ʿulamāʾ al-mutakallimīn Title in the colophon: Kitāb al-Asās li-ʿaqāʾid al-akyās fī maʿrifat rabb al-ʿālamīn wa-ʿadlihi fī al-makhlūqīn wa-mā yaṭṭaṣil bi-dhālik min uṣūl al-dīn
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الاساس المتكفل بكشف الالتباس de Kitāb al-Asās al-mutakaffil bi-kašf al-iltibās en Kitāb al-Asās al-mutakaffil bi-kashf al-iltibās
Beginning	ar f.1: الحمد لله الذي فلق اصباح العقول فى قلوب اعلام بريته...وبعد فانه لما كان علم الكلام من اجلّ العلوم قدرا الخ
End of the text	ar f.78v: الا الذين شهد الله بايمانتهم وحكم بنجاتهم من عترة خاتم النبيين ختم الله لنا عرضاته ونجانا برحمته امين اللهم امين وصلى الله على محمد الخ
Subject matter	philosophy
Content	de al-Qāsim Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Rasūlallāh behandelt in diesem Werk die Dialektik als Mittel zur Erkenntnis des Wesens Gottes. f.2r Einleitung: مقدمة علم الكلام هو بيان كيفية الاستدلال على تحصيل عقائد صحيحة الخ f.10v: كتاب التوحيد هو لغة الافراد...فصل والعالم محدث خلافا لبعض اهل الملل الكيفية الخ f.20v: باب الاسم كلمة يدلّ وجدها على معنى الخ f.26v: كتاب العدل هو لغة الانصاف...فصل الحسن ما لا عقاب عليه والقبيح ضدّه الخ f.45r: كتاب النبوة هى وحى الله الى ازكا البشر عقلا وطهارةً الخ f.56r: كتاب المامة هى لغة التقديم وشرها رياسة عامة الخ f.64r: باب وبحث الامر بالمعروف والنهى عن المنكر f.65v: باب الهجرة هى لغة ماخوة من الهجرة f.66v: كتاب المنزلة من المنزلتين' فصل ائمتنا والجمهورُ والمعاصى صغائرُ وكبائ f.70v: باب التوبة لا خلاف فى وجوبها f.72r: كتاب الوعد والوعيد' الوعد اخبار بالثواب والوعيد اخبار بالعقاب f.74v: باب والقيمة اسم البعث والنشور والحساب والجزاء Der Text ist in viele Abschnitte (فصل) geteilt.
Notes/seals	de f.79/80 unbedeutend, meistens leer.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/13
Binding	de schadhafter, schwarzer Lederdeckel de lose Lagen
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dünn, am Rande wasserfleckig, derselbe auch bisweilen ausgebessert
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 3, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006417
Number of folios	de 288 p. 1: f. 1r-78v
Dimensions	de 19,3 x 14,0 cm

Text area	de 12,8 x 7,5–8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 18
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gut, etwas vokalisiert, diakritische Punkte fehlen öfters, Überschriften und Stichwörter farbig oder hervorstechend groß. Der Text in roten Linien. Blatt 1–3 in flüchtiger Schrift ergänzt
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B52C00010011 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051227?lang=en

Glaser 3 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 3 p. 2
↳ alternate	006417
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4898
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B52C00020175 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051228?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08493 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08493
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051228
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:59.331Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى de Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ in MS	ar :f. 81r von späterer Hand, oben und unten احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى de f. 81r von späterer Hand, oben und unten: Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en f. 81r added afterwards, at the top and bottom: Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Date of death	1437-05-07 AD 1437-06-05 AD de Ḏū 'l-Qaʿda 840/1437
Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD de ca 1000/1688
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar f. 81r von späterer Hand, oben und unten: كتاب القلائد فى تصحيح العقائد de f.81r von späterer Hand, oben und unten: Kitāb al-Qalāʾid fī taṣḥīḥ al-ʿaqāʾid en f.81r added afterwards, at top and bottom: Kitāb al-Qalāʾid fī taṣḥīḥ al-ʿaqāʾid
↳ Established form	ar البحر الزخّار الجامع لمذاهب علماء الامصار de al-Baḥr az-zaḫḫār al-ǧāmiʿ li-maḏāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār en al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār al-jāmiʿ li-madhāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār
Subject matter	law
Content	de Der Titel ist nicht ausreichend; es liegen hier, außer dem obigen, noch 2 kleine Werke vor. = Glas. 230, f.11v–26v (nämlich II, 1. 2. 3. 4., III, 101v, IV 104r). (II, f.81v. 86r. 94v. 96v, III 101v, IV 104r).

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/13
Binding	de schadhafter, schwarzer Lederdeckel de lose Lagen
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt, am Rande wasserfleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 3, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006417
Number of folios	de 288 p. 2: f. 81r-105v
Dimensions	de 19,3 x 14,0 cm
Text area	de 11,5-12,0 x 8,0 cm
Number of lines	de 18
Script	
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, deutlich, vokallos, auch öfters ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften und Stichwörter rot oder hervorstechend groß. Die letzten Seiten kleiner und sehr eng. Mit einigen Randglossen.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B52C00020175 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051228?lang=en

Glaser 3 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 3 p. 3
↳ alternate	006417
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4900
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B52C00030225 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051229?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08493 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08493
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051229
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:59.580Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar امحمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى de Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ in MS	ar f. 106r: امحمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى de f. 106r: Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en f. 106r: Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Date of death	1437-05-07 AD 1437-06-05 AD de Ḏū l-Qa'da 840/1437
Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD de ca 1100/1688
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar f. 106r: كتاب المعيار فى اصول الفقه de f. 106r: Kitāb al-Miʿyār fī uṣūl al-fiqh en f. 106r: Kitāb al-Miʿyār fī uṣūl al-fiqh
↳ Established form	ar البحر الزخّار الجامع لمذاهب علماء الامصار de al-Baḥr az-zaḫḫār al-ǧāmiʿ li-maḏāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār en al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār al-jāmiʿ li-madhāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār
Subject matter	Islamic law
Content	de = Glas. 230, f45–59b (VI. Buch).
Notes/seals	de f. 164v und 165 in kleiner Schrift eine ṣūfische Betrachtung über die Vergänglichkeit des Irdischen, in Prosa, aber absatzweise mit Versen einer langen Qaṣīde (Ṭawīl, auf يائِرُ) untermischt, von زين العابدين. Anfang:متى الى الحيرة سُكُونُك والِى الدنيا وعمارتها رُكُونُك...ونقلت الِى دار البلاء من اخدانك شعر فهم فى بطون الارض بعد ظهورها محاسنهم فيها بوالٍ دَوَاثِرُ Nicht ganz zu Ende.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/ 13
Binding	de schadhafter, schwarzer Lederdeckel de lose Lagen
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich dünn, der Rand wasserfleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 3, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006417
Number of folios	de 288 p. 3: f. 106r–163v
Dimensions	de 19,3 x 14,0 cm
Text area	de 9,5 × 7,0 cm
Number of lines	de 13
Script	
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gut, vokallos, diakritische Punkte fehlen bisweilen. Überschriften und Stichwörter rot oder hervorstechend groß. Text in roten Linien. Anfangs sehr viele Randglossen, später weniger
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B52C00030225 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051229?lang=en

Glaser 3 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 3 p. 4
↳ alternate	006417
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4946
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B52C00040347 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051230?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08493 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08493
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051230
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:59.859Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن يحيى بن محمد بن بهران التميمي الصعدي de Muḥammad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Bahrān at-Tamīmī aṣ-Ṣaʿdī en Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Bahrān al-Tamīmī al-Ṣaʿdī
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن يحيى بن محمد بن بهران التميمي الصعدي de Muḥammad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Bahrān at-Tamīmī aṣ-Ṣaʿdī en Muḥammad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Muḥammad ibn Bahrān al-Tamīmī al-Ṣaʿdī
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar علی بن الهادي بن محمد بن علی بن محمد بن علی بن الهادي المحرانی de ʿAlī Ibn-al-Hādī Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-Hādī al-Maḥrānī en ʿAlī ibn al-Hādī ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn al-Hādī al-Maḥrānī
Date of copy	1050-01-14 AD 1050-02-11 AD de Šawwāl 1050 /1641
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 166r: كتاب الكافل بنيل السُؤَل فى علم الاصول de f. 166r: Kitāb al-Kāfil binail as-Suʾāl fī ʿilm al-uṣūl

	en f. 166r: Kitāb al-Kāfil bi-nayl al-Suʾāl fī ʿilm al-uṣūl
↳ Established form	ar الكافل بنيل السُؤَل فى علم الاصول de al-Kāfil binail as-Suʾāl fī ʿilm al-uṣūl en al-Kāfil bi-nayl al-Suʾāl fī ʿilm al-uṣūl
Beginning	ar الحمد لله على سوابغ نعمائه وبوالغ آلائه...وبعد فهذا مختصر فى علم اصول الفقه قريب المنال غيب المنوال الخ wie bei Glaser 235 p.1
End of the text	ar الى غير ذلك مما لا يُعرب عمن له طبع سليم وفهم غير سقيم وتوفيق من الفتاح العليم والله يهدي من يشاء الى صراط مستقيم ولا حول ولا قوة الا بالله العلىّ العظيم wie bei Glaser 235 p.1
Subject matter	Islamic law
Content	de Die Lobverse stehen f.166r.
Notes/seals	de f.205r eine ermahnende Qaṣīde (Kāmil). Anfang: الانسان – حبّ المطامع راس كل هوانِ; f.206r verschiedene Aussprüche. Alles in sehr flüchtiger Schrift.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4/ 13
Binding	de schadhafter, schwarzer Lederdeckel de lose Lagen
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dünn, am Rande wasserfleckig, derselbe auch bisweilen ausgebessert
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 3, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006417
Number of folios	de 288 p. 4: f. 166r–204v
Dimensions	de 19,5 x 14,5 cm
Text area	de 11,0 x 9,0 cm
Number of lines	de 7
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, zum Teil kräftig, vokallos, sehr oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften und Stichwörter überstrichen oder hervorstehend groß, selten rot. Zwischen den Zeilen sehr oft Glossen
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B52C00040347 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051230?lang=en

Glaser 3 p. 5

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 3 p. 5
↳ alternate	006417
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4896
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B52C00050429 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051231?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08493 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08493
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051231
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:00.118Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى de Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى de Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن يحيى بن رسول الله de Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Rasūlallāh en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Rasūl Allāh
↳ Date of death	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de Ḏū 'l-Qaʿda 840/1437
Copyist	
Date of copy	1640-01-01 AD 1640-12-31 AD de ca 1050/1640
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar f. 207r: الجزوْ الاول من اربعة اجزاء من كتاب البحر الزخار الجامع الخ de f. 207r: al-Ǧuzʾ al-auwal min arbiʿat aǧzāʾ min kitāb al-baḥr az-zaḫḫār al-ǧāmiʿ ilaḫ en f. 207r: al-Juzʾ al-awwal min arbiʿat ajzāʾ min kitāb al-baḥr al-zakhkhār al-jāmiʿ ilakh
↳ Established form	ar البحر الزخّار الجامع لمذاهب علماء الامصار de al-Baḥr az-zaḫḫār al-ǧāmiʿ li-maḏāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār en al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār al-jāmiʿ li-madhāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār
Beginning	ar باب الفرق الكفرية مسئلة هي سبع تجاهلية ودهرية وثنوية وصابئة ومناجمية وثنية وكتابية‘ مسئلة فالتجاهلية ثلاث الخ wie bei Glaser 230
End of the text	ar فالفرقة الناجية حينئذ من كان باعتقادهم الديني من هذه الفرق المعتزلة وغيرهم وهو العدل والتوحيد ولم يفارقهم بما يوجب الهلكة wie bei Glaser 230
Subject matter	law
Content	de = Glas. 230, f. 4v–11v. Das كتاب الملل beginnt hier f.211r. Nach dem bei Glas. 230, f.11v angegebenen Schluss folgt hier noch ein Satz, der beginnt: ثم ان عقيدتها احوط und schließt: فيلحق بالملحد لكفره

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 5/ 13
Binding	de schadhafter, schwarzer Lederdeckel de lose Lagen
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt,wasserfleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 3, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006417
Number of folios	de 288 p. 5: f. 207r–223v
Dimensions	de 20,0 x 14,3 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 9,0 cm
Number of lines	de 20
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, dick, deutlich, gleichmäßig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften und Stichwörter hervorstechend groß, seltener rot. Die Schrift schlägt durch das Papier. Bisweilen Randbemerkungen
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B52C00050429 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051231?lang=en

Glaser 3 p. 6

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 3 p. 6
↳ alternate	006417
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4899
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B52C00060465 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051232?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08493 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08493
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051232
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:00.392Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى de Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى de Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ in MS	ar :f. 224r المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى de f. 224r: al-Mahdī li-dīn Allāh Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en f. 224r: al-Mahdī li-dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Date of death	1437-05-07 AD 1437-06-05 AD de Ḏū 'l-Qa'da 840/1437
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 224r كتاب رياضة الافهام فى لطيف الكلام

	de f. 224r: Kitāb Riyāḍat al-afhām fī laṭīf al-kalām en f. 224r: Kitāb Riyāḍat al-afhām fī laṭīf al-kalām
↳ Established form	ar البحر الزخار الجامع لمذاهب علماء الامصار de al-Baḥr az-zaḫḫār al-ǧāmiʿ li-maḏāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār en al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār al-jāmiʿ li-madhāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār
Subject matter	law
Content	de = Glas. 230, f. 26v–45r (V. Buch).

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 6/ 13
Binding	de schadhafter, schwarzer Lederdeckel de lose Lagen
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt,wasserfleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 3, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006417
Number of folios	de 288 p. 6: f. 224r–266r
Dimensions	de 20,0 x 14,3 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 9,0 cm
Number of lines	de 20
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, dick, deutlich, gleichmäßig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften und Stichwörter hervorstechend groß, seltener rot. Die Schrift schlägt durch das Papier. Bisweilen Randbemerkungen
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B52C00060465 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051232?lang=en

Glaser 3 p. 7

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 3 p. 7
↳ alternate	006417
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4902
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B52C00070550 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051233?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08493 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08493
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051233
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:00.577Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن المرتضى de Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en Ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى de Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Date of death	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de Ḏū l-Qa'da 840/1437
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de Ḏū l-Ḥiǧǧa 1202/1788
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar f. 266r: كتاب الجواهر والدرر فى سيرة سيد البشر واصحابه العشرة الغرر de f. 266r: Kitāb al-ǧawāhir wa-d-durar fī sīra saiyid al-bašar wa-aṣḥābihi al-ʿašara al-ġurar en f. 266r: Kitāb al-jawāhir wa-al-durar fī sīrah sayyid al-bashar wa-aṣḥābihi al-ʿasharah al-ghurar
↳ Established form	ar البحر الزخّار الجامع لمذاهب علماء الامصار de al-Baḥr az-zaḫḫār al-ǧāmiʿ li-maḏāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār en al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār al-jāmiʿ li-madhāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār
Subject matter	law
Content	de = Glas. 230, f.59v–69v (VII. Buch). f.271:Ende in kleiner, flüchtiger Schrift ergänzt (18–19 Z.), vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Stichwörter rot, auf den letzten Blättern auch Platz dafür gelassen. Abschrift dieser Ergänzung im J. 1194 Ḏū l-Ḥiǧǧa (1780) von احمد بن علي.
Notes/seals	de f.285/286 Kleinigkeiten in schlechter Schrift.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 7/ 13
Binding	de schadhafter, schwarzer Lederdeckel de lose Lagen
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dünn, am Rande wasserfleckig, derselbe auch bisweilen ausgebessert
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 3, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006417
Number of folios	de 288 p. 7: f. 266v–284v
Dimensions	de 20,0 x 14,3 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 9,0 cm
Number of lines	de 20
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, dick, deutlich, gleichmäßig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften und Stichwörter hervorstechend groß, seltener rot. Die Schrift schlägt durch das Papier. Bisweilen Randbemerkungen
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B52C00070550 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051233?lang=en

Glaser 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 4
↳ alternate	006418
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4881,3
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006418?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006418
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:23.916Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar الحسن بن محمد بن الحسن شرف الدين النحوي de al-Ḥasan Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan Šaraf-ad-Dīn an-Naḥwī en al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan Sharaf al-Dīn al-Naḥwī
↳ Date of death	1361-01-01 AD 1361-12-31 AD de lebte um 762/1361
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar احمد بن عوضة بن على العلفى
Date of copy	1526-10-08 AD 1526-11-06 AD de Muḥarram 933/1526
Place of copy	de Jemen
Commissioned by	ar يحيى بن على
Title	
↳ Established form	ar التذكرة الفاخرة في فقه العترة الطاهرة de at-Taḏkira al-fāḫira fī fiqh al-ʿatira aṭ-Ṭāhira en al-Tadhkirah al-fākhirah fī fiqh al-ʿatirah al-Ṭāhirah
Beginning	ar كتاب الطهارة ندب لقاضي الحاجة ان يبعد ويستتر عن الناس ويُقدم رجله اليسري دخولا
Subject matter	law
Marginal notes	de Am Rande, auch zwischen den Zeilen, nicht selten Bemerkungen, zum Teil auch rot geschrieben.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de brauner Lederband de ziemlich gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stellenweise wurmstichig: so f.1–6, 19–37, 59–70, 86–90, 103–112, 161–178, 181–183. Auch fleckig: so f.1–3
Number of folios	de 184
Dimensions	de 27,0 x 19,5– 20,0 cm
Text area	de 19,5–20,0 x 13,5–14,5 cm
Number of lines	de 23–24
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, gut, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Hauptüberschriften hervorstechend groß, oft rot überstrichen, andere zum Teil rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006418?lang=en

Glaser 40

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 40
↳ alternate	PPN : 646146610
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5962
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB000040E900000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006454?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 04207 de Kind: Ektachrome Remarks: Hs or sim 04207 [6x9: 1a;1b;2a;2b; 3a;3b]
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006454
Created at	2007-11-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:30.337Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المظفر بن يحيى المغربى السموءل de al-Muẓaffar Ibn-Yaḥyā al-Maġribī as-Samū'il en al-Muẓaffar ibn Yaḥyá al-Maghribī al-Samū'il
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r المظفر بن يحيى المغربى السموءل de f. 1r: al-Muẓaffar Ibn-Yaḥyā al-Maġribī as-Samū'il en f. 1r: al-Muẓaffar ibn Yaḥyá al-Maghribī al-Samū'il
↳ Date of death	1180-01-01 AD 1180-12-31 AD de 576/1180
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar :f.1r احمد بن محمد بن ابراهيم
Date of copy	1673-11-11 AD 1673-12-09 AD de Ša'bān 1084/1673

Title		
↳ in Ms.	ar	f. 1r: كتاب التبصرة فى علم الحساب
	de	f. 1r: Kitāb at-Tabṣira fī ʿilm al-ḥisāb
	en	f. 1r: Kitāb al-Tabṣirah fī ʿilm al-ḥisāb
↳ Established form	ar	كتاب التبصرة فى علم الحساب
	de	Kitāb at-Tabṣira fī ʿilm al-ḥisāb
	en	Kitāb al-Tabṣirah fī ʿilm al-ḥisāb
Ownership statements	de	al-Muẓaffar Ibn-Yaḥyā al-Maġribī
	en	al-Muẓaffar ibn Yaḥyá al-Maghribī
Beginning	ar	f.1v: الحمد لله على افضاله وصلواته على النبىّ محمد وآله وبعد فانى لما احمدت همة القاضى...نصر الدين ابى معاذ نصر الله بن... ابى حفص عمر بن احمد بن عمر الخطيبى الخ
End of the text	ar	f.29r: واذ قد انتهى بنا القول الى شرح جميع ما وعدنا الابانة عنه...فنتهى المقال هاهنا ولمختمه محمد الله ذي الجلال والصلاة على نبيه الخ
Subject matter		mathematics
Content	de	Anleitung zur Arithmetik, in 2 مقالة, deren Inhaltsübersicht f.2 und 3r, von al-Muẓaffar Ibn-Yaḥyā ʾAbbās al-Maġribī al-Isrāʾīlī as-Samūʾil. 1. مقالة f.3v (in 9 Kapiteln): فى حساب الاعداد التسعة 1. باب f.3v: فى معرفة صور الحروف الهندية ومراتبها وقراءتها وكتبها 5. باب f.9r: فى بيان حدّ القسمة 9. باب f.15v: فى ذكر ميزان الضرب 2.مقالة f.17r (in 7 Kapiteln): فى حساب الكسور مفردة ومع الصحاح 1. باب f.17r: فى علم مخارج الكسور 5. باب f.21r: فى نسبة المقادير ذوات الكسور 7. باب f.25v: فى علم الدرج والدقائق
	en	Instruction in arithmetic by al-Muẓaffar b. Yahyá ʿAbbās al-Maghribī al-Isrāʾīlī al-Samūʾil, in two parts called مقالة; summary of contents is found on ff.2 and 3r. 1. مقالة f.3v (in nine Chapters): فى حساب الاعداد التسعة 1. باب f.3v: فى معرفة صور الحروف الهندية ومراتبها وقراءتها وكتبها 5. باب f.9r: فى بيان حدّ القسمة 9. باب f.15v: فى ذكر ميزان الضرب 2.مقالة f.17r (in seven chapters): فى حساب الكسور مفردة ومع الصحاح 1. باب f.17r: فى علم مخارج الكسور 5. باب f.21r: فى نسبة المقادير ذوات الكسور 7. باب f.25v: فى علم الدرج والدقائق
Notes/seals	de	f.29r fünffache Lösung einer arithmetischen Aufgabe. f.30 zwei auf Erbteilung bezügliche Rağaz-Gedichte des صارم الدين ابراهيم بن عبد الله جعمان. Von derselben Hand.
Editions/Literature	de	online: Schmieder-Jappe, Thomas: Tausendundeine Handschrift...S. 49-52 Schmieder-Jappe, Thomas: Tausendundeine Handschrift: 50 Jahre Katalogisierung Orientalischer Handschriften in Deutschland (KOHD).- In: Bibliotheks-Magazin : Mitteilungen aus den Staatsbibliotheken in Berlin und München. - Berlin : Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin Preussischer Kulturbesitz. - 2007, 3, S. 49-52 : Ill. [f. 3r = S. 49 li.] Signatur: Zsn 118979 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de ziemlich gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, ziemlich glatt
Number of folios	de 30
Dimensions	de 21,0 × 14,5 cm
Text area	de 17,0 × 12,0 cm
Number of lines	de 24-25
Catchwords	unknown
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB000040E900000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006454?lang=en

Glaser 41

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 41
↳ alternate	006455
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7440
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006455?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 03089
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006455
Created at	2007-11-30T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:30.581Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1225-01-13 AD 1225-02-11 AD de Muḥarram 622/1225
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :Titel fehlt. Nach der Unterschrift f.45v شرح السبع الطوال الجاهليات de Titel fehlt. Nach der Unterschrift f.45v: Šarḥ as-sabʿ aṭ-ṭawāl al-ǧāhilīyāt en title missing; according to the colophon f.45v: Sharḥ al-sabʿ al-ṭawāl al-jāhilīyāt
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Es ist Bruchstück von Kommentaren zu den Muʿqallāt. 1)Imrūʾlqais f.1–4. Vers 5 und 2–4. – Lücke nach f.1. – Vers 19, 21, 20, 22–28. 2)Ṭarafa f.5–9v. Vers 76–78, 80–101, 103, 104. 3)ʿAmr bin Kulṯūm f.10–30. Die Blätter folgen so: 10–13, 22, 18, 19, 14–17, 20, 21, 23–30. Vers 1–4, 8, 9, 11, 10, 13–16, 21, 22, 12, 19, 20, 23–27, 29-31, 39-41, 34–36, 38, 42–50, 51, 54, 56–69, 98, 97, 70–79, 81, 94, 96, 100, 32, 33, 82, 87, 83, 84, 86, 88. Der Vers اذا لم نحمهنّ الخ Arm. Not. Ad v. 88, 89, 101, 53, 102. Dann noch 2 Verse, die sonst in den Handschriften fehlen und schwerlich echt sind. 4)ʿAntara f.31–41r. 5)Zuhayr f.41v–45. Vers 1–7, 14. Größere Lücke (nach f.44), 57, 50, 51, 47, 49, 60, 48. Die ersten 5 Muʿallaqāt (Imrūʾlqais, Ṭarafa, Labīd, al-Ḥāriṯ bin Ḥilliza, ʿAmr bin Kulṯūm) sind hier von محمد بن احمد بن كيسان ابو الحسن gest. 299/911 erklärt; die 3. Und 4. Fehlen hier aber ganz. Die 6. Und 7. (ʿAntara und Zuhayr) hat ابو احمد الجريري ,ein Lehrer des ثعلب

	gest. 285/898 und ein Schüler des المبرّد gest. 280/893 , erklärt, um. Der Herausgeber ist ihr Zuhörer ابو جعفر محمد بن نصر بن غالب الغالبي. Die Erklärung beider geht auch auf das Geschichtliche ein, ist aber vorwiegend sprachlich, mit Anführung passender Verse. Der Kommentar zu 'Amr Vers 1 beginnt f.10r: التفسير' الا افتتاح كلام هبّى انتبهى وقومي من منامك هب الرجل من نومه يهبّ هبّا اذا استيقظ ووثب من مكانه وتحرّك فيه الخ Zu 'Antara Vers 1 f.32r: التفسير يقول هل تركوا من الكلام شيئا كقولك هل ترك الاول للآخر شيئا ويقال ودمت ثيابي وردّمتها اذا رمتها واصلحتها الخ

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de schadhaft, ziemlich oft ausgebessert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de wurmstichig, oben am Rande wasserfleckig,dick, glatt
Number of folios	de 45
Dimensions	de 22,5 × 15,5 cm
Text area	de 17,5 × 12,0–13,0 cm
Number of lines	de 15
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de gut, groß, kräftig, vokalisiert, etwas, verblasst. Grundverse sind größer.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006455?lang=en

Glaser 42

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 42
↳ alternate	PPN : 732723566
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9965
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3FF00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006456?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006456
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:30.744Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1645-07-25 AD 1645-08-22 AD de Ǧumādā II 1055 / 1645
Commissioned by	ar بدر الدين محمد بن صلاح بن الهادي الوُشلى.
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de fehlt en title missing
Completeness	beginning is missing
Subject matter	biography science of hadith
Content	de Es ist ein kurzes alphabetisches Verzeichnis von Traditionalisten (auch Frauen), mit Angabe ihrer Namen, einiger Lebensumstände, der Zeit ihres Todes, ferner von wem sie ihre Traditionen erhalten haben und wie viele; endlich auch, an welcher Stelle sie erwähnt sind. Da nun in der Regel als Werk, wo dies der Fall ist, العمد genannt ist, so scheint das Vorliegende ein Appendix oder doch ein speziell darauf bezügliches Werkchen zu sein. Es fehlen im Anfang 12–18 Blätter, auf denen zuerst Muḥammad und die 4 ersten Kalifen behandelt sind; dann erst folgen die Traditionalisten.

	Der erste Artikel des Vorhandenen beginnt f.1r, 4: حمزة بن عبد المطلب عم رسول الله صعم مذكور فى النكلح وفى الرضاع يقال له اسد الرحمن واسد رسول الله الخ und schließt f.31r mit ام يحيى بنت ابى اهاب الصحبية الخ. Zuletzt: وقيل ايمها زينب
	en This is a short alphabetical list of scholars of Prophetic traditions, including women, with information about their names, their lives, their dates of death, and how many traditions they receivedand from whom.The listings also note where these scholars are mentioned. Since the source, if given, is usually العمدة, the present work appears to be an appendix or otherwise related to it. Twelve to eighteen folios are missing at the beginning. They would have dealt with Muḥammad and the first four caliphs, only then to be followed by the listing of the traditionists. The first article of the available list begins on f.1r, 4: حمزة بن عبد المطلب عم رسول الله صعم مذكور فى النكاح وفى الرضاع يقال له اسد الرحمن واسد رسول الله الخ and ends on f.31r, with ام يحيى بنت ابى اهاب الصحبية الخ. At the end: وقيل اسمها زينب

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de fehlt de lose Lagen und Blätter, ziemlich stark fleckig
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich dünn, glatt
Number of folios	de 32
Dimensions	de 21,5 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de 13,5 × 9,0 cm
Number of lines	de 17
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, gut, etwas vokalisiert, nicht selten fehlen diakritische Punkte, Stichwörter rot, Überschriften schwarz und hervorstechend groß. Der Rand oft mit großer rundlicher ganz neuer Schrift ausgefüllt; diese bezieht sich nicht auf den Text, es sind meistens Verse
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B3FF00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006456?lang=en

Glaser 43

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 43
↳ alternate	PPN : 733573282
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9717
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B40000000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006457?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006457
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:30.938Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1591-01-01 AD 1591-12-31 AD de ca. 1000/1591
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :Titel fehlt; nach der Überschrift f.52v الجزء الاول من نزهة الالباب فى جامع التواريخ والآداب de Titel fehlt; nach der Überschrift f.52v: al-Ǧuzʾ al-Auwal min Nuzhat al-albāb fī ǧāmiʿ at-tawārīḫ wa-l-Ādāb en title missing; according to the heading f.52v: al-Juzʾ al-awwal min Nuzhat al-albāb fī jāmiʿ al-tawārīkh wa-al-Ādāb
↳ Established form	ar نزهة الالباب فى جامع التواريخ والآداب de Nuzhat al-albāb fī ǧāmiʿ at-tawārīḫ wa-l-Ādāb en Nuzhat al-albāb fī jāmiʿ al-tawārīkh wa-al-ādāb
Completeness	beginning is missing
End of the text	ar وكان قد دفن البردة والقضيب فدلّها عليه بعض خدمه
Subject matter	history religion

Content	de	Die ersten Abschnitte f.1r, 15: الماضى من الزمان' اختلف الناس فى مدة ما مضى f.2r ادم عم هو ابو البشر خلقه الله تعالى بيده. Dann f.3r شيث بن آدم , f.3v ادريس عم هو حنوج etc. Geschichtliches Werk, erstes Heft. Zuerst Schöpfungs- und Prophetengeschichte; dann f. 18r die Zeiträume von Adam bis auf Muḥammad; 18v die Zahl der Propheten und geoffenbarten Bücher. Darauf f.19r Geschichte Muḥammads und seiner Nachfolger Abū Bakr f.32v usw. bis inklusive مروان بن محمد الجعدي (regierte von 126/ 744 – 132/749). Ein Stück aus dem Anfang von No. 9433 liegt hier vor.
	en	The first paragraphs on f.1r, 15: الماضى من الزمان' اختلف الناس فى مدة ما مضى f.2r ادم عم هو ابو البشر خلقه الله تعالى بيده. Then f.3r شيث بن آدم , f.3v ادريس عم هو حنوج etc. This is the first booklet of an historical work, which begins with Creation and stories of the prophets; then on f.18r, the eras from Adam to Muḥammad; 18v, the enumeration of the prophets and revealed books. Following that, on f.19r, the story of Muḥammad and his successors, with Abū Bakr on f.32v and those who came after him, up until مروان بن محمد الجعدي (ruled 126/744–132/749). This is a part from the beginning of No. 9433.
Marginal notes	de	Kollationiert
Editions/Literature	de	Nicht bei HKh.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de	1
Binding	de	Kattunband mit Lederrücken unsauber
Writing material		
↳ Material		paper
↳ Colour		yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de	öfters der Rand ausgebessert, stark, glatt
Number of folios	de	53
Dimensions	de	25,0 × 16,0 cm
Text area	de	18,0 × 10,5 cm
Number of lines	de	19
Script		
↳ Characteristics	de	ziemlich, groß, weit, deutlich, gleichmäßig, vokallos, bisweilen ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link		Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B40000000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006457?lang=en

Glaser 44

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 44
↳ alternate	006458
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8296
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006458?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006458
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:31.121Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar عيسى بن حسين بن يوسف بن احمد ابن دعفان
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de um 700/1300
Completeness	unidentified
Subject matter	poetry

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de etwas fleckig und ausgebessert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Number of folios	de 14
Dimensions	de 21,0 x 13,5 cm
Text area	de 15,5 x 9,0 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 23
Catchwords	unknown

Script	
↳ Style	unidentified
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch, groß, kräftig, gedrängt, wenig vokalisiert, bisweilen fehlen diakritische Punkte
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006458?lang=en

Glaser 45

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 45
↳ alternate	PPN : 733573398
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6181
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B40200000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006459?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 02861
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006459
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:31.328Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar عبد الله بن حمزة de ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Ḥamza en ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah
↳ Established name	ar عبد الله بن حمزة بن سليمان ar ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah ibn Sulaymān de ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Ḥamza Ibn-Sulaimān
↳ in MS	ar f. 19v: عبد الله بن حمزة بن سليمان بن رسول الله صعم de f. 19v: ʿAbdāllah Ibn-Ḥamza Ibn-Sulaimān Ibn-Rasūlallāh en f. 19v: ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah ibn Sulaymān ibn Rasūl Allāh
↳ Date of death	1216-01-01 AD 1216-12-31 AD de 613/1216
Copyist	
Date of copy	1543-01-01 AD 1543-12-31 AD de ca.950/1543

Place of copy	de	Jemen
Title		
↳ in Ms.	ar	Titel fehlt; in der Unterschrift steht: تم الجزء الاول من شرح الارجوزة ويتلوه فى الجزء الثانى باب الاعضاء
	de	Titel fehlt; in der Unterschrift steht: Tamma al-Ǧuzʾ a-Auwal min Šarḥ al-Arǧūza wa-yatlūhu fī 'l-ǧuzʾ aṯ-ṯānī bāb al-aʿḍāʾ
	en	title missing; in the colophon: Tamma al-Juzʾ a-awwal min Sharḥ al-Arjūzah wa-yatlūhu fī al-juzʾ al-thānī bāb al-aʿḍāʾ
↳ Established form	ar	شرح الارجوزة
	de	Šarḥ al-Arǧūza
	en	Sharḥ al-Arjūzah
Completeness		beginning is missing
End of the text	ar	f.122v: والعربيّ يختص مننا باصوات الجلجلة والصلصلة والحشّة والوهوهة هذه لا يحسنها الا العربيّ الصريح وباقى الاصوات يشترك فيها العربيّ والموكنʾ
Subject matter		zoology
Content	de	Das Vorhandene beginnt (im 2. Abschnitt) f.1r: سبحانه وليس بمخلوقين فعل يوجد فى غيرهم الا بالة يتوصل بها الى ذلك الخ Der erste Teil eines Werkes über Kenntnis der Pferde und deren Aufzucht. Dasselbe zerfällt in Abschnitte, wovon das Vorwort drei Abschnitte enthält; der 4. ist der Hauptabschnitt (f.19v–122). Das 3. f.8r: فى تربيتها ورياضتها وما يصلح لذلك الفرس على حالات Darauf f.19v: انفصل الرابع فى تفسير الارجوزة ʾ قال الامام المنصور بالله امير المومنين عبد الله بن حمزة بن سليمان بن رسول الله صعم قلن ولم ينطقن بالمقال وانما قال لسان الحال قمن بنا الى الامام نختصم يفلج من فاز ويخزي من وصم Dies ist der Anfang des Rağaz - Gedichts, das mit einem sehr ausführlichen, durch längere Stellen aus alten Dichtern ausgezeichneten Kommentar versehen ist. Der Verfasser des Gedichts ist ʻAbdallāh bin Ḥamza bin Sulaymān gest.613/1216 (oder 614 Muḥarram [1217]); wahrscheinlich ist auch der Kommentar von ihm. – Ein langer Abschnitt darin ist f.25 ff اسماء خيل العرب المشهورة, worin ziemlich viele berühmte Schlachttage der Araber vorkommen. Darauf ist f. 106 ff. von den Farben, f.116 ff. von den Flecken der Pferde, nach ihren Körperteilen, die Rede, zuletzt die Flecken am Bauche. Nach f.121 ist eine Lücke; f.122 handelt von den verschiedenen Stimmen (Wiehern) der Pferde. Der zweite Teil soll die einzelnen Glieder behandeln (باب الاعضاء).
	en	The extant text begins (in the second paragraph) f.1r: سبحانه وليس للمخلوقين فعل يوجد فى غيرهم الا بالة يتوصل بها الى ذلك الخ This is the first part of a work on hippology and the breeding of horses, divided into chapters of which the preface contains three. The fourth comprises the main chapter (ff. 19v–122). The third on f.8r: فى تربيتها ورياضتها وما يصلح لذلك الفرس على حالات Then f.19v: انفصل الرابع فى تفسير الارجوزة ʾ قال الامام المنصور بالله امير المومنين عبد الله بن حمزة بن سليمان بن رسول الله صعم قلن ولم ينطقن بالمقال وانما قال لسان الحال قمن بناالىالامام نختصم يفلج من فاز ويخزي من وصم This is the beginning of the Rajaz poem, which is annotated with a very elaborate commentary containing long passages from ancient poets. The poem's author is ʻAbd Allāh b. Ḥamza b. Sulaymān (d. Muḥarram 613/1216 or 614/1217); the commentary is probably his as well. – A long paragraph therein is f.25ff.,اسماء خيل العرب المشهورة, in which many famous battles of the Arabs are mentioned. Then on f. 106ff.,the horses' colours, on f.116ff., their markings, arranged according to body part.are discussed, and finally, markings on the belly. After f.121 there is a gap; f.122 treats the different sounds horses makein neighing. The second part is supposed to deal with the different body parts (باب الاعضاء).

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de ziemlich gut, doch mit Flecken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Number of folios	de 122
Dimensions	de 21,5 × 15,3 cm
Text area	de 14,3 × 9,5cm
Number of lines	de 13
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gut, etwas vokalisiert. Überschriften und Stichwörter rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B40200000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006459?lang=en

Glaser 46

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 46
↳ alternate	006460
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4903
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006460?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08633 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08633
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006460
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:31.558Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى de Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ Date of death	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de Ḏū 'l-Qa'da 840/1437
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de Ṣafar 843/1439
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :Titel fehlt, doch steht f. 1v oben von späterer Hand الرابع من كتاب البحر الزخار de Titel fehlt, doch steht f. 1v oben von späterer Hand: ar-Rābiʿ min Kitāb al-baḥr az-zaḫḫār en title missing, but at the top of f. 1v, added afterwards: al-Rābiʿ min Kitāb al-baḥr al-zakhkhār
↳ Established form	ar البحر الزخار الجامع لمذاهب علماء الامصار de al-Baḥr az-zaḫḫār al-ǧāmiʿ li-maḏāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār en al-Baḥr al-zakhkhār al-jāmiʿ li-madhāhib ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār

Subject matter	law
Content	de enthält den ersten Band des Werkes (nicht den vierten wie auf f. 1v angegeben)
Notes/seals	de Kollationiert, enthält iǧāza (Lehrbrief) an Ṣams-ad-Dīn Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Abī-l-Qāsim al-Hādawī aus dem Jahre 850/1446 (f. 264v)

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Bibliothekseinband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
Number of folios	de 265
Dimensions	de 25,5 x 19 cm
Text area	de 20 x 13,5 cm
Number of lines	de 28
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006460?lang=en

Glaser 47

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 47
↳ alternate	006461
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4700
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006461?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 05972
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006461
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:31.639Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar زيد بن الولي بن عبد الوهاب بن زيد
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de 1090/1679
Title	
↳ Established form	ar شرح الرحبية فى الفرائض de Šarḥ ar-Raḥbīya fī 'l-farāʾiḍ en Sharḥ al-Raḥbīyah fī al-farāʾiḍ
Completeness	unidentified
Subject matter	law

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe de fleckig, unsauber, nicht fest im Einband, einzelne Blätter ausgebessert, bes. Bl. 5
Writing material	

↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Number of folios	de 120
Dimensions	de 28,5 x 20,0 cm
Text area	de 22,5-24,5 x 15-16,5 cm
Number of lines	de 25-34
Catchwords	unknown
Script	
↳ Style	unidentified
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch, ziemlich groß, aber ungleich, meistens weit, deutlich, fast vokallos (außer den Grundversen), auch fehlen oft diakritische Punkte; die Verse in der Regel in größerer Schrift, selten rot; am Rand oft Glossen
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006461?lang=en

Glaser 48

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 48
↳ alternate	006462
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9916
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006462?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08268 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08268
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Um 700/1300 Ledereinband
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006462
Created at	2007-08-27T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:31.794Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن عمرو العقيلى de Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAmrū al-ʿUqailī en Muḥammad ibn ʿAmr al-ʿUqaylī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1300-01-01 AD 1300-12-31 AD de ca.700/1300
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar Titel fehlt; in der Überschrift steht: كتاب الضعفاء للعُقيلى (.und so auch f.1r von späterer Hand über geschrieben) de Kitāb aḍ-Ḍuʿafāʾ li-'l-ʿUqailī en Kitāb aḍ-Ḍuʿafāʾ lil-ʿUqaylī
↳ Established form	ar الضعفاء de aḍ-Ḍuʿafāʾ en al-Ḍuʿafāʾ
Completeness	beginning is missing
Subject matter	science of hadith
Content	de Anfang fehlt, 30 Blatt. Das Vorhandene beginnt f.1r: قال كنت وانا غلام ابن اعوام افهم الكلام الخ Die hier zuerst behandelten Artikel f.1v: اسحق بن بشر القرشى' اسحق بن ادريس الاسوادي

	بصرىّ اسحق بن الحرث الكوفى الخ Ein alphabetisch geordnetes Werk, die schwachen d.h. unzuverlässigen Traditionalisten, mit den Gewährsmännern für dieselben, aufführend, zum Teil mit ihren Traditionen; von Muḥammad bin 'Amrū al-'Uqaylī. Der Buchstabe ب beginnt f.5v mit بشر بن حرب ابو عمرو الندّبي بصري Dieser Teil hört auf mit عبد العزيز بن محمد الدراوردي. Derselbe ist in 8 Hefte (جزء) geteilt, wovon das 1. ganz und der Anfang des 2. fehlt. Das 3. beginnt f.25r, das 4. 52v, das 5. 80r, das 6. 109r, das 7. 140v, das 8. 174r. f.152r ist ein längeres Trauergedicht des ابن كرز mitgeteilt. Nach f.1 fehlen 8 Blätter.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de brauner Lederband de zum Teil lose Lagen
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de bräunlich (von f.123 an gelb), glatt, dick, stark wurmstichig; am Rande stellenweise wasserfleckig, auch ausgebessert
Number of folios	de 182
Dimensions	de 25,0 × 16,5 cm
Text area	de 18,5 × 12,0 cm
Number of lines	de 25
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	de groß, gewandte Gelehrtenhand, ohne Vokale, oft auch ohne diakritische Punkte. Die Stichwörter der einzelnen Artikel und die Überschriften der Kapitel hervorstechend groß
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006462?lang=en

Glaser 49

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 49
↳ alternate	006463
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4513
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006463?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006463
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:31.955Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar شرف الدين اسماعيل بن ابى بكر [ابن] المقري الشاوري الشعدري de Šaraf-ad-Dīn Ismāʿīl Ibn-Abī- Bakr [Ibn-]al-Muqrī aš-Šāwarī aš-Šaʿdarī en Sharaf al-Dīn Ismāʿīl ibn Abī Bakr [ibn] al-Muqrī al-Shāwarī al-Shaʿdarī
↳ Date of death	1433-01-01 AD 1433-12-31 AD de 837/1433
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar محمد بن عبد الله بن صلاح بن شمس الدين العامري
Date of copy	1559-03-03 AD 1559-04-08 AD de Ǧumādā II 966 / 1559
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب ارشاد الغاوي في مسالك الحاوي de Kitāb Iršād al-ġāwī fī masālik al-Ḥāwī en Kitāb Irshād al-ghāwī fī masālik al-Ḥāwī
↳ Established form	ar كتاب ارشاد الغاوي في مسالك الحاوي de Kitāb Iršād al-ġāwī fī masālik al-Ḥāwī en Kitāb Irshād al-ghāwī fī masālik al-Ḥāwī
Subject matter	law

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1

Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de ziemlich gut; am Rand öfters ausgebessert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Number of folios	de 230
Dimensions	de 9,75 × 7,0 cm
Text area	de 6,0 × 4,0 cm
Number of lines	de 10
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, kräftig, gut, etwas vokalisiert, diakritische Punkte fehlen öfters. Überschriften schwarz und hervorstechend groß, anfangs zum Teil rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006463?lang=en

Glaser 5

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 5
↳ alternate	006419
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7186,2
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006419?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006419
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:24.125Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1454-04-29 AD 1454-05-28 AD de Ǧumādā I 858 / 1454
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ Established form	ar [مفتاح العلوم] de [Miftāḥ al-ʿulūm] en [Miftāḥ al-ʿulūm]
Beginning	de wie bei Landberg 417
End of the text	de wie bei Landberg 417
Subject matter	rhetoric
Chapter headings / fascicle	de f. 1v: القسم الثالث من الكتاب فى علمي المعانى والبيان وفيه مقدمة الخ
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert. Gelesen bei جمال الدين الهادي بن المؤيد بن امير المومنين in derselben Zeit. Am Rande öfters Bemerkungen und Zusätze.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1

Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich gut, aber am oberen Rande wasserfleckig und zum Teil etwas schadhaft, glatt, stark, stellenweise brüchig
Number of folios	de 70
Dimensions	de 27,0 x 19,0 cm
Text area	de 20,0–22,0 x 14,0 cm
Number of lines	de 24–27
Script	
↳ Ink	black red brown
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, im Ganzen groß, kräftig, vokallos, meistens ohne diakritische Punkte, Überschriften hervorstechend groß, Stichwörter gewöhnlich rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006419?lang=en

Glaser 50

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 50
↳ alternate	PPN : 630141665
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6521
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB000024C800000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006464?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat DoD de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 03654
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ra
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	imprimatur
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006464
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:32.169Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن حمزة بن سيد المرسلين المؤيد برب العالمين de Yaḥyā Ibn-Ḥamza Ibn-Saiyid al-Mursalīn al-Muʾaiyad bi-Rabb al-ʿĀlamīn en Yaḥyá ibn Ḥamzah ibn Sayyid al-Mursalīn al-Muʾayyad bi-Rabb al-ʿĀlamīn
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: يحيى بن حمزة بن سيد المرسلين ar f. 1r: Yaḥyá ibn Ḥamzah ibn Sayyid al-Mursalīn de f. 1r: Yaḥyā Ibn-Ḥamza Ibn-Saiyid al-Mursalīn
↳ Date of death	1348-01-01 AD 1348-12-31 AD de 749/1348
Copyist	
Date of copy	1498-08-19 AD 1498-09-17 AD de Muḥarram 904/1498
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: السفر الاول من كتاب المحصل في كشف اسرار المفضل

	de f. 1r: as-Safar al-Auwal min Kitāb al-Muḥaṣṣal fī Kašf asrār al-Mufaḍḍal en f. 1r: al-Safar al-awwal min Kitāb al-Muḥaṣṣal fī Kashf asrār al-Mufaḍḍal
↳ Established form	ar المحصل في كشف اسرار المفضل de al-Muḥaṣṣal fī Kašf asrār al-Mufaḍḍal en al-Muḥaṣṣal fī Kashf asrār al-Mufaḍḍal
Completeness	complete
Beginning	ar f.1v: الحمد لله الذي اظهر من ملكوت صنعه وآثار سلطانه...اما بعد فان العلوم وان كانت فى سعتها اكثر من عدد الحصا...لكن علم العربية اعلاها المرتبة الخ
End of the text	ar f.146r: وخرجت مخاصمتك زيدا امس على التقرير الذي لخصناه ويتمامه تم الكلام على المفاعيل الحقيقية التى ذكرناها وثبتنا مقصود النحاة بكونها حقيقية' ونشرع الآن فى المفاعيل المشبهة مستعينين بالله وهو خير معين'
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Content	de Erster Teil eines ausführlichen Kommentars mit قال– قلت zu demselben Grundwerk, von Yaḥyā bin Ḥamza bin Sayyid al-Mursalīn al-Mu' ajjad birabb al-'Ālamīn († 749/1348) im Jahr 712 Ḏū-Ḥiğğa (1313) verfasst. Derselbe enthält, nach Glas. 37, 4 Bände. Der Verfasser hat dabei die Kommentare des القسم بن الحسين الخوارزكي ابو محمد صدر الافاضل (geb.555/1160, gest.617/1220) und عثمان بن عمر المغربى ابو عمرو ابن الحاجب (geb.570/1174, gest.646/1248) benutzt und erörtert auch die Beweisverse und Sprichwörter genau, ohne aber bei jenen sich über die Verfasser auszulassen. Er beginnt f.3r mit den (überall den Text einführenden) Worten: قال صاحب الكتاب نوّر الله حفرته' الله احمد على ان جعلنى من علماء العربية...وادعوه على اهل الشقاق لهم والعدوان الي آخر كلامه فى الخطبة' قلت كلام الشيخ فى خطبته هذه قد ضمنه معانى واشتمل على مقاصد...الفصل الاول فى ذكر معانى الحمد والصلوة الخ Der zuletzt behandelte Abschnitt ist f.144r: قال...المفعول له هو علة الاقدام على الفعل...قلت قبل الخوض فى تفاصيل الباب كذكر ماهية المفعول له الخ en First part of an elaborate commentary with قال– قلتfor the same main work, written by Yahyá b. Ḥamza b. Sayyid al-Mursalīn al-Muʾayyad bi-Rabb al-ʿĀlamīn (d. 749/1348) in Dhū al-Ḥijja of the year 712/1313. The latter contains, according to Glaser 37, four volumes. The author uses the commentaries of القسم بن الحسين الخوارزمي ابو محمد صدر الافاضل (b.555/1160, d.617/1220) and عثمان بن عمر المغربى ابو عمرو ابن الحاجب (b.570/1174, d.646/1248) and discusses in detail the proverbs and the verses of poets, which are used as confirming sources of evidence, without going into detail about their authors. He begins on f.3r (as he does throughout the text) with the words: قال صاحب الكتاب نوّر الله حفرته' الله احمد على ان جعلنى من علماء العربية...وادعوه على اهل الشقاق لهم والعدوان الي آخر كلامه فى الخطبة' قلت كلام الشيخ فى خطبته هذه قد ضمنه معانى واشتمل على مقاصد...الفصل الاول فى ذكر معانى الحمد والصلوة الخ The last paragraph dealt with is on f. 144r: قال...المفعول له هو علة الاقدام على الفعل...قلت قبل الخوض فى تفاصيل الباب كذكر ماهية المفعول له الخ
Editions/Literature	de Nicht bei HKh

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de brauner Lederband mit Klappe de im Ganzen gut, die letzten Blätter etwas lose im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Number of folios	de 146
Dimensions	de 28,3 x 21,0 cm
Text area	de 22,0 x 15,5 cm
Number of lines	de 30-31
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	de groß, kräftig, schön, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB000024C800000003

	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006464?lang=en

Glaser 51

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 51
↳ alternate	PPN : 616194641
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10279
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB000012E800000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006465?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat DoD de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08265 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08265
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	imprimatur
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006465
Created at	1910-01-21T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:32.390Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Established name	ar سليمان بن عبدالله الخراشي de Sulaimān Ibn-ʿAbdallāh al-Ḫarrāšī en Sulaymān ibn ʿAbd Allāh al-Kharrāshī
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar حسين بن عواض بن علي de Ḥusain Ibn-ʿAuwāḍ Ibn-ʿAlī en Ḥusayn ibn ʿAwwāḍ ibn ʿAlī
Date of copy	1213-04-12 AD 1214-03-14 AD de Ḏū l-Qaʿda 610/1214
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: الجزء الثالث من كتاب التقصيل لجمل التحصيل de f. 1r: al-Ǧuzʾ aṯ-Ṯāliṯ min Kitāb at-Tafṣīl li-ǧumal at-taḥṣīl en f. 1r: al-Juzʾ al-Thālith min Kitāb al-Tafṣīl li-jumal al-taḥṣīl
↳ Established form	ar الجزء الثالث من كتاب التقصيل لجمل التحصيل

	de al-Ǧuzʾ aṯ-Ṯāliṯ min Kitāb at-Tafṣīl li-ǧumal at-taḥṣīl en K. al-Tafṣīl li-jumal al-taḥṣīl (juzʾ 3)
Completeness	complete
Beginning	ar (f.1v): الحمد لله الذي لا يدركه الشواهد ولا يحويه لبشاهد...اعلم انه رحه لما فرغ من الكلام فى االالام وما يتعلق بها تكلم بعد ذلك فى الاعواض المستحقة عليها لانه قد بيّنّا انها لا تحسن الا للعوض والاعتبار الخ (f.1v): فصل فى احكام العوض واقسامه (f.12v): فصلʾ الكلام فى الآجال (f.15v): فصلʾ الكلام فى الاسعار والغلى والرخص (f.16v): الكلام فى الارزاق (f.22v): باب القول فى النبوات (f.37v): باب فى اثبات نبوة محمد عم (f.43v): باب الجهالات (f.48v 8. rukn): فى ان القران يجب ان يكون معجزا (f.72v): فامّا البشارات بالنبى صعم الواردة فى الكتب المنزلة علي الانبياء قبله فكثيرة (f.88v): فصل فاما قولهم بكلام ليس من قبيل الاصوات ولا الحروف (f.106r): فصل فى القران وهو انه محدث مخلوق (f.126v in 5 faṣl): باب القول فى الامامة 1. (f.127r): فى حقيقة الامامة 2. فى وجوب الامامة 3. الطريق الي وجوبها 4. فى الغرض بها 5. فى الامام بعد وسول الله صعم
End of the text	ar (f.186v): ولم يكن ذلك طعنا فى امامة الحسن عم فعلى هذه الطريقة يجري القول فى امامة الحسن والحسين عليهما السلامʾ
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda
Content	de Bearbeitung eines zayditischen Werkes, dessen 3. Teil hier vorliegt, den Abschnitt „Gottes Gnaden“ (الطاف) weiter führt, von dem Ersatz für Leiden und Schmerzen durch Begünstigungen handelt, die Prophetenschaft überhaupt und dann speziell in Betreff Muḥammeds erörtert, über die Unübertrefflichkeit des Qurʿān und dessen Erschaffung ausführlich redet, endlich den Nachweis führt, dass ʿAlī und dessen Söhne al-Ḥasan und al-Ḥusayn die Vertreter Muḥammeds, die Imāme, seien. Der 4. Teil handelt über das Imāmat und die Nachfolger von ʿAlīs Söhnen. Das Werk ist wenig übersichtlich; es ist kenntlich an den zahlreichen Erörterungen in der Form قلنا – فان قيل . Das hier zu Grunde liegende Werk ist nach f. 126v von الحسن بن محمد الرصّاص حسام الدين (um 610/ 1213) verfasst. Dies wird der Sohn des in Glas. 30 Vorgekommenen sein. Vergl. No. 2366. Der Bearbeiter Sulaoمān bin ʿAbdallāh al-Ḫarrāšī ist sein Zeitgenosse. en Recension of a Zaydī work, whose third part is the text at hand. It continues the paragraph on “God’s blessings” (الطاف); addresses suffering and pain asbeing compensated for with privilege; discusses prophethood in general and more particularly that of Muḥammad; elaborates on the Qurʾān’s unrivalled excellence and its creation; and finally provides the proof that ʿAlī and his sons al-Ḥasan and al-Ḥusayn are Muḥammed’s succesors, the Imāms. The fourth part deals with the Imāmate and the successors of ʿAlī’s sons. The work shows little clarity; its structure is recognizable by way of the numerous comments in the form قلنا – فان قيل. The underlying work is written by الحسن بن محمد الرصّاص حسام الدين (around 610/1213) according to f.126vThis would have to be the son of the man mentioned in Glaser 30. (cf. No. 2366). The editor, Sulaymān b.ʿAbd Allāh al-Ḥarrāshī, is his contemporary.
Notes/seals	de Die Blätter folgen so: 1–58, 71–130, 59–70, 131–186
Editions/Literature	de Ansari, Hassan: Ms. Berlin, State Library, Glaser 51: a unique manuscript from the early 7th/13th-century Bahsamite milieu in Yemen / Hassan Ansari and Jan Thiele Enthalten in: The Yemeni manuscript tradition. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill. - 2015, S. 66-81 Signatur: 1 A 955003 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Halbfranzband Kattunband mit Lederrücken de ziemlich gut; zu Anfang und am Ende, auch f.43 ausgebessert
Writing material	

↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt
Number of folios	de 186
Dimensions	de 22,0 x 12,0 cm
Text area	de 15,0-16,0 x 8,0 cm
Number of lines	de 18-21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gedrängt, deutlich, blass, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Stichwörter in der ersten größeren Hälfte rot überstrichen.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB000012E800000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006465?lang=en

Glaser 52

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 52
↳ alternate	PPN : 646422014
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5149
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423700000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006466?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahmed
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006466
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:32.605Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar بن متويه de Ibn-Mattawaih
↳ Established name	ar الحسن بن احمد ابن متويه ابو محمد de al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Mattawaih Abū-Muḥammad
↳ in MS	ar الشيخ ابي محمد الحسن ين احمد بن متويه de aš-Šaiḫ Abī-Muḥammad al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Mattawaih
↳ Date of death	1271-01-01 AD 1271-12-31 AD de 670/ 1271
Copyist	
Date of copy	1273-01-21 AD 1273-12-24 AD de Ǧumādā II 671/1273
Commissioned by	ar عبد الجبار بن احمد
Title	
↳ Established form	ar المجموع في المحيط بالتكليف de al-Mağmūʿ fī '-Muḥīṭ bi-t-Taklīf en al-Majmūʿ fī Muḥīṭ bil-taklīf
Completeness	beginning is missing

End of the text	ar	f.220r: فلا يفتشوا عنه مما لا يصح فان السر على الله تعالى محال ثم قد فتش القوم عنه فما وجه العتب علينا به وقد بسط القول فى ذلك وهذه جملة ما اورده’
Subject matter		philosophy
Content	de	Das Vorhandene beginnt f.5r, Z.3: باب فى ذكر ترتيب هذه العلوم’ المقصد بهذا الباب كيفية ترتيب العلوم التى ذكرنا انها تلزم المكلف وما له حظّ الربية الخ f.6r باب فى بيان ما يجب ان يتفق فى التكليف وما يجوز ان يختلف Erster Teil eines Auszuges aus dem metaphysischen Werk des ʿAbdalǧabbār bin Aḥmad † 415/1024, betitel المحيط بالتكليف, von al-Ḥasan bin Aḥmad bin Mattawayhi Abū Muḥammad (lebt zwischen 415/1024 und 670/1271). Derselbe ist in 9 اصل geteilt (f.1v, 23, 48, 75, 100, 124, 146, 173, 198) und zerfällt in viele ungezählte Kapitel. Er behandelt das Wesen Gottes und erörtert in dem ersten Hauptabschnitt التوحيد dasselbe in 5 اصل, nämlich: 1. f.12v الكلام فى الثبات المحدثات الدالّة على الله تعالى 2. f.33r الكلام فى الثبات المحدث 3. f.48v الكلام فى الثبات الصفات 4. f.98r الكلام فى بيان ما لا يجوز عليه تعالى 5.111v [الكلام فى التوحيد[انه واحد فى هذه الصفات الخ 118r الكلام فى العدل 119r الكلام فى الافعال 135v الكلام فى الارادة 158r الكلام فى القران وسائر كلام الله 177r الكلام فى المخلوق 198v الكلام فى التوليد zuletzt 217v باب فى القضا والقدر
	en	The text at hand begins on f.5r, l.3: باب فى ذكر ترتيب هذه العلوم’ المقصد بهذا الباب كيفية ترتيب العلوم التى ذكرنا انها تلزم المكلف وما له حظّ الربية الخ f.6r باب فى بيان ما يجب ان يتفق فى التكليف وما يجوز ان يختلف First part of a compendium from a metaphysical work of ʿAbd al-Jabbār b. Aḥmad (d. 415/1024), entitled المحيط بالتكليف, by al-Ḥasan b. Aḥmad b. Mattawayhi Abū Muḥammad (lived sometime between 415/1024 and 670/1271). The latter is divided into 9 اصل (f.1v, 23, 48, 75, 100, 124, 146, 173, 198) and is composed of many unnumbered chapters. It addresses the nature of God and discusses in the first main chapter التوحيد in five اصل, namely: 1. f.12v الكلام فى الثبات المحدثات الدالّة على الله تعالى 2. f.33r الكلام فى اثبات المحدث 3. f.48v الكلام فى الصفات 4. f.98r الكلام فى بيان ما لا يجوز عليه تعالى 5. f. 111v [الكلام فى التوحيد [انه واحد فى هذه الصفات الخ 118r الكلام فى العدل 119r الكلام فى الافعال 135v الكلام فى الارادة 158r الكلام فى القران وسائر كلام الله 177r الكلام فى المخلوق 198v الكلام فى التوليد and lastly 217v باب فى القضا والقدر
Notes/seals	de	Am Anfang fehlen 7 Blatt; dafür Blatt 1–4 leer eingeheftet. f.73v leer, aber es fehlt kein Text
Editions/Literature	de	Schmidtke, Sabine: Preserving Yemens' cultural heritage : the Yemen manuscript digitization project / by Sabine Schmidtke; Jan Thiele. - Sanaa : Botschaft der Bundesrepublik Deutschland Saana [u.a.], 2011 [Detailaufn. = S. 11 (arab. Teil)] Signatur: 1 A 845136 * Nicht bei HKh.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de	1
Binding	de	Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe.

	de zu Anfang und am Ende unsauber, sonst ziemlich gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de etwas wurmstichig, glatt, dick
Number of folios	de 221
Dimensions	de 25,3 × 18,0 cm
Text area	de 18,5 ×12,5 cm
Number of lines	de 21
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de groß, gut, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423700000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006466?lang=en

Glaser 53

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 53
↳ alternate	006467
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10278
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006467?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08634 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08634
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006467
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:32.824Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الرصاص de ar-Raṣṣāṣ en al-Raṣṣāṣ
↳ Established name	ar الحسن محمد بن الحسن الرصاص de al-Ḥasan Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan ar-Raṣṣāṣ en al-Ḥasan Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Raṣṣāṣ
Copyist	
Date of copy	1348-09-25 AD 1348-10-24 AD de Rağab 749/ 1348
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الخلاصة النافعة الخ de Kitāb al-Ḫulāṣa an-nāfiʿa ilaḥ en Kitāb al-Khulāṣah al-nāfiʿah ilakh
Beginning	ar الحمد لله على نعمه التوام وإياديه الجسام الذي هدانا للاسلام...اما بعد فان مدّة العمر قصيرة وفنون العلم كثيرة الخ (wie bei Glaser 30)
End of the text	ar f.105r: العلم علمان علم باللسان هو الحجة عليك وعلم بالقلب هو النافع لك ’ تم الكتاب الخ (wie bei Glaser 30)

Subject matter	religion
Content	de f.105–119v Erbauliches, auch ein längeres Gebet (mit سبحانه), in großer rundlicher enger verblasster Schrift. en ff.105–119v edifying texts, among them a long prayer (with سبحانه), in a large, round, narrow, faded script.
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert im Rağab 759/1358
Notes/seals	de f. 44v fast leer, aber Text fehlt nicht
Further copies	de s.a. Glaser 30 http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006444

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de nicht recht sauber, Anfangs am Rande ausgebessert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark
Number of folios	de 120
Dimensions	de 18,3 × 11,5 cm
Text area	de 14,5 – 15,0 × 8,0–9,0 cm
Number of lines	de 14-15 (20)
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, ungleich, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006467?lang=en

Glaser 54

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 54
↳ alternate	PPN : 732723604
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6559
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42000000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006468?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 02717
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006468
Created at	2007-11-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:33.046Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن الحاجب de Ibn-al-Ḥāǧib en Ibn al-Ḥājib
↳ Established name	ar جمال الدين ابو عمرو عثمان بن عمر بن ابي بكر المالكي المعروف بابن الحاجب de Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn Abū-ʿAmr ʿUṯmān Ibn-ʿUmar Abū-Bakr al-Mālikī al-maʿrūf bi-Ibn-al-Ḥāǧib en Jamāl al-Dīn Abū ʿAmr ʿUthmān ibn ʿUmar Abū Bakr al-Mālikī al-maʿrūf bi-ibn al-Ḥājib
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: جمال الدين ... المعروف بابن الحاجب المالكي المغربى de f. 1r: Ǧamāl ad-Dīn ... al-maʿrūf bi-Ibn-al-Ḥāǧib al-Mālikī al-Maġribī en f. 1r: Jamāl al-Dīn ... al-maʿrūf bi-Ibn al-Ḥājib al-Mālikī al-Maghribī
↳ Date of death	1248-01-01 BC 1248-12-31 AD de 646/1248
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar صالح بن عمر
Date of copy	1414-01-01 BC 1414-12-31 AD

	de Rabīʿ aṯ-Ṯānī 817/1414
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: كتاب شرح المقدمة الكافية فى النحو de f. 1r: Kitāb Šarḥ al-muqaddima al-kāfiya fī an-naḥw en f. 1r: Kitāb Sharḥ al-muqaddimah al-kāfiyah fī al-naḥw
↳ Established form	ar شرح الكافية de Šarḥ al-Kāfiya en Sharḥ al-Kāfiyah
Beginning	ar f. 1v: قال الشيخ...جمال الدين...المعروف بابن الحاجب ختم الله له بالحسنى ' الحمد لله رب العالمين وصلى الله...الكلمة لفظ وضع لمعنى مفرد الخ قوله لفظ يشتمل الكلمة وغيرها لانه لما يتلفظ به سواء وضع لمعنى او لا قوله وضع لمعنى يخرج عنه المهمات لانها لم توضع لمعنى قوله مفرد احترار من مثله قام زيد وشبهه الخ
End of the text	ar f. 93r: قوله فان لم يكن فكالمتصل يعنى فان لم يكن ضمير بارز كانت النون مع الفعل كالمتصل...وانما فرقوا بينه وبين نون التاكيد...عند عروض حذفه اعتبار الجايز عند عروض الحذف والله اعلم '
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Marginal notes	de Öfters Randbemerkungen
Notes/seals	de f. 94r enthält den Anfang einer Maqāma des حاشد القاضى, um 690/1291 am Leben.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schadhafter Lederband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt; wurmstichig, wasserfleckig; f. 72–79 im Text beschädigt
Number of folios	de 94
Dimensions	de 20,0 x 14,0 cm
Text area	de 14,5–16,0 x 8,5–9,5 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 29–36
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gedrängt, vokallos, meistens ohne diakritische Punkte; das Stichwort قوله rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42000000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006468?lang=en

Glaser 55

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 55
↳ alternate	PPN : 732726514
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8456
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42100000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006469?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006469
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:33.138Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de fehlt en missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD 1737-12-31 AD de ca. 1150/1737
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 3v كتاب سلوت الكئيب وتحفة الاديب de f. 3v: Kitāb Salwat al-kaʾīb wa-tuḥfat al-adīb en f. 3v: Kitāb Salwat al-kaʾīb wa-tuḥfat al-adīb
↳ Established form	ar كتاب سلوت الكئيب وتحفة الاديب de Kitāb Salwat al-kaʾīb wa-tuḥfat al-adīb en Kitāb Salwat al-kaʾīb wa-tuḥfat al-adīb
Completeness	complete
Beginning	ar :f.3v الحكاية الاولي روي ان ابا جعفر المنصور ذكر له ان ابا دلامة لا يصلى فى مسجد قط الخ
End of the text	ar :f.24v فحظيت عنده بعد ذلك حتى لم يتقدم عليها احد من نظائرها وسمّيت الاصمعية' انتهت الحكايات

Subject matter	prose
Content	de Zusammenstellung von 16 ziemlich kurzen Anekdoten. Einige betreffen den Dichter Abū Nuwās. Der Verfasser erwähnt f. 8r ابن نباتة (gest. 768/1366). F. 1-3 und 25v allerlei Verse und Gedichtstücke; 26 und 27, nicht zusammenhängend, in kleiner Schrift, aus einem Anekdotenbuch; die 2. Anekdote handelt von عروة بن الورد. f.28v der Anfang von مسائل كسري انوشروان وجوابه "ك. Diese an Kisrā Anūšriwān gerichteten Fragen (nebst Antworten) beginnen: مسائل ایّ الناس اسعد فقال من كان القضاء له مساعدا وكان لمساعدته اياه اهلا' الخ en Compilation of sixteen quite short anecdotes. Some relate to the poet Abū Nuwās. The author also mentions in f. 8r ابن نباتة (d. 768/1366). Ff. 1-3 and 25v include sundry verses and poetic pieces; 26 and 27, unrelated, in small script, from a book of anecdotes; the second anecdote deals with عروة بنالورد. f.28v the beginning of مسائل كسري انوشروان وجوابه "ك. These questions (along with answers) addressed to Kisrā Anūshirwān begin as follows: مسائل ایّ الناس اسعد فقال من كان القضاء له مساعدا وكان لمساعدته اياه اهلا' الخ

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken en stabil. sehr gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de unsauber, am Rand etwas ausgebessert. Das Papier ist glatt und ziemlich stark.
Number of folios	de 28 Bl.; nach f. 17 fehlt ein Blatt; auf f. 18 folgt f. 25 r; dann ist eine kleine Lücke vor f. 19.
Dimensions	de 20,0 x 13,5 cm
Text area	de 13-14,0 x 9,0 cm
Boxing	de 21,0 x 15,3 x 1,3 cm
Number of lines	de 18-21
Number of columns	de 1
Catchwords	complete
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, gefällig, vokallos. Text in roten Strichen. Überschriften groß.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42100000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006469?lang=en

Glaser 56

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 56
↳ alternate	006470
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8386; 6749,1
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006470?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006470
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:33.337Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
Number of folios	de 37
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006470?lang=en

Glaser 56 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 56 p. 1
↳ alternate	006470
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8386
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055902?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055902
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:27.759Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى de al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā en al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn al-Murtaḍá
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Date of death	1437-01-01 AD 1437-12-31 AD de Ḏū 'l-Qaʿda 840/1437
Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD de ca. 1100/1688
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Eine Sammlung von Predigten, Gedichten, Sendeschreiben, Vermahnungen, Briefen und Aussprüchen des Imām المهدي لدين الله احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى - al-Mahdī li-Dīn Allāh Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Murtaḍā - geb. 775 Rağab (1373), starb im Jahr 840 Ḏū 'l-Qaʿda (1437).
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Dieselbe ist, wie es scheint, in 3 Kapitel geteilt; davon ist hier allein die Überschrift des dritten vorhanden, f. 14r: فى رسائله عم ووصيته وبعض مكاتباته وكلمات الحكمة Begonnen wird das Ganze haben mit Predigten (خطب); davon hier bloß f. 33v übrig: ومنها خطبة انشأها عم ضمّنها كيفية ابتداء العالم ' قال عم الحمد لله الذي كان ولا موجود سواه الخ

	Dann die Gedichte, deren Überschrift und Anfang (Einleitung) gleichfalls fehlt. Das 1. beginnt f. 1v: قلب يقلّبه اكفّ غرامه وتعدّه غرضا لرشق سهامه Unter den Sendeschreiben zu bemerken f. 14 bis 18: الدامغة لذوي العدوان الهادية لاولى الايمان بالبراهين القوية الاركان الخ Das 3. Kapitel bricht f. 31v ab mit dem Vers: لا ارتضى الملْك اذا لم يكن وسيلة للملْك يوم المآل
Notes/seals	de Auf f. 29v und vor 30r eine Lücke. f. 1r der Text der لامية العجم des الطغرائى mit der Überschrift: الدرة الثمينة الناصحة الامينة (in anderer, größerer Schrift). (No. 7656) f. 32 ohne Überschrift ein Glaubensbekenntnis des Imām الهادي الى الحق يحيى بن الحسين بن القسم, geb. 245/859, gest. 298 Ḏū 'l-Ḥiǧǧa (911), für seinen Sohn aufgesetzt. Die Hauptsätze beginnen بان ندين. Ist hier nicht bis zu Ende vorhanden. (In großer dicker jemenitischer Schrift.)

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark; sonst gut, aber etwas wasserfleckig, besonders am Ende
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 56, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006470
Number of folios	de 37 p. 1: f. 1-33
Dimensions	de 22,5 x 15,5 cm
Text area	de 15,0 x 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 22
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, fein, ziemlich gedrängt, gefällig, vokallos; Überschriften und Stichwörter rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055902?lang=en

Glaser 56 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 56 p. 2
↳ alternate	006470
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6749,1
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055903?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055903
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:27.839Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن هشام de Ibn-Hišām en Ibn Hishām
↳ Established name	de Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn Abū [Muḥammad] ʿAbdallāh [Ibn-] Yūsuf Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Hišām de جمال الدين ابو [محمد] عبد الله [بن] يوسف بن احمد بن عبد الله بن هشام en Jamāl al-Dīn Abū [Muḥammad] ʿAbd Allāh [ibn] Yūsuf ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Hishām
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1591-01-01 AD 1591-12-31 AD de um 1000/1591
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar هذد الغاز العلامة ابن هشام فى النحو عفى عنه امين de Hāḏihi al-Ġāz al-ʿAllāma Ibn-Hišām fī 'n-naḥw ʿafā ʿanhu amīn en Hādhihi alghāz al-ʿAllāmah Ibn Hishām fī al-naḥw ʿafá ʿanhu amīn
Completeness	beginning and end are missing
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Dieses Bruchstück des Werkchens beginnt hier im 1. فصل mit den Worten: كقول الحريري وما العامل

	الذي يتصل آخره باوله الخ فصل .2 f. 35v: فى الالغار اللفظية فصل .3 f. 37r: فى الاشارات الخفية Bricht ab mit den Worten f. 37v: فعلمت انه يشير الي قول الشاعر فى القصيدة

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich dünn; wasserfleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 56, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006470
Number of folios	de 37 p. 2: f. 34-37
Dimensions	de 22,5 x 13,5 cm
Text area	de 15,0 x 8,33 cm
Number of lines	de 18
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, fein, ziemlich gedrängt, gefällig, vokallos, etwas größer als Glas. 56, p. 1; Überschriften und Stichwörter rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055903?lang=en

Glaser 57

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 57
↳ alternate	006471
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4943
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006471?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006471
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:33.397Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن مظفر de Ibn-Muẓaffar en Ibn Muẓaffar
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن احمد بن يحيى بن مظفر de Muḥammad Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Yaḥyā Ibn-Muẓaffar en Muḥammad ibn Aḥmad ibn Yaḥyá ibn Muẓaffar
Copyist	
Date of copy	1646-08-13 AD 1646-09-11 AD de Rağab 1056/ 1646
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r und im Vorwort f. 1v كتاب البستان الجامع للفواكه الحسان المثمر للياقوت والمرجان الناطق بحجج مسائل البيان من السنّة والقران الصادع بالانوار المنتزع من الانتصار المسهّل للطالب تحقيق ادلة المذاهب والمغلوب منها والغالب' de f. 1r und im Vorwort f. 1v: Kitāb al-Bustān al-ğāmiʿ li-l-fawākih al-ḥassān al-muṯmir li-l-Yāqūt wa-l-Marğān an-Nāṭiq bi-ḥuğağ masāʾil al-bayān min as-Sunna wa-l-Qurʾān aṣ-ṣādiʿ bi-'l-anwār al-muntazaʿ min al-intiṣār al-musahhal li-ṭ-ṭālib taḥqīq adillat al-maḏāhib wa-l-maġlūb minhā wa-l-ġālib en f. 1r and in the preface f. 1v: Kitāb al-Bustān al-jāmiʿ lil-fawākih al-ḥassān al-muthmir li-l-Yāqūt wa-al-Marjān al-Nāṭiq bi-ḥujaj masāʾil al-bayān min al-Sunnah wa-al-Qurʾān al-ṣādiʿ bil-anwār al-muntazaʿ min al-intiṣār al-musahhal lil-ṭālib taḥqīq adillat al-madhāhib wa-al-maghlūb minhā wa-al-ghālib
↳ Established form	ar كتاب البستان الجامع للفواكه الحسان

	de Kitāb al-Bustān al-ǧāmiʿ li-l-fawākih al-ḥassān en Kitāb al-Bustān al-jāmiʿ lil-fawākih al-ḥassān
Completeness	complete
Beginning	ar :f.1v الحمد لله الواحد القهار العزيز الجبار الرؤف الغفار...اما بعد فانى لما قرات كتاب البيان الشافى المنتزع من البرهان الكافى... وجدته قد احاط من الفقه باقصاه وبلغ منتهاه الخ
End of the text	ar :f.263r قوله وسلّم الثمن للبائع' هذا ذكره الفقيهان
Subject matter	law
Content	de Das ausgezeichnete Werk البيان الشافى المنتزع من البرهان الكافى hat, bei seiner gedrängten Kürze, die Beweise der Lehrsekten und den Hinweis, welche Ansicht die vorzüglichere sei (ادلة المذاهب وبيان المغلوب منها والغالب), fortgelassen. Diesen Mangel will Muḥammad bin Aḥmad bin Yaḥyā bin Muẓaffar, um 900/1494 am Leben, in diesem Kommentar mit قوله dazu abhelfen und hat deshalb dem كتاب الانتصار على علماء الامصار – einem Rechtsbuch des المؤيد بالله يحيى بن حمزة بن علي الحسينى ابن رسول الله (gest. 749/1348) in 18 starken Bänden und handelnd فى المباحث الفقهية والمضطربات الشرعية – die Sektenbeweise (حجج المذاهب) entnommen. Von diesem Kommentar liegt hier die erste Hälfte vor, welche bin zum كتاب البيوع inklusive geht. Die خطبة des Grundwerkes ist hier ganz erklärt von جمال الدين على بن محمد بن احمد البكري und das Vorwort f.12rff größtenteils von عبد الله بن محمد النجرى فجر الدين (um am Leben; s. Lgb. 883). Das Werk beginnt f.2r: الحمد لله رب العالمين اعلم انه وحم افتتح كتابه هذا بما افتتح به رب العزة سجانه وتعالي كتابه...فاطر السموات والارضية والفاطر المبتدئ والمبتدع...رازق الخلق اجمعين الخ Weiterhin f.12r: قوله اما بعد' قيل هي افصح كلمة...قوله فى الظّلم' اراد بالظلم الجهالات قوله البهمٍ' اراد جمع بهمة والبهمة الصخرة الخ Es beginnt f.25r: كتاب الطهارة, f.54 الصلوة, f.104r , الجنائز, f.113r الزكوة, f.134r الصيام,f. 164r النكاح, f. 191v الطلاق, f.210v الظهار, f. 214v الايلاء usw., 226r "ك. البيوع.
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de ziemlich gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de in der oberen Hälfte wasserfleckig, besonders gegen Ende,glatt, stark
Number of folios	de 264
Dimensions	de 30,5 × 20,5 cm
Text area	de 22,5 × 14,5 cm
Number of lines	de 33
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, deutlich, vokallos; diakritische Punkte fehlen öfters. Grundtext rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006471?lang=en

Glaser 58

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 58
↳ alternate	PPN : 732723639
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10283
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42200000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006472?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 04500
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006472
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:33.583Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar شمس الدين جعفر بن احمد بن عبد السلم بن اسحق بن ابي يحيى de Šams-ad-Dīn Ǧaʿfar Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAbd-as-Salam Ibn-Isḥāq Ibn-Abī-Yaḥyā en Shams al-Dīn Jaʿfar ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Salam ibn Isḥāq ibn Abī Yaḥyá
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r شمس الدين جعفر بن احمد بن عبد السلم بن اسحق بن ابي يحيى ar f. 1r: Shams al-Dīn Jaʿfar ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd al-Salam ibn Isḥāq ibn Abī Yaḥyá de f. 1r: Šams-ad-Dīn Ǧaʿfar Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAbd-as-Salam Ibn-Isḥāq Ibn-Abī-Yaḥyā
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar ابراهيم بن عبد الله بن على
Date of copy	1406-05-20 AD 1406-06-17 AD de Ḏū-l-Ḥiǧǧa 808/1406
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r الدامغ للباطل من مذاهب الحنابل de f.1r: ad-Dāmiġ li-l-bāṭil min maḏāhib al-ḥanābil

	en f.1r: al-Dāmigh lil-bāṭil min madhāhib al-ḥanābil
↳ Established form	ar الدامغ للباطل من مذاهب الحنابل de ad-Dāmiġ li-l-bāṭil min maḏāhib al-ḥanābil en al-Dāmigh lil-bāṭil min madhāhib al-ḥanābil
Beginning	ar :f.1v الحمد لله المتفرد بالاولية المتوحد بالازلية...اما بعد فان بثض من يلزمنى فرض اجابته...اطبعنى على كلام لبعض الحّشْوية...ورسم على هذا الامر المطاع ان اورد على كلام هذا المتكلم ما تبين به الحق من الباطل الخ
End of the text	ar :f.85r لنكون من اهل السعادة مبدأ ومعادا واصحاب الاصابة للحق قولا وعملا واعتقادا بمنه ولطفه وفى ذلك فليتنافس المتنافسون والحمد لله الخ
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda
Content	de Nachweis des Verfassers Ǧaʿfar bin Aḥmad bin ʿAbdassalām bin Isḥaq bin Abū Yaḥyā Šams-ad-Dīn, um 700/1300, dass die Ansichten der Sekte الحشوية (dass der Mensch nicht verantwortlich sei für seine Sünden, weil es ihm am freien Willen fehle usw.) ungereimt seien. Da dieselben von einem Ḥanbaliten verteidigt worden, hat der Verfasser (nach f. 85r) den obigen Titel gewählt. en Proof offered by the author, Jaʿfar b. Aḥmad b. ʿAbd al-Salām b. Isḥaq b. Abū Yahyá Shams al-Dīn, fl. circa 700/1300, that the opinions of adherents of the sect الحشوية (according to which humans do not bear responsibility for their sins because they lack free will, and so on) are incoherent. Since these views were defended by a Ḥanbalī, the author (after f.85r) chooses the above title.
Notes/seals	de Nach f.75 fehlen 2 Blatt

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe de ziemlich gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt, doch mit Flecken und Wurmstich; Blatt 1 und 85 ausgebessert
Number of folios	de 85
Dimensions	de 19,0 × 13,0 cm
Text area	de 15,0 × 9,0 cm ab f.79: 16,5 × 11,5 cm
Number of lines	de 17-19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, fast vokkalos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42200000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006472?lang=en

Glaser 59

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 59
↳ alternate	PPN : 732723817
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6592; 2077; 2360; 2365; 4933
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42400000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006473?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08635 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08635
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006473
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:33.779Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 5 Teile
Binding	de loser Lederdeckel
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish

Number of folios	de 210
Script	
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42400000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006473?lang=en

Glaser 59 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 59 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735410712
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6592
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42400010007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055914?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08635 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08635
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055914
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:27.918Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar يحيى بن الحسين بن امير المؤمنين
Date of copy	1651-01-01 AD 1651-12-31 AD de Muḥarram 1061/1651
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar شرح الكافية de Šarḥ al-Kāfiya en Sharḥ al-Kāfiyah
Beginning	ar Der zuerst vorhandene Grundtext ist f. 1r: والاسم نوعان معرب ومبنى قدم الكلام فى الاسم على الكلام الفعل والحرف لاحتياجهما اليه فى الافادة واستغنائه عنهما الخ

End of the text	ar f. 50r: ويحذف ايضا فى الوقف فيرد ما حذف لاجلها من ضمير ... والمفتوح ما قبلها تقلب الفًا فى الوقف فاذا وقفت على قولك اضربن قلت اضربًا بابدال النون الساكنة الفا تشبيها لها بالتنوين حال النصب فى ضربت زيدا او نحوه' تم
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Das باب الموفوعات beginnt f. 9r: قدم المرفوعات لانها هى العمد فى الاغلب بخلاف المنصوبات المجرورات فانها فضلات فى الاغلب منها الفاعل وهو ما اسند اليه الخ
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/5
Binding	de loser Lederdeckel
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; lose Lagen; die obere Hälfte wasserfleckig, der untere Rand weniger
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 59, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006473
Number of folios	de 210 p. 1: f. 1r-50v
Dimensions	de 20,75 x 14,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 x 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 15
Script	
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, gut, vokallos, oft auch ohne diakritische Punkte; Grundtext rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42400010007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055914?lang=en

Glaser 59 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 59 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735410887
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 2077
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42400020108 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055916?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08635 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08635
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055916
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:28.001Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar حمزة بن سليمان بن حمزة de Ḥamza Ibn-Sulaimān Ibn-Ḥamza en Ḥamzah ibn Sulaymān ibn Ḥamza
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Date of death	1216-01-01 AD 1216-12-31 AD de 613/1216
Copyist	
Date of copy	1650-01-01 AD 1650-12-31 AD de ca. 1060/1650
Title	
↳ Established form	ar الدرة اليتيمة فى تبيين السباء والغنيمة de ad-Durra al-yatīma fī tabyīn as-sabāʾ wa-l-ġanīma en al-Durrah al-yatīmah fī tabyīn al-sabāʾ wa-al-ghanīmah
Completeness	beginning is missing

End of the text	ar :f. 110v لا يجوز فى مثل ما هذا حاله لانه تقدير لوقوع الخطيب ولم نتيقن وقوعها فكان بُهْتانٌ تم
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Es ist eine gegen die Ketzer gerichtete zaiditische Streitschrift zur Beantwortung allerlei darauf bezüglichen Fragen. Nach allgemeinen Erörterungen darüber, dass gegen Ketzer aufs Strengste zu verfahren sei, erklärt der Verfasser Ḥamza Ibn-Sulaimān Ibn-Ḥamza † 613/1216 f. 54v das Wesen der Abtrünnigkeit vom Glauben (... اعلم ايّدك الله بتوفيقه الردّة): ان الردّة فى الاصل هى الرجوع ولا فرق فى اللغة بين قولك ارتددت وبين قولك وجعت الخ. Dann bespricht er die Ansichten der Ketzer, insbesondere der المشبهة, القدرية und der ihm verhassten المطرّفية. Gegen diese ist seine hier aufgenommene Schrift f. 82v ff. gerichtet, deren Titel: الدرة اليتيمة فى تبيين السباء والغنية und für welche er besonders das Werk des 566/1170 † احمد بن سليمان بن الهادي benutzt hat, das betitel ist: العمدة فى الرد على المطرفية المرتدّة (Derselbe hatte außerdem noch die ähnlichen Schriften verfasst: الرسالة العامّة; تبيين كفر المطرفية; كتاب المطاعِن). Der Verfasser wirft überhaupt eine große Menge Fragen auf, die er ausführlich beantwortet, um den Unterschied der Zaiditen von den Ketzern klar zu machen. Er bezieht sich oft auf seine Abhandlung: 58) الرسالة الهادية بالادلّة البادية la, 59v, 82r). Auch erwähnt er ein Werk كتاب القتل والقتال des 66) المرتضى الكبير lv) und teilt f. 73v ff. ein Schreiben des محمد بن عبد الله an ابو جعفر الدوانيقى mit.
Notes/seals	de f. 111 leer.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/5
Binding	de loser Lederdeckel
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; lose Lagen; die obere Hälfte und der untere Rand wasserfleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 59, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006473
Number of folios	de 210 p. 2: f. 51v-110v
Dimensions	de 20,75 x 14,0 cm
Text area	de 14,75 x 8,75 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gefällig, deutlich, vokallos, öfters auch ohne diakritische Punkte; Stichwörter bisweilen in größerer Schrift, auch rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42400020108 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055916?lang=en

Glaser 59 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 59 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 735410992
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 2360
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42400030229 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055917?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08635 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08635
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055917
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:28.089Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الرصاص de ar-Raṣṣāṣ en al-Raṣṣāṣ
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن محمد بن الحسن الرصاص شهاب الدين [شمس الدين] [جمال الدين ابو الحسن] de Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan ar-Raṣṣāṣ Šihāb-ad-Dīn [Šams-ad-Dīn] [Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn Abū-l-Ḥasan] en Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Raṣṣāṣ Shihāb al-Dīn [Shams al-Dīn] [Jamāl al-Dīn Abū al-Ḥasan]
↳ in MS	ar f. 112r: احمد بن الحسن الرصاص شهاب الدين de f. 112r: Aḥmad Ibn-al-Ḥasan ar-Raṣṣāṣ Šihāb-ad-Dīn en f. 112r: Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Raṣṣāṣ Shihāb al-Dīn
↳ Date of death	1257-01-01 AD 1257-12-31 AD de 655/1257
Copyist	

↳ Copyist	ar [سيدي عماد الدين يحيى بن الحسين بن امير المومنين]
Date of copy	1641-01-01 AD 1641-12-31 AD de Rabīʿ al-Ūlā 1051/1641
Commissioned by	ar سيدي عماد الدين يحيى بن الحسين بن امير المومنين
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 112r: كتاب مصباح العلوم فى معرفة الحي القيّوم de f. 112r: Kitāb Miṣbāḥ al-ʿulūm fī maʿrifat al-ḥaiy al-qaiyūm en f. 112r: Kitāb Miṣbāḥ al-ʿulūm fī maʿrifat al-ḥayy al-qayyūm
↳ Established form	ar مصباح العلوم فى معرفة الحي القيّوم de Miṣbāḥ al-ʿulūm fī maʿrifat al-ḥaiy al-qaiyūm en Miṣbāḥ al-ʿulūm fī maʿrifat al-ḥayy al-qayyūm
Beginning	ar f. 112v (nach dem Bism): الحمد لله ذي المنّ والافضال الحكيم فى الافعال الصادق فى الاقوال ... اما بعد فان العلم بالله راس العلوم واولاها بالايثار والتقديم فما روينا بالاسناد الموثوق به الخ
End of the text	ar f. 123r: من دق فى الدين نظره حلّ يوم القيامة خطره فنسال الله ان يجعلنا من الذين يستمعون القول فيتّبعون احسنه اولائك الذين هداهم واولئك هم اولو الالباب' تمت
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Nach einer kurzen Begründung des Wertes des Wissens (der göttlichen Wahrheiten), folgt das Werk, das Wesen Gottes behandelnd, in 30 Fragesätzen; die Begründung wird durch الوعد والوعيد, in 10 العدل, in 10 التوحيد والدليل على ذلك eingeführt. In 10 Fragen wird das erörtert. Der Verfasser ist Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan ar-Raṣṣāṣ Šihāb-ad-Dīn und Šams-ad-Dīn (Glas. 194, p. 3) und Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn (Glas. 192, p. 2) Abū-l-Ḥasan † 655/1257, ein zaiditischer Schriftsteller.
Notes/seals	de Blatt 124, 125 leer.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/5
Binding	de loser Lederdeckel
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark; in der oberen Hälfte wasserfleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 59, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006473
Number of folios	de 210 p. 3: f. 112r-123v
Dimensions	de 20,75 x 14,5 cm
Text area	de 13,0–13,5 x 7,75 cm
Number of lines	de 17–21
Script	
↳ Ink	black red

↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, weit, gefällig, vokallos, auch oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42400030229 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055917?lang=en

Glaser 59 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 59 p. 4
↳ alternate	PPN : 735420327
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 2365
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42400040257 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055918?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08635 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08635
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055918
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:28.179Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar شمس الدين احمد بن الحسن الرصاص de Šams-ad-Dīn Aḥmad Ibn-al-Ḥasan ar-Raṣṣāṣ en Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Raṣṣāṣ
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Date of death	1257-01-01 AD 1257-12-31 AD de 655/1257
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de f. 126r: Kitāb Šarḥ aṯ-ṯalāṯīn al-masʾala de f. 126r: كتاب شرح الثلاثين المسئلة en f. 126r: Kitāb Sharḥ al-thalāthīn al-masʾalah
↳ Established form	ar شرح الثلاثين المسئلة de Šarḥ aṯ-ṯalāṯīn al-masʾala en Sharḥ al-thalāthīn al-masʾalah

Beginning	ar قال الشيخ العلامة احمد بن الحسن الرصّاص‘ اعلم ان الذي يجب على المكلّف هو النظر المؤدّى الى معرفة الله تعالى‘ نتكلم فى معانى هذه الالفاظ الخ wie bei Glas. 235, p. 5.
End of the text	ar فانه حجة الله عليك ووديعته عندك وبرهانه فيك‘ قال شرف الدين ... وفى ذلك كفاية لمن انصف نفسه ولم يُعْم التعصّبُ بصيرته والسلام على من اتبع الهدي‘ wie bei Glas. 235, p. 5.
Subject matter	religion
Notes/seals	de f. 170 leer.
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4/5
Binding	de loser Lederdeckel
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark; in der oberen Hälfte stark wasserfleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 59, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006473
Number of folios	de 210 p. 4: f. 126r-169v
Dimensions	de 20,75 x 14,5 cm
Text area	de 13,5 x 8,0 cm
Number of lines	de 17
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, weit, gefällig, vokallos, auch oft ohne diakritische Punkte, etwas größer als bei Glas. 59, p. 3; Überschriften rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42400040257 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055918?lang=en

Glaser 59 p. 5

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 59 p. 5
↳ alternate	PPN : 735411263
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4933
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42400050347 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055919?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08635 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08635
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055919
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:28.283Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar المؤيدي de al-Muʾaiyadī en al-Muʾayyadī
↳ Established name	ar الناصر الحسن بن علي بن داود de an-Nāṣir al-Ḥasan Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Dāwūd en al-Nāṣir al-Ḥasan ibn ʿAlī ibn Dāwūd
↳ in MS	ar f. 171r: المؤيدي de f. 171r: al-Muʾaiyadī en f. 171r: al-Muʾayyadī
↳ Date of death	1615-01-01 AD 1615-12-31 AD de 1024/1615
Copyist	
Date of copy	1643-01-01 AD 1643-12-31 AD

	de Rabīʿ aṯ-Ṯānī 1053/1643
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 171r: كتاب رياضة الافكار ونزهة الابصار فى كشف معانى مقدمة الازهار de f. 171r: Kitāb Riyāḍat al-afkār wa-nuzhat al-abṣār fī kašf maʿānī muqaddimat al-azhār en f. 171r: Kitāb Riyāḍat al-afkār wa-nuzhat al-abṣār fī kashf maʿānī muqaddimat al-azhār
↳ Established form	ar رياضة الافكار ونزهة الابصار فى كشف معانى مقدمة الازهار de Riyāḍat al-afkār wa-nuzhat al-abṣār fī kašf maʿānī muqaddimat al-azhār en Riyāḍat al-afkār wa-nuzhat al-abṣār fī kashf maʿānī muqaddimat al-azhār
Beginning	ar f. 171v: الحمد لله على اصول ما انعم به من خلقه الحىّ تكوينا وتصويرا ... اما بعد فلما كان كتاب الازهار فى فقه الائمّة الاطهار شذور الفاظ منظومة وجواهر عقود من البيان والهدي مرقومة الخ
End of the text	ar f. 207r: وقد تقدم انه لا يجب الا على المجتهد وفى جواز تقليد امامين فصاعدا فيصير المقلد لهما حيث يختلفان فى حكم من الاحكام محيرا بين قوليهما فقط لا قول غيرهما لو كان للغير قول ثالث فى تلك الحادثة خلاف فمن اوجب التزام مذهب امام واحد معين كما روي عن المنصور بالله عم...(210r) وبتمام هذه الجملة تمت المقدمة التى لا يسع المقلد جهلها' تم شرحها والحمد لله على التمام وعلى ما اولاه من سوابغ الانعام وبوالغ الائه الجسام ... ولا قوة الا بالله العلى العظيم'
Subject matter	law
Content	de Nach dem Lobe des Grundwerkes (كتاب الازهار, Ms. or. quart. 110) sagt al-Muʾaiyadī d.h. Imām an-Nāṣir al-Ḥasan Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Dāwūd, er habe auf Wunsch diesen Kommentar zu der Vorrede desselben verfasst, und zwar im Jahr 994 Muḥarram (1586). Er ist gemischt, sehr ausführlich und beginnt f. 172v: مقدمة اي هذه مقدمة لبيان جواز التقلد ومن يجوز به التقليد ومن يحرم عليه وفيما يجوز التقليد فيه وفيما لا يجوز ... لا يسع المقلد جهلها اي لا يجوز به الاخلال بمعرفتها قال عم والواجب على كل مكلف العلم بمضمونها ... قال فى مقدمة الاثمار لا يسع نحو المقلد ليعم الملتزم والمستفتى فجعل الاقسام ثلاثة على ما سياتى بيانه ... فصل التقليد مصدر يعم الملتزم والمقلد والمستفتى والمقلد بكسر اللام اسم فاعل ... فى المسائل الفرعية احترازا من الاصولية سواء كانت من اصول الدين او من اوصل الفقه او اصول الشرايع ... العملية احترازا من الفروع العلمية مما لا يتعلق به علم كمسئلة الشفاعة للمؤمنين دون الفاسقين ... الظّنّية ما كان دليله ظنيا من نص او قياس كاخبار الآحاد والقياس الظّنّىّ الخ
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 5/5
Binding	de loser Lederdeckel
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; am Rand oben und unten etwas wasserfleckig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 59, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006473
Number of folios	de 210 p. 5: f. 171r-210v
Dimensions	de 20,75 x 14,5 cm
Text area	de 14,3 x 8,3 cm
Number of lines	de 21
Script	
↳ Ink	red black

↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gefällig, gleichmäßig, vokallos, auch oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Grundtext rot, Stichwörter hervorstechend groß in schwarz, auch farbig; der Text in roten Linien
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42400050347 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055919?lang=en

Glaser 6

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 6
↳ alternate	PPN : 646422162
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5961,2
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423800000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006420?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006420
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:24.218Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الصردفي de aṣ-Ṣardafī en al-Ṣardafī
↳ Established name	ar اسحاق بن يوسف الصردفي de Isḥāq Ibn-Yūsuf aṣ-Ṣardafī en Isḥāq ibn Yūsuf al-Ṣardafī
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Date of death	1106-01-01 AD 1106-12-31 AD de 500/1106
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar علی بن حسین بن محمحد الحجی
Date of copy	1734-07-03 AD 1734-07-31 AD de Ṣafar 1147/1734
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r كتاب مختصر الهندي فى علم الحساب

	de f. 1r: Kitāb Muḫtaṣar al-Hindī fī ʿilm al-ḥisāb en f. 1r: Kitāb Mukhtaṣar al-Hindī fī ʿilm al-ḥisāb
↳ Established form	ar كتاب مختصر الهندي في علم الحساب de Kitāb Muḫtaṣar al-Hindī fī ʿilm al-ḥisāb en Kitāb Mukhtaṣar al-Hindī fī ʿilm al-ḥisāb
↳ Versions	ar كتاب الهندي de Kitāb al-Hindī en Kitāb al-Hindī
Completeness	complete
End of the text	ar f.26r: وهي الف الف الف الف ومائة الف الف الف وثلثة وخمسون... وثمان مائة الف واحد وخمسين الفا وثمان مائة واحد واربعين، ثم
Subject matter	mathematics
Notes/seals	de f.26v: die Genealogie des المنصور بالله القاسم ابن محمد الخ (gest. 1029/1620)

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de ziemlich gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark
Number of folios	de 26
Dimensions	de 20,25 x 14,5 cm
Text area	de 13,5–14,0 x 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 20-28
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jeminitisch, ziemlich klein, gedrängt, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften und Stichzahlen rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423800000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006420?lang=en

Glaser 60

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 60
↳ alternate	006474
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7556
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006474?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006474
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:33.863Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar الحسن بن الحسين بن علي شرف الدين de al-Ḥasan Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-ʿAlī Šaraf-ad-Dīn en al-Ḥasan ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī Sharaf al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar (Unterschrift: f. 18r): الحسن بن الحسين بن علي شرف الدين de f. 18r (Unterschrift): al-Ḥasan Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-ʿAlī Šaraf-ad-Dīn en f. 18r (colophon): al-Ḥasan ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn ʿAlī Sharaf al-Dīn
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar عبد الله بن قاسم بن يحيى الكبسى
Date of copy	1661-03-02 AD 1661-03-31 AD de Rağab 1071/ 1661
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt (f.1r ist der Schluss eines vorausgehenden, hier fehlenden, Werkes); er ist: تخميس مقصورة ابن دريد oder nach der Unterschrift: الدريدية وتخميسها en title missing (f.1r is the conclusion of a previous work not included); it reads تخميس مقصورة ابن دريد or according to the colophon: الدريدية وتخميسها
↳ Established form	ar تخميس مقصورة ابن دريد de Taḫmīs maqṣūrat Ibn-Duraid en Takhmīs maqṣūrat ibn Durayd

Beginning	ar f.1v: لما اتيح للحسين صونه وخانه يوم الطعان عونه نادي بصوت قد تلاشى كونه اما تري راسى حاكى لونه طرّة صبح تحت اذيال الدجى
End of the text	ar او ان اهاب الاسْد حال زارة
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Taḫmīs zu demselben Gedicht des Ibn-Duraid, von al-Ḥasan bin al-Ḥusain bin ʿAlī Šarif-ad-Dīn . Es ist gleichfalls auf al-Ḥusains Tod gedichtet und ist bei Glas. 146,3 erwähnte zweite Taḫmīs . Im Ganzen 232 Grundverse.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de ziemlich gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dünn
Number of folios	de 18
Dimensions	de 30,0 × 19,5 cm
Text area	de 23,0 × 14,5 cm
Number of lines	de 28
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, gefällig, gleichmäßig, fast vokallos; diakritische Punkte fehlen bisweilen. Die Grundverse groß, schön, vokalisiert; zu einzelnen Wörtern derselben kurze Glossen (rot) beigeschrieben. Der Text in roten Strichen
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006474?lang=en

Glaser 61

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 61
↳ alternate	PPN : 732724007
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4887
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42600000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006475?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006475
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:34.044Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar f.178r: يوسف بن احمد بن عثمان نجم الدين de f.178r: Yūsuf Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-ʿUṯmān Nağm-ad-Dīn en f.178r: Yūsuf ibn Aḥmad ibn ʿUthmān Najm al-Dīn
↳ Date of death	1429-01-01 AD 1429-12-31 AD de 832/1429
Copyist	
Date of copy	1438-03-28 AD 1438-04-25 AD de Šawwāl 841/1438
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar fehlt; nach der Bemerkung auf f. 1r ist er: كتاب الزهور على كتاب اللمع de Kitāb az-Zuhūr ʿalā Kitāb al-Lumaʿ en missing; according to the note on f. 1r it is: Kitāb al-Zuhūr ʿalá Kitāb al-Lumaʿ
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الزهور على كتاب اللمع de Kitāb az-Zuhūr ʿalā Kitāb al-Lumaʿ

	en	Kitāb al-Zuhūr ʿalá Kitāb al-Lumaʿ
Beginning	ar	:f.1v الحمد لله الذي سنّ لعباده مسالك الرشاد...وبعد فانه تكرر الطلب من جماعة من الاخوان الصالحين...لجمع تعليق على كتاب اللمع الخ
End of the text	ar	:f.178r ويقولون عرف النبي عم ان الذي جاءه بمثل البيضة يتكفف الناس فلم يقبل منه ’ تم
Subject matter		Islamic law
Content	de	Kommentar über "Kitāb al-Lumaʿ", verfasst von Yūsuf Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-ʿUṯmān Naǧm-ad-Dīn (auch Šams-ad-Dīn), der ein Schüler von al-Ḥasan Ibn-Muḥammad an-Naḥwī Šaraf-ad-Dīn (Glas. 67, 3)ist. Er schickt seinem Kommentar 3 Exkurse voraus (1. Vorzug des Wissens; 2. von der Rechtswissenschaft überhaupt; 3. worauf es für Studierende ankommt). Die Erklärung des Grundwerkes beginnt f.3r: قوله بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم ’ روي ابو عيسى الزجاج عن النبي صعم ان عيسى بن مريم...قوله الحمد لله الذي تفرد بالبقاء اعلم ان الحمد له معنيان اعمّ واخص الخ. Weiter im Grundtext heißt es: وارتدا بالبهاء وانعم على خلقه بالعطاء ومنحهم سربال الالاء...اما بعد لما اطلعت...لا يدرك لها غاية وامعن مبانيها ربما تقاصرت به فطنته الخ Der Titel des Grundwerkes ist: اللمع الي كتاب التحرير und der Verfasser (f.5r unten)ist: جمال الدين المطهر بن على بن الحسين Das Werk zerfällt in Bücher, Kapitel, Abschnitte, besonders auch in موضع, ferner in نوع, وجه usw. Die Bücher sind: f.5r in 8 Kapiteln: كتاب الطهارة ’ فى لفظ الطهارة ثلث فوائد f.34r in 15 Kapiteln: كتاب الصلوة ’ هي فى اللغة الدعاء وفى الشرح عبادة f.87v in 8 موضع : كتاب الجنائز ’ قال فى الضياء الجنازة بالفتح f.96r in 6 موضع : كتاب الزكوة ’ لها معنيان لغة واصطلاحا f.127v in 3 موضع : كتاب الخمس ’ الاصل فيه الكتاب والسنة والاجماع f.130v in 5 موضع : كتاب الصيام ’ له معنيان لغة وشرعا f.144v in 12 موضع : كتاب الحجّ ’ فى الانتصار هو بفتح الحاء وكسرها
	en	Commentary on "Kitāb al-Lumaʿ", written by Yūsuf b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. Aḥmad b. ʿUthmān Najm al-Dīn (also Shams al-Dīn), who is a student of al-Ḥasan b. Muḥammad al-Naḥwī Sharaf al-Dīn (Glaser 67, 3). He precedes his commentary with three excursuses (first, on the benefits of knowledge; second, on jurisprudence in general; third, on what is necessary for students). The explanation of the main work begins on f.3r: قوله بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم ’ روي ابو عيسى الزجاج عن النبي صعم ان عيسى بن مريم...قوله الحمد لله الذي تفرد بالبقاء اعلم ان الحمد له معنيان اعمّ واخص الخ. Further in the main text, the following lines appear: وارتدا بالبهاء وانعم على خلقه بالعطاء ومنحهم سربال الالاء...اما بعد لما اطلعت...لا يدرك لها غاية وامعن مبانيها ربما تقاصرت به فطنته الخ The title of the main work is: اللمع الي كتاب التحرير and the author (f.5r below) is: جمال الدين المطهر بن على بن الحسين The work is divided into books, chapters, paragraphs, and within those, into موضع, further into نوع, وجه and so forth. The books are: f.5r in eight chapters: كتاب الطهارة ’ فى لفظ الطهارة ثلث فوائد f.34r in fifteen chapters: كتاب الصلوة ’ هي فى اللغة الدعاء وفى الشرح عبادة f.87v in eightموضع : كتاب الجنائز ’ قال فى الضياء الجنازة بالفتح f.96r in sixموضع : كتاب الزكوة ’ لها معنيان لغة واصطلاحا f.127v in threeموضع : كتاب الخمس ’ الاصل فيه الكتاب والسنة والاجماع f.130v in fiveموضع : كتاب الصيام ’ له معنيان لغة وشرعا f.144v in twelveموضع : كتاب الحجّ ’ فى الانتصار هو بفتح الحاء وكسرها
Marginal notes	de	Kollationiert im Jahr 843 Rağb (1439). Gelesen (f.1r) im Jahr 877 Rağab (1472).
Notes/seals	de	f.178v: 3 Verse mit Wörtern, in denen ظ vorkommt.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de etwas lose im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt, mit Wurmstich; Blatt 1 lose
Number of folios	de 179
Dimensions	de 27,0 × 20,5 cm
Text area	de 19,5–22,0 × 15,0–16,0 cm
Boxing	de 27,2 x 21,2 x 4,5 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 27–34
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, meistens groß, kräftig, vokallos, ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften größer; das Stichwort قوله oft rot, fehlt oft
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42600000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006475?lang=en

Glaser 62

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 62
↳ alternate	006476
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4736; 4739,1; 4742
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006476?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006476
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:34.216Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar حمزة بن احمد بن محمد الحمرى الكحلانى
Date of copy	1500-01-01 AD 1500-12-31 AD de 905/1500
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Subject matter	law

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3 Teile
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de der Rand abgegriffen, nicht sauber; glatt, ziemlich stark
Number of folios	de 158
Dimensions	de 20,5 x 13,0 cm
Script	

↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, gefällig, ohne Vokale und meistens auch ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften und Stichwörter hervorstechend groß, rot überstrichen
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006476?lang=en

Glaser 62 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 62 p. 1
↳ alternate	006476
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4736
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055891?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055891
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:27.520Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar العصيفري de al-ʿUṣaifirī en al-ʿUṣayfirī
↳ Established name	ar الفضل بن ابي السعد [وابى اسعد] العصيفري de al-Faḍl Ibn-Abū-as-Saʿd [wa- Ibn-Asʿad] al-ʿUṣaifirī en al-Faḍl ibn Abū al-Saʿd [wa- ibn Asʿad] al-ʿUṣayfirī
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Date of death	1343-01-01 AD 1343-12-31 AD de lebte vor 743/1343
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar حمزة بن احمد بن محمد الحمرى الكحلانى (f. 45r)
Date of copy	1500-01-01 AD 1500-12-31 AD de 905/1500
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar مفتاح الفائض فى علم الفرائض de Miftāḥ al-fāʾiḍ fī ʿilm al-farāʾiḍ en Miftāḥ al-fāʾiḍ fī ʿilm al-farāʾiḍ
Completeness	beginning is missing

Subject matter	law
Content	de Dasselbe Werk wie Glas. 65. = Glas. 65, f. 7r, Z. 2 bis Ende.
Notes/seals	de Anfang fehlt, 4–5 Blatt. f. 7v und 8r zwei Gedichte von ابو الحسن احمد بن سليمان بن محمد بن المطهر الخ

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/3
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark; der Rand abgegriffen, nicht sauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 62, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006476
Number of folios	de 158 p. 1: f. 1-7r
Dimensions	de 20,5 x 13,0 cm
Text area	de 15,5–16,5 x 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 18-19
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, gefällig, ohne Vokale und meistens auch ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften und Stichwörter hervorstechend groß, rot überstrichen
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055891?lang=en

Glaser 62 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 62 p. 2
↳ alternate	006476
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4739,1
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055892?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055892
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:27.599Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar قاسم بن محمد بن اسمعيل الاعرج الحجي de Qāsim Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ismāʿīl al-Āʿrağ al-Ḥiğğī en Qāsim ibn Muḥammad ibn Ismāʿīl al-Āʿraj al-Ḥijjī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 9r قاسم بن محمد بن اسمعيل الاعرج الحجي de f. 9r: Qāsim Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ismāʿīl al-Āʿrağ al-Ḥiğğī en f. 9r: Qāsim ibn Muḥammad ibn Ismāʿīl al-Āʿraj al-Ḥijjī
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar حمزة بن احمد بن محمد الحمرى الكحلانى
Date of copy	1500-01-01 AD 1500-12-31 AD de 905/1500
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 9r الايضاح فى كشف معانى المفتاح de f. 9r: al-Ī̇ḍāḥ fī kašf maʿānī al-miftāḥ en f. 9r: al-Ī̇ḍāḥ fī kashf maʿānī al-miftāḥ
↳ Established form	ar الايضاح فى كشف معانى المفتاح de al-Ī̇ḍāḥ fī kašf maʿānī al-miftāḥ en al-Ī̇ḍāḥ fī kashf maʿānī al-miftāḥ
Subject matter	law

Content	de Derselbe Kommentar wie Glaser 233, p. 2.
Notes/seals	de f. 45v und 46r dieselben Gedichte wie f. 7v und 8r.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/3
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark; der Rand abgegriffen, nicht sauber; etwas wurmstichig
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 62, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006476
Number of folios	de 158 p. 2: f. 9-45r
Dimensions	de 20,5 x 13,0 cm
Text area	de 17,5 x 10,5–11,0 cm
Number of lines	de 20
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, gefällig, ohne Vokale und meistens auch ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften und Stichwörter hervorstechend groß, rot überstrichen
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055892?lang=en

Glaser 62 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 62 p. 3
↳ alternate	006476
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4742
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055893?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055893
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:27.678Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar العنسى de al-ʿAnsī en al-ʿAnsī
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن نسر بن مسعود العنسي الزيدي شمس الدين ابو الحسن de Aḥmad Ibn-Nasr Ibn-Masʿūd al-ʿAnsī az-Zaidī Šams ad-Dīn Abū-'l-Ḥasan en Aḥmad ibn Nasr ibn Masʿūd al-ʿAnsī al-Zaydī Shams al-Dīn Abū al-Ḥasan
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar حمزة بن احمد بن محمد الحمرى الكحلانى
Date of copy	1500-01-01 AD 1500-12-31 AD de 905/1500
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 46r: كتاب الوسيط فى علم الفرائض de f. 46r: Kitāb al-Wasīṭ fī ʿilm al-farāʾiḍ en f. 46r: Kitāb al-Wasīṭ fī ʿilm al-farāʾiḍ
↳ Established form	ar الوسيط فى علم الفرائض de al-Wasīṭ fī ʿilm al-farāʾiḍ en al-Wasīṭ fī ʿilm al-farāʾiḍ
Beginning	ar الحمد لله الذي جعل الحمد مفتاحا لثنائه ... اما بعد فانه لما سمع عني الفقيهُ ... نظام الدين ... القاسم بن محمد الشاكري ... مذاكرة فى الفرائض القيتها على وجه الاجمال الخ
End of the text	ar f. 158v: ويعطي صاحب الربع من نصيب البنت ثلث نصيب سدس له ثلاثة اسهم الي ثمانية عشر يكون'

Subject matter	law
Content	de Dasselbe Werk wie Glaser 84.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Die Grundeinteilung in 6 قسم: siehe f. 47r, 47v, 51v, 105v, 138r, 150r. Sie ist auch in dieser Handschrift nicht ganz befolgt; diese enthält den in jener ausgelassen Abschnitt فى الوصايا, derselbe ist aber nicht ganz beendigt; viel wird nicht daran fehlen. Die letzten Stücke darin sind hier: f. 155v باب الجذور f. 156v باب الزيادة f. 157v باب الاجازة
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/3
Binding	de Einband fehlt
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark; der Rand abgegriffen, nicht sauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 62, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006476
Number of folios	de 158 p. 3: f. 46-158
Dimensions	de 20,5 x 13,0 cm
Text area	de 14,5–15,5 x 9,0–9,5 cm
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, etwas gedrängter als Glas. 62, p. 1 u. 2, gefällig, ohne Vokale und meistens auch ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften und Stichwörter hervorstechend groß, rot überstrichen
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055893?lang=en

Glaser 63

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 63
↳ alternate	PPN : 732724082
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6336; 6334,2
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42700000008 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006477?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006477
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:34.307Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Subject matter	medicine

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de am Rand ausgebessert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	de 7
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42700000008 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006477?lang=en

Glaser 63 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 63 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735410100
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6336
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42700010008 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051254?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051254
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:01.256Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar الحموي de al-Ḥamawī en al-Ḥamawī
↳ in MS	de fehlt en missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD de ca. 1100/1688
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar كتاب البيان لكشف اسرار الطب للعيان de Kitāb al-bayān fī kašf asrār aṭ-ṭibb li-l-ʿiyān en Kitāb al-bayān fī kashf asrār al-ṭibb lil-ʿiyān
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Es sind Auszüge aus dem كتاب البيان لكشف اسرار الطب للعيان und zwar aus der 3. مقالة 8. Abschnitt (über Augen, Zähne, Ohren) und 9. Abschnitt (Hautverschönerung (الزينة) und dergleichen und 1. Abschnitt (Diät in der Jugend, vom Schlaf etc.).

	en These are excerpts from كتاب البيان لكشف اسرار الطب للعيان , more precisely from the third مقالة, eighth paragraph (on eyes, teeth, and ears), ninth paragraph (skin embellishment (الزينة) etc., as well as the first paragraph (diet in youth, sleep,and so forth).

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de am Rand ausgebessert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de grob, ziemlich dünn
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 63, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006477
Number of folios	de 7 p. 1: f. 1r-2v
Dimensions	de 21,5 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de 18,0 × 12,0 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 30
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, gedrängt, ohne Vokale und oft ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42700010008 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051254?lang=en

Glaser 63 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 63 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735410429
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6334,2
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42700020011 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051255?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051255
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:01.438Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar المارديني de al-Māridīnī en al-Māridīnī
↳ Established name	ar جمال الدين محمد بن ابراهيم المارديني de Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn Muḥammad Ibn-Ibrāhīm al-Māridīnī en Jamāl al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Māridīnī
↳ in MS	de fehlt en missing
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar احمد بن الحسين بن على بن محمد الاخفش
Date of copy	1667-01-27 AD 1667-02-24 AD de Šaʿbān 1077/1667
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar رسالة الشهابية فى الصناعة الطبية de Risālat aš-šihābīya fī 'ṣ-ṣināʿa aṭ-ṭibbīya en Risālat al-shihābīyah fī al-ṣināʿah al-ṭibbīyah
Completeness	beginning is missing

Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Das Vorhandene beginnt im 32. Kapitel (= Glas. 160, f.33v, Z.1) und geht bis zu Ende des 80. Kapitels, also ohne den Anhang. en The text at hand begins with the 32nd chapter (= Glaser 160, f.33v, l.1) and goes on to the end of the 80th chapter, and thus does not include the addendum.
Notes/seals	de Der Anfang, 4 Blatt (d.h. die erste Hälfte des Werkes) fehlt.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de am Rand ausgebessert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 63, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006477
Number of folios	de 7 p. 2: f. 3r-6v
Dimensions	de 21,5 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 19,0 × 13,5 cm
Number of lines	de 44–48
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, aber sehr eng und gedrängt, vokallos, oft auch ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42700020011 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051255?lang=en

Glaser 64

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 64
↳ alternate	006478
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10215
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006478?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006478
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2017-01-05T11:54:35.247Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن شمس الدين de Yaḥyā Ibn-Šams-ad-Dīn en Yaḥyá ibn Shams al-Dīn
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r Mitte: اجازة مولانا الامام المتوكل على الله شرف الدين يحيى بن شمس الدين بن امير المومنين لمولانا شمس الدين احمد بن عبدالله بن احمد بن ابراهيم بن محمد بن عبدالله بن الهادي بن ابراهيم de f. 1r Mitte: Iğāza Maulānā al-Imām al-Mutawakkil ʿalā Allāh Šaraf-ad-Dīn Yaḥyā Ibn-Šams-ad-Dīn Ibn-Amīr al-Muʾminīn li-Maulānā Šams-ad-Dīn Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn Aḥmad Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-al-Hādī Ibn-Ibrāhīm en middle of f. 1r : Ijāzat Mawlānā al-Imām al-Mutawakkil ʿalá Allāh Sharaf al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn Shams al-Dīn ibn Amīr al-Muʾminīn li-Mawlānā Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Hādī ibn Ibrāhīm
↳ Established form	ar اجازة مولانا الامام المتوكل على الله شرف الدين يحيى بن شمس الدين بن امير المومنين لمولانا شمس الدين احمد بن عبدالله بن احمد بن ابراهيم بن محمد بن عبدالله بن الهادي بن ابراهيم de Iğāza Maulānā al-Imām al-Mutawakkil ʿalā Allāh Šaraf-ad-Dīn Yaḥyā Ibn-Šams-ad-Dīn Ibn-Amīr al-Muʾminīn li-Maulānā Šams-ad-Dīn Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn Aḥmad Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-al-Hādī Ibn-Ibrāhīm en Ijāzat Mawlānā al-Imām al-Mutawakkil ʿalá Allāh Sharaf al-Dīn Yaḥyá ibn Shams al-Dīn ibn Amīr al-Muʾminīn li-Mawlānā Shams al-Dīn Aḥmad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Hādī ibn Ibrāhīm
Completeness	unidentified
Subject matter	unknown

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	unknown
Number of folios	de 15
Catchwords	unknown
Script	
↳ Style	unidentified
↳ Ink	unknown
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006478?lang=en

Glaser 65

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 65
↳ alternate	006479
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4735
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006479?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006479
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:34.436Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar العصيفري de al-ʿUṣaifirī en al-ʿUṣayfirī
↳ Established name	ar الفضل بن ابى السعد [وابى اسعد] العصيفري de al-Faḍl Ibn-Abū-as-Saʿd [wa- Ibn-Asʿad] al-ʿUṣaifirī en al-Faḍl ibn Abū al-Saʿd [wa- ibn Asʿad] al-ʿUṣayfirī
↳ in MS	ar f. 2r: ابن ابى الفضل العصيفري de f.2r: Ibn-Abī-'l-Faḍl al-ʿUṣaifirī en f.2r: Ibn Abī al-Faḍl al-ʿUṣayfirī
↳ Date of death	1343-01-01 AD 1343-12-31 AD de lebte vor 743/1343
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar الحسن بن يحيى بن على بن ابراهيم
Date of copy	1623-06-29 AD 1623-07-28 AD de Ramaḍān 1032/1623
Place of copy	de حبور de Ḥabūr Jemen
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar	:f. 2r كتاب مفتاح الفائض فى علم الفرائض
	de	f. 2r: Kitāb Miftāḥ al-fāʾiḍ fī ʿilm al-farāʾiḍ
	en	f. 2r: Kitāb Miftāḥ al-fāʾiḍ fī ʿilm al-farāʾiḍ
↳ Established form	ar	كتاب مفتاح الفائض فى علم الفرائض
	de	Kitāb Miftāḥ al-fāʾiḍ fī ʿilm al-farāʾiḍ
	en	Kitāb Miftāḥ al-fāʾiḍ fī ʿilm al-farāʾiḍ
Beginning	ar	:f.2v باب اسباب الميراث' اسبيب الميراث ثلاثة نسب ونكاح وولاء فالنسب ثلاثة عصبة وذو سهم وذو رحم فطعصبة على الترتيب وهم الابن ثم الن الابن...فصل وذو السهام هم الاب والجدّ مع الاولاد الخ
End of the text	ar	:f.18r وتصحّ المسئلة من ثلاثة بعد الردّ لها سهمين وله سهم' تم
Subject matter	law	
Content	de	Ein Kompendium des Erbrechts, von al-Faḍl bin Abū-Sa'd (auch Abū as-S'ad) al-'Uṣaifirī. Er lebt vor dem Jahre 743/1343. f.3v: باب العلل المانعة من الارث' وهى ثلاث كفر ورق وقتل f.4r: باب الفرايض واهلها' الفرائض ستّ وهي النصف والربع والثمن f.4v: باب الحجب' يحجب الزوج من النصف الى الربع f.5r: باب الاسقط' يسقط ولد الابن ومن تحته مع الابن f.5v: باب احوال الاب والجد' للاب والجد حالتان f.6r: باب الردّ' الردّ لا يصحّ الا بعد عدم العصبات f.6v: باب اصول المسائل' اذا كان الورثة عصبة f.7v: باب تصحيح المسائل' العلل فى اعمال المسائل سبع f.8r: فصل فى موافقة السهام للرئوس f.8r: فصل فى مباينة السهام للرئوس f.8v: فصل فى علل النوس f.9r: فصل فى مداخلة الاصناف f.9v: فصل فى موافقة الرئوس f.10r: فصل فى مباينة الاصناف f.10v: باب المناسخات' هي ان يموت الميت ولا يقسم ماله f.12v: باب التركات' التركة لا تخلو اما ان تنقسم f.13v: باب الاقرار' اذا كان الاقرار لمن يدخل f.14r: باب اللبس' يعتبر حكم اللبس بالمال f.15r: باب الغرقاء والهدماء' ومن اشكل ترتيب موتهم f.16r: باب ميراث المفقود' توريث المفقودين كتوريث الغرة f.16v: باب ميراث المجوس' المجروس يتوارثون بجميع قوياتهم f.17r: باب ميراث الدعوة' هو الولد الذي يدعيه الشركاء فى ملك الامة f.17v: باب ميراث ابن الملاعنة وولد الزنا لا عصبة لهما f.17v: باب ميراث الحمل' اذا استهلّ الحمد ورث وورِث f.18r: باب ميراث المكاتب' المكاتب يرث ويورث f.1r ein langes Gedicht von احمد بن سليمان;,f.1v von على بن محمد بن احمد بن زيد الحسينى und f.18v kürzeres von محمد بن جعفر. Der Anfang des Werkes steht auch in Glas. 25, f.272.
Marginal notes	de	Kollationiert
Editions/Literature	de	HKh. 12585

Physical description

Number of volumes	de	1
Binding	de	Bibliothekseinband lose Blätter; nicht ganz sauber
Writing material		
↳ Material		paper
↳ Colour		yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de	glatt, ziemlich dünn
Number of folios	de	19
Dimensions	de	20,0 × 15,0 cm

Text area	de 13,5 × 9,0 cm
Number of lines	de 13
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, weit, deutlich, vokallos, diakritische Punkte fehlen öfters. Überschriften hervorstechend groß, auch rot. Der Text in roten Strichen eingerahmt
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006479?lang=en

Glaser 66

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 66
↳ alternate	006480
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4935
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006480?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006480
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:34.605Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar جمال الدين علي بن عبد الله بن علي بن راوع de Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn ʿAlī Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Rāwiʿ en Jamāl al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAlī ibn Rāwiʿ
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: جمال الدين علي بن عبد الله بن علي بن راوع ar f. 1r: Jamāl al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn ʿAlī ibn Rāwiʿ de f. 1r: Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn ʿAlī Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Rāwiʿ
Copyist	
Date of copy	1591-01-01 AD 1591-12-31 AD de ca.1000/1591
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: السفر الاول من اربعة اسفار من الشرح الجامع لفقه العترة الاطهار واتباعهم الاحبار وسائر علماء الامصار المفتّح لاكمان الاثمار de f. 1r: as-Safar al-Auwal min arbaʿat asfār min aš-šarḥ al-ǧāmiʿ li-Fiqh al-ʿutra al-aṭhār wa-atbāʿihim al-aḥbār wa-sāʾir ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār al-mufattaḥ li-akmān al-aṯmār en f. 1r: al-Safar al-Awwal min arbaʿat asfār min al-sharḥ al-jāmiʿ li-Fiqh al-ʿutrah al-aṭhār wa-atbāʿihim al-aḥbār wa-sāʾir ʿulamāʾ al-amṣār al-mufattaḥ li-akmān al-athmār
↳ Established form	ar الشرح الجماع لفقه العترة الاطهار de aš-Šarḥ al-ǧumāʿ li-Fiqh al-ʿutra al-aṭhār

	en	al-Sharḥ al-jumāʿ li-Fiqh al-ʿutrah al-aṭhār
Beginning	ar	f.1v: الحمد لله المعطي ما لا يحصى من المنح وسوابغ النعم...هذا ولما كان بعد معرفة الصانع المصوّر وما يتّصل بها من التصديق والتنبيه للحكيم المدبر علم الفروع افضل العلوم الخ
End of the text	ar	f.170v: فى القدر الوجوب من ذلك ولم يعده المصلي صحيحا فان صلاته تبطل...وحمله كثير من المذاكرين على انه فى الزائد على الوجوب او فى'
Subject matter		law
Content	de	Erster Band eines sehr ausführlichen gemischten Kommentars zu dem كتاب الاثمار des شرف الدين بن شمس الدين بن المهدي احمد بن يحيى بن المرتضى (gest. 965/1558) welches 'Alī bin 'Abdallāh bin 'Alī bin Rāwi' Ǧamāladdīn, um 940/1533 am Leben, der Verfasser (des Kommentars) bei dem Autor des Grundwerkes in Vorlesungen gehört hat. Er schickt 2 Exkurse voraus, deren 2. (f.2v Mitte) über die vielen gebrauchten Abkürzungen der Namen der zitierten Verfasser und Büchertitel handelt. Der Kommentar beginnt f.3r: بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم روي عن النبى صعم ان عيسى بن مريم صعم قعد بين يدي مؤدب...الحمد لله رب العالمين الحمد والمدح اخوان وهو الثناء باللسان على الجميل...الذي دل بالفروع على الاصول...بالمعقول الي المسموع هذا الكلام فيه كثير من انواع البديع...وبعد فهذا مختصر اشار اليه بعد كماله...مبارك اي كثير الخير...بتوفيق الله حرف الجر متعلق بقوله مبارك الخ Das كتاب الطهارة beginnt f.18v: قال الله تعالى وثيابك فطهر والرجز فاهجرْ' ابتدأ المؤلف ايده الله تعالى كتاب الطهارة بهذه الاية الكريمة...والطهارة هي فى اللغة النظافة ال Von dem 1. der vier Bände des Kommentars liegt hier die erste Hälfte vor; sie geht bis Ende des باب الاذان (im كتاب الصلوة). Wegen der großen Lücken nach f.110 fehlt das Ende des كتاب الطهارة und der Anfang des كتابالصلوة. Das (erste Kapitel darin, باب الاوقات, beginnt im Kommentar so f.132r: (Sura 11, 116) الاصل فى اوقات الصلوة من الكتاب قوله تعالى اقم الصلوة طرفى النهار وزُلَفا من الليل الخ Das beginnt f.141r: (Sura 9, 3) الاذان فى اللغة بمعنى الاعلام قال الله تعالى واذان من الله ورسوله الخ Nach f.143 ist wiederum eine Lücke
Marginal notes	de	Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de	f.149v leer, es fehlt aber kein Text

Physical description

Number of volumes	de	1
Binding	de de	Kattunband mit Lederrücken ziemlich gut
Writing material		
↳ Material		paper
↳ Colour		yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de	glatt, stark
Number of folios	de	171
Dimensions	de	29,5 × 20,0 cm
Text area	de	22,5 × 13,0–14,0 cm
Number of lines	de	27-29
Script		
↳ Style		Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink		black red
↳ Characteristics	de	von verschiedenen Händen, jemenitisch, im Ganzen ziemlich groß (anfangs größer), vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; der Grundtext rot. Die Überschriften hervorstechend groß in Schwarz. An manchen Stellen etwas ausgestrichen, besonders f.45v.
External Link		Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006480?lang=en

Glaser 67

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 67
↳ alternate	006481
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 3382; 2361; 4880; 7913
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006481?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08636 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08636
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006481
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:34.721Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4 Teile
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	de 143
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006481?lang=en

Glaser 67 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 67 p. 1
↳ alternate	006481
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 3382
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055886?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08636 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08636
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055886
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:27.195Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar شرف الدين اسماعيل بن ابي بكر المقرئ de Šaraf-ad-Dīn Ismāʿīl Ibn-Abū-Bakr al-Muqriʾ en Sharaf al-Dīn Ismāʿīl ibn Abū Bakr al-Muqriʾ
↳ Date of death	1433-01-01 AD 1433-12-31 AD de 837/1433
Copyist	
Date of copy	1640-01-01 AD 1640-12-31 AD de ca. 1050/1640
Title	
↳ Established form	ar الذريعة الي نصر الشريعة de aḏ-Ḏarīʿa ilā naṣr aš-šarīʿa en al-Dharīʿah ilá naṣr al-sharīʿah
Beginning	ar (Basīṭ): برغم سنة خير العجم والعرب امست مساجدُنا للهو واللعبِ
End of the text	ar فباطن الارض خير من ظواهرها وما لذي ارب فى العيش من ارب
Subject matter	sufism

Content	de Im Ganzen 162 Verse. Eine gegen die Ṣūfīs und ihr unheiliges Treiben, besonders gegen ihr Tanzen, Lärmen und Musikmachen in und bei den Bethäusern, gerichtete Qaṣīda, von Ismāʿīl Ibn-Abū-Bakr al-Yamanī Šaraf-ad-Dīn Ibn-al-Muqrī, gest. 837/1433.
Notes/seals	de f. 1v enthält die ersten 18 Verse der لامية المجم des الطغرائى mit vielen Rand- und Zwischenglossen. Auf der Rückseite des Vorderdeckels ein längeres Gebet in Versen (Kām. dekurt.) von الحسين بن محمد بن على المؤيدي

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/4
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; nicht ganz sauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 67, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006481
Number of folios	de 143 p. 1: f. 2v-4
Dimensions	de 24,25 x 17,5 cm
Text area	de 20,0 x 9,0–13,5 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 23–30
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß (doch ungleich), deutlich, vokalisiert
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055886?lang=en

Glaser 67 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 67 p. 2
↳ alternate	006481
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 2361
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055887?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08636 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08636
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055887
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:27.272Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الرصاص de ar-Raṣṣāṣ en al-Raṣṣāṣ
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن الحسن الرصاص شهاب الدين de Aḥmad Ibn-al-Ḥasan ar-Raṣṣāṣ Šihāb-ad-Dīn en Aḥmad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Raṣṣāṣ Shihāb al-Dīn
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar شمس الدين بن شرف الدين بن عماد الدين بن على بن مطهر الهادوي
Date of copy	1569-01-01 AD 1569-12-31 AD de Muḥarram 977/1569
Title	
↳ Established form	ar كتاب مصباح العلوم فى معرفة الحي القيّوم de Kitāb Miṣbāḥ al-ʿulūm fī maʿrifat al-ḥaiy al-qaiyūm en Kitāb Miṣbāḥ al-ʿulūm fī maʿrifat al-ḥayy al-qayyūm
Beginning	ar الحمد لله ذي المنّ والافضال الحكيم فى الافعال الصادق فى الاقوال ... اما بعد فان العلم بالله راس العلوم واولاها بالايثار والتقديم فما روينا بالاسناد الموثوق به الخ wie bei Glas. 59, p. 3.
End of the text	ar من دق فى الدين نظره حلّ يوم القيامة خطره فنسال الله ان يجعلنا من الذين يستمعون القول فيتّبعون احسنه اولائك الذين هداهم واولئك هم اولو الالباب' تمت wie bei Glas. 59, p. 3.

Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda
Content	de Nach einer kurzen Begründung des Wertes des Wissens (der göttlichen Wahrheiten), folgt das Werk, das Wesen Gottes behandelnd, in 30 Fragesätzen; die Begründung wird durch والدليل على ذلك eingeführt. In 10 Fragen wird das التوحيد, in 10 العدل, in 10 الوعد والوعيد erörtert. Der Verfasser ist Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan ar-Raṣṣaṣ Šihāb-ad-Dīn und Šams-ad-Dīn (Glas. 194, p. 3) und Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn (Glas. 192, p. 2) Abū-l-Ḥasan † 655/1257, ein zaiditischer Schriftsteller.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/4
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt; nicht recht sauber; mit einem größeren Wurmstich
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 67, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006481
Number of folios	de 143 p. 2: f. 7-10r
Dimensions	de 24,25 x 17,0 cm
Text area	de 22,5 x 15,0 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 35
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, gedrängt, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften hervorstechend groß
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055887?lang=en

Glaser 67 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 67 p. 3
↳ alternate	006481
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4880
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055888?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08636 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08636
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055888
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:27.355Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar الحسن بن محمد بن الحسن النحوى شرف الدين de al-Ḥasan Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan an-Naḥwī Šaraf-ad-Dīn en al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Naḥwī Sharaf al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar :f. 11r شرف الدين الحسن بن محمد بن الحسن النحوى de f. 11r: Šaraf-ad-Dīn al-Ḥasan Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan an-Naḥwī en f. 11r: Sharaf al-Dīn al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan al-Naḥwī
↳ Date of death	1361-01-01 AD 1361-12-31 AD de lebte um 762/1361
Copyist	
Date of copy	1398-01-01 AD 1398-12-31 AD de Muḥarram 801/1398
Place of copy	de Ṣanʿāʾ
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 11r كتاب التذكرة الفاخرة فى فقه العترة الطاهرة

	de f. 11r: Kitāb at-Taḏkira al-fāḫira fī fiqh al-ʿitra aṭ-ṭāhira en f. 11r: Kitāb al-Tadhkirah al-fākhirah fī fiqh al-ʿitrah al-ṭāhirah
↳ Established form	ar التذكرة الفاخرة فى فقه العترة الطاهرة de at-Taḏkira al-fāḫira fī fiqh al-ʿitra aṭ-ṭāhira en al-Tadhkirah al-fākhirah fī fiqh al-ʿitrah al-ṭāhirah
Beginning	ar :f. 11v كتاب الطهارة ندب لقاضى الحاجة ان يبعد ويستتر عن الناس ويقدم رجله اليسري دخولا الخ باب الوضوء فروضه تسعة الاول غسل الفرجين بعد غسلهما ان كانا نجسين قال م والناصر وح المجموع وس لا يجب الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 136r وكضيق حذيفة حين طرحوا اخاه واباه فى القليب ولم ينكره عليهم' اللهم انفعنا يا كريم بما علمتنا ولا تجعل العلم حجة علينا ... ولا تفضحنا بسرائرنا يوم العرض عليك وانشر علينا سترك انك سميع الدعاء' تم
Subject matter	law
Content	de Ein zayditisches Rechtskompendium des al-Ḥasan Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan an-Naḥwī Šaraf-ad-Dīn, im Jahre 762/1361 am Leben. Es ist in die üblichen Bücher, mit vielen Kapiteln und Abschnitten, eingeteilt.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de f. 13r: باب الغسل موجبه سبعة الاول خروج المنى لشهوة الخ f. 18r: الصلوة انما تجب على البالغ العاقل فالصغير يامره وليّه بها وجوبا الخ Die nächsten Bücher sind: f. 28v: كتاب الجنائز f. 30v: كتاب الزكوة f. 36r: كتاب الصيام f. 38v: كتاب الحجّ Die letzten Bücher sind: f. 122r: كتاب الحدود f. 124v: كتاب الجنايات f. 128r: كتاب الديات f. 129v: كتاب الوصايا f. 131v: كتاب السير
Marginal notes	de Am Rand, auch zwischen den Zeilen, sehr viele Bemerkungen in kleinerer Schrift von derselben Hand.
Notes/seals	de Die Blattfolge ist: 1–50, 56, 52–55, 51, 57 ff. f. 137–139 allerlei Kleinigkeiten, von späteren Händen; darunter f. 137v Abergläubisches über Bedeutung der Wochentage, 138 auch ein Talisman.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/4
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dick; nicht recht sauber, auch nicht ganz fest im Einband; der Rand abgegriffen, auch durch Beschneiden öfters verkürzt, sodass die Randglossen darunter gelitten haben. Etwas wurmstichig; bisweilen ausgebessert
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 67, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006481
Number of folios	de 143 p. 3: f. 11-136
Dimensions	de 24,5 x 18,5 cm
Text area	de 18,0–18,5 cm x 12,5–13,0 cm
Number of lines	de 28–30
Script	

↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gedrängt, gut, ohne Vokale und meistens auch ohne diakritische Punkte; Hauptüberschriften hervorstechend groß, andere teils auch, teils rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055888?lang=en

Glaser 67 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 67 p. 4
↳ alternate	006481
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7913
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055889?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08636 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08636
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055889
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:27.442Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar صارم الدين ابراهيم [بن محمد] بن عبد الله بن الهادي بن ابراهيم بن المفضل de Ṣārim-ad-Dīn Ibrāhīm [Ibn-Muḥammad] Ibn ʿAbdall-āh Ibn-al-Hādī Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-al-Mufaḍḍal en Ṣārim al-Dīn Ibrāhīm [ibn Muḥammad] Ibn ʿAbdall-āh ibn al-Hādī ibn Ibrāhīm ibn al-Mufaḍḍal
↳ Date of death	1474-01-01 AD 1474-12-31 AD de lebte um 879/1474
Copyist	
Date of copy	1645-01-01 AD 1645-12-31 AD de 1055/1645
Title	
↳ Established form	ar هذه بسّامة اهل البيت de Hāḏihi Bassāmat ahl al-bait en Hādhihi Bassāmat Ahl al-bayt
Beginning	ar :Basīṭ الدهر ذو عبر عظما وذو غير وصرفه شامل للبدو والحضر
End of the text	ar صلّى الاله عليهم كلما طلعت شمس وما حفّت الهالات بالقمر

Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Zaiditische Elegie in 216 Versen auf den Verfall der Religion, mit Mahnung zur Umkehr und zum Aufschwung, von Ibrāhīm Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-al-Hādī Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-al-Mufaḍḍal Ṣārim-ad-Dīn az-Zaidī Ibn-al-Wazīr, um das Jahr 879/1474. Sie ist, zum Unterschied von der großen Elegie des Ibn ʿAbdūn (No. 7676), auch betitelt die kleine, البسامة الصغرى. Einen anderen Titel s. bei Ms. or. fol. 1302.
Notes/seals	de Auf dem Rückdeckel steht eine Geschichte von dem Brunnen in Wādī برهوت in Ḥaḍramaut, in welchem die Geister der Übeltäter sich befinden.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4/4
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; nicht ganz sauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 67, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006481
Number of folios	de 143 p. 4: f. 140-143
Dimensions	de 24,5 x 18,5 cm
Text area	de 19,0–20,0 x 11,0 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 27
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, flüchtig, ohne Vokale und meistens auch ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055889?lang=en

Glaser 68

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 68
↳ alternate	PPN : 732723744
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4941
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42800000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006482?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 02796
Internal remarks	de vorhanden WZ
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006482
Created at	2007-11-30T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:34.775Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	de Ṣārim-ad-Dīn Ibn-al-Wazīr en Ṣārim al-Dīn ibn al-Wazīr
↳ Established name	ar صارم الدين ابراهيم بن محمد ابن الوزير de Ṣārim-ad-Dīn Ibrāhīm Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Wazīr en Ṣārim al-Dīn Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Wazīr
↳ in MS	de fehlt en missing
↳ Date of death	1474-01-01 AD 1474-12-31 AD de lebte um 879/1474
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar علی بن یحیی بن عز الدین بن الحسن الشامی الهادوي الزیدي
Date of copy	1650-10-26 AD 1650-11-24 AD de Ḏū-l-Ḥiǧǧa 1060/1650
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الفصول فى اصول الفقه de Kitāb al-Fuṣūl fī uṣūl al-fiqh en Kitāb al-Fuṣūl fī uṣūl al-fiqh
Completeness	beginning is missing
End of the text	ar f.143v:ادلة والحدود الشرعية كثيرة وقد توسع بعض علمائنا وغيرهم فى عدها وحصرها متعسر فليراجع بسائطها وفيما ذكر منها ارشاد الى ما لم يذكر والله اعلم'
Subject matter	law
Content	de Das Vorhandene beginnt f.1r: والمنهى عنه وهو العلم بهما والا يكونا مستحيلين فى انفسهما الخ und zwar zu Ende der Vorrede. Dies über die Rechtsprinzipien handelnde Werk des Ṣārim-ad-Dīn Ibrāhīm bin Muḥammad Ibn al-Wazīr, zerfällt in 22 Kapitel, die aber nicht gezählt sind. f.1v: باب العموم' فصل' العامّ لفظ دالّ على مسميات الخ f.9v: باب الخصوص' فصل' التخصيص اخراج بعض ما يناوله العامّ الخ f.20r: باب المطلق والمقيّد' فصل' المطلق اللفظ الدال على شائع فى جنسه الخ usw. f.86r: باب القياس f.119r: باب الاجتهاد والتقليد f.133v: باب الحظر والاباحة f.135v: باب استصحاب الحال f.137v: باب التعادل والترجيح en The available text begins on f.1r: والمنهى عنه وهو العلم بهما والا يكونا مستحيلين فى انفسهماالخ, which is at the end of the preface. The work on principles of law by Ṣārim al-Dīn Ibrāhīm b. Muḥammad Ibn al-Wazīr is divided into twenty-two chapters, which are however not numbered. f.1v: باب العموم' فصل' العامّ لفظ دالّ على مسميات الخ f.9v: باب الخصوص' فصل' التخصيص اخراج بعض ما يناوله العامّ الخ f.20r: باب المطلق والمقيّد' فصل' المطلق اللفظ الدال على شائع فى جنسه الخ etc. f.86r: باب القياس f.119r: باب الاجتهاد والتقليد f.133v: باب الحظر والاباحة f.135v: باب استصحاب الحال f.137v: باب التعادل والترجيح
Marginal notes	de Zwischen den Zeilen und am Rande viele Glossen in kleinerer Schrift.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken en stabiler, sehr guter Zustand
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ Watermarks	de vorhanden, z.B. f. 41
↳ State of preservation	de Rand am Anfang und am Ende ausgebessert. Papier glatt und stark.
Number of folios	de 144
Dimensions	de 30,5 x 20,5 cm
Text area	de 20,0 x 12,0 cm
Boxing	de 31,5 x 22,3 x 2,9 cm
Number of lines	de 9
Number of columns	en 1
Catchwords	none
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red green

↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, gleichmäßig, ohne Vokale und oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Stichwörter und Überschriften größer. Text in roten Linien.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42800000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006482?lang=en

Glaser 69

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 69
↳ alternate	006483
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10302; 10303
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006483?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006483
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:34.955Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Subject matter	religion

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
Number of folios	de 69
Script	
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006483?lang=en

Glaser 69 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 69 p. 1
↳ alternate	006483
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10302
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051260?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051260
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:02.170Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar ابراهيم بن محمد بن عبد الله بن الهادي بن ابراهيم de Ibrāhīm Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-al-Hādī Ibn-Ibrāhīm en Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Hādī ibn Ibrāhīm
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1v ابراهيم بن محمد بن عبد الله بن الهادي بن ابراهيم de f. 1v: Ibrāhīm Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-al-Hādī Ibn-Ibrāhīm en f. 1v: Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn al-Hādī ibn Ibrāhīm
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar :f.9v عبد الله بن يحيى بن احمد بن علي الروسي
Date of copy	1671-09-05 AD 1671-10-04 AD de Ǧumādā I 1082/1671
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1v كتاب محجّة الانصاف فى الرد على ذوي البدع والاعتساف de Kitāb Maḥağğat al-anṣāf fī 'r-radd ʿalā ḏawī al-badʿ wa-l-iʿtisāf en Kitāb Maḥajjat al-anṣāf fī al-radd ʿalá dhawī al-badʿ wa-al-iʿtisāf
↳ Established form	ar كتاب محجّة الانصاف فى الرد على ذوي البدع والاعتساف de Kitāb Maḥağğat al-anṣāf fī 'r-radd ʿalā ḏawī al-badʿ wa-l-iʿtisāf en Kitāb Maḥajjat al-anṣāf fī al-radd ʿalá dhawī al-badʿ wa-al-iʿtisāf

Beginning	ar :f.1v ذكر ان الحامل له على انشائها انه لما اطلع على رسالة من بعض الفقهاء الشافعية الخ
End of the text	ar :f.6v انت تحكم بين عبادك فيما كانوا فيه يختلفون' تمت
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Der Verfasser Ibrāhīm Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-'Abdallāh Ibn-al-Hādī, um das Jahr 880/1475 , polemisiert hier gegen die Abhandlung eines Šāfi'īten, welcher die Schrift eines gegen die Ansichten der Aš'ariten und Ğabariten u.a. Ketzer auftretenden Zayditen heftig angreift. Er stützt sich dabei auf geschichtliche Beweise der Rechtgläubigkeit der Zayditen.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt, mit Flecken und Wurmstich
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 69, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006483
Number of folios	de 69 p. 1: f. 1-6
Dimensions	de 20,8 × 14,0 cm
Text area	de 14,5 × 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 20
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gut, ohne Vokale und oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Stichwörter rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051260?lang=en

Glaser 69 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 69 p. 2
↳ alternate	006483
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10303
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051261?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051261
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:02.239Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن سعد الدين (بن الحسين) المسوري de Aḥmad Ibn-Saʿd-ad-Dīn (Ibn-al-Ḥusain) Ibn-Muḥammad al-Maswarī en Aḥmad ibn Saʿd al-Dīn (ibn al-Ḥusayn) ibn Muḥammad al-Maswarī
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن سعد الدين (بن الحسين) المسوري de Aḥmad Ibn-Saʿd-ad-Dīn (Ibn-al-Ḥusain) Ibn-Muḥammad al-Maswarī en Aḥmad ibn Saʿd al-Dīn (ibn al-Ḥusayn) ibn Muḥammad al-Maswarī
↳ Date of death	1671-01-01 AD 1671-12-31 AD de um 1082/1671 am Leben
Copyist	
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar عقد ثمين de ʿAqd ṯamīn en ʿAqd thamīn
↳ Established form	ar عقد ثمين de ʿAqd ṯamīn en ʿAqd thamīn
Beginning	ar الحمد لله وسلام على عباده...اعلم ان كل عاقل يعلم من حال نفسه انه محتاج الى ان يطلب لها الخير الخ
End of the text	ar f.9v: لقد استكمل حقائق الايمان وابواب الجنة له مفتحة’
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Kurzer Nachweis des Standpunktes der Zayditen in Glaubenssachen, von Aḥmad Ibn-Saʿd-ad-Dīn (bin al-Ḥusayn) bin Muḥammad al-Maswarī Ṣafī (und Šams) ad-Dīn.

Marginal notes	de Der Abschreiber hat dieses Werk im Jahr 1082/1671 bei dem Verfasser gelesen.
Notes/seals	de f.10, von derselben Hand, enthält ein Stück aus einem Erlebnis des عمر بن ابی ویبعة, mir vielen Versen; nicht dem كتاب الاغانی entnommen.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt, mit Flecken und Wurmstich
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 69, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006483
Number of folios	de 69 p. 1: f. 7–f. 9
Dimensions	de 20,8 × 14,0 cm
Text area	de 14,5 × 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 20
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gut, ohne Vokale und oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Stichwörter rot
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051261?lang=en

Glaser 7

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 7
↳ alternate	006421
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5037
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006421?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahmed
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006421
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:24.446Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1397-01-01 AD 1397-12-31 AD de ca. 800/1397
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: الجزء الثالث من رسائل اخوان الصفا وخلان الوفا من الرسائل الجسمانية' فيه رسالة فى الهيولى والصورة وما فيهما والزمان والمكان و رسالة فى السماء والعالم الخ de f. 1r: al-Ǧuzʾ aṯ-ṯāliṯ min Rasāʾil Iḫwān aṣ-Ṣafā wa-ḫalān al-wafā min ar-Rasāʾil al-ǧusmānīya fīhi risāla fī-'l-hayūlā wa-ṣ-ṣūra wa-mā fīhimā wa-z-zamān wa-'l-makān wa-risāla fī-s-samāʾ wa-'l-ʿālam ilaḫ en f. 1r: al-Juzʾ al-thālith min Rasāʾil Ikhwān al-Ṣafā wa-khalān al-wafā min al-Rasāʾil al-jusmānīyah fīhi risālah fī al-hayūlá wa-al-ṣūrah wa-mā fī-himā wa-al-zamān wa-al-makān wa-risālah fī al-samāʾ wa-al-ʿālam ilakh
↳ Established form	ar الجزء الثالث من رسائل اخوان الصفا وخلان الوفا من الرسائل الجسمانية' فيه رسالة فى الهيولى والصورة وما فيهما والزمان والمكان و رسالة فى السماء والعالم الخ de al-Ǧuzʾ aṯ-ṯāliṯ min Rasāʾil Iḫwān aṣ-Ṣafā wa-ḫalān al-wafā min ar-Rasāʾil al-ǧusmānīya fīhi risāla fī-'l-hayūlā wa-ṣ-ṣūra wa-mā fīhimā wa-z-zamān wa-'l-makān wa-risāla fī-s-samāʾ wa-'l-ʿālam ilaḫ en al-Juzʾ al-thālith min Rasāʾil Ikhwān al-Ṣafā wa-khalān al-wafā min al-Rasāʾil al-jusmānīyah fī-hi risālah fī al-hayūlā wa-al-ṣūrah wa-mā fī-himā wa-al-zamān wa-al-makān wa-risālah fī al-samāʾ wa-al-ʿālam ilakh
Beginning	ar اعلم ايها الاخ البار الرحيم ايّدك الله وايانا بروح منه انه لما كان النظر فى علم الطبيعات الخ
End of the text	ar f. 10v: الفساد الهالك وفقك الله ايها الاخ وجميع اخواننا للرشاد واصلك وايانا الي دار السلام برحمته ومنّه انه على ما يشاء قديرٌ

Subject matter	philosophy
Content	de Von den Abhandlungen der lauteren Brüder liegt hier die erste des zweiten Hauptteils – über Stoff und Form, Zeit und Ort, Bewegung und Ruhe vor.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de am Rande öfters ausgebessert, besonders anfangs
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de grob, ziemlich stark und glatt
Number of folios	de 11
Dimensions	de 23,0 × 15,5
Text area	de 19,0 × 11,0 cm
Number of lines	de 21
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, gut, vokallos, meist ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006421?lang=en

Glaser 70

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 70
↳ alternate	PPN : 732724465
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 3256; 3461,1
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42A00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006484?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006484
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:35.006Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Subject matter	sufism

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Number of folios	de 48
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42A00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006484?lang=en

Glaser 70 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 70 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735409390
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 3256
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42A00010008 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051262?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051262
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:02.303Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de fehlt en missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1397-01-01 AD 1397-12-31 AD de ca 800/1397
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1v, ebenso im Vorwort: سرّ المرايا والصور فى ذكر شىء من مناقب خير البشر de f. 1v, ebenso im Vorwort: Sirr al-marāyā wa-ṣ-ṣuwar fī ḏikr šaiʿ min manāqib ḫair al-bašar en f. 1v, and in the preface: Sirr al-marāyā wa-al-ṣuwar fī dhikr shayʿ min manāqib khayr al-bashar
↳ Established form	ar سرّ المرايا والصور فى ذكر شىء من مناقب خير البشر de Sirr al-marāyā wa-ṣ-ṣuwar fī ḏikr šaiʿ min manāqib ḫair al-bašar en Sirr al-marāyā wa-al-ṣuwar fī dhikr shayʿ min manāqib khayr al-bashar
Beginning	ar الجد لله الشهيد على كل شيء ولا يشهده شىء...اما بعد فلما كان العلم والمعرفة اسنا كل اشياء الخ
Subject matter	sufism
Content	de Ein ṣūfisches Werk, das Wesen Gottes und den Propheten und die in diesem liegenden geheimnisvollen Kräfte erörtert, in 4 Kapiteln, deren Übersicht f.2r und 2v.

	1. باب f.2v (in 9 فصل) : فى ذكر نصاة الامر الاول 2. باب : فى بسط الامر الاول ومجائب النشئات فى الجبروت والملكوت والملك 3. باب : فى بسط اسرار ما اودع آدم المصطفى وذريته 4. باب : فى السيد الصادق انسان عين الوجود...وهو محمد رسول الله Bricht ab gegen Ende des 1. Kapitels mit den Worten: هو البرء فى الارواح والخلق فى الصور فاثبت تعالي فى هذه الاية الا له الخلق والامر الخلق en A Ṣūfi work that discusses the nature of God and His Prophet as well as the mysterious power that he possesses. It is divided intofour chapters, whose overview is to be found on ff.2r and 2v. 1. باب f.2v (in nineفصل) : فى ذكر نشأة الامر الاول 2. باب : فى بسط الامر الاول ومجائب النشئات فى الجبروت والملكوت والملك 3. باب : فى بسط اسرار ما اودع آدم المصطفى وذريته 4. باب : فى السيد الصادق انسان عين الوجود...وهو محمد رسول الله It breaks off around the end of the first chapter with the words: هو البرء فى الارواح والخلق فى الصور فاثبت تعالي فى هذه الاية الا له الخلق والامر الخلق

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dick, etwas fleckig und wurmstichig; am Rande ausgebessert
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 70, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006484
Number of folios	de 48 p. 1: f. 1v-6v
Dimensions	de 19,0 × 13,5 cm
Text area	de 15,0 × 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 17
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, deutlich, etwas vokalisiert
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42A00010008 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051262?lang=en

Glaser 70 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 70 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735409617
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 3461,1
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42A00020019 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051263?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051263
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:02.367Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar القشاني de al-Qāšānī en al-Qāshānī
↳ Established name	ar عبدالرزّاق بن ابي الغنائم القاشاني de ʿAbd-ar-Razzāq Ibn-Abī-al-Ġanāʾim al-Qāšānī en ʿAbd al-Razzāq ibn Abī al-Ghanāʾim al-Qāshānī
↳ Date of death	1330-01-01 AD 1330-12-31 AD de 730/1330
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar Titel fehlt, steht in der Unterschrift: القسم الاول من كتاب القاشانى فى اصطلاحات الصوفية de Titel fehlt, steht in der Unterschrift: al-Qism al-auwal min Kitāb al-Qāšānī fi Iṣṭilāḥāt aṣ-Ṣūfīya en title missing, but in the colophon: al-Qism al-awwal min Kitāb al-Qāshānī fi Iṣṭilāḥāt al-Ṣūfīyah
↳ Established form	ar القسم الاول من كتاب القاشانى فى اصطلاحات الصوفية de al-Qism al-auwal min Kitāb al-Qāšānī fi Iṣṭilāḥāt aṣ-Ṣūfīya en al-Qism al-awwal min Kitāb al-Qāshānī fi Iṣṭilāḥāt al-Ṣūfīyah
Completeness	beginning is missing
Subject matter	sufism

Content	de Das Vorhandene beginnt im Buchstaben و : وهو اللوح المحفوظ والكتاب المبين' وراء اللبس هو الحق فى الحضرة الاحدية الخ en The extant text begins with the letter: و :وهو اللوح المحفوظ والكتاب المبين' وراء اللبس هو الحق فى الحضرة الاحدية الخ

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dick, etwas fleckig und wurmstichig; am Rande ausgebessert, ab f.25 ist bis zum Ende in der oberen Hälfte des Textes ein größeres Loch, das aber ausgebessert und ergänzt ist.
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 70, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006484
Number of folios	de 48 p. 2: f. 7r-47v
Dimensions	de 19,0 × 13,5 cm
Text area	de 15,0 × 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 17
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, deutlich, etwas vokalisiert
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42A00020019 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051263?lang=en

Glaser 71

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 71
↳ alternate	006485
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 2907,2
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006485?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006485
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:35.063Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن العربي de Ibn-al-ʿArabī en Ibn al-ʿArabī
↳ Established name	ar محي الدين محمد بن علي بن العربي de Muḥyī-'d-Dīn Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-al-ʿArabī en Muḥyī al-Dīn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn al-ʿArabī
↳ Date of death	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de 638/1240
Copyist	
Date of copy	1785-01-01 AD 1785-12-31 AD de ca 1200/1785
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar كتاب التدبيرات الالهية في اصلاح المملكة الانسانية de Kitāb at-Tadbīrāt al-ilahīya fī iṣlāḥ al-mamlaka al-insānīya en Kitāb al-Tadbīrāt al-ilāhīyah fī iṣlāḥ al-mamlakah al-insānīyah
Beginning	ar الحمد لله الذي استخرج الانسان من وجود عله الى وجود عينه في اول ابداعه جوهرة ...اما بعد حقق الله سرك بحقايف الوصال وجعلك من الساجدين له في الغدوّ والصال الخ wie bei Pm. 41, 3
Subject matter	sufism

Content	de Bricht ab im 3. Kapitel mit den Worten f.21r: الا ارباب دولتك المتحققون بحقائقك والمختصون بك وهاهو.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Number of folios	de 21
Dimensions	de 22,25 × 15,33 cm
Text area	de 13,0–14,0 × 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 15–16
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Taʿlīq
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de türkische Hand, ziemlich klein, gewandt, vokallos. Stichwörter und Überschriften größer; für beide öfters Platz gelassen, so f.8v
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006485?lang=en

Glaser 72

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 72
↳ alternate	PPN : 732724686
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7677, 6590
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42B00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006486?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 03900
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006486
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:35.233Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الخالدي de al-Ḥālidī en al-Khālidī
↳ Established name	ar الخالدي de al-Ḥālidī en al-Khālidī
Copyist	
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de ca. 1040/1630
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ Established form	ar شرح الخالدي على الكافية de Šarḥ al-Ḥālidī ʿalā 'l-Kāfīya en Sharḥ al-Khālidī ʿalá al-Kāfīyah
Subject matter	grammar/syntax

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
Number of folios	de 202
Dimensions	de 21,5 x 15,5 cm
Text area	de 14-16 x 9,5-10 cm
Number of lines	de 20-23
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42B00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006486?lang=en

Glaser 73

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 73
↳ alternate	PPN : 732724791
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10293; 10294; 10322
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42C00000002 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006487?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07761 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07761
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006487
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:35.288Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Subject matter	Genealogy
Editions/Literature	de Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3 Teile
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper

↳ Colour	brownish
Number of folios	de 69
Script	
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42C00000002 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006487?lang=en

Glaser 73 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 73 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735408424
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10293
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42C00010003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051264?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07761 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07761
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051264
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:02.434Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1390-08-13 AD 1390-09-11 AD de Ramaḍān 792 /1390
Commissioned by	ar الحاج احمد بن عطيف الشامي الزيدي
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Completeness	beginning is missing
End of the text	ar f.3r: فقد استمسك بالعروة الوثقا التى لا انقصام لها والله سميع عليم فالحمد لله الذي شرف الاسلام وعظمه وكرمه بتظاهر الادلة والحجج العقليات والسمعيات' تم
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda
Content	de Es ist der Schluss eines Kommentars mit قوله zu einem zayditischen Werk dogmatischen Inhalts, worin zuletzt von Gottes Wesen und Eigenschaften, dann f.2r mittig von seiner Gerechtigkeit (العدل), d.h. seiner Tätigkeit, und f.3r mittig von seinen Entscheidungen, d.h.

	Verheißung und Bedrohung (الوعد والوعيد) gehandelt wird. Das Werk ist vor dem Jahr 790/1888 verfasst worden. en This is the last part of a commentary, with قوله, on a Zaydī work of dogmatic content, in which the nature and attributes of God are treated at the end, then f.2r in the middle, His righteousness (العدل),that is, of his deeds; and f.3r in the middle, the righteousness of His decisions, that is, in terms of promise and threat (الوعد والوعيد). The work was written before the year 790/1888.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/3
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt, unsauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 73, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006487
Number of folios	de 69 p. 1: f. 1r-3v
Dimensions	de 26,5 × 18 cm
Text area	de 20,0 × 13,5cm
Number of lines	de 37
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, gedrängt, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42C00010003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051264?lang=en

Glaser 73 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 73 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735408572
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10294
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42C00020009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051265?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07761 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07761
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051265
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:02.515Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الجشمي de al-Ǧušamī en al-Jushamī
↳ Established name	ar المحسن بن محمد بن كرامة الخراسانى البيهقي الجشمي de al-Muḥsin Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Kirāma al-Ḫurāsānī al-Baihaqī al-Ǧušamī en al-Muḥsin ibn Muḥammad ibn Kirāmah al-Khurāsānī al-Bayhaqī al-Jushamī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 4r المحسن بن محمد بن كرامة الخراسانى البيهقي الجشمي de f. 4r: al-Muḥsin Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Kirāma al-Ḫurāsānī al-Baihaqī al-Ǧušamī en f. 4r: al-Muḥsin ibn Muḥammad ibn Kirāmah al-Khurāsānī al-Bayhaqī al-Jushamī
↳ Date of death	1388-01-01 AD 1388-12-31 AD de lebte vor 790/1388
Copyist	
Date of copy	1391-06-04 AD 1391-07-03 AD

	de	Rağab 793/ 1391
Title		
↳ in Ms.	ar	:f. 4r كتاب الرسالة فى نصيحة العامة
	de	f. 4r: Kitāb ar-Risāla fī naṣīḥat al-ʿāmma
	en	f. 4r: Kitāb al-Risālah fī naṣīḥat al-ʿāmmah
↳ Established form	ar	كتاب الرسالة فى نصيحة العامة
	de	Kitāb ar-Risāla fī naṣīḥat al-ʿāmma
	en	Kitāb al-Risālah fī naṣīḥat al-ʿāmmah
Beginning	ar	:f.4v الحمد لله الاول القديم فلا شيء قبله الاخر الباقى...هذا كتاب جمعه الحاكم...الجشمى رحه بالفارسية فى بيان مذاهب اهل الباطل ومذهب اهل الحق فى اصول الدين’
End of the text	ar	:f.67v كما كلم موسى عم سامع الذي يسمع فى الحال راي الذي يرا فى الحال مدرك الذي يدرك جميع المدركات’ تم
Subject matter		ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda
Content	de	Ein aus dem persischen übersetztes Werk, in welchem der Verfasser al-Muḥsin Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Karāma al-Ḥurāsānī al-Bayhaqī al-Ǧušamī den eingerissenen Ketzereien entgegen tritt, in 17 Kapiteln, deren Übersicht f.6v: 1. باب f.7r : فى مطلوب العقلاء 2. باب f.8r: فى بيان النفع الذي يحسن طلبه والضرر الذي يجب التحرز عنه 3. باب f.10r: فى سبب النيل الثوب والنجاة من العقاب 4. باب f.13v : فى بيان ما كان عليه النبى عم من الدين 5. باب f.15r : فى بيان المخافين لرسول الله وفرقهم 6. باب f.16v : فى بيان كيفية الخلاف الذي ظهر فى الامة وبيان ظهور كل فرقة 7. باب f.21v : فى بيان مذاهب الخوارج ورجالهم ومبدأ ظهورهم 8. باب f.22r : ى بيان مذهب الغُلاة والمفوضة 9. باب f.22v : فى بيان مذهب الباطنية 10. باب f.24r : لامامية 11. باب f.25r : الشبّهة 12. باب f.25v : المُجْبرة 13. باب f.26v : المرجية واختلافهم 14. باب f.27r : اهلالحق ورجالهم 15. باب f.37v : فى بيان ما يجب معرفته من اصول الدين’ 16. باب f.55r : خبار الذين خرجوا فى الدينr فى 17. باب f.61v : فى بيان ما يجب معرفته من الشرعيات Die Kapitel-Einteilung ist nach dem 15. Kapitel im Text nicht deutlich. Das 17. Kapitel handelt vom Gottesdienst (فى العبادات) und zwar الطهارة, الصلاة, الزكوة, الصيام, الاعتكاف. Dann f.66v: باب فى معانى اسماء الله وصفاته
	en	A work translated from the Persian, in which the author, al-Muḥsin b. Muḥammad b. Karāma al-Khurāsānī al-Bayhaqī al-Jushamī, confronts prevailing heresies in seventeen chapters, the overview of which is to be found on f.6v: 1. باب f.7r : فى مطلوب العقلاء 2. باب f.8r: فى بيان النفع الذي يحسن طلبه والضرر الذي يجب التحرز عنه 3. باب f.10r: 4. فى سبب النيل الثوب والنجاة من العقاباب f.13v : فى بيان ما كان عليه النبى عم من الدين 5. باب f.15r : فى بيان المخالفين لرسول الله وفرقهم 6. باب f.16v : فى بيان كيفية الخلاف الذي ظهر فى الامة وبيان ظهور كل فرقة 7. باب f.21v : فى بيان مذاهب الخوارج ورجالهم ومبدأ ظهورهم 8. باب f.22r : فى بيان مذهب الغُلاة والمفوضة 9. باب f.22v : فى بيان مذهب الباطنية 10. باب f.24r : الامامية 11. باب f.25r : المشبّهة 12. باب f.25v : المُجْبرة 13. باب f.26v : المرجية واختلافهم 14. باب f.27r : اهلالحق ورجالهم 15. باب f.37v : فى بيان ما يجب معرفته من اصول الدين’ 16. باب f.55r : اخبار الذين خرجوا فى الدينفى 17. باب f.61v : فى بيان ما يجب معرفته من الشرعيات The division into chapters is not indicated in the text after the fifteenth chapter. The seventeenth chapter addresses the worship of God (فى العبادات), more precisely,الاعتكاف الصيام, الزكوة, الصلاة, الطهارة. Then on f.66v: باب فى معانى اسماء الله وصفاته
Marginal notes	de	Kollationiert

Notes/seals	de f.51v leer; aber kein Textverlust

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/ 3
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt, am Rand öfters wasserfleckig, unsauber. ab f.19–24 oben im Text ein größeres Loch
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 73, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006487
Number of folios	de 69 p. 2: f. 4r-67v
Dimensions	de 26,5 × 18,0 cm
Text area	de 17,5 × 13,0–13,5 cm
Number of lines	de 14–15 ab f.36v: 22–27
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gut, weit und gleichmäßig, vokallos, oft auch ohne diakritische Punkte; von f.36v an größer, dicker, flüchtiger
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42C00020009 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051265?lang=en

Glaser 73 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 73 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 735408807
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10322
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42C00030136 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051266?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07761 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07761
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051266
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:02.586Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar جعفر بن احمد بن ابی یحیی de Ǧaʿfar Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Abū-Yaḥyā en Jaʿfar ibn Aḥmad ibn Abū Yaḥyá
↳ in MS	ar :f. 67v, Z. 7 جعفر بن احمد بن ابی یحیی ar f. 67v, Z. 7: Jaʿfar ibn Aḥmad ibn Abū Yaḥyá de f. 67v, Z. 7: Ǧaʿfar Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Abū-Yaḥyā
↳ Date of death	1301-01-01 AD 1301-12-31 AD de lebte vor 700/1301
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 67v, Z. 7 معراج الكسالي الي معرفة الله de f. 67v, Z. 7: Miʿrāǧ al-Kasālī ilā maʿrifat Allāh en f. 67v, Z. 7: Miʿrāj al-Kasālī ilá maʿrifat Allāh

↳ Established form	ar معراج الكسالى الى معرفة الله de Miʿrāǧ al-Kasālī ilā maʿrifat Allāh en Miʿrāj al-Kasālī ilá maʿrifat Allāh
Beginning	ar اعلم ان اول ما يجب على المكلف هو التفكر فى ملكوت السموات والارض الخ
End of the text	ar ذهب به الرجال من يمين الى شمال وكان من دين الله على اعظم زوال ان فى هذا لبلاغا لقوم عابدين’
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda
Content	de Zaiditische Schrift. Ǧaʿfar Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Abū-Yaḥyā, behandelt hier die Erkenntnis des göttlichen Wesens. en A Zaydī work, in which Jaʿfar b. Aḥmad b. Abū Yahyá deals with knowledge of God’s nature.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/ 3
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt, am Rand öfters wasserfleckig, unsauber.
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 73, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006487
Number of folios	de 69 p. 3: f. 67v–69r
Dimensions	de 26,5 × 18,0 cm
Text area	de 17,5 × 13,0–13,5 cm
Number of lines	de 22–27
Script	
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gut, weit und gleichmäßig, vokallos, oft auch ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42C00030136 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051266?lang=en

Glaser 74

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 74
↳ alternate	PPN : 733471560
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4877
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42D00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006488?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006488
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:35.351Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	de Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Ḥusain en Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥusayn
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن الحسين بن القسم الامام الهادي الى الحق de Yaḥyā Ibn-al-Ḥusain Ibn-al-Qāsim al-Imām al-Hādī ilā 'l-ḥaqq en Yaḥyá ibn al-Ḥusayn ibn al-Qāsim al-Imām al-Hādī ilá al-Ḥaqq
↳ Date of death	0911-07-31 AD 0911-08-28 AD de Ḏū-l-Ḥiğğa 298/911
Copyist	
Date of copy	1203-01-01 AD 1203-12-31 AD de ca 600/1203
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar [كتاب التحرير] de [Kitāb at-taḥrīr] en [Kitāb al-taḥrīr]
↳ Versions	de Von späterer Hand ist f.1r oben in blasser Schrift bemerkt: كتاب التحرير لابي طالب او للامام يحيى

	Für den Titel التحرير spricht die Bemerkung einer späteren Hand auf f.17v: مبتدا السبع الثانى من التحرير
Completeness	end is missing
Subject matter	law
Content	de Das Vorhandene beginnt im كتاب الصلوة. f.1r, Z. 21: باب صفة الصلوة وذكر فروضها وسننها وما يستباح فيها' فروض الصلوة على موجب نصوص القسم ويحيى عليهما السلام ثمانية الخ Dieses ausführliche zayditische Rechtsbuch zerfällt in Bücher und viele Kapitel. Der Verfasser Yaḥyā bin al-Ḥusayn bin al-Qāsim al-Ḥasanī Abū l-Ḥusayn al-Imām al-Hādī ilā l-Ḥaqq, geb. 245/ 859, beruft sich häufig auf القسم, السيد ابو طالب, محمد بن يحيى, يحيى und auf einige Werke wie المسائل, الاحكام, المنتخب (des القاسم). f.14r: كتاب الجنائز' باب توجيه الميت وغسله' احسن التوجيه للميت ان يلقى على ظهره عند موته الخ f.15v: باب تكفين الميت' يكفّن الميت فيما يمكن من الثياب Einige Anfänge: f.17v: كتاب الزكوة' باب الاصناف التى يجب فيها الزكوة وشرائط وجوبها' f.30r: كتاب الخمس' باب ما يجب فيه الخمس f.31r: كتاب الصوم' باب ذكر من يلزمه صيام شهر رمضان وبيان انواع الصوم الواجب f.37r: كتاب الحج' باب وجوب الحج وشروطه' وجوب الحج متعلق بمن كان بالغا f.52v: كتاب النكاح' باب ذكر اللواتى يحرم نكاحهن f.86r: كتاب البيوع' باب البيوع الصحيحة والفاسدة' كل بيع يقع بين متبايعين جائزي التصرّف الخ f.139r: كتاب الدعوي والبيّنات' باب اقسام الدعوي f.153r: كتاب ادب القاضى' باب صفات القاضى التى معها يجوز قضاؤه f.169r: كتاب الوصايا' باب الحثّ على الوصية وذكر ما يجب فيها f.172r: كتاب الفرائض' ذكر اصول الفرائض' قال ابو العباس المواريث تستحق على اصل القسم ويحيى عليهما السلم بالنساب وانساب الخ f.184r: كتاب السيرة' باب صفة الامام الذي يجب طاعته' الامام الذي يلزم المسلمين طاعته الخ Es bricht hier in dem Kapitel f.189v: باب ذكر من يحكم بردّته واحكام المرتدّين mit den Worten ab: وليس له ان يرجع فى شىء من ذلك سوى الميراث وقال فى، en The available text begins with كتاب الصلوة. f.1r, l. 21: باب صفة الصلوة وذكر فروضها وسننها وما يستباح فيها' فروض الصلوة على موجب نصوص القسم ويحيى عليهما السلام ثمانية الخ This comprehensive Zaydī law book is divided into books and many chapters. The author, Yahyá b. al-Ḥusayn b. al-Qāsim al-Ḥasanī Abū al-Ḥusayn al-Imām al-Hādī ilā l-Ḥaqq, b. 245/859, refers often to القسم, السيد ابو طالب, محمد بن يحيى, يحيى and some works, such as المسائل, الاحكام, المنتخب (by القاسم). f.14r: كتاب الجنائز' باب توجيه الميت وغسله' احسن التوجيه للميت ان يلقى على ظهره عند موته الخ f.15v: باب تكفين الميت' يكفّن الميت فيما يمكن من الثياب Some section beginnings: f.17v: كتاب الزكوة' باب الاصناف التى يجب فيها الزكوة وشرائط وجوبها' f.30r: كتاب الخمس' باب ما يجب فيه الخمس f.31r: كتاب الصوم' باب ذكر من يلزمه صيام شهر رمضان وبيان انواع الصوم الواجب f.37r: كتاب الحج' باب وجوب الحج وشروطه' وجوب الحج متعلق بمن كان بالغا f.52v: كتاب النكاح' باب ذكر اللواتى يحرم نكاحهن f.86r: كتاب البيوع' باب البيوع الصحيحة والفاسدة' كل بيع يقع بين متبايعين جائزي التصرّف الخ f.139r: كتاب الدعوي والبيّنات' باب اقسام الدعوي f.153r: كتاب ادب القاضى' باب صفات القاضى التى معها يجوز قضاؤه f.169r: كتاب الوصايا' باب الحثّ على الوصية وذكر ما يجب فيها f.172r: كتاب الفرائض' ذكر اصول الفرائض' قال ابو العباس المواريث تستحق على اصل القسم ويحيى عليهما السلم بالنساب وانساب الخ f.184r: كتاب السيرة' باب صفة الامام الذي يجب طاعته' الامام الذي يلزم المسلمين طاعته الخ It breaks off here in the chapter at f.189v: باب ذكر من يحكم بردّته واحكام المرتدّين with the words: وليس له ان يرجع فى شىء من ذلك سوى الميراث وقال فى،
Notes/seals	de Am Anfang fehlen 14 Blätter

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de nicht sauber; der Rand sehr oft ausgebessert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish

↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark Bl. 1, 2, 188, 189 etwas abgescheuert
Number of folios	de 190
Dimensions	de 19,5 × 13,0 cm
Text area	de 15,0 × 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 25-30
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gedrängt, meist vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Die Hauptüberschriften schwarz, die übrigen und die Stichwörter rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42D00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006488?lang=en

Glaser 75

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 75
↳ alternate	006489
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4655
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006489?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006489
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:35.501Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de fehlt en missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1494-01-01 AD 1494-12-31 AD de ca.900/1494
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar ارجوزة فى الفقه de Arğūza fī 'l-fiqh en Arjūzah fī al-fiqh
Completeness	beginning and end are missing
Subject matter	law
Content	de Das Vorhandene beginnt f.1r: باب اما كن المصلّى. ولا يجوز ان يصلّى احدٌ في بقعة تطهيرها ما ان وجدْ وافضل الامكنة المساجدْ والمسجد الحرام منها ازيدْ Ein Rechtsbuch in Rağaz-Versen, nach Büchern – und diese nach Kapiteln – geordnet. Es beginnt hier im كتاب الصلوة. Dann f.3r كتاب صلوة الجنائز, f.5v كتاب الزكوة, f.12r كتاب الخمس, f. 13r كتاب الصيام usw. Zuletzt f.81v كتاب الديات, f.85r كتاب الوصايا,f.86v كتاب الفرائض. Dies beginnt: ويسنحق الارث ذو السعام والعصبات وذوو الارحام und bricht hier ab in dem باب فرائض الجد mit dem Vers: كذا مع البنت او البنات للصلب او للابن فى الحالات Vorhanden sind etwa 2400 Verse.

Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de am Anfang fehlen 18 Blatt. Nach f.23 und 25 fehlen je 8. Blatt

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de ziemlich gut, aber fleckig
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Number of folios	de 88
Dimensions	de 16,5 × 12,0 cm
Text area	de 12,0 × 8,0 cm
Number of lines	de 15
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich groß, gut, vokalisiert. Überschriften größer
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006489?lang=en

Glaser 76

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 76
↳ alternate	006490
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4912,3
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006490?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08637 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08637
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006490
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:35.654Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar فخر الدين عبد الله بن محمد النجري de Faḫr-ad-Dīn ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Muḥammad an-Nağrī en Fakhr al-Dīn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad al-Najrī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r فخر الدين عبد الله بن محمد النجري ar f. 1r: Fakhr al-Dīn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Muḥammad al-Najrī de f. 1r: Faḫr-ad-Dīn ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Muḥammad an-Nağrī
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar المهدي بن حسن بن احمد بن ابى النجم الصعدي
Date of copy	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de 1057/1647
Commissioned by	ar الحسين بن الحسن بن على بن الحسن بن محمد بن الحسين [...] الحسينى
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 3r كتاب مرقاة الانظار المنتزع من غايات الافكار الكاشف لمعانى ديباجة البحر الزخار المنطوية على توحيد ذات الواحد القهّار de f. 3r: Kitāb Mirqāt al-anẓār al-muntazaʿ min ġāyāt al-afkār al-kāšif li-maʿānī dībāğat al-baḥr az-zaḫḫār al-manṭawīya ʿalā tauḥīd ḏāt al-wāḥid al-qahhār

	en f. 3r: Kitāb Mirqāt al-anẓār al-muntazaʿ min ghāyāt al-afkār al-kāshif li-maʿānī dībājat al-baḥr al-zakhkhār al-manṭawīyah ʿalá tawḥīd dhāt al-wāḥid al-qahhār
↳ Established form	ar كتاب مرقاة الانظار المنتزع من غايات الافكار الكاشف لمعانى ديباجة البحر الزخار المنطوية على توحيد ذات الواحد القهّار de Kitāb Mirqāt al-anẓār al-muntazaʿ min ġāyāt al-afkār al-kāšif li-maʿānī dībāğat al-baḥr az-zaḫḫār al-manṭawīya ʿalā tauḥīd ḏāt al-wāḥid al-qahhār en Kitāb Mirqāt al-anẓār al-muntazaʿ min ghāyāt al-afkār al-kāshif li-maʿānī dībājat al-baḥr al-zakhkhār al-manṭawīyah ʿalá tawḥīd dhāt al-wāḥid al-qahhār
Completeness	unidentified
Subject matter	law

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband de ziemlich gut, nicht ohne Flecken; fast lose im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Number of folios	de 144
Dimensions	de 30,5 x 21,0 cm
Text area	de 22-23 x 13,25 cm
Number of lines	de 29
Script	
↳ Style	unidentified
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, deutlich, vokallos; diakritische Punkte fehlen öfters; Grundtext rot, Stichwörter hervorstechend groß in Schwarz; zu Anfang öfters Randbemerkungen
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006490?lang=en

Glaser 77

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 77
↳ alternate	PPN : 733574238
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7399
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42F00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006491?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07321 de Kind: Ektachrome Remarks: Hs or sim 07321 [9x12: 56b/57a] de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07321
Internal remarks	de vorhanden 2003: EUR 150.000
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006491
Created at	2004-04-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:35.810Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الأصفهاني de al-Iṣfahānī en al-Iṣfahānī
↳ Established name	ar أبي الفرج علي بن الحسين القريشي الأصفهاني de Abū-'l-Faraǧ ʿAlī Ibn-al-Ḥusain al-Quraišī al-Iṣfahānī en Abū al-Faraj ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn al-Qurayshī al-Iṣfahānī
↳ in MS	de fehlt en missing
↳ Date of death	0967-01-01 AD 0967-12-31 AD de 356/967
Copyist	
Date of copy	1300-01-01 AD 1300-12-31 AD de ca. 700/1300

Title	
↳ in Ms.	de fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar الجزء الخامس من كتاب الأغاني de al-Ǧuzʾ al-ḫāmis min Kitāb al-aġānī en al-Juzʾ al-khāmis min Kitāb al-Aghānī
Completeness	beginning and end are missing
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Das Vorhandene beginnt f.1r mit dem Artikel ابو محمد يحيى بن المبارك اليزيدي mit den Worten: صاحب عيسى بن عمر ياتينى فيسالنى الخ = ed. Bulaq. 18, 75, Z. 13. – f.137v hört in dem Artikel ابو العبر auf mit den Worten: فاعطيتَ الجائزة وحرم وقربتَ وابعد فى حرامك وحرم = ed. Bul. 20, 90, Z. 4 v.u. Auf den 4 letzten schadhaften Blättern sind Stücke der Artikel über خالد الكاتب und ابان بن عبد الحميد ; f.138 gehört hinter 141, auch bei den anderen Blättern ist die Folge ungewiss; f.138–141 gehören wohl hinter f.8. – f.1–6v, 18 (= ed. Bul. 18, 75, Z. 13 bis 94, Z.13). Das folgende Stück f.6v, 18 bis f.13 steht in der gedruckten Ausgabe nicht; es enthält f.6v اخبار خالد الكاتب; nach 8 fehlt etwas; f.10r اخبار المسدود; f.11r اخبار سلمة بن عياش ونسبه; f.12r سعيد بن وهب; f.13v اخبار روية ونسبه. Auf f.14r اخبار عمرو بن ابى الكنات (= ed. Bul. 18, 125). Nach f.24 fehlen 11 Blätter (= ed. Bul. 18, 159, Z. 8 bis 193, Z.7 v.u.). Auf f.32r, 17 (= ed. Bul. 18, 218, Z. 17) folgt ein langes Stück bis f.47v, 5 v.u., das in der Bulāqer Ausgabe fehlt, und zunächst noch über تابط شرا bis f.37v handelt; dann اخبار الخليل بن عمرو; f.38r اخبار علقمة بن عبدة بن النعمان; f.39v نسب ابى خُراش الهذلى واخباره; f.42r اخبار ابن دارة ونسبه; f.44v اخبار مسعود بن خرشة المازنى; f.44v اخبار بحر ونسبه; f.45r اخبار هُدْبة ونسبه. S. diese Artikel in Spr. 1180. f.47v unten beginnt ذكر نسب الفرزدق واخباره (= ed. Bul. 19, 2, Z. 2). en The available text begins on f.1r with the article onابو محمد يحيى بن المبارك اليزيدي, with the words: صاحب عيسى بن عمر ياتينى فيسالنى الخ = ed. Bulaq 18, 75, l. 13. – f.137v. It ends with the article onابو العبر,with the words: فاعطيتَ الجائزة وحرم وقربتَ وابعد فى حرامك وحرم = ed. Bul. 20, 90, l. 4 from below. On the last four damaged folios are fragments of the articles on خالد الكاتب and ابان بن عبد الحميد ; f.138 belongs after 141, and the order of the other folios is also ambiguous; ff.138–141 belong after f.8. – ff.1–6v, 18 (= ed. Bul. 18, 75, l. 13 bis 94, l.13). The passage following f.6v, 18, up to f.13 is not contained in the printed edition; it comprises f.6v اخبار خالد الكاتب; after f. 8 something is missing; f.10r اخبار المسدود; f.11r اخبار سلمة بن عياش ونسبه; f.12r اخبار سعيد بن وهب; f.13v اخبار روية ونسبه. On f.14r اخبار عمرو بن ابى الكنات (= ed. Bul. 18, 125). After f.24,eleven pages are missing (= ed. Bul. 18, 159, l. 8 to 193, l.7 from below). On f.32r, 17 (= ed. Bul. 18, 218, l. 17) a long piece follows upto f.47v, 5 lines from the bottom, which is missing in the Bulāq edition, and firstly deals with تابط شراup to f.37v; then اخبار الخليل بن عمرو; f.38r اخبار علقمة بن عبدة بن النعمان; f.39v نسب ابى خُراش الهذلى واخباره; f.42r اخبار ابن دارة ونسبه; f.44v اخبار مسعود بن خرشة المازنى; f.44v اخبار بحر ونسبه; f.45r اخبار هُدْبة ونسبه. Cf. these articles in MS. Sprenger 1180. Folio 47v beginsunderذكر نسب الفرزدق واخباره (= ed. Bul. 19, 2, l. 2).
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Editions/Literature	de Ex oriente : Isaak und der weiße Elefant ; Bagdad, Jerusalem, Aachen… / [hrsg. von Wolfgang Dreßen ...]. - Mainz am Rhein : von Zabern, 2003. - XV, 337 S. : zahlr. Ill., Kt. [= Kat. Nr. 818 (S. 189)] Signatur: 1 A 818446 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Rot-brauner Lederband de stabil, Rücken berieben
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dick Am Rücken, besonders am oberen Teil, stark wasserfleckig, außerdem auch vielfach am Rande, hauptsächlich in der 2. Hälfte, wodurch der Text an vielen Stellen unleserlich geworden ist. Im Ganzen nicht recht sauber. Die ersten 13 Blätter sind lose. Viele Blätter im Text stark beschädigt, zum Teil ausgebessert, besonders f. 102-1071, 12, 134–141; auch am oberen Rand öfters ausgebessert

Number of folios	de 141
Dimensions	de 27,33 x 24,5 cm
Text area	de 22,0 x 16,0 cm
Number of lines	de 31
Number of columns	de 1
Catchwords	none
Script	
↳ Style	unidentified
↳ Ink	brownish-black
↳ Characteristics	de klein, schön, etwas vokalisiert, gleichmäßig, vergilbt, durch Nässe oft unleserlich. Die Verse nicht besonders abgesetzt. Die Überschriften größer. Bl. 124 unschön ergänzt
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B42F00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006491?lang=en

Glaser 78

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 78
↳ alternate	006492
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4740
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006492?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006492
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:36.061Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic	
Alphabet	Arabic	
Region	Islamic world / MENA region	
Author		
↳ Short form	ar de al-ʿUṣaifirī en al-ʿUṣayfirī	العصيفري
↳ Established name	ar de al-Faḍl Ibn-Abī-'s-Saʿd al-ʿUṣaifirī en al-Faḍl ibn Abī 's-Saʿd al-ʿUṣayfirī	الفضل بن ابي السعد العصيفري
↳ in MS	ar ar de f. 1r (von späterer Hand): al-Faḍl Ibn-Abī-'s-Saʿd al-ʿUṣaifirī	f. 1r (von späterer Hand): الفضل بن ابي السعد العصيفري f. 1r (added afterwards): al-Faḍl ibn Abī 's-Saʿd al-ʿUṣayfirī
Copyist		
Date of copy	1494-01-01 AD 1494-12-31 AD de ca.900/1494	
Place of copy	de Jemen	
Title		
↳ in Ms.	ar de f. 1r (von späterer Hand): Kitāb ʿAqd al-aḥādīṯ fī ʿilm al-mawārīṯ en f. 1r (added afterwards): Kitāb ʿAqd al-aḥādīth fī ʿilm al-mawārīth	f. 1r (von späterer Hand): كتاب عقد الاحاديث فى علم المواريث
↳ Established form	ar de Kitāb ʿAqd al-aḥādīṯ fī ʿilm al-mawārīṯ	كتاب عقد الاحاديث فى علم المواريث

	en Kitāb ʿAqd al-aḥādīth fī ʿilm al-mawārīth
Completeness	end is missing
Beginning	de f.1v: الحمد لله الاول الآخر الظاهر الباطن العالم القادر...اما بعد فانى لما كنت صنفت كتاب [مفتاح] الفائض فى علم الفائض واوردت فيه اقوال الخالفين وحججهم الخ
Subject matter	law
Content	de Bearbeitung und Erweiterung des Grundwerks vom Verfasser selbst. Beginnt f.2v: الدليل على وجوب علم الفرائض الكتاب والسنة واجماع الامّة اما الكتاب فقوله تعالى للرجال نصيب الخ. Zerfällt, außer in Kapitel, in viele Unterabteilungen, besonders فصل ,موضع ,وجه ,دليل. Die Einteilung ist im Ganzen wie bei Glaser 65. Die zweite Hälfte des Werkes beginnt f.112r mit باب تصحيح المسايل واعمالها ومعرفة طرقها الكلام من هذا الباب يقع فى اربعة مواضع' الاول فى معرفة احكامه الخ Das Vorhandene bricht ab in dem باب صنعة المسائل in dem (3.) فصل mit den Worten f.146v: وان وقفت الثلثين كان وقفها من العشرين العشر اثنين ومن الثمانية والعشرين النصف اربعة عشرون الاثنين والاربعين السدس سبعة'
Notes/seals	de Ein anderes Werk des Verfassers über denselben Gegenstand ist betitelt: جوهرة الفرائض لمعانى مفتاح الفائض

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe de nicht fest im Einband; etwas unsauber, auch fleckig
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt
Number of folios	de 147 am Ende fehlen vielleicht 60 Blatt
Dimensions	de 21,8 × 15,8 cm
Text area	de 17,0–17,5 × 11,0–12,0 cm
Number of lines	de 22-24 (19)
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, im Ganzen groß und kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften hervorstechend groß, zum Teil rot. Am Rand bisweilen Zusätze, Verbesserung oder Bemerkungen. Blatt 1–10 in kräftiger Schrift ergänzt, ziemlich unkorrekt
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006492?lang=en

Glaser 79

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 79
↳ alternate	PPN : 732724910
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5008; 4747; 10288; 10289; 10290; 10291
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43000000005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006493?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06365
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006493
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:36.282Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Copyist	
Date of copy	1349-01-01 AD 1349-12-31 AD de ca. 750/1349
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 6 Teile
Binding	de brauner Lederband de etwas schadhaft
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; anfangs schadhaft und etwas wurmstichig, sonst ziemlich gut
Number of folios	de 161

Dimensions	de 16,0 x 12,0 cm
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, etwas blass, deutlich, vokallos, oft auch ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43000000005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006493?lang=en

Glaser 79 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 79 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735358397
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5008
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43000010005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055968?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06365
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055968
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:29.741Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Established name	ar إدريس بن محمد بن علي السليماني نظام الدين de Idrīs Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAlī as-Sulaimānī Niẓām-ad-Dīn en Idrīs ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī al-Sulaymānī Niẓām al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: ادريس بن محمد بن على السليمانى de f. 1r: Idrīs Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAlī as-Sulaimānī en f. 1r: Idrīs ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī al-Sulaymānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1349-01-01 AD 1349-12-31 AD de ca. 750/1349
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: هذا الجواب للسيد الفاضل نظام الدين ادريس بن محمد بن على السليمانى de f. 1r: Haḏa 'l-Ǧawāb li-s-Saiyid al-Fāḍil Niẓām ad-Dīn Idrīs Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAlī as-Sulaimānī en f. 1r: Hadha al-Jawāb lil-Sayyid al-Fāḍil Niẓām al-Dīn Idrīs ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī al-Sulaymānī
↳ Established form	ar هذا الجواب للسيد الفاضل نظام الدين ادريس بن محمد بن علي السليماني de Haḏa 'l-Ǧawāb li-s-Saiyid al-Fāḍil Niẓām ad-Dīn Idrīs Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAlī as-Sulaimānī

	en Hadha al-Jawāb lil-Sayyid al-Fāḍil Niẓām al-Dīn Idrīs ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī al-Sulaymānī
Beginning	ar :f. 1v الحمد لله المتجلّي بخلقه بخلقه ... اما بعد فان ولاة الشرف وسادات السادات من الخلف ... ظهرت لهم منى مسائل امليت متونها على العامّة
End of the text	ar :f. 78v فالكل من الخلائق محتاج الي التقريب المخطئ منهم فى فعله والمصيب والسلام عليكم ورحمة الله وبركاته الخ
Subject matter	law
Content	de Idrīs Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAlī as-Sulaimānī Niẓām-ad-Dīn behandelt hier vier Rechtsfragen und widerlegt die Ansichten des الامير شرف الدين الحسين بن بدر الدين.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de 1.) f. 3v ان كل ما ملكه الملك المخذول لا المنصور لعنه الله فهو دار حرب' واشترط ان يجري على تلك البلاد اقلامه الخ 2.) f. 43v ان الفروع التى يسمونها بنو سليمان مظالم حلال لهم الخ 3.) f. 57r ان الرجل اذا قال عليه الطلاق من امراته لم يكن طلاقا الخ 4. f. 65r مسئلة الزوجين الحادثة قال ان الشريف افتى بالفسخ بينها الخ
Notes/seals	de f. 79 enthält 2 Qaṣīden des ابن هُتَيْمِل اليمنى † auf den Imām المهدي لدين الله احمد بن الحسين بن احمد † 656/1258.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/6
Binding	de brauner Lederband de etwas schadhaft
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; anfangs schadhaft und etwas wurmstichig, sonst ziemlich gut
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 79, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006493
Number of folios	de 161 p. 1: f. 1r-78v
Dimensions	de 16,0 x 12,0 cm
Text area	de 12,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 17
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, etwas blass, deutlich, vokallos, oft auch ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43000010005 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055968?lang=en

Glaser 79 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 79 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735358656
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4747
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43000020165 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055970?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06365
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055970
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:30.034Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Established name	ar منصور بن على بن محمد بن فريح de Manṣūr Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Furaiḥ en Manṣūr ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn Furayḥ
↳ in MS	ar f. 81r: منصور بن على بن محمد بن فريح de f. 81r: Manṣūr Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Furaiḥ en f. 81r: Manṣūr ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn Furayḥ
Copyist	
Date of copy	1349-01-01 AD 1349-12-31 AD de ca. 750/1349
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 81r: مختصر فى الفرائض de f. 81r: Muḫtaṣar fī 'l-farāʾiḍ en f. 81r: Mukhtaṣar fī al-farāʾiḍ
↳ Established form	ar مختصر فى الفرائض de Muḫtaṣar fī 'l-farāʾiḍ

	en Mukhtaṣar fī al-farāʾiḍ
Beginning	ar :f. 81v الحمد لله وحده وصلواته ... قال القاضى ... وبعد فقد اجبت سؤالك واسعفت بمطلوبك فى تاليف ما التمست من اصول مسائل المواريث وما يلحق بها من الوصايا
End of the text	ar :f. 118r ولذكرها موضع بعد تاصيل القسمة من هذا الكتاب ننبّه عليه ان شاء الله' .Danach scheint dies Werk nicht zu Ende zu sein. Auch fehlt eine Unterschrift
Subject matter	law
Content	de Erörterung von 8 das Erbrecht betreffenden Fragen, nach schiitischen Ansichten, von Manṣūr Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Furaiḥ.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de 1.) f. 82r ما بحث فى مال الميت بغير الارث 8.) f. 90r فى تبيين اصل مسائل القسمة للميراث Diese Frage wird in sehr vielen ungezählten Kapiteln abgehandelt.
Notes/seals	de f. 118v–120 ein Paar kurze jemenitische Gedichte.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/6
Binding	de brauner Lederband de etwas schadhaft
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; anfangs schadhaft und etwas wurmstichig, sonst ziemlich gut
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 79, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006493
Number of folios	de 161 p. 2: f. 81r-118r
Dimensions	de 16,0 x 12,0 cm
Text area	de 11,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de 17-19
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, dicker als bei Glas. 79, p. 1, etwas blass, deutlich, vokallos, oft auch ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43000020165 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055970?lang=en

Glaser 79 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 79 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 73539248X
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10288
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43000030244 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055971?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06365
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055971
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:30.238Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Short form	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Established name	ar [حسام الدين ابى محمد عبد الله بن زيد بن احمد العنسى]من كلام الامامَيْن المتوكل علي الله احمد بن سليمان والمنصور بالله عبد الله بن حمزة بن سليمان]] de Ḥusām-ad-Dīn Abū-Muḥammad [ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Zaid Ibn-Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī [min kalām al-Imāmain al-Mutawakkil ʿalā Allāh Aḥmad Ibn-Sulaimān wa-l-Manṣūr bi-Llāh ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Ḥamza Ibn-Sulaimān] en Ḥusām al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad [ʿAbd Allāh ibn Zayd ibn Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī [min kalām al-Imāmayn al-Mutawakkil ʿalá Allāh Aḥmad ibn Sulaymān wa-al-Manṣūr billāh ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah ibn Sulaymān]
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt (ausradiert) en author missing (erased)
Copyist	
Date of copy	1349-01-01 AD 1349-12-31 AD de ca. 750/1349
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 120v: الرسالة الحاكمة بتحريم مناكحة الفرقة المطرفية de f. 120v: ar-Risāla al-Ḥākima bi-taḥrīm munākaḥat al-firqa al-muṭarrafīya

	en f. 120v: al-Risālah al-Ḥākimah bi-taḥrīm munākaḥat al-firqah al-muṭarrafīyah
↳ Established form	ar الرسالة الحاكمة بتحريم مناكحة الفرقة المطرفية de ar-Risāla al-Ḥākima bi-taḥrīm munākaḥat al-firqa al-muṭarrafīya en al-Risālah al-Ḥākimah bi-taḥrīm munākaḥat al-firqah al-muṭarrafīyah
Beginning	ar f. 121r: الحمد لله علي انعامه وصلي الله...اما بعد حمد الله الذي نصب اعلام الدين ... فان احق الناس بالطاعة الخ
End of the text	ar f. 131v: ولا غرض لنا الا الخروج عن عهده ما يلزم ونحن نحمد الله على جزيل النعم ونساله ان يصلى على محمد ... وعلى آله ... النازلين من الفجار فى عوالي القمم’
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Nachweis, dass die Muṭarrifiten arge Ketzer seien.
Notes/seals	de Verfasser ausradiert. Dasselbe ist geschehen bei den Abhandlungen 4 und 5 gleichen Inhaltes dieses Bandes. Bei der 6. Abhandlung ist nur حسام الدين ابو عبد الله stehen geblieben, das Übrige gleichfalls ausradiert; hier ist übrigens ابو zu streichen. Der Name des Verfassers steht Glas. 111, p. 18 und 123, p. 4 ausführlich.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/6
Binding	de brauner Lederband de etwas schadhaft
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; anfangs schadhaft und etwas wurmstichig, sonst ziemlich gut
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 79, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006493
Number of folios	de 161 p. 3: f. 120v-131v
Dimensions	de 16,0 x 12,0 cm
Text area	de 12,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 17
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, etwas blass, deutlich, vokallos, oft auch ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43000030244 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055971?lang=en

Glaser 79 p. 4

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 79 p. 4
↳ alternate	PPN : 735402922
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10289
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43000040267 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055972?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06365
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055972
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:30.446Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Short form	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Established name	ar [حسام الدين ابى محمد عبد الله بن زيد بن احمد العنسى]من كلام الامامَيْن المتوكل علي الله احمد بن سليمان والمنصور بالله عبد الله بن حمزة بن سليمان]] de Ḥusām-ad-Dīn Abū-Muḥammad [ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Zaid Ibn-Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī [min kalām al-Imāmain al-Mutawakkil ʿalā Allāh Aḥmad Ibn-Sulaimān wa-l-Manṣūr bi-Llāh ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Ḥamza Ibn-Sulaimān] en Ḥusām al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad [ʿAbd Allāh ibn Zayd ibn Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī [min kalām al-Imāmayn al-Mutawakkil ʿalá Allāh Aḥmad ibn Sulaymān wa-al-Manṣūr billāh ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah ibn Sulaymān]
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt (ausradiert) en author missing (erased)
Copyist	
Date of copy	1349-01-01 AD 1349-12-31 AD de ca. 750/1349
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 132r الرسالة الناطقة بضلال المطرفية الزنادقة de f. 132r: ar-Risāla an-Nāṭiqa bi-ḍalāl al-muṭarrafīya az-zanādiqa

	en f. 132r: al-Risālah al-Nāṭiqah bi-ḍalāl al-muṭarrafīyah al-zanādiqah
↳ Established form	ar الرسالة الناطقة بضلال المطرفية الزنادقة de ar-Risāla an-Nāṭiqa bi-ḍalāl al-muṭarrafīya az-zanādiqa en al-Risālah al-Nāṭiqah bi-ḍalāl al-muṭarrafīyah al-zanādiqah
Beginning	ar الحمد لله الذي عز عن الاشباه ... اما بعد فجدير بالعاقل ان ينصح نفسه فى دنياه الخ
End of the text	ar f. 147v: والله يوفقنا واياكم للرشاد وزم الزاد ليوم التنادي ويصلى على النبى الامين وآله السادة الاكرمين'
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Gegen die Muṭarrifiten und deren Ketzerei gerichtet, von demselben Verfasser.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 4/6
Binding	de brauner Lederband de etwas schadhaft
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; anfangs schadhaft und etwas wurmstichig, sonst ziemlich gut
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 79, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006493
Number of folios	de 161 p. 4: f. 132r-147v
Dimensions	de 16,0 x 12,0 cm
Text area	de 12,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 17
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, etwas blass, deutlich, vokallos, oft auch ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43000040267 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055972?lang=en

Glaser 79 p. 5

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 79 p. 5
↳ alternate	PPN : 735408041
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10290
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43000050299 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055973?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06365
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055973
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:30.656Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Short form	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Established name	ar [حسام الدين ابى محمد عبد الله بن زيد بن احمد العنسى]من كلام الامامَيْن المتوكل علي الله احمد بن سليمان والمنصور بالله عبد الله بن حمزة بن سليمان]] de Ḥusām-ad-Dīn Abū-Muḥammad [ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Zaid Ibn-Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī [min kalām al-Imāmain al-Mutawakkil ʿalā Allāh Aḥmad Ibn-Sulaimān wa-l-Manṣūr bi-Llāh ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Ḥamza Ibn-Sulaimān]] en Ḥusām al-Dīn Abū Muḥammad [ʿAbd Allāh ibn Zayd ibn Aḥmad al-ʿAnsī [min kalām al-Imāmayn al-Mutawakkil ʿalá Allāh Aḥmad ibn Sulaymān wa-al-Manṣūr billāh ʿAbd Allāh ibn Ḥamzah ibn Sulaymān]
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt (ausradiert) en author missing (erased)
Copyist	
Date of copy	1349-01-01 AD 1349-12-31 AD de ca. 750/1349
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 147v: الرسالة الناعية على مصارمة الكفار من المطرفية الكفرة الاشرار de f. 147v: ar-Risāla an-Nāʿiya ʿalā maṣāramat al-kuffār min al-muṭarrafīya al-kufra al-ašrār

	en f. 147v: al-Risālah al-Nāʿiyah ʿalá muṣāramat al-kuffār min al-Muṭarrifīyah al-kafarah al-ashrār
↳ Established form	ar الرسالة الناعية على مصارمة الكفار من المطرفية الكفرة الاشرار de ar-Risāla an-Nāʿiya ʿalā maṣāramat al-kuffār min al-muṭarrafīya al-kufra al-ašrār en al-Risālah al-Nāʿiyah ʿalá muṣāramat al-kuffār min al-muṭarrifīyah al-kafarah al-ashrār
Beginning	ar :f. 148r الحمد لله على ما اسدي من فوائد الآلاء ... اما بعد فان الاعتصام بكتاب الله امنع عصام وهو الجلاء لصدء القلوب والافهام الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 157v وفقنا الله واياكم لاتباع صفوته من البشر وكفانا واياكم اهوال المحشر وصلى الله الخ
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Gegen die Ketzereien der Muṭarrifiten, von demselben Verfasser.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 5/6
Binding	de brauner Lederband de etwas schadhaft
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; anfangs schadhaft und etwas wurmstichig, sonst ziemlich gut
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 79, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006493
Number of folios	de 161 p. 5: f. 148r-157r
Dimensions	de 16,0 x 12,0 cm
Text area	de 12,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 17
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, etwas blass, deutlich, vokallos, oft auch ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43000050299 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055973?lang=en

Glaser 79 p. 6

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 79 p. 6
↳ alternate	PPN : 735408246
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10291
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43000060318 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055974?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 06365
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055974
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:30.873Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Author	
↳ Established name	ar حسام الدين ابو عبد الله de Ḥusām-ad-Dīn Abū-ʿAbdallāh Das Übrige ausradiert: siehe bei p. 3. en Ḥusām al-Dīn Abū ʿAbd Allāh
Copyist	
Date of copy	1349-01-01 AD 1349-12-31 AD de ca. 750/1349
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 157r رسالة التوقيف على توبة اهل التطريف de f. 157r: Risālat at-Taufīq ʿalā taubat ahl aṭt-taṭrīf en f. 157r: Risālat al-Tawfīq ʿalá tawbat ahl al-taṭrīf
↳ Established form	ar رسالة التوقيف على توبة اهل التطريف de Risālat at-Taufīq ʿalā taubat ahl aṭt-taṭrīf en Risālat al-Tawfīq ʿalá tawbat ahl al-taṭrīf

Beginning	ar f. 157v: الي كافة من بلغة كتابنا هذا من الاخوان الراغبين فى البيان ... سلام عليهم فانّا نحمد اليكم الله الذي لا اله سواه ... اما بعد فقد عرفتم ما نجم فى مذهب الزيدية ... من انتماء المطرفية اليه
End of the text	ar f. 161v: فان ذلك من الجهاد العظيم الذي يورث الفوز بحياة النعيم اسعدنا الله واياكم فى الممات والمحيا وصلي الله الخ
Subject matter	religion
Content	de Sendschreiben, die Ketzerei der Muṭarrifiten betreffend, von demselben Verfasser.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 6/6
Binding	de brauner Lederband de etwas schadhaft
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; anfangs schadhaft und etwas wurmstichig, sonst ziemlich gut
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 79, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006493
Number of folios	de 161 p. 6: f. 157v-161v
Dimensions	de 16,0 x 12,0 cm
Text area	de 12,5 x 8,5 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 17
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, etwas blass, deutlich, vokallos, oft auch ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43000060318 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055974?lang=en

Glaser 8

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 8
↳ alternate	006422
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6320
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006422?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahmed
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006422
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:24.649Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
↳ Established name	ar جلال السيوطي de Ǧalāl as-Suyūṭī en Jalāl al-Suyūṭī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1397-01-01 AD 1397-12-31 AD de ca. 800/1397
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar كتاب السوىّ والمنهل الروي فى الطبّ النبوي de Kitāb as-Sawī wa-'l-manhal ar-rawā fī-ṭ-ṭibb an-nabawī en Kitāb al-Sawī wa-al-manhal al-rawá fī al-ṭibb al-nabawī
Completeness	beginning is missing
End of the text	ar f. 143r: فان كان المغص مع اسهال او زحير او سحيج او قولنج اخذت العلاج من بابه ان شاء الله’
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Es ist der zweite Teil eines Werkes, in welchem die einzelnen Krankheiten vom Kopf bis zum Fuß der Reihe nach ausführlich behandelt, ihre Kennzeichen (علامات) und ihre Behandlungen (علاج) angegeben werden. Es beginnt hier in den Haarkrankheiten; dann folgen Auge, Zunge, Mund, Kehle usw.; f.46r die Herzkrankheiten, f.62v die Magen-

	krankheiten, deren letzte المغص (Bauchgrimmen). Es folgt aber noch ein dritter Teil, in welchem zuerst امراض المقعدة (Krankheiten des Hinterns) behandelt werden. 46r: امراض القلب سبعة امراض' تغير مزاجه' الاورام' تفرّق الاتّصال' الخفقان' الغشى' الضعف' الوجع' ينقسم اولا ما يجصّه فى نفسه او فى الغشا المحيط به الخ 62v: امراض المعدة ستة وعشرون مرضا' تغير مزاج قواها' تغير مزاجها على الجملة' ـ الآفة تدخل عليها من ثلثة اوجه اما ان تبطل افعالها اصلا واما ان تنقص واما ان تكون على غير ما ينبغى' الخ
Notes/seals	de Blattfolge: Anfangs fehlen 3 Blatt; dann f.1-22; 2 Blatt fehlen; 23-26; 2 Blatt fehlen 27; Lücke von 20 Blatt; 28–33; Lücke von 30 Blatt; 34–75; 1 Blatt fehlt; 76–91; 1 Blatt fehlt; 92–130; 2 Blatt fehlen; 131–139; 9 Blatt fehlen; 140–143

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunbund mit Lederrücken de ziemlich gut. Die Handschrift ist verbunden und auch lückenhaft.
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dick, mit Wurmstich, anfangs am Rande ausgebessert
Number of folios	de 144
Dimensions	de 22,75 x 15,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0 x 10,0 cm
Number of lines	de 17
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, gleichmäßig, vokallos, meistens ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006422?lang=en

Glaser 80

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 80
↳ alternate	006494
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7186,1; 5126
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006494?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08264 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08264
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006494
Created at	2007-09-11T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:36.482Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Marginal notes	de Am Rand einige Bemerkungen.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dick; ziemlich lose im Einband; anfangs lose Blätter. Nicht ohne Wurmstich
Number of folios	de 115
Dimensions	de 25,0 × 17,0 cm
Script	
↳ Ink	black

↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gedrängt, kräftig, wenig vokalisiert, meistens ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften größer
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006494?lang=en

Glaser 80 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 80 p. 1
↳ alternate	006494
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7186,1
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055884?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08264 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08264
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055884
Created at	2007-09-11T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:27.026Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar يوسف بن ابي بكر بن محمد بن علي السكاكي سراج الدين ابو يعقوب الخوارزمي de Yūsuf Ibn-Abū Bakr Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAlī as-Sakkākī Sirāğ-ad-Dīn Abū-Yaʿqūb al-Ḫuārizmī en Yūsuf ibn Abū Bakr ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī al-Sakkākī Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Yaʿqūb al-Khwārizmī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r سراج الدين ابى يعقوب يوسف بن محمد السكاكي de f. 1r: Sirāğ-ad-Dīn Abū-Yaʿqūb Yūsuf Ibn-Muḥammad as-Sakkākī en f. 1r: Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Yaʿqūb Yūsuf ibn Muḥammad al-Sakkākī
↳ Date of death	1229-01-01 AD 1229-12-31 AD de 626/1229
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar احمد بن قاسم بن مطهر العلوي الحسينى شمس الدين
Date of copy	1328-01-01 AD 1328-12-31 AD de um 728/1328
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: القسم الثالث من كتاب مفتاح العلوم فى المعانى والبيان de f. 1r. al-Qism aṯ-ṯāliṯ min Kitāb Miftāḥ al-ʿulūm fī 'l-maʿānī wa-l-bayān en f. 1r: al-Qism al-thālith min Kitāb Miftāḥ al-ʿulūm fī al-maʿānī wa-al-bayān
↳ Established form	ar مفتاح العلوم de Miftāḥ al-ʿulūm en Miftāḥ al-ʿulūm
Beginning	ar f. 2r: القسم الثالث من الكتاب فى علمى المعانى والبيان وفيه مقدمة لبيان حدّي العلمين والغرض فيهما وفصلان لضبط معاقدهما والكلام فيهما' المقدمة اعلم ان علم المعانى هو تتبّع خواص تراكيب الكلام فى الافادة وما يتصل بها من الاستحسان وغيره ليحترز بالوقوف عليها عن الخطأ فى تطبيق الكلام على ما يقتضى الحال ذكره الخ
End of the text	ar (f. 60r (behandelt al-Kanāya: فلك ان تستخرج من هذا القبيل ما شئت وتلفب كلام من ذلك بما احببت' .Dann steht aber am Rand noch eine längere Stelle, die hierher gehört وحين انتصبنا لافادته لزمنا ان لا نضنّ بشىء هو من جملته وان نستمدّ الله التوفيق فى تكملته ولله الحمد اولا وآخرا ولا حول ولا قوة الا بالله العلى العظيم'
Subject matter	grammar/syntax
Content	de Darstellung der Rhetorik, nach voraufgeschicktem Abriss der Formlehre und Syntax, vonYūsuf Ibn-Abū Bakr Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAlī as-Sakkākī Sirāğ-ad-Dīn Abū-Yaʿqūb al-Ḫuārizmī Sirāğ-ad-Dīn Abū-Yūsuf, geb. 555/1160, gest. 626/1229. Die Rhetorik ist die Hauptsache, weshalb dieselbe am häufigsten teils im bloßen Text vorkommt, teils mit Kommentaren und Glossen versehen ist. Das Werk zerfällt in 3 Hauptteile (قسم) und 2 Anhänge und diese alle wieder mehrfach in Unterabteilungen (فصل, weiter dann auch باب ,قانون ,اصل etc.(
Marginal notes	de Am Rand einige Bemerkungen.
Notes/seals	de Nach f. 38 fehlen 2 Blätter. f. 60 und 61r steht ein im Šaʿbān desselben Jahres von محمد بن عبد الله الكوفى المصري an den Abschreiber dieser Handschrift über dies Werk und das نهج البلاغة ausgestellter Lehrbrief. f. 62v und 63r enthält die Ḫuṭba von الشرح المختصر من المطول (= We. 117, Anfang).

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dick; ziemlich lose im Einband; anfangs lose Blätter. Nicht ohne Wurmstich
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 80, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006494
Number of folios	de 115 p. 1: f. 1-60
Dimensions	de 25,0 × 17,0 cm
Text area	de 18,5 x 11,5 cm
Number of lines	de 29-32
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gedrängt, kräftig, wenig vokalisiert, meistens ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften größer
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055884?lang=en

Glaser 80 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 80 p. 2
↳ alternate	006494
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5126
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055885?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08264 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08264
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055885
Created at	2007-09-11T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:27.113Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الرصاص de ar-Raṣṣāṣ en al-Raṣṣāṣ
↳ Established name	de al-Ḥasan Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-Abī-Bakr ar-Raṣṣāṣ Ḥusām-ad-Dīn de الحسن بن محمد بن الحسن بن ابى بكر الرصاص حسام الدين en al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Abī Bakr al-Raṣṣāṣ Ḥusām al-Dīn
↳ in MS	de f. 64r: al-Ḥasan Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-Abī-Bakr ar-Raṣṣāṣ Ḥusām-ad-Dīn de f. 64r: الحسن بن محمد بن الحسن بن ابى بكر الرصاص حسام الدين en f. 64r: al-Ḥasan ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Abī Bakr al-Raṣṣāṣ Ḥusām al-Dīn
↳ Date of death	1203-01-01 AD 1203-12-31 AD de lebte um 600/1203
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	de المهدي بن قاسم, derselbe, der f. 61r احمد genannt ist.
Date of copy	1333-01-01 AD 1333-12-31 AD de Ṣafar 734/1333
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar f. 64r: كتاب كيفية كشف الاحكام والصفات عن خصائص المؤثرات والمقتضيات de f. 64r: Kitāb Kaifīya kašf al-aḥkām wa-ṣ-ṣifāt ʿan ḫaṣāʾiṣ al-muʾaṯṯirāt wa-'l-muqtaḍayāt en f. 64r: Kitāb Kayfīyat kashf al-aḥkām wa-al-ṣifāt ʿan khaṣāʾiṣ al-muʾaththirāt wa-al-muqtaḍayāt
↳ Established form	ar كيفية كشف الاحكام والصفات عن خصائص المؤثرات والمقتضيات de Kaifīya kašf al-aḥkām wa-ṣ-ṣifāt ʿan ḫaṣāʾiṣ al-muʾaṯṯirāt wa-'l-muqtaḍayāt en Kayfīyat kashf al-aḥkām wa-al-ṣifāt ʿan khaṣāʾiṣ al-muʾaththirāt wa-al-muqtaḍayāt
Subject matter	philosophy
Content	de Dasselbe Werk wie Glaser 29.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de Das 2. ركن des Schlusswortes ist erheblich verkürzt.
Marginal notes	de Am Rand einige Bemerkungen.
Notes/seals	de f. 114 enthält zwei Predigten (خطبة) von ʿAlī Ibn-Abū-Ṭālib.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dick; ziemlich lose im Einband; anfangs lose Blätter. Nicht ohne Wurmstich
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 80, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006494
Number of folios	de 115 p. 2: f. 64-113
Dimensions	de 25,0 × 17,0 cm
Text area	de 19,5–21,0 x 12,0 cm
Number of lines	de 28-35
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gedrängt, kräftig, wenig vokalisiert, meistens ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften größer
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055885?lang=en

Glaser 81

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 81
↳ alternate	PPN : 732724945
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4746; 4739,2
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43200000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006495?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006495
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:36.558Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Subject matter	Islamic law

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Number of folios	de 222
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43200000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006495?lang=en

Glaser 81 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 81 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735357587
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4746
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43200010007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051267?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051267
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:02.658Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar محمد بن احمد الناطري
Date of copy	1482-04-20 AD 1482-05-19 AD de Rabīʿ I 887/1482
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de fehlt en missing
↳ Established form	ar شرح درر الفرائض للامير جمال الدين علي بن الحسين de Šarḥ Durar al-farāʾiḍ li-l-Amīr Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn ʿAlī Ibn-al-Ḥusain en Sharḥ Durar al-farāʾiḍ lil-Amīr Jamāl al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn al-Ḥusayn
↳ Versions	de f.181v steht شرح und Z. 26 تعليقة.
Beginning	ar f.1v: قال الامير...فى كتابه المسمي بدرر الفرائض' الحمد لله الاول بلا ابتداء بعد ابتدائه ببسم الله الرحمن الرحيم الكلام من هذا الكتاب يقع فى اربعه مواضع الاول الخ
End of the text	ar f.181v: يكون بالكسور سبعة وعشرين اقسمها على جزء الصرف وهى ثلثة يخرج تسعة وهي قيمة عرض الاب'
Subject matter	Islamic law

Content	de Ausführlicher Kommentar mit قوله zu dem Werk des Ǧamāladdīn ʿAlī bin al-Ḥusayn über Erbrecht. Derselbe hat zu Anfang jedes Kapitels für allgemeine Erörterungen das كتاب اسرار الفكر للفقيه شمس الدين احمد بن موسى بن عمران العباسى teils wörtlich teils dem Sinn nach, sonst aber für die verschiedenen Arten der Anteilberechnungen das عقد الاحديث des العصيفري (Glas. 78) benutzt. Das Werk zerfällt in 4 موضع, deren die 3 ersten Allgemeines, das 4. aber seine einzelnen Abschnitte behandeln. (Es ist in No. 4741 mit درّ الفرائض betitelt) 1. موضع f.1v : فى بيان اداب العالم’ فاولها النية الخالصة لله تعالى فى افدة المتعلمين منه الخ 2. موضع f.2r : فى وجه الابتداء ببسم الله الوحمن الرحيم وانشقاقاته وذكر الخلاف فيه 3. موضع f.3r : فى الفاظ الخطبة وتتبعها 4. موضع f.5r : فى الكلام على فصول الكتاب الى آخره’ Nachdem im 3. Abschnitt Stellen der الخطبة erklärt sind, beginnt hier das Werk selbst: قوله فى الفصل الاول ينبغى ولفظة ينبغى اما ان ترد على نفي او اثبات...قوله لمن حضر المريض ويكفن المريض ان لم يتعين فوض كفاية على الخاص والعام الخ Es zerfällt in (ungezählte) Abschnitte, dann auch in Kapitel, mit vielen Beispielen (مثال); die Unterabteilungen heißen gewöhnlich موضع. en Elaborate commentary with قوله on the work of Jamāl al-Dīn ʿAlī b. al-Ḥusayn on the law of succession. The author uses at the beginning of every chapter the كتاب اسرار الفكر للفقيه شمس الدين احمد بن موسى بن عمران العباسى for general arguments, quoting it in part literally and partly with reference to the meaning. Otherwise for the different types of computation of inheritance shares, he uses عقد الاحديث by العصيفري (Glaser 78). The work is divided intofour موضع, the first three of which treat general questions, while the fourth addresses its different paragraphs. (It is entitled in درّ الفرائض in No. 4741) 1. موضع f.1v : فى بيان اداب العالم’ فاولها النية الخالصة لله تعالى فى افدة المتعلمين منه الخ 2. موضع f.2r : فى وجه الابتداء ببسم الله الوحمن الرحيم وانشقاقاته وذكر الخلاف فيه 3. موضع f.3r : فى الفاظ الخطبة وتتبعها 4. موضع f.5r : فى الكلام على فصول الكتاب الى آخره’ After some points of الخطبة are explained in the third paragraph, the work itself begins here: قوله فى الفصل الاول ينبغى ولفظة ينبغى اما ان ترد على نفي او اثبات...قوله لمن حضر المريض ويكفن المريض ان لم يتعين فوض كفاية على الخاص والعام الخ It is divided into (unnumbered) paragraphs, then chapters, with many examples (مثال); the subsections are commonly named موضع.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de ziemlich gut, der Rand meistens etwas ausgebessert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 81, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006495
Number of folios	de 222 p. 1: f. 1r-182r
Dimensions	de 19,0 × 13,0 cm
Text area	de 16,0 × 9,5–10,0 cm
Number of lines	de ca 20–23
Script	
↳ Ink	red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, eng, kräftig, vokallis, meistens ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften größer; das Stichwort قوله rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43200010007

	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051267?lang=en

Glaser 81 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 81 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735357838
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4739,2
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43200020373 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051268?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051268
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:02.834Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar قاسم بن محمد بن اسمعيل الاعرج الحجي de Qāsim Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ismāʿīl al-Āʿraǧ al-Ḥiǧǧī en Qāsim ibn Muḥammad ibn Ismāʿīl al-Āʿraj al-Ḥijjī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 184r قاسم بن محمد بن قاسم بن ابراهيم بن احمد بن اسمعيل ar f. 184r: Qāsim ibn Muḥammad ibn Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Aḥmad ibn Ismāʿīl de f. 184r: Qāsim Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Qāsim Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Ismāʿīl
Commissioned by	ar عز الدين بن محمد بن يوسف بن مطهر الهادوى
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 184r كتاب الايضاح الكاشف لمعانى المفتاح de f. 184r: Kitāb al-Īḍāḥ al-kāšif li-maʿānī al-miftāḥ en f. 184r: Kitāb al-Īḍāḥ al-kāshif li-maʿānī al-miftāḥ
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الايضاح الكاشف لمعانى المفتاح de Kitāb al-Īḍāḥ al-kāšif li-maʿānī al-miftāḥ en Kitāb al-Īḍāḥ al-kāshif li-maʿānī al-miftāḥ
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de ziemlich gut, der Rand meistens etwas ausgebessert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 81, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006495
Number of folios	de 222 p. 2: f. 184r-221v
Dimensions	de 19,0 × 13,0 cm
Text area	de 16,0 × 9,5–10,0 cm
Number of lines	de ca. 20–23
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, eng, kräftig, vokallis, meistens ohne diakritische Punkte; Überschriften größer; das Stichwort قوله rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43200020373 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051268?lang=en

Glaser 82

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 82
↳ alternate	PPN : 646422332
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5146
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423A00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006496?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006496
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:36.607Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar علی بن صلاح بن علی بن محمد بن عبدالله بن قاسم الطبري الزيدي الصعدي de ʿAlī Ibn-Ṣalāḥ Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Qāsim aṭ-Ṭabarī az-Zaidī aṣ-Ṣaʿdī en ʿAlī ibn Ṣalāḥ ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Qāsim al-Ṭabarī al-Zaydī al-Ṣaʿdī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1663-05-09 AD 1663-06-06 AD de Šawwāl 1073/1663
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: ايضاح سبيل الوصول الي معنى ذوي العقول فى معرفة قواعد الاصول de f. 1r: Īḍāḥ sabīl al-wuṣūl ilā maʿnā ḏawī al-ʿuqūl fī maʿrifa qawāʿid al-uṣūl en f. 1r: Īḍāḥ sabīl al-wuṣūl ilá maʿnā dhawī al-ʿuqūl fī maʿrifat qawāʿid al-uṣūl
↳ Established form	ar ايضاح سبيل الوصول الي معنى ذوي العقول فى معرفة قواعد الاصول de Īḍāḥ sabīl al-wuṣūl ilā maʿnā ḏawī al-ʿuqūl fī maʿrifa qawāʿid al-uṣūl en Īḍāḥ sabīl al-wuṣūl ilá maʿná dhawī al-ʿuqūl fī maʿrifat qawāʿid al-uṣūl
Completeness	unidentified

Beginning	ar f.1v: الحمد لله على شرح صدورنا بالعقول...اما بعد فان الاصول ضرورية الطلب اذ صارت بما به النجاة كالسبب الخ
Subject matter	philosophy
Content	de ʿAlī Ibn-Ṣalāḥ Ibn-ʿAlī az-Zaydī aṣ-Ṣaʿdī hat im Jahr 1071 Ramaḍān (1661) ein kleines Kompendium über die Grundprinzipien (der Metaphysik) verfasst und mit gemischtem Kommentar versehen. Nach einer Vorbemerkung (s. den Anfang) beginnt es f.1v:الوجوب...وسلام على عباده جمع عبد اي متذلل...الذين اصطفى من الملئكة والانبياء الخ Weiter im Grundtext heißt es:معرف الشيء ما يفيد تصوره فبالفصل القريب حدّ وبالخاصة رسم ومع الجنس القريب تامّ الخ und schließt: او قوة او نحوها ان امكن والا رجع الي غيرها والا فالوقف’ Der Kommentar schließt zu dem letzten Textwort f.34v: ’عن العمل حتى يظهر مرجح او دليل اللهم اوقفنا على مرادك واجعلنا من خير عبادك وارزقنا فيما صدر عنا الاجادة وصيرنا بفضلك من الذين احسنوا فلهم الحسنى وزيادة نحو رسولك الامين وآله الطاهرين صعم’ en ʿAlī b. Ṣalāḥ b. ʿAlī al-Zaydī al-Ṣaʿdī wrote in Ramaḍān 1071 (1661) a small compendium on the main principles (of metaphysics) and annotated it with a miscellaneous commentary. After a preliminary remark (cf. the beginning) it starts on f.1v: الوجوب...وسلام على عباده جمع عبد اي متذلل...الذين اصطفى من الملئكة والانبياء الخ The main text continues: معرف الشيء ما يفيد تصوره فبالفصل القريب حدّ وبالخاصة رسم ومع الجنس القريب تامّ الخ and ends: او قوة او نحوها ان امكن والا رجع الي غيرها والا فالوقف’ The last commentary, on f.34v, is on the words: ’عن العمل حتى يظهر مرجح او دليل اللهم اوقفنا على مرادك واجعلنا من خير عبادك وارزقنا فيما صدر عنا الاجادة وصيرنا بفضلك من الذين احسنوا فلهم الحسنى وزيادة نحو رسولك الامين وآله الطاهرين صعم’
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert
Notes/seals	de f.35r&v: ein Exkurs über das Bismillāh in 3 موضع . f.36r: der Anfang des تهذيب المنطق والكلام, wie bei Lbg.540 angegeben Nach f.33 fehlt vielleicht 1 Blatt.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de ziemlich gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark, der Rand oft ausgebessert
Number of folios	de 37
Dimensions	de 20,5 × 14,0 cm
Text area	de 12,5 × 8,0 cm
Number of lines	de 21
Catchwords	unknown
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, gut, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Grundtext rot. Text in roten Linien
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423A00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006496?lang=en

Glaser 83

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 83
↳ alternate	PPN : 646422448
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 5961,3
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423B00000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006497?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill I
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006497
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:36.826Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الصردفي de aṣ-Ṣardafī en al-Ṣardafī
↳ Established name	ar اسحق بن يوسف الصردفي de Isḥāq Ibn-Yūsuf aṣ-Ṣardafī en Isḥāq ibn Yūsuf al-Ṣardafī
↳ Date of death	1106-01-01 AD 1106-12-31 AD de 500/1106
Copyist	
Date of copy	1785-01-01 AD 1785-12-31 AD de ca 1200/1785
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt, aber vor den Anfangsworten f. 3v (اعلم ارحمنا الله الخ) steht كتاب ضرب الهندي, was nicht ganz richtig ist en title missing, but after the introductory f. 3v (اعلم ارحمنا الله الخ) it reads كتاب ضرب الهندي, which is not quite correct
↳ Established form	ar [كتاب ضرب الهندي] de [Kitāb Ḍarb al-Hindī] en [Kitāb Ḍarb al-Hindī]

Completeness	end is missing
Beginning	ar :f.3v اعلم ارحمنا الله الخ
Subject matter	mathematics
Content	de Titel fehlt, aber vor den Anfangsworten f. 3v (اعلم ارحمنا الله الخ) steht: كتاب ضرب الهندي, was nicht ganz richtig ist. Nicht vollständig; zuletzt f.28v: يكون ثمانية وخمسين مخذ تسعة وعشرين وهو جذر ثمان مائة (= Glas. 6, f.22v, 5). f.1, 2 und 29–33 verschiedene Gedichtstücke, darunter ein längeres von صفى الدين الحلى (Baṣīṭ auf - يدِ) en The title is missing, but before the initial words f. 3v (اعلم ارحمنا الله الخ) it is stated: كتاب ضرب الهندي, which is not completely correct. Not complete; it ends on f.28v with: يكون ثمانية وخمسين مخذ تسعة وعشرين وهو جذر ثمان مائة (= Glaser 6, f.22v, 5). ff.1, 2, and 29–33 contain various poetic pieces, including a rather long one from صفى الدين الحلى (metre Baṣīṭ ending in - يدِ)

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe de fast lose im Einband, unsauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de grob, stark und ziemlich glatt,
Number of folios	de 33
Dimensions	de 23,0 × 16,0 cm
Text area	de 16,5–17,5 x 10,0–11,5 cm
Number of lines	de 23-27
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, aber ungleich, rundlich, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000423B00000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006497?lang=en

Glaser 84

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 84
↳ alternate	006498
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4741
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006498?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006498
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:37.042Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar العنسى de al-ʿAnsī en al-ʿAnsī
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن نسر بن مسعود العنسي الزيدي شمس الدين ابو الحسن de Aḥmad Ibn-Nasr Ibn-Masʿūd al-ʿAnsī az-Zaidī Šams ad-Dīn Abū-'l-Ḥasan en Aḥmad ibn Nasr ibn Masʿūd al-ʿAnsī al-Zaydī Shams al-Dīn Abū al-Ḥasan
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: احمد بن نسر العنسى de f. 1r: Aḥmad Ibn-Nasr al-ʿAnsī en f. 1r: Aḥmad ibn Nasr al-ʿAnsī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1497-12-26 AD 1498-01-24 AD de Ǧumādā I 903 / 1498
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: كتاب الوسيط de f. 1r: Kitāb al-wasīṭ en f. 1r: Kitāb al-wasīṭ
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الوسيط de Kitāb al-wasīṭ

	en	Kitāb al-wasīṭ
Beginning	ar	:f. 1v الحمد لله الذي جعل الحمد مفتاحا لثنائه ... اما بعد فانه لما سمع عني الفقيهُ ... نظام الدين ... القاسم بن محمد الشاكري ... مذاكرة فى الفرائض القيتها على وجه الاجمال الخ
Subject matter		law
Content	de	Ein mit Beispielen erläutertes mittelgroßes Kompendium über Erbrecht, auf Wunsch seines Schülers al-Qāsim bin Muḥammad aš-Šākirī abgefasst von Aḥmad bin Nasr bin Mas'ūd al-'Ansī az-Zaydī Šams-ad-Dīn Abū Ḥasan. (So in Lbg. 678, Anfang. Gewöhnlich kommt der Name seines Vaters ohne diakritische Punkte vor, يسر , sodass es zweifelhaft sein kann, ob er nicht doch يسر oder بشر zu sprechen sei.) Er lebt vor dem Jahr . Er hat dabei zuvor andere Werke über den Gegenstand verglichen, so درّ الفرائض des جمال الدين على بن الحسين الهادي und اللامع des الفضل بن ابى السعد العصيفري und das كتاب الكافى von einem Šāfi'īten. Es zerfällt in 6 قسم (Qism): فى الحث على طلب علم الفرائض والتنبيه على فضلها :1 قسم فى مقدمة يبتنى عليها الكلام فى المواريث :2 قسم فى نوادر الفرائض ولواحقها وما يتعلق بها :3 قسم فى الضرب وما يتبعه :4 قسم فى الوصاها :5 قسم Diese Einteilung ist angegeben in Glas. 62, f.47r, sie ist aber im Werk nicht ganz befolgt, ist überdies durch die vielen zum Teil gleichnamigen Unterabteilingen (so besonders موضع) undeutlich geworden. Hier fehlt, wegen der Lücke von 6 Blatt nach f.1, das 1. und 2. قسم ganz und der Anfang des 3. Dieser 3. Hauptteil ist in acht موضع geteilt. Der Anfang des 1., welcher handelt فى ذكر اسباب الميراث, fehlt; f.2r, 1 = Glas. 62, f.54v, Zeile 9. Zweites موضع f.13v: فى ذكر العلل المافعة من الارث وذكر من يرث ولا يورث او يورث ولا يرث Dritte موضع f.14v: فى ذكر الفروض المحدودة Viertes موضع f.15v: فى اصول المسائل Fünftes موضع f.19r: فى احجب والاسقاط Sechstes موضع f. 20r: فى احوال الاب والجدّ Siebtes موضع f.21r: فى كيفية التوريث وذكر الذين يرثون دون اخوانهم والذين يعصبون اخوانهم ومن لا يرث بحال ومن لا يسقط مع سلامة الحال Achtes موضع (in 4 موضع) f.21v: فى اعمال المسائل موضع 1 in f.22r: فى احكام اعمال المسائل موضع 2 in f.22r: فى قسمة ابوابها موضع 3 in f.22v: فى طرق القسمة موضع 4 in f.27v: فى كيفية العمل فى ابواب اعمال المسائل 4. قسم (in 14 باب) f.39v: ففى نوادر الفرائض ال باب 1 in f.40r: فى المناسخات باب 2 in f. 44v: فى الغرقى والهدمى باب 3 in f. 46r: فى ميراث المفقود باب 4 in f.47r: فى التركات باب 5 in f.52r: فى توريث اللبس باب 6 in f.53r: فى توريث المطلقات باب 7 in f.54v: فى توريث المجوس باب 8 in f.54v: فى توريث من بيت نسبه بالدعوة باب 9 in f.55r: فى توريث ابن الملاعنة باب 10 in f.55r: فى توريث الحمل باب 11 in f.56v: فى ميراث المكاتب باب 12 in f.58r: فى الاقرار باب 13 in f.61r: فى الضرب وما يتبعه من القسمة Dieses 13. Kapitel muss als 5. قسم (nach der obigen Übersicht) gelten. Es beschließt hier das Werk mit den Worten f.69r: ففس على هذه المسئلة ما ورد عليك من اعمال المسائل تصب ان شاء الله تعالى' تم In der Unterschrift ist ausdrücklich gesagt, dass hier das 14. Kapitel فى الوصايا, welches dem obigen 6. قسم Entspricht, fortgelassen sein. f.69r, 22 = Glas. 62, f.148r, 8. f.69v–71v enthalten von derselben Hand ein Stück eines Kommentars mit قوله zu diesem Werk, und zwar zu dem 13. Kapitel des 4. قسم (فى بيان كيفية ضرب الميراث), aber am Schluss fehlt etwas.
Marginal notes	de	Kollationiert

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schadhafter Pappband mit Lederrücken und Klappe. Der Vorderdeckel fehlt.
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark. ziemlich fleckig; mit Wurmstich; Blatt 1 lose.
Number of folios	de 72
Dimensions	de 20,3 × 13,5 cm
Text area	de 14,0 × 9,0 cm
Number of lines	de 25-26
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, gedrängt, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften und Stichwörter teils schwarz, teils rot. Am Rand oft Bemerkungen.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006498?lang=en

Glaser 85

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 85
↳ alternate	006499
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7425
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006499?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006499
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:37.129Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الكوكبانى الحيمى de al-Kaukabānī al-Ḥaimī en al-Kawkabānī al-Ḥaymī
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن محمد بن الحسن بن احمد اليمني الحيمى الكوكبانى de Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad Al-Yamanī al-Ḥaimī al-Kaukabānī en Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad Al-Yamanī al-Ḥaymī al-Kawkabānī
↳ in MS	ar :f. 3r احمد بن محمد بن الحسن بن احمد الحيمى الكوكبانى de f. 3r: Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad al-Ḥaimī al-Kawkabānī en f. 3r: Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad al-Ḥaymī al-Kaukabānī
↳ Date of death	1730-08-16 AD 1730-09-13 AD de Ṣafar 1143/1730
↳ Place of death	de Ṣan'ā
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar عبد الله بن محمد الزيدي
Date of copy	1749-06-17 AD 1749-07-16 AD de Rağab 1160/ 1749
Place of copy	de Jemen

Commissioned by	ar	صارم الاسلام ابراهيم بن محمد بن الحسين بن عبد القادر
Title		
↳ in Ms.	ar	:f. 3r طيب السمر فى اوقات السحر Titel so auch in der Vorrede f. 9r
	de	f. 3r: Ṭīb as-samar fī auqāt as-saḥar Titel so auch in der Vorrede f. 9r
	en	f. 3r: Ṭīb al-samar fī awqāt al-saḥar and again in the preface f. 9r
↳ Established form	ar	طيب السمر فى اوقات السحر
	de	Ṭīb as-samar fī auqāt as-saḥar
	en	Ṭīb al-samar fī awqāt al-saḥar
Beginning	ar	:f.3v أفتتح بحمد من فضلنا بما فضّ لنا من الادب الختام وساق الينا من افضاله وله المنة كل وافر تام...وهذا وانى كنت فى موجة الشباب وكاس الصبا منشق بالراح متوّج بالحباب الخ
Subject matter		poetry
Content	de	Literaturgeschichtliches Werk über die zeitgenössischen Dichter, welche um 1100/1688 herum gelebt haben, mit Proben ihrer Dichtungen, von Aḥmad bin Muḥammad bin al-Ḥaan bin Aḥmad al-Yamanī al-Kawkabānī al-Ḥaymī , im Jahr 1143 Ṣafar (1730) in Ṣan'ā vollendet, in 4 Teilen, wovon hier die ersten 2 enthalten sind. Der 1. Teil (f.10v) über die Dichter aus Kawkabān: (القسم الاول فى ايراد محاسن كوكبان المنيف وذكر من برز من قطعه الرفيع الشريف), der 2. Teil (f.145v) über die aus Ṣan'ā:(القسم الثانى فى ذكر افاضل صنعاء اليمن' من كل من تقلد من علمه وادبه بسمط غالي الثمن' وسما بمعاليه قدرا' وبدر فى سماء الفضل بدرا'). Wie die lange Vorrede, sind auch die übrigen Ausführungen des Verfassers in gereimter Prosa, durchaus rhetorisch; die Charakteristiken der einzelnen Dichter sind schwungvoll, maßlos und im Grunde ohne positiven Inhalt; bestimmte Lebensdaten gibt er nirgend an, höchstens den Titel einiger Werke, aber selten. Von sich zitiert er f.27r das الاصداف المشحونة بالجواهر المكنونة, führt oft von sich Poesien und Briefschreiben und Antworten an. Nicht selten gibt er rhetorische Erläuterungen, bisweilen auch sprachliche. Im 1. Teil behandelt er 65, im zweiten 81 Dichter; zuerst den جمال الدين محمد بن ابراهيم بن المفضّل und zuletzt den صلاح بن صالح الاحمري
Further copies	de	Ṣan'ānī, Ša'bān Ibn-Salīm aṣ-: Die Natā'iğ al-fikar des Ša'bān Ibn-Salīm aṣ-Ṣan'ānī : eine jemenitische Gesundheitsfibel aus dem frühen 18. Jahrhundert ; Text, Übersetzung und Kommentar / Armin Schopen… - Wiesbaden : Harrassowitz, 1993 Signatur: 1 A 174626

Physical description

Number of volumes	de	1
Binding	de	schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe
	de	gut, doch nicht ganz fest im Einband
Writing material		
↳ Material		paper
↳ Colour		yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de	stark, glatt
Number of folios	de	301
Dimensions	de	31,5 × 21,0 cm
Text area	de	20,5 × 13,0 cm
Boxing	de	31,7 x 22,9 x 6,1 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de	19
Script		
↳ Style		Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink		black

↳ Characteristics	de Schrift: jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, schön, gleichmäßig, fast vokallos; diakritische Punkte fehlen ziemlich selten. Überschriften und Stichwörter hervorstechend groß, auch farbig. Der Text und die Überschriften in schwarzen Linien eingerahmt. f.1v und 2r enthält in Quadraten ein Inhaltsverzeichnis mit kursiver Schrift.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006499?lang=en

Glaser 86

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 86
↳ alternate	006500
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7426
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006500?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden Nomi vorh.
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006500
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:37.323Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الكوكبانى الحيمى de al-Kaukabānī al-Ḥaimī en al-Kawkabānī al-Ḥaymī
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن محمد بن الحسن بن احمد اليمني الحيمى الكوكبانى de Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-Aḥmad Al-Yamanī al-Ḥaimī al-Kaukabānī en Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Aḥmad Al-Yamanī al-Ḥaymī al-Kawkabānī
↳ Date of death	1730-08-16 AD 1730-09-13 AD de Ṣafar 1143/1730
↳ Place of death	de Ṣan'ā
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar طهر بن ناصر المطري
Date of copy	1798-09-12 AD 1798-10-10 AD de Rabīʿ II 1213/1798
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 3r الجزء الثانى من طيب السمر الخ de f. 3r: al-Ǧuzʾ aṯ-ṯānī min Ṭīb as-samar ilaḫ

	en f. 3r: al-Juzʾ al-thānī min Ṭīb al-samar ilakh
↳ Established form	ar طيب السمر في اوقات السحر de Ṭīb as-samar fī auqāt as-saḥar en Ṭīb al-samar fī awqāt al-saḥar
End of the text	ar f.183r in mehreren Versen: فامنْ فانى ناظم احسانكم ايضا وناقلْ لا زلت فى طلب العلا والبرّ والاحسان كافلْ
Subject matter	literature
Content	de Die 2. Hälfte des Werkes. (1. Hälfte ist in Glaser 85 zu finden.) Dieser Band umfasst den 3. und 4. Teil. Der 3. Teil f.3v behandelt die Gelehrten, welche westlich von Kawkabān, in Šibām und bis ans Ende von Unterjemen wohnen, in 57 Artikeln (القسم الثالث فى ذكر فضلاء ما خلف مدينة شبام من كل من فتح من العلم والادب المقفل وتفرق سكونهم فى الجهات من لدن صنعاء الى منتهى اليمن الاسفل'). Beginnt f.4r mit dem Artikel über المولى اسحق بن امير المومنين المهدي من الغراس Der 4. Teil f.64v behandelt die übrigen Gelehrten, welche in den anderen an Kawkabān grenzenden Bezirken bis ans Ende von Ṣaʿda wohnen, in 75 Artikel (القسم الرابع فى ذكر الافاضل مما يسامت بلاد كوكبان من الثلاث الجهات التى كشف معمورها عن نجابة فضلائها وآبان الى منتهى بلاد صَعْدَة). Zuerst f.65r: القاضى وجيه الاسلام عبد الرحمن بن محمد الحيمى f.142rff. gibt der Verfasser einen Anhang über einige Dichter aus Syrien und aus Mekka (نفحة من نفحات الشام' ولمعة برق نظرها المشتاق وشام' ونسمة خطرت بعاطر الاشتمام' وروت ما روت من الطيب عن زهرات الكلام) Der letzte Artikel f.177r handelt über الفقيه محمد بن دخيل المكي الزمزمى
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert.
Notes/seals	de Nach f.17 ist eine größere Lücke, in welcher 18 Artikel behandelt worden. Ein flüchtig geschriebenes Inhaltsverzeichnis steht f.1v. f.1r und 2 Gedichte und Gedichtstücke aus dem Jahr 1219/1804 und 1220/1805.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de brauner Lederdeckel mit Klappe de im Ganzen gut, doch lose im Einband
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, mäßig glatt, mit Wurmstich.
Number of folios	de 183
Dimensions	de 32,8 × 22,8 cm
Text area	de 23,5–24,0 × 13,5–14,0 cm
Boxing	de 33,2 x 24,9 x 5,3 cm (Nomi)
Number of lines	de 27-30
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red yellow
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, gefällig, gleichmäßig, vokalisiert. Überschriften groß, schwarz oder rot oder auch gelb. Der Text in schwarzen Linien eingerahmt; zu Anfang ein Frontispice
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006500?lang=en

Glaser 87

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 87
↳ alternate	006501
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10306; 10300; 10301
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006501?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006501
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:37.446Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3 Teile
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
Number of folios	de 50
Script	
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006501?lang=en

Glaser 87 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 87 p. 1
↳ alternate	006501
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10306
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051269?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051269
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:03.019Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar احمد بن ناصر بن محمد بن عبد الحق المخلافى الزيدي
Date of copy	1669-08-29 AD 1669-09-26 AD de Rabīʿ I 1080/1669
Place of copy	de Ṣanʿā'
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 2r: الرسالة السعدية لبعض الامامية de f. 2r: ar-Risāla as-saʿdīya li-baʿḍ al-imāmīya en f. 2r: al-Risālah al-saʿdīyah li-baʿḍ al-imāmīyah
↳ Established form	ar الرسالة السعدية لبعض الامامية de ar-Risāla as-saʿdīya li-baʿḍ al-imāmīya en al-Risālah al-saʿdīyah li-baʿḍ al-imāmīyah
Beginning	ar f.1v: الحمد لله المتفضل بجعل الانبياء عم واسطةً بينه وبين عباده...اما بعد فان الله تعالى لم يخلق العالم عبثا بل لغاية مقصوده الخ
End of the text	ar f.35r: وصلة الاخوان بعشرين وصلة الرحم باربعة وعشرين وليكن هذي آخر الرسالة فان الاخبار فى ذلك اكثر من ان تحصى والحمد لله الخ

Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda
Content	de Erörterungen der Glaubenssätze, vom imāmitischen Standpunkt aus, von einem unbekannten Autor, in 1 فصل und Schlusswort. Vorausgeschickt sind 5 مقدمة 1. f.2v: فی الغرض 2. f.3r: فی تحریم التفلید 3. f.4v: فی وجوب اتباع المعلوم وترك المظنون 4. f.4v: فی ان الاجماع انما یتحقق مع موافقة الامامیة 5. f.6r: فی ان الامة اذا اختلفت علی قولین...تَعیّن العمل بالراجح منهما فصل f.6v (in 12 مسئلة) : فیما یتعلق بذات اللّٰه و صفاته Das Schlusswort zerfällt in 2 Abschnitte. 1. f.25r : فی ذکر الافعال ورد الترغیب او الترهیب عنها وفیها 2. f.31r : فیما یتعلق بالعدل واصطناع المعروف
Notes/seals	de Die Abhandlung ist dem خواجه سعد الدین gewidmet und danach betitelt.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/3
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 87, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006501
Number of folios	de 50 p. 1: f. 1–35
Dimensions	de 21,0 × 14,5 cm
Text area	de 13,5 × 8,0 cm
Number of lines	de 17-20
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, gewandt, deutlich, vokallos, auch fehlen nicht selten diakritische Punkte. Text in roten Doppellinien
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051269?lang=en

Glaser 87 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 87 p. 2
↳ alternate	006501
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10300
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051270?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051270
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:03.271Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن على بن محمد بن ابراهيم الحكمي العامري بن مطير de Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ibrāhīm al-Ḥakamī al-ʿĀmirī Ibn-Muṭair en Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm al-Ḥakamī al-ʿĀmirī ibn Muṭayr
↳ in MS	ar احمد بن على بن محمد بن ابراهيم بن ابى القسم بن عمر بن احمد بن ابراهيم بن محمد بن عيسى بن مطير بن على بن عثمان الحكمي العامري de Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-Abī-al-Qāsim Ibn-ʿUmar Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Ibrāhīm Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿĪsā Ibn-Muṭair Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-ʿUṯmān al-Ḥakamī al-ʿĀmirī en Aḥmad ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Abī al-Qāsim ibn ʿUmar ibn Aḥmad ibn Ibrāhīm ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿĪsá ibn Muṭayr ibn ʿAlī ibn ʿUthmān al-Ḥakamī al-ʿĀmirī
↳ Date of death	1660-01-01 AD 1660-12-31 AD de lebte um 1070/1660
Copyist	
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Beginning	ar الحمد لله الذي كان ولم يكن شيء الواحد العليم...اما بعد فيقول احمد بن على بن محمد بن ابراهيم بن ابى القسم بن عمر بن احمد بن ابراهيم بن محمد بن عيسى بن مطير بن على بن عثمان الحكمي العامري...انى سئلت مرارا واجبت على الاثر عن معوية ثام فينا رسول الله الخ
End of the text	ar مع الذكر فى النفس شريفا لهما بذكر عباد الله الصالحين رم’
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda

Content	de Aḥmad Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-Ibrāhīm al-Ḥakamī al-ʿĀmirī Ibn-Muṭayr behandelt hier die von Muʿāwiya aufgebrachte Tradition von den 73 Sekten des Islam, von denen nur eine selig werde, und verwirft ihre Echtheit.
Notes/seals	de Das Schreiben ist gerichtet an شرف الدين الحسين بن امير المومنين المؤيد بالله

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/3
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 87, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006501
Number of folios	de 50 p. 2: f. 35v–39v
Dimensions	de 21,0 × 14,5 cm
Text area	de 13,5 × 8,0 cm
Number of lines	de 17-20
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, gewandt, deutlich, vokallos, auch fehlen nicht selten diakritische Punkte. Text in roten Doppellinien
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051270?lang=en

Glaser 87 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 87 p. 3
↳ alternate	006501
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10301
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051271?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051271
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:03.459Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن الحسن بن المنصور بالله القاسم de Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-al-Manṣūr-bi-Llāh al-Qāsim en Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn al-Manṣūr billāh al-Qāsim
↳ in MS	ar محمد بن الحسن بن امير المومنين المنصور بالله القاسم بن محمد بن على de Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-Amīr al-Muʾminīn Manṣūr-bi-Llāh al-Qāsim Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAlī en Muḥammad ibn al-Ḥasan ibn Amīr al-Muʾminīn Manṣūr billāh al-Qāsim ibn Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī
Copyist	
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar حلّ الاشكال الوارد على حديث افتراق الامة المحمدية وذكر وجوه صحته الواضحة المضيّة de Ḥall al-aškāl al-wārid ʿalā ḥadīṯ iftirāq al-Umma al-Muḥammadīya wa-ḏikr wuǧūh ṣiḥḥatihi al-wāḍiḥa al-muḍīya en Ḥall al-ashkāl al-wārid ʿalá ḥadīth iftirāq al-Ummah al-Muḥammadīyah wa-dhikr wujūh ṣiḥḥatihi al-wāḍiḥah al-muḍīyah
↳ Established form	ar حلّ الاشكال الوارد على حديث افتراق الامة المحمدية de Ḥall al-aškāl al-wārid ʿalā ḥadīṯ iftirāq al-Umma al-Muḥammadīya en Ḥall al-ashkāl al-wārid ʿalá ḥadīth iftirāq al-Ummah al-Muḥammadīyah
Beginning	ar اما بعد حمد الله الملهم الى الصواب...فانا اطلعنا على ما حرره الفقيه...شمس الدين احمد بن على بن مطير...فى حديث ستفترق امتى الخ
End of the text	ar :f.49v وثبتنا على مناهج الصدق حتى نلقاك ونحن اهل للمغفرة والرحمة والاحسان والجود والامتنان بفضلك ورحمتك يا ارحم الراحمين وصلى الله الخ
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda

Content	de Diese zayditische Abhandlung des Muḥammad Ibn-al-Ḥasan Ibn-al-Manṣūr billāh al-Qāsim, um 1070/1660 , widerlegt die bei Glas. 87,2 besprochene Schrift.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/3
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 87, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006501
Number of folios	de 50 p. 3: f. 39v–50
Dimensions	de 21,0 × 14,5 cm
Text area	de 13,5 × 8,0 cm
Number of lines	de 17-20
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, gewandt, deutlich, vokallos, auch fehlen nicht selten diakritische Punkte. Text in roten Doppellinien
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051271?lang=en

Glaser 88

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 88
↳ alternate	PPN : 769514502
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4936
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000FA3E00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006502?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat dienstl. IIIE
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006502
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:37.513Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic	
Alphabet	Arabic	
Region	Islamic world / MENA region	
Author		
↳ Established name	ar de Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn ʿAlī Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Rāwiʿ en Jamāl al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Rāwiʿ	جمال الدين علي بن عبد الله بن راوع
↳ in MS	ar de In der Unterschrift steht: Ǧamāl-ad-Dīn ʿAlī Ibn-ʿAbdallāh Ibn-Rāwiʿ en (within the colophon): Jamāl al-Dīn ʿAlī ibn ʿAbd Allāh ibn Rāwiʿ	In der Unterschrift steht: جمال الدين علي بن عبد الله بن راوع
Copyist		
Date of copy	1535-01-01 AD 1535-12-31 AD de 942/1535	
Place of copy	de Jemen	
Title		
↳ in Ms.	ar de In der Unterschrift steht: as-Safar al-auwal min Šarḥ al-Aṯmār en in the colophon: al-Safar al-awwal min Sharḥ al-Athmār	In der Unterschrift steht: السفر الاول من شرح الاثمار

↳ Established form	ar شرح الاثمار de Šarḥ al-Aṯmār en Sharḥ al-Athmār
Completeness	beginning is missing
Subject matter	law
Content	de Das Vorhandene beginnt f.1r: واما الكافر المصرح وهو من انعقد الاجماع على كفره الخ Dieser Band schließt sich nicht unmittelbar an Glas. 66 an; zwischen beiden ist eine größere Lücke. Er beginnt hier im كتاب الصلوة und zwar in dem Abschnitt باب والجماعة ستة (Mq. 110, f.13r) und geht bis zu Ende des كتاب الجنائز. Dieses beginnt f.80r: كتاب الجنائز الجنازة بفتح الجيم ما ثقل على الانسان...والجنائز بالفتح الميت وبالدسر النعث...ندب لكل مكلف ان يكون مستعدّا للموت بان لا يغفل عن تعاهد نفسه بامور اربعة الاول ا كثار ذكر هادم اللذات يعنى الموت لانه ابعث على الاتيان بالماموراتالخ Die letzten Textworte f.99r: وتكرار حضور مع اهل مسلم مسلمين'. – Der Kommentar schließt: فقال لاهله تُغْفلوا آل جعفر من ان يصنعوا لهم طعاما فانهم قد شغلوا بامر صاحبهم Es beginnt f.33r باب القضاء; f.39v باب صلوة الجمعة; f.53r باب السفر; f.59r باب الخوف; f.63v باب العيدان; f.69v باب الكسوف en The extant text begins f.1r: واما الكافر المصرح وهو من انعقد الاجماع على كفره الخ The present volume does not directly follow on Glaser 66; between the two is a substantial gap. It begins here with كتاب الصلوة, more precisely in the paragraph باب والجماعة ستة (according to MS. or. quart. 110, f.13r) and goes on to the end ofكتاب الجنائز . The latter begins f.80r: كتاب الجنائز الجنازة بفتح الجيم ما ثقل على الانسان...والجنائز بالفتح الميت وبالدسر النعث...ندب لكل مكلف ان يكون مستعدّا للموت بان لا يغفل عن تعاهد نفسه بامور اربعة الاول اكثار ذكر هادم اللذات يعنى الموت لانه ابعث على الاتيان بالماموراتالخ The last words of the text of the commentary f.99r: وتكرار حضور مع اهل مسلم مسلمين'. – The commentary ends: فقال لاهله تُغْفلوا آل جعفر من ان يصنعوا لهم طعاما فانهم قد شغلوا بامر صاحبهم It begins f.33r باب القضاء; f.39v باب صلوة الجمعة; f.53r باب السفر; f.59r باب الخوف; f.63v باب العيدان; f.69v باب الكسوف
Marginal notes	de Gelesen und kollationiert bei dem Verfasser im Jahr 942 Ṣafar (1535).
Editions/Literature	de Rauch, Christoph : Zaydī scholars on the move: a multitext manuscript by Yaḥyā ibn Ḥumayd al-Miqrāʾī … / Christoph Rauch Enthalten in: The Yemeni manuscript tradition. - Leiden [u.a.] : Brill. - 2015, S. 203-226 Signatur: 1 A 955003 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de brauner Lederdeckel, schadhaft de lose im Einband; nicht recht sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt,am oberen Rand wasserfleckig;auch sonst fleckig
Number of folios	de 100
Dimensions	de 29,5 × 20,5 cm
Text area	de 22–22,5 × 13,5 cm
Number of lines	de 30-32
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, gleichmäßig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Grundtext rot, Stichwörter hervorstechend groß in Schwarz; f.85, 86 weitläufiger, von derselben Hand
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000FA3E00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006502?lang=en

Glaser 89

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 89
↳ alternate	PPN : 732725186
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9379; 8059,1
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43900000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006503?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07526 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07526
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006503
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:37.690Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD de um 1100/1688
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish

↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; etwas unsauber; Blatt 21 schmutzig und ausgebessert
Number of folios	de 55
Dimensions	de 29,0 x 19,0 cm
Text area	de 20,0–21,5 x 13,5 cm
Number of lines	de 16–19
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; die Stichwörter sind sehr zahlreich, in roter Schrift; vokalisiert sind die wenigen vorkommenden Gedichte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43900000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006503?lang=en

Glaser 89 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 89 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735350892
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9379
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43900010007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055920?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07526 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07526
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055920
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:28.367Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar الهمدانى de al-Hamdānī en al-Hamdānī
↳ in MS	ar :Verfasser fehlt; f. 1r von späterer Hand überschrieben الهمدانى de al-Hamdānī en al-Hamdānī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD de um 1100/1688
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar كتاب انساب الملوك حمير وقبائل اليمن للهمدانى صاحب الاكليل de Verfasser fehlt; f. 1r von späterer Hand überschrieben: wo es aber ملوك حمير heißen muss Kitāb Ansāb al-mulūk ḥumair wa-qabāʾil al-yaman li-l-Hamdānī ṣāḥib al-Iklīl (wo es aber mulūk ḥumair heißen muss)

	en f. 1r added afterwards: Kitāb Ansāb al-mulūk ḥumayr wa-qabāʾil al-yaman lil-Hamdānī ṣāḥib al-Iklīl (it should read "mulūk ḥumayr")
↳ Established form	ar انساب ملوك حمير وقبائل اليمن للهمدانى صاحب الاكليل de Ansāb mulūk ḥumair wa-qabāʾil al-yaman li-l-Hamdānī ṣāḥib al-Iklīl en Ansāb mulūk ḥumayr wa-qabāʾil al-yaman lil-Hamdānī ṣāḥib al-Iklīl
Completeness	beginning is missing
Beginning	ar f. 1r die ersten Worte: من ذراري سام والقبائل التى انزل الله القران بلغتها قريش وجرهم وحمير وكهلان وهذيل الخ
Subject matter	history Genealogy geography/cosmography
Content	de Dieses Stück enthält nicht bloß eine sehr große Anzahl von Genealogien der alten arabischen Geschlechter, sondern zugleich auch geschichtliche Notizen, behandelt auch die namhaften Propheten (Ilyās, Hūd, Mūsā, Sulaimān etc.) besonders auch Muḥammad und dessen erste Nachfolger (f. 18 ff.), und gibt geographische Auskunft über Arabien und Syrien (f. 16 ff.). Es schließt mit einer langen Ermahnung (وصية) des النفس الزكية † c. 431/1039, deren Anfang f. 44r الحمد لله العزيز الغفار الواحد القهار und deren Schluss f. 51r: والله سجانه العالم بالسرائر المطلع على الضمائر يعلم ما نعتقده ونتحرّاه ونعتمد ونتوخاه وهو حسبنا ونعم الوكيل. Der Verfasser ist ʿAlīde, der deshalb f. 15v ausführlich das Vorrecht ʿAlīs und seiner Familie begründet, auch die früheren zaiditischen Imame behandelt cf. 27 ff. und 32 ff. Er ist, nach f. 32r, im Jahr 678/1279 am Leben, kann also nicht der oben angegebene al-Hamdānī sein, welcher im Jahr 334/945 starb.
Notes/seals	de Nach 26 und 42r scheint etwas zu fehlen. f. 51v Anfang eines Gedichtes, betitelt: شجرة البستان فى صحة الانساب وتمييز من تسب بسببهم من الاعراب nämlich 17 Verse (Wāfir). Zuerst: قفى قبل التفرق يا ظعينا لنذري الدمع منسفحا هتونا

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; etwas unsauber; Blatt 21 schmutzig und ausgebessert
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 89, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006503
Number of folios	de 55 p. 1: f. 1r-51v
Dimensions	de 29,0 x 19,0 cm
Text area	de 20,0–21,5 x 13,5 cm
Number of lines	de 16–19
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; die Stichwörter sind sehr zahlreich, in roter Schrift; vokalisiert sind die wenigen vorkommenden Gedichte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43900010007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055920?lang=en

Glaser 89 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 89 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735351937
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9379
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43900020109 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055921?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2 de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 07526 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 07526
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055921
Created at	2008-07-17T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:28.452Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar اسعد الكامل التبعى de As'ad al-Kāmil at-Tabʿī en As'ad al-Kāmil al-Tabʿī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD de um 1100/1688
Title	
↳ Established form	ar شرح قصيدة de Šarḥ Qaṣīda en Sharḥ Qaṣīdah
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Nach einer Vorbemerkung über den Traum, welchen seine Mutter, vor seiner Empfängnis, von seiner künftigen Größe hatte, beginnt diese Qaṣīda f. 52v (Mutaqārib): ارقت فما ذاك الا الطربْ فانى تذكرت ما قد ذهبْ Es sind davon 73 Verse vorhanden; zuletzt: فلو مدّ دهري الي دهره

	لكنت نسيبا له وابن أبْ Der Kommentar, nur zu einzelnen Stellen, ist bloß geschichtlicher Art.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt; etwas unsauber; Blatt 21 schmutzig und ausgebessert
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 89, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006503
Number of folios	de 55 p. 2: f. 52r-55v
Dimensions	de 29,0 x 19,0 cm
Text area	de 20,0–21,5 x 13,5 cm
Number of lines	de 16–19
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte; die Stichwörter sind sehr zahlreich, in roter Schrift; vokalisiert sind die wenigen vorkommenden Gedichte
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43900020109 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055921?lang=en

Glaser 9

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 9
↳ alternate	006423
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7915
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006423?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahmed
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006423
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:24.858Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الزحَيْف الصعدي de az-Zuḥaif aṣ-Ṣaʿdī en al-Zuḥayf al-Ṣaʿdī
↳ Established name	ar محمد بن علي بن يونس بن علي الزحَيْف الصعدي de Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Yūnus Ibn-ʿAlī az-Zuḥaif aṣ-Ṣaʿdī en Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Yūnus ibn ʿAlī al-Zuḥayf al-Ṣaʿdī
↳ in MS	ar :f.1r محمد بن على بن يونس بن على الزحَيْف الصعدي de f. 1r: Muḥammad Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Yūnus Ibn-ʿAlī az-Zuḥaif aṣ-Ṣaʿdī en f. 1r: Muḥammad ibn ʿAlī ibn Yūnus ibn ʿAlī al-Zuḥayf al-Ṣaʿdī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD de um 1100/1688
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 6r u. in der Vorrede f. 1r مآثرالابرار فى تفصيل مجملات جواهر الاخبار واللواحق الندية للحدايق الوردية de f. 6r u. in der Vorrede f. 1r: Maʾāṯir al-abrār fī tafṣīl muǧmalāt ǧawāhir al-aḫbār wa-'l-lawāḥiq an-nadīya li-'l-ḥadāʾiq al-wardīya en Maʾāthir al-abrār fī tafṣīl mujmalāt jawāhir al-akhbār wa-al-lawāḥiq al-nadīyah lil-ḥadāʾiq al-wardīyah

↳ Established form	ar مآثرالابرار فی تفصیل مجملات جواهر الاخبار واللواحق الندیة للحدایق الوردیة de Maʾāṯir al-abrār fī tafṣīl muǧmalāt ǧawāhir al-aḫbār wa-'l-lawāḥiq an-nadīya li-'l-ḥadāʾiq al-wardīya en Maʾāthir al-abrār fī tafṣīl mujmalāt jawāhir al-akhbār wa-al-lawāḥiq al-nadīyah lil-ḥadāʾiq al-wardīyah
Completeness	end is missing
Beginning	ar :f. 1v الحمد لله الذي شرح صدور اوليائه بمواد العناية... اما بعد فان افضل القرب رعاية حقوق اهل الرتب الخ
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Ausführlicher Kommentar zu derselben Qaṣīde (البسامة الصغري). Der sehr belesene und wortreiche Verfasser Muḥammad bin ʿAlī bin Yūnus bin ʿAlī az-Zuḥaif aṣ-Ṣaʿdī, im Jahr 908/1502 am Leben, schickt eine lange Vorrede vorauf, in deren ersten Abschnitt er über ʿAlī's Vorzüge spricht, während der zweite f.12r–17v ein Sendeschreiben des ابو بكر محمد بن موسى الخوارزمي an die Bewohner von Ṭabirestān zu Gunsten der ʿAlīden enthält. Der Kommentar zu Vers 1 (الدهر ذو عبر الخ) beginnt f.17v so: اقول هذا يسمى براعة الاستهلال والمعنى ان يكون المتكلم مبتدئا بما يناسب المقصود من برع اذا فاق اصحابه... وعبر وغير الاول بعين مهملة والثانى بغين معجمة ومعناهما ظاهر الخ Es werden sehr oft (lange) Gedichte und Gedichtstücke beigebracht; so f.92r von ابن الرومي (Ṭawīl واعوجّ). Der Schluss fehlt; der letzte hier vom Grundgedicht vorkommende Vers ist f.287r وليس يعلم ما ياتى الزمان به سوي حليم قديم الذات مقتدر Nach f.266, 286, 288, 291, 292, 294, 295 sind Lücken. Die Grundverse Anfangs gelb, dann rot.
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schwarzer Lederband mit Klappe de unsauber und fleckig
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de dick, glatt
Number of folios	de 297
Dimensions	de 20,5 × 14,0 cm
Text area	de 16,0 x 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 21-25
Script	
↳ Ink	black red yellow brown
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich klein, kräftig, aber ungleich, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006423?lang=en

Glaser 90

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 90
↳ alternate	PPN : 732725240
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8767, 7568,2
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43A00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006504?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006504
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:37.751Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Subject matter	poetry prose

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt
Number of folios	de 23
Dimensions	de 32,5 x 21 cm
Boxing	de 33,2 x 23,0 x 1,5 cm
Script	

External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43A00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006504?lang=en

Glaser 90 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 90 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735356432
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8767
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43A00010007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00050908?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00050908
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:56.146Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن الجوزي de Ibn-al-Ǧauzī en Ibn al-Jawzī
↳ Established name	ar عبد الرحمن بن علي بن محمد جمال الدين ابي الفرج de ʿAbd ar-Raḥmān Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Muḥammad Ǧamāl ad-Dīn Abū-'l-Farağ en ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad Jamāl al-Dīn Abū al-Faraj
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r عبد الرحمن بن علي بن محمد جمال الدين ابي الفرج de f. 1r: ʿAbd ar-Raḥmān Ibn-ʿAlī Ibn-Muḥammad Ǧamāl ad-Dīn Abū-'l-Farağ en f. 1r: ʿAbd al-Raḥmān ibn ʿAlī ibn Muḥammad Jamāl al-Dīn Abū al-Faraj
↳ Place of activity	de Bagdad de بغداد
↳ Date of death	1200-10-12 AD 1201-09-30 AD de سنة ٥٩٧ هـ
↳ Place of death	de Bagdad de بغداد
Copyist	
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD

	1737-12-31 AD de 1150/1737
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: كتاب منتخب الزير من رؤوس القوارير في الوعظ والتذكير de f. 1r: Kitāb Muntaḫab az-zīr min ruʾūs al-qawārīr fī 'l-waʿẓ wa-t-taḏkīr en f. 1r: Kitāb Muntakhab al-zīr min ruʾūs al-qawārīr fī al-waʿẓ wa-al-tadhkīr
↳ Established form	ar كتاب منتخب الزير من رؤوس القوارير في الوعظ والتذكير de Kitāb Muntaḫab az-zīr min ruʾūs al-qawārīr fī 'l-waʿẓ wa-t-taḏkīr en Kitāb Muntakhab al-zīr min ruʾūs al-qawārīr fī al-waʿẓ wa-al-tadhkīr
Completeness	complete
Subject matter	paraenetic works/sermon
Content	de Ein paränetisches Werk des Ibn-al-Ǧauzī in 4 Kapitel, abgekürzt aus einem Werk des Verfassers gleichen Inhalts. Kapitel 4 enthält viele Prophetengeschichten. en A paraenetic work of Ibn al-Jawzī in four chapters, abridged from another work of the author with of same content. Chapter four contains many stories of the prophets.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de stabile, etwas enge Bindung
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich gut. Papier ist stark und glatt.
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 90, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006504
Number of folios	de 23 p. 1: f. 1r-21r
Dimensions	de 32,5 x 21 cm
Text area	de 18 x 11,5 cm
Boxing	de 33,2 x 23,0 x 1,5 cm
Number of lines	de 26
Number of columns	de 1
Catchwords	complete
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, deutlich, vokallos. Stichwörter rot.
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43A00010007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00050908?lang=en

Glaser 90 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 90 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735353417
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7568,2
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43A00020048 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00050982?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00050982
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:56.459Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Copyist	
Date of copy	1785-01-01 AD 1785-12-31 AD de 1200/1785
Completeness	complete
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Mit der Überschrift ابو الطيب sind hier drei längere Qaṣīda zusammengestellt. en Three long Qaṣīdas are here compiled under the heading ابو الطيب.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de 1) Reim اَعلّذَ, Kāmil, Dieterici p. 232 2) Reim الحالُ, Basīṭ, Dieterici p. 704 3) Reim بمائِهِ, Kāmil, Dieterici p. 508.
Notes/seals	de Glaser 37, 2, f. 121, 122 enthält die Gedichte auf سَقَمُ, Dieterici p. 481, und auf والايل, Dieterici p. 487. Glaser 108, f. 145r enthält auch Stellen aus seinen Gedichten. Mq. 674, f. 70v–74v enthält eine Sammlung der sprichwörtlichen Verse des al-Mutanabbī, zusammengestellt von 385/995 † الصاحب ابن عبّاد für Faḫr-ad-Daula (s. bei No. 7384).

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2

Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de stabile, etwas enge Bindung, unsauber und ausgebessert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich gut. Papier ist stark und glatt.
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 90, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006504
Number of folios	de 23 p. 2: f. 21v-23r
Dimensions	de 32,5 x 21,0 cm
Text area	de 25,0 x 15,0 cm
Boxing	de 33,2 x 23,0 x 1,5 cm
Number of lines	de 26
Number of columns	de 1
Catchwords	complete
Script	
↳ Style	unidentified
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de groß, rundlich, blass, vokalisiert
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43A00020048 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00050982?lang=en

Glaser 91

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 91
↳ alternate	PPN : 644674318
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 10307
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00003F7F00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006505?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat DoD
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	imprimatur
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006505
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:37.813Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar محمد جواد الشيرازي de Muḥammad Ǧawād aš-Šīrāzī en Muḥammad Jawād al-Shīrāzī
Copyist	
Date of copy	1252-01-01 AD 1252-12-31 AD en ca 1252/1836
Place of copy	de Jemen en Yemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r الكواكب المضية في حجج الامامية على اخوانهم الفرقة الزيدية de f. 1r: al-Kawākib al-muḍīya fī ḥuǧağ al-Imāmīya ʿalā iḫwānihim al-firqa az-Zaidīya en f. 1r: al-Kawākib al-muḍīyah fī ḥujaj al-Imāmīyah ʿalá ikhwānihim al-firqah al-Zaydīyah
↳ Established form	ar الكواكب المضية في حجج الامامية على اخوانهم الفرقة الزيدية de al-Kawākib al-muḍīya fī ḥuǧağ al-Imāmīya ʿalā iḫwānihim al-firqa az-Zaidīya en al-Kawākib al-muḍīyah fī ḥujaj al-Imāmīyah ʿalá ikhwānihim al-firqah al-Zaydīyah
Completeness	end is missing
Subject matter	ʿIlm al-Kalām/ ʿAqīda

Content	de	Der Anfang des Werkes ist gerade so, wie bei No. 2161 angegeben ist, nur dass hier das Jahr 1251/1835 angegeben und der Name des Pilgers Muḥammad Ǧaʿfar bin ʿAbdallāh ist. Der Verfasser heißt hier Muḥammad Ǧawād aš-Šīrāzī (gleichfalls ohne bin). Der Inhalt der Einleitung ist derselbe wie dort, auch der Zweck der Abfassung; dennoch liegt das Werk hier abgekürzt und unvollständig vor, auch anders eingeteilt. Es zerfällt hier in Vorrede und 5 مطلب. Die Vorrede beginnt f.2r, Z.8. Erstes مطلب f.5r, Z. 2: فی اثبات النص علی اهل العصمة الاثنی عشر Zweites مطلب: فی ابطال ما نقموه علی آل رسول الله وشیعتهم من القعود عن الجهاد Drittes مطلب: ما دلسوه علی من تبعهم فیما لا یلزمنا من ضلال من ضل من فرق الشیعة Viertes مطلب: فی اختلاف ائمة الزیدیة فیالاصول والفروع وتصویب التابعین لهم علی ذلك Fünftes مطلب f.12v, Z. 25: فیما اوردوه فی کتبهم من تحریم استعمال القیاس فی دین الله مع استعمالهم له Nach f.10 ist eine größere Lücke; das 5. مطلب ist f.12v fälschlicherweise als 4. bezeichnet. Das Vorhandene bricht f.14v mitten auf der Seite so ab: لیحصل ما یؤملاه من مناوشة بنی العباس لکنهما علما عدم جواز ذلك فترکاه وجوزه متاخروکم بغیر برهان’
	en	The beginning of the work is just as it is given in No. 2161, only the year 1251/1835 is here specified and the name of the pilgrim is Muḥammad Jaʿfar b. ʿAbd Allāh. The name of the author is here Muḥammad Jawād al-Shīrāzī (likewise without filiation). The content of the preface is identical, so is the given purpose for writing it; nevertheless, the work at hand is abridged, incomplete, and divided differently. It is divided into a preface and five مطلب. The preface begins on f.2r, l.8. First مطلب f.5r, l. 2: فی اثبات النص علی اهل العصمة الاثنی عشر Second مطلب: فی ابطال ما نقموه علی آل رسول الله وشیعتهم من القعود عن الجهاد Third مطلب: ما دلسوه علی من تبعهم فیما لا یلزمنا من ضلال من ضل من فرق الشیعة Fourth مطلب: فی اختلاف ائمة الزیدیة فیالاصول والفروع وتصویب التابعین لهم علی ذلك Fifth مطلب f.12v, l. 25: فیما اوردوه فی کتبهم من تحریم استعمال القیاس فی دین الله مع استعمالهم له After f.10 is a considerable gap; the fifth مطلب on f.12v is wrongly called the fourth. The available text breaks off on f.14v in the middle of the page as follows: لیحصل ما یؤملاه من مناوشة بنی العباس لکنهما علما عدم جواز ذلك فترکاه وجوزه متاخروکم بغیر برهان’
Notes/seals	de	f. 15, 16 enthält eine Stelle aus کتاب عدة الاکیاس, einem Kommentar zu کتاب الاساس لعقائد الاکیاس (Glaser 3, 1) des القاسم بن محمد gest.1029/1620 ; auf dieselbe ist f.2rff. Bezug genommen. Auch f.17 und 18 enthalten Stellen aus demselben Kommentar.
Editions/Literature	de	Madelung, Wilferd: Der Imam al-Qāsim ibn Ibrāhīm und die Glaubenslehre der Zaiditen. - Berlin : de Gruyter, 1965. - 271 S. Signatur: Uk 531/5-N.F.,1 *

Physical description

Number of volumes	de	1
Binding	en	Berliner Bibliothekseinband, Halbleder
Writing material		
↳ Material		paper
↳ Colour		yellowish
↳ Watermarks	en	ja
↳ State of preservation	de	Anfangs sehr fleckig,stark, ziemlich glatt
Number of folios	de	18
Dimensions	de	22,25 x 16 cm
Text area	de	18 x 12-13 cm
Number of lines	de	25-31
Script		
↳ Style		Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink		black red
↳ Characteristics	de	jemenitisch, klein, gedrängt, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Am Rand öfters (längere) Bemerkungen
External Link		Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library)

	http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB00003F7F00000007 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006505?lang=en

Glaser 92

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 92
↳ alternate	006506
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8679,1; 8674,3
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006506?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006506
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:37.881Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift
Subject matter	poetry

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2 Teile
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Number of folios	de 25
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006506?lang=en

Glaser 92 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 92 p. 1
↳ alternate	006506
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8679,1
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051272?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051272
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:03.651Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الزمخشري de az-Zamaḫšarī en al-Zamakhsharī
↳ Established name	ar جار الله ابي القسم محمود بن عمر الزمخشري de Ǧārallāh Abū-'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd Ibn-ʿUmar az-Zamaḫšarī en Jār Allāh Abū al-Qāsim Maḥmūd ibn ʿUmar al-Zamakhsharī
↳ in MS	ar f. 2r: جار الله الزمخشري de f. 2r: Ǧārallāh az-Zamaḫšarī en f. 2r: Jār Allāh al-Zamakhsharī
↳ Date of death	1143-01-01 AD 1143-12-31 AD de 538/1143
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar محمد بن صلاح بن محمد بن ابي الرجال
Date of copy	1676-04-15 AD 1676-05-13 AD de Ṣafar 1087 /1676
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 2r: المقالات الزمخشرية de f. 2r: al-Maqālāt az-Zamaḫšarīya

	en f. 2r: al-Maqālāt al-Zamakhsharīyah
↳ Established form	ar كتاب اطباق [اطواق] الذهب s.a We. 1776,5 de Kitāb Aṭbāq [Aṭwāq] aḏ-ḏahab s.a. We. 1776,5 en Kitāb Aṭbāq [Aṭwāq] al-dhahab see as well We. 1776,5
Beginning	ar اللهم... wie bei We.1776,5
End of the text	ar :f.16v, 3 Zeilen weiter als bei We.1776,5 ليل دامس وتحت ظلمة الغداة نهار شامس'
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de f.1 enthält einige Versstücke, auch vom Vater des Abschreibers, und f.16v eine Antwort in Versen von الحسن بن الحسين بن القسم بن محمد aus dem Jahr 1108/1696 ; desgleichen f.17 verschiedene Gedichtsstücke

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/2
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de dünn, glatt, mit Flecken; der Rand zum Teil ausgebessert
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 92, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006506
Number of folios	de 25 p. 1: f. 2–16
Dimensions	de 20,5 × 13,5 cm
Text area	de 14,5 × 7,5 cm
Number of lines	de 21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	yellow black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, deutlich, etwas, vokalisiert. Die Überschrift مقالة gelb, aber fast ganz verblasst.Oft am Rand und zwischen den Zeilen Glossen; dieselben sind entlehnt dem Exemplar des احمد بن على بن محمد بن على الدواري شمس الدين
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051272?lang=en

Glaser 92 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 92 p. 2
↳ alternate	006506
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 8674,3
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051273?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051273
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:03.722Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الزمخشري de az-Zamaḫšarī en al-Zamakhsharī
↳ Established name	ar جار الله ابو القاسم محمود بن عمر الزمخشري de Ǧārallāh Abū 'l-Qāsim Maḥmūd Ibn-ʿUmar az-Zamaḫšarī en Jār Allāh Abū al-Qāsim Maḥmūd ibn ʿUmar al-Zamakhsharī
↳ in MS	ar f. 18r: الزمخشري de f. 18r: az-Zamaḫšarī en f. 18r: al-Zamakhsharī
↳ Date of death	1143-01-01 AD 1143-12-31 AD de 538/1143
Copyist	
Date of copy	1675-04-27 AD 1675-05-25 AD de Ṣafar 1086/1675
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 18r: النوابغ de f. 18r: an-Nawābiġ

	en f. 18r: al-Nawābigh
↳ Established form	ar كتاب نوابغ الكلم وبدائع الحكم de Kitāb Nawābiġ al-kalim wa-badāʾiʿ al-ḥukm en Kitāb Nawābigh al-kalim wa-badāʾiʿ al-ḥukm
Beginning	ar اللهم ان مما منحتني من النعم السوابغ الهام هذه الكلم الخ wie bei Glaser 197,1
End of the text	ar الدنيا... wie bei We.1232
Subject matter	poetry
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/2
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de dünn, glatt, mit Flecken; der Rand zum Teil ausgebessert
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 92, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006506
Number of folios	de 25 p. 2: f. 18–24
Dimensions	de 20,5 × 13,5 cm
Text area	de 14,5 × 7,5 cm
Number of lines	de 21
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	yellow black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein, deutlich, etwas, vokallisiert. Die Überschrift مقالة gelb, aber fast ganz verblasst.Am Rande, auch zwischen den Zeilen, Glossen; dieselben sind entlehnt dem Exemplar des احمد بن على بن محمد بن على الدواري شمس الدين
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00051273?lang=en

Glaser 93

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 93
↳ alternate	006507
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 2985,1
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006507?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 03492
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006507
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:37.950Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar ابن العربي de Ibn-al-ʿArabī en Ibn al-ʿArabī
↳ Established name	ar محي الدين بن العربي de Muḥyī-ad-Dīn Ibn-al-ʿArabī en Muḥyī al-Dīn ibn al-ʿArabī
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar محمد بن احمد بن صلاح الرصاص
Date of copy	1665-03-18 AD 1665-04-16 AD de Ramaḍān 1075/1665
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 1r: منهاج العارف والمنتقى ومعراج السالك المرتقى de f. 1r: Minhāğ al-ʿĀrif wa-l-muntaqā wa-miʿrāğ as-sālik al-murtaqā en f. 1r: Minhāj al-ʿĀrif wa-al-muntaqá wa-miʿrāj al-sālik al-murtaqá
↳ Established form	ar منهاج العارف والمنتقى ومعراج السالك المرتقى de Minhāğ al-ʿĀrif wa-l-muntaqā wa-miʿrāğ as-sālik al-murtaqā en Minhāj al-ʿĀrif wa-al-muntaqá wa-miʿrāj al-sālik al-murtaqá
Subject matter	sufism

Content	de Auf f.1r ist eine längere Erörterung über die Bedeutung des Wortes الوحي
Notes/seals	de Nach f.27 fehlt 1 Blatt

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark, stellenweise fleckig und unsauber
Number of folios	de 29
Dimensions	de 20,5 × 14,0 cm
Text area	de 14,0–15,0 × 9,0–9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 18–19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gleichmäßig, deutlich, fast vokallos. Überschriften rot, fehlen an einigen Stellen.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006507?lang=en

Glaser 94

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 94
↳ alternate	006508
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7972,2
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006508?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006508
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:38.009Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Short form	ar الروض de ar-Rawaḍ en al-Rawaḍ
↳ Established name	ar احمد بن احمد بن محمد ابن الهادي المسمى الروض النادي الندي الهادي المهدي de Aḥmad Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Hādī al-musammā ar-Rawaḍ an-Nādī an-Nadī al-Hādī al-Mahdī en Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Hādī al-musammá al-Rawaḍ al-Nādī al-Nadī al-Hādī al-Mahdī
↳ in MS	ar f. 1r: احمد بن احمد بن محمد ابن الهادي المسمى الروض النادي الندي الهادي المهدي de f. 1r: Aḥmad Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Hādī al-musammā ar-Rawaḍ an-Nādī an-Nadī al-Hādī al-Mahdī en f. 1r: Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Hādī al-musammá al-Rawaḍ al-Nādī al-Nadī al-Hādī al-Mahdī
↳ Date of death	1640-01-01 AD 1640-12-31 AD de 1050/1640
Copyist	
Date of copy	1750-05-08 AD 1750-06-05 AD de Rabīʿ II 1163/1750
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	

↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r ديوان السيد احمد بن احمد بن محمد ابن الهادي المسمي الروض النادي الهادي المهدي de f. 1r: Dīwān as-Saiyid Aḥmad Ibn-Aḥmad Ibn-Muḥammad Ibn-al-Hādī al-musammā ar-Rawaḍ an-Nādī an-Nadī al-Hādī al-Mahdī en f. 1r: Dīwān al-Sayyid Aḥmad ibn Aḥmad ibn Muḥammad ibn al-Hādī al-musammá al-Rawaḍ al-Nādī al-Nadī al-Hādī al-Mahdī
↳ Established form	ar ديوان de Dīwān en Dīwān
End of the text	ar :f.18r وصل الصلوة على النبىّ فانما حسن الختام الى بطه المصطفى
Subject matter	poetry
Content	de Zuerst spricht Aḥmad bin Aḥmad bin Muḥammad ibn al-Hādī al-Ānisī, um 1050/1640, in der Vorrede über den Wert der Poesie, dann, dass er seine Dichtungen (Ernstes, Lob, Liebe und Scherz) auf Wunsch eines Gönners gesammelt habe unter dem Titel: العلم المفرد من شعر المثنى احمد („Doppel-Aḥmad“ denn er heißt احمد بن احمد). Sie beginnt f.4r: سجان من اوجِد الاشيا مِن العدم ومن تفرد بالتاخير والقدم Eine Nachahmung der المنفرجة steht f.10v: اتى الاقبال والفرج فلا خوف ولا حرج en At the beginning, Aḥmad b. Aḥmad b. Muḥammad b. al-Hādī al-Ānisī, fl. around 1050/1640, speaks in the preface about the merit of poetry and relates that he gathered his poems (of a solemn, panegyric, amorous, or funny nature) at the request of a patron, under the title: العلم المفرد من شعر المثنى احمد (“double-Aḥmad” because his name is احمد بن احمد). It begins on f.4r: سبحانمناوجِدالاشيامنالعدمومنتفردبالتاخيروالقدم An imitation of المنفرجة is to be found on f.10v: اتى الاقبال والفرج فلا خوف ولا حرج
Notes/seals	de Die Sammlung ist hiermit nicht zu Ende. Vgl. Glaser 86, f.44v ff.
Further copies	de s.a. Glaser 86 http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006500

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken. de ziemlich gut
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark, Blatt 1 beschädigt
Number of folios	de 18
Dimensions	de 31,5 × 19,0 cm
Text area	de 20,0 × 13,5 cm
Number of lines	de 15
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	yellow black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, kräftig, gut, etwas vokalisiert. Überschriften gelb. Text in gelben Linien
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006508?lang=en

Glaser 95

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 95
↳ alternate	006509
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 7400
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006509?lang=en
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006509
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:38.185Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1688-01-01 AD 1688-12-31 AD de ca. 1100/1688
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
↳ Established form	ar كتاب الاغاني de [Kitāb al-Aġānī] en [Kitāb al-Aghānī]
Completeness	beginning and end are missing
Subject matter	literature
Content	de Stück eines Auszuges aus dem Kitāb al-Aġānī, aber nicht in derselben Folge der Artikel wie dort; zum Teil wörtlich, dann wieder mit Fortlassung vieler und langer Stellen. Beginnt in der Mitte von f. 2r mit بشار بن برد 8v عكاشة usw. Weiterhin الحطيئة. Zuletzt f. 27v عريض المهودي. Es sind mehrere Lücken darin; das Ganze unbedeutend. Blatt 28 gibt Auszüge aus نفح الطيب, dem Werk des المقّري gest.1041/1641 Auszüge aus dem Werk werden beigelegt dem: 1) محمد بن عبيد الله بن احمد الحرانى المسبّحى عز المُلْك †420/1029

	2) عبد الله [وعبد الباقى] بن محمد بن الحسين البغدادى ابن ناقياءنافياء †485/1092 3) محمد بن سالم بن نصر الله الحموي جمال الدين الن واصل †697/1298 4) محمد بن مكرّم بن على بن احمد المصرى جمال الدين ابو الفضل †711/1311 5) حسين بن شهاب الدين بن حسين البقاعى الكركي ابن جاندار gest. 1076/1665

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de Kattunband mit Lederrücken de ziemlich gut, aber am Rand öfters ausgebessert
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, ziemlich stark
Number of folios	de 29
Dimensions	de 22,5 × 15,0 cm
Text area	de 17,5–18,5 × 11cm
Number of lines	de 30–34
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, klein und gedrängt, kräftig und gewandt, vokallos. Ohne Vokale und oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Stichwörter rot.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006509?lang=en

Glaser 96

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 96
↳ alternate	PPN : 733574742
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 1870
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43E00000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006510?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat McGill II de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 08638 de Kind: Saved film Remarks: Hs or sim 08638
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Ahlwardt
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006510
Created at	2009-03-13T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:38.421Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن حسن ابن موسى القرشى عماد الدين de Yaḥyā Ibn-Ḥasan Ibn-Mūsā al-Qurašī ʿImād ad-Dīn en Yaḥyá ibn Ḥasan ibn Mūsá al-Qurashī ʿImād al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar :f. 1r يحيى بن حسن ابن موسى القرشى de f. 1r: Yaḥyā Ibn-Ḥasan Ibn-Mūsā al-Qurašī en f. 1r: Yaḥyá ibn Ḥasan ibn Mūsá al-Qurashī
↳ Bibliographic information	de GAL S II,995
Copyist	
Date of copy	1450-08-10 AD 1450-09-08 AD de Rağab 854/ 1450
Place of copy	de Jemen
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r كتاب منهاج التحقيق ومحاسن التلفيق فى اصول الدين

	de f. 1r: Kitāb Minhāǧ at-taḥqīq wa-maḥāsin at-talfīq fī uṣūl ad-dīn en f. 1r: Kitāb Minhāj al-taḥqīq wa-maḥāsin al-talfīq fī uṣūl al-dīn
↳ Established form	ar كتاب منهاج التحقيق ومحاسن التلفيق فى اصول الدين de Kitāb Minhāǧ at-taḥqīq wa-maḥāsin at-talfīq fī uṣūl ad-dīn en Kitāb Minhāj al-taḥqīq wa-maḥāsin al-talfīq fī uṣūl al-dīn
Beginning	ar f.1v nach der Bismillāh: الحمد لله الدالّ على ذاته وصفاته بعجائب مصنوعاته...اما بعد فان اهمّ التكليف علم العقايد وان الظفر بالحق من اجلّ الفوائد الخ
End of the text	ar f.290r: ولم يحصل دليل قاطع مثل هذا على جوازها فى غيرهم والاصل عدم الجواز فينفى هذا الجواز فى حق غيرهم منفيا على الاصل' تم الكتاب
Subject matter	'Ilm al-Kalām/ 'Aqīda
Content	de Nach dem der Verfasser Yaḥyā bin Ḥasan bin Mūsā al-Qurašī 'Imādaddīn die Stellung der Zayditen zu dem richtigen Glauben kurz skizziert, führt er aus, dass es dem Einsichtigen um das Eindringen in das wichtigste Fach, die Lehre von der Erkenntnis Gottes, oder die Einheitslehre, zu tun sein. Das Werk beginnt: f.2v (in 4 مقدمة): الكلام فى معرفة الصانع f.27r: الكلام فى التوحيد f.27r: القول فى ان للعالم صانعا f.38r: الكلام فى الصفات والاحكام f.98r: الكلام فى العدل f.162r: الكلام فى التكليف f.162v: فصل فى معنى ان الله تعالى حكيم f.163v: فصل فى امتناع تقديم الجماد على الحيوان f.165r: فصل فى حسن التكليف وبيان وجه الحكمة فيه usw. f.191v: الكلام فى القران الكريم f.202r: الكلام فى النبوات f.255v: الكلام فى احوال الائمّة عم فى حق الصحابة f.267v: القول فى التفضيل f.268r: الكلام فى الامامة en After outlining the basic principles of Zaydī faith, the author,Yahyá b. Ḥasan b. Mūsá al-Qurashī ʻImād al-Dīn, goes on to explain that the goal of the clairvoyant has to be penetration of the most important of subject, namely the knowledge of God, that is, His unity. The work begins: f.2v (in 4 مقدمة): الكلام فى معرفة الصانع f.27r: الكلام فى التوحيد f.27r: القول فى ان للعالم صانعا f.38r: الكلام فى الصفات والاحكام f.98r: الكلام فى العدل f.162r: الكلام فى التكليف f.162v: فصل فى معنى ان الله تعالى حكيم f.163v: فصل فى امتناع تقديم الجماد على الحيوان f.165r: فصل فى حسن التكليف وبيان وجه الحكمة فيه etc. f.191v: الكلام فى القران الكريم f.202r: الكلام فى النبوات f.255v: الكلام فى احوال الائمّة عم فى حق الصحابة f.267v: القول فى التفضيل f.268r: الكلام فى الامامة

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de brauner Ledereinband de ziemlich gut,
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish

↳ State of preservation	de stark, glatt, doch Blatt 1 am Rand ausgebessert und die untere Ecke des letzten Viertels stark fleckig
Number of folios	de 290
Dimensions	de 24,5 × 19,0 cm
Text area	de 17,0–18,0 × 13,0–14,5 cm
Number of lines	de 20-26
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, groß, gut, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften und Stichwörter rot oder meistens hervorstechend groß in schwarz
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B43E00000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006510?lang=en

Glaser 97

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 97
↳ alternate	006511
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 9735
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006511?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 02577
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006511
Created at	2007-11-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:38.609Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	ar author missing de Verfasser fehlt
Copyist	
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD 1737-12-31 AD de ca. 1150/1737
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 1r u. f. 1v كتاب التيجان لملوك الزمان de f. 1r u. f. 1v: Kitāb at-Tīǧān li-Mulūk az-Zamān en f. 1r and f. 1v: Kitāb al-Tījān li-Mulūk al-Zamān
↳ Established form	ar كتاب التيجان لملوك الزمان de Kitāb at-Tīǧān li-Mulūk az-Zamān en Kitāb al-Tījān li-Mulūk al-Zamān
Beginning	ar حدثنا ابو محمد عبد الملك بن هشام عن اسد بن موسي...عن وهب بن منبه انه قال قرات ثلاثة وتسعين كتابا مما انزل الله على الانبياء الخ
Subject matter	history
Content	de Ausführliche, mit vielen Gedichten untermischte, Geschichte des Ḥimyaren-Reiches. Vorausgeht die Geschichte der Schöpfung und der Propheten bis Hūd; darauf folgt f. 28r die seines Sohnes Qaḥṭān und dessen Nachkommen يعرب, dann يشجب, dann عبد شمس سبا , dann حمير usw. f. 51–70 die Geschichte des ذو القرنين und 82r ff. der بلقيس بنت الهدهاد.

	Das Werk bricht hier ab mit der Überschrift und dem Anfang eines neuen Abschnittes f. 159v: ذو نواس اسعد بن بيان ملك منوّج فلما بلغ حمير ما فعله ذو نواس. Wie viel noch fehlt, ist nicht ersichtlich.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de roter Lederband mit Klappe de ziemlich unsauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, stark
Number of folios	de 159
Dimensions	de 20,0 × 14,5 cm
Text area	de 13,5 × 9,5 cm
Number of lines	de 17
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	red black
↳ Characteristics	de jemenitisch, ziemlich groß, kräftig, vokallos, oft ohne diakritische Punkte. Überschriften sind rot.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006511?lang=en

Glaser 98

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 98
↳ alternate	PPN : 732725364
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4169; 6450; 6325
Record type	multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44200000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006512?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006512
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:38.744Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Title	
↳ Established form	ar مجموعات de Sammelhandschrift

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3 Teile
Binding	de Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
Number of folios	de 141
Dimensions	de 16,25 x 10,5 cm
Script	
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44200000003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006512?lang=en

Glaser 98 p. 1

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 98 p. 1
↳ alternate	PPN : 735356750
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 4169
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44200010003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055881?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055881
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:26.731Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ in MS	de Verfasser fehlt en author missing
Copyist	
Date of copy	1793-01-01 AD 1793-12-31 AD de Šauwāl 1207/1793
Title	
↳ in Ms.	de Titel fehlt en title missing
Beginning	ar (f. 1v (nach dem Bismillāh ohne Vorwort: عزيمة مفيدة مجربة المسماة عزيمة القارورة' وهي ان تاخذ قارورة من زجاج وتجعل فيها قدر نصف رطل ماء الخ
End of the text	ar f. 33v: قال انما يتقبل الله من المتقين' تمت الآيات المباركة والعزائم والوصائف المجموعات من كتب شتى نفعنا الله بها الخ
Subject matter	prayer
Content	de Eine Sammlung abergläubischer Mittel oder gegen etwas, hauptsächlich gegen Krankheiten; dieselben werden mit صفة oder meistens mit باب صفة überschrieben. Zuletzt 4 Qurʾān-Verse, welche hieb- und stichfest machen.

Notes/seals	de Nach f. 20 fehlt etwas. f. 34-40, 45, 46, 119v-141, von derselben Hand, enthält allerlei ähnliche Mittel. f. 41r einige auf die Imāme des 11. Jahrhunderts bezügliche Notizen.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 1/3
Binding	de Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich glatt und stark; nicht recht sauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 98, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006512
Number of folios	de 141 p. 1: f. 1r-33v
Dimensions	de 16,25 x 10,5 cm
Text area	de 12,0 x 7,0 cm
Number of lines	de 13
Script	
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de groß, kräftig, rundlich, vokallos, ungleich; Stichwörter rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44200010003 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055881?lang=en

Glaser 98 p. 2

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 98 p. 2
↳ alternate	PPN : 735356866
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6450
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44200020084 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055882?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055882
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:26.806Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Beginning	ar الابهل هو ثمر العرعر شجر معروف
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Einige in der Materia medica gebräuchliche Namen kurz erklärt.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 2/3
Binding	de Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 98, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006512
Number of folios	de 141 p. 2: f. 41v-44v
Script	
↳ Ink	black red

↳ Characteristics	de groß, kräftig, rundlich, vokallos, ungleich; Stichwörter rot
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44200020084 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055882?lang=en

Glaser 98 p. 3

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 98 p. 3
↳ alternate	PPN : 735357250
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6325
Record type	text from a multitext manuscript
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44200030095 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055883?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Scan Remarks: Digitalisat Dubai 2
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB/Abdallah
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055883
Created at	2008-08-26T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:41:26.883Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar يحيى بن ابى بكر العامري عماد الدين de Yaḥyā Ibn-Abū-Bakr al-ʿĀmirī ʿImād-ad-Dīn en Yaḥyá ibn Abū Bakr al-ʿĀmirī ʿImād al-Dīn
↳ in MS	ar :f. 47r يحيى بن ابى بكر العامري عماد الدين de f. 47r: Yaḥyā Ibn-Abū-Bakr al-ʿĀmirī ʿImād-ad-Dīn en f. 47r: Yaḥyá ibn Abū Bakr al-ʿĀmirī ʿImād al-Dīn
Copyist	
↳ Copyist	ar محمد بن احمد الغسم
Date of copy	1737-01-01 AD 1737-12-31 AD de 1150/1737
Commissioned by	de شرف الدين حسن بن صلاح الصعيدي
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar :f. 47r كتاب التحفة الجامعة لمفردات الطب النافعة de f. 47r: Kitāb at-Tuḥfa al-ǧāmiʿa li-mufradāt aṭ-ṭibb an-nāfiʿā

	en f. 47r: Kitāb al-Tuḥfah al-jāmiʿah li-mufradāt al-ṭibb al-nāfiʿah
↳ Established form	ar التحفة الجامعة لمفردات الطب النافعة de at-Tuḥfa al-ǧāmiʿa li-mufradāt aṭ-ṭibb an-nāfiʿā en al-Tuḥfah al-jāmiʿah li-mufradāt al-ṭibb al-nāfiʿah
Beginning	ar :f. 47v الحمد لله خالق الاجسام وما يعرض لها من الالم والضرر ... وبعد فان علم الطب ضروري يشهد لصحتة وشرفه النقل والعقل الخ
End of the text	ar :f. 119r اللهم احتم لنا بها مع الروح والريحان والعون والمغفرة ... والحمد لله ... حمدا يوافى نعمه ويكافى مزيده’
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Die Heillehre des Yaḥyā Ibn-Abū-Bakr al-ʿĀmirī ʿImād-ad-Dīn zerfällt in Vorwort und 2 Hauptteile (قسم) und Schlusswort. Das Vorwort f. 48r, in vielen فصل, erörtert allerlei über Diätetik. Besprechungen mittels Qurʾān und Gebeten, Amulette, Temperamente usw. In dieser Überschrift (2. قسم) muss es الامراض statt الحميات heißen; zuerst allerdings werden die Fieber behandelt, dann auch Krankheiten, z.B. f. 105 Hundebiss oder Wasserscheu. Zuletzt f. 117r von den Kennzeichen des Todes und von Todesgebeten.
Chapter headings / fascicle	de 1. قسم f. 64v: فى الامراض الخاصة 2. قسم f. 100r: فى الحميات العامّة
Marginal notes	de Kollationiert im Jahr 1179/1765.

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Composite manuscript	de 3/3
Binding	de Lederband mit Klappe
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	yellowish
↳ State of preservation	de ziemlich stark und glatt; nicht ganz sauber
Link to composite manuscript	Glaser 98, Sammelhandschrift, GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006512
Number of folios	de 141 p. 3: f. 47r-119r
Dimensions	de 16,25 x 10,5 cm
Text area	de 11,25 x 7,5 cm
Number of lines	de 14
Script	
↳ Ink	black
↳ Characteristics	de ziemlich klein, gefällig, vokallos; Stichwörter und Überschriften größer
External Link	Link to digitised mansucript (Berlin State Library) http://resolver.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/SBB0000B44200030095 Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00055883?lang=en

Glaser 99

Common data

Classmark	
↳ current	Glaser 99
↳ alternate	006513
Catalogue	de Ahlwardt 6276
Record type	manuscript
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006513?lang=en
Reproduction	de Kind: Mikrofilm Remarks: Hs or sim 04316
Internal remarks	de vorhanden
Cataloguer	de Datenübernahme SBB
Collection	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
Record status	First input complete
License	CC BY-NC 4.0
internal flag	Glaser collection
MyCoRe ID	GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006513
Created at	2001-08-28T00:00:00.000Z
Last changed	2018-08-16T05:40:38.788Z

Content and history of the book

Language	Arabic
Alphabet	Arabic
Region	Islamic world / MENA region
Author	
↳ Established name	ar علاء الدين ابى الحسن على بن ابى الحزم القرشى de ʿAlāʾ-ad-Dīn Ibn-al-Ḥasan ʿAlī Ibn-Abū-'l-Ḥazm al-Qaršī en ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn ibn al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Abū al-Ḥazm al-Qarshī
↳ in MS	ar f. 3r: علاء الدين ابى الحسن على بن ابى الحزم القرشى ar f. 3r: ʿAlāʾ al-Dīn ibn al-Ḥasan ʿAlī ibn Abū al-Ḥazm al-Qarshī de f. 3r: ʿAlāʾ-ad-Dīn Ibn-al-Ḥasan ʿAlī Ibn-Abū-'l-Ḥazm al-Qaršī
↳ Date of death	4713-01-01 BC 4000-01-28 AD de 687/1288
Copyist	
Date of copy	1543-01-01 AD 1543-12-31 AD de ca.950/1543
Title	
↳ in Ms.	ar f. 3r: بغية الفطن من علم البدن de f. 3r: Buġyat al-fiṭan min ʿilm al-badan en f. 3r: Bughyat al-fiṭan min ʿilm al-badan

↳ Established form	ar بغية الفطن من علم البدن de Buġyat al-fiṭan min ʿilm al-badan en Bughyat al-fiṭan min ʿilm al-badan
Beginning	ar f.3v: الحمد لله الواجب بقاؤه ووجوده الفائض على الكيان فضله وجوده...بعد فان فنّ الطب من اشرف العلوم واعلاها الخ
Subject matter	medicine
Content	de Trotz des verschiedenen Titels und der abweichenden kurzen Einleitung ist dieses Kompendium der Medizin das soeben besprochene Werk des Ibn an-Nafīs. Die Einteilung und die Überschriften ganz wie dort. Am Schluss fehlt etwas; er ist hier f.88r unten: والترياق الكبير لا بدّ منه فى بعض الايام وترياق الاربعة مانع وتحرز من البرد والحمام الى ان يعافا (= We. 1186, f. 118v, 6). Der Name ist nicht von späterer Hand, sondern von derselben, die das Übrige geschrieben. Auch ist es kein Auszug aus dem Werk (الموجز). f.88v–96 enthält in ziemlich kleiner, dicker und gedrängter, zum Teil blasser Schrift allerlei medizinische Stücke, z.B. (88v) über Verhalten bei der Pest, dann 89ff. Behandlung einzelner Krankheiten, vom Kopf an, bis zu den Fiebern; dann auch Diätetik und einzelne Rezepte. f.1r ein Mittel zur Stärkung der männlichen Kraft (in 10 Versen).
Notes/seals	de f.4r untere Hälfte leer, aber am Text fehlt nichts

Physical description

Number of volumes	de 1
Binding	de schwarzroter Lederband mit Klappe de nicht recht sauber
Writing material	
↳ Material	paper
↳ Colour	brownish
↳ State of preservation	de glatt, dünn, Blatt 3 ausgebessert
Number of folios	de 96
Dimensions	de 18,0 × 11,5 cm
Text area	de 13,0 × 9,0 cm
Number of lines	de 19
Script	
↳ Style	Arabic Script → Naskh
↳ Ink	black red
↳ Characteristics	de jemenisch, sehr klein und gedrängt, gut, gleichmäßig, ohne Vokale und oft ohne diakritische Punkte, Stichwörter und Überschriften meistens rot. Der Text f.3v untere Hälfte hat dickere Schrift, da die ursprüngliche feine nachgemalt ist.
External Link	Source (Berlin State Library) http://orient-digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/receive/SBBMSBook_islamhs_00006513?lang=en

MCRObjectID Index

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006415 - Glaser 1

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006416 - Glaser 2

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006417 - Glaser 3

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006418 - Glaser 4

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006419 - Glaser 5

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006420 - Glaser 6

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006421 - Glaser 7

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006422 - Glaser 8

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006423 - Glaser 9

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006424 - Glaser 10

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006425 - Glaser 11

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006426 - Glaser 12

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006427 - Glaser 13

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006428 - Glaser 14

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006429 - Glaser 15

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006430 - Glaser 16

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006431 - Glaser 17

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006432 - Glaser 18

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006433 - Glaser 19

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006434 - Glaser 20

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006435 - Glaser 21

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006436 - Glaser 22

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006437 - Glaser 23

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006438 - Glaser 24

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006439 - Glaser 25

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006440 - Glaser 26

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006441 - Glaser 27

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006442 - Glaser 28

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006443 - Glaser 29

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006444 - Glaser 30

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006445 - Glaser 31

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006446 - Glaser 32

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006447 - Glaser 33

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006448 - Glaser 34

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006449 - Glaser 35
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006450 - Glaser 36
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006451 - Glaser 37
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006452 - Glaser 38
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006453 - Glaser 39
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006454 - Glaser 40
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006455 - Glaser 41
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006456 - Glaser 42
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006457 - Glaser 43
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006458 - Glaser 44
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006459 - Glaser 45
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006460 - Glaser 46
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006461 - Glaser 47
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006462 - Glaser 48
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006463 - Glaser 49
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006464 - Glaser 50
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006465 - Glaser 51
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006466 - Glaser 52
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006467 - Glaser 53
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006468 - Glaser 54
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006469 - Glaser 55
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006470 - Glaser 56
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006471 - Glaser 57
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006472 - Glaser 58
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006473 - Glaser 59
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006474 - Glaser 60
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006475 - Glaser 61
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006476 - Glaser 62
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006477 - Glaser 63
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006478 - Glaser 64
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006479 - Glaser 65
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006480 - Glaser 66
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006481 - Glaser 67
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006482 - Glaser 68
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006483 - Glaser 69
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006484 - Glaser 70

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006485 - Glaser 71
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006486 - Glaser 72
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006487 - Glaser 73
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006488 - Glaser 74
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006489 - Glaser 75
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006490 - Glaser 76
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006491 - Glaser 77
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006492 - Glaser 78
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006493 - Glaser 79
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006494 - Glaser 80
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006495 - Glaser 81
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006496 - Glaser 82
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006497 - Glaser 83
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006498 - Glaser 84
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006499 - Glaser 85
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006500 - Glaser 86
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006501 - Glaser 87
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006502 - Glaser 88
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006503 - Glaser 89
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006504 - Glaser 90
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006505 - Glaser 91
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006506 - Glaser 92
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006507 - Glaser 93
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006508 - Glaser 94
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006509 - Glaser 95
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006510 - Glaser 96
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006511 - Glaser 97
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006512 - Glaser 98
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006513 - Glaser 99
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006514 - Glaser 100
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006515 - Glaser 101
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006516 - Glaser 102
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006517 - Glaser 103
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006518 - Glaser 104
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006519 - Glaser 105
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006520 - Glaser 106

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006521 - Glaser 107
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006522 - Glaser 108
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006523 - Glaser 109
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006524 - Glaser 110
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00006525 - Glaser 111
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00050908 - Glaser 90 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00050918 - Glaser 105 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00050919 - Glaser 105 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00050982 - Glaser 90 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051197 - Glaser 2 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051198 - Glaser 2 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051199 - Glaser 2 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051200 - Glaser 2 p. 4
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051201 - Glaser 2 p. 5
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051202 - Glaser 2 p. 6
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051203 - Glaser 2 p. 7
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051204 - Glaser 2 p. 8
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051205 - Glaser 2 p. 9
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051219 - Glaser 21 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051220 - Glaser 21 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051227 - Glaser 3 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051228 - Glaser 3 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051229 - Glaser 3 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051230 - Glaser 3 p. 4
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051231 - Glaser 3 p. 5
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051232 - Glaser 3 p. 6
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051233 - Glaser 3 p. 7
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051240 - Glaser 36 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051241 - Glaser 36 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051253 - Glaser 15 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051254 - Glaser 63 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051255 - Glaser 63 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051256 - Glaser 15 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051257 - Glaser 15 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051258 - Glaser 15 p. 4
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051260 - Glaser 69 p. 1

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051261 - Glaser 69 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051262 - Glaser 70 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051263 - Glaser 70 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051264 - Glaser 73 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051265 - Glaser 73 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051266 - Glaser 73 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051267 - Glaser 81 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051268 - Glaser 81 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051269 - Glaser 87 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051270 - Glaser 87 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051271 - Glaser 87 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051272 - Glaser 92 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051273 - Glaser 92 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051281 - Glaser 106 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051282 - Glaser 106 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051318 - Glaser 32 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051319 - Glaser 32 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051320 - Glaser 32 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051321 - Glaser 32 p. 4
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051322 - Glaser 32 p. 5
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051323 - Glaser 32 p. 6
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051327 - Glaser 103 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051328 - Glaser 103 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00051329 - Glaser 103 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055859 - Glaser 111 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055860 - Glaser 111 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055881 - Glaser 98 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055882 - Glaser 98 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055883 - Glaser 98 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055884 - Glaser 80 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055885 - Glaser 80 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055886 - Glaser 67 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055887 - Glaser 67 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055888 - Glaser 67 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055889 - Glaser 67 p. 4
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055891 - Glaser 62 p. 1

GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055892 - Glaser 62 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055893 - Glaser 62 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055902 - Glaser 56 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055903 - Glaser 56 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055914 - Glaser 59 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055916 - Glaser 59 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055917 - Glaser 59 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055918 - Glaser 59 p. 4
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055919 - Glaser 59 p. 5
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055920 - Glaser 89 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055921 - Glaser 89 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055949 - Glaser 22 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055950 - Glaser 22 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055964 - Glaser 37 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055965 - Glaser 37 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055966 - Glaser 37 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055968 - Glaser 79 p. 1
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055970 - Glaser 79 p. 2
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055971 - Glaser 79 p. 3
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055972 - Glaser 79 p. 4
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055973 - Glaser 79 p. 5
GlaserBerlinMSBook_islamhs_00055974 - Glaser 79 p. 6